

Product Specifications



Summer 2025

Oasis[®]

Right Product. Right Value. **Right Choice.**



PRODUCT REFERENCE DIRECTORY

Combination Tub & Shower “Quik-Spec” Reference	Pg. 1
Single Piece Gelcoat Tub-Shower Models	Pg. 3
Single Piece Acrylic Tub-Shower Models	Pg. 55
Multi Piece Gelcoat Tub-Shower Models	Pg. 63
Shower “Quik-Spec” Reference	Pg. 89
Single Piece Gelcoat Shower Models	Pg. 91
Single Piece Acrylic Shower Models	Pg. 307
Multi Piece Gelcoat Shower Models	Pg. 347
Shower Base “Quik-Spec” Reference	Pg. 431
34 to 50-inch Center Drain Bases	Pg. 433
60 to 72-inch Center Drain Bases	Pg. 437
54 to 72-inch End Drain Bases	Pg. 441
Minimal Dam (threshold) Bases	Pg. 443
Neo-Angle (corner) Bases	Pg. 445
Bases With Seats	Pg. 447
Dual Threshold Corner Base	Pg. 451
Purity, Styllis & Builder Series “Quik-Spec” Reference	Pg. 453
Island, Purity, Styllis & Builder Series Tub Models	Pg. 455
Oasis Product Assurance Program	Inside Back Cover

Page	One-Piece Gelcoat	Finished Dim.	Apron Ht	Drain Space (to floor)	Shower Enclosure Max W x Max. Ht
3	TS-6030 ABF	60" x 30" x 74"	17.25"	3.00"	56.75" x 56.75"
9	◆ TSF-6030 ABF	60" x 30" x 73.50"	17.25"	3.00"	56.50" x 56.25"
17	◆ VURSA, TS-6032 (◆ABF available)	60" x 32" x 72.50"	16.00"	1.75"	56.375" x 56.50"
25	◆ TSF-6032 ABF	60" x 32" x 73.50"	17.25"	3.00"	56.25" x 56.25"
33	◆ Optima, TST-6032 (◆ABF available)	60" x 32" x 72.125"	16.00"	1.75"	56.5625" x 56.125"
41	Styllis, TS-6034 (◆ABF available)	60" x 34" x 78"	18.25"	1.75"	56.25" x 59.75"
43	Styllis, TS-6036 (◆ABF available)	60" x 36" x 78"	18.25"	1.75"	56.25" x 59.75"
45	Optima, TST-6036 (◆ABF available)	60" x 36" x 72.125"	16.00"	1.75"	56.75" x 56.125"
51	Styllis, TS-6042 (◆ABF available)	60" x 42" x 78"	18.25"	1.75"	56.25" x 59.75"
53	Styllis, TS-7236 (◆ABF available)	72" x 36" x 78"	18.25"	1.75"	68.00" x 59.75"
ACRYLLUS, One-Piece Acrylic					
55	TSA-6033 (open-top) (◆ABF available)	60" x 32.75" x 75.50"	16.00"	1.75"	56.75" x 59.50"
59	TSA-DM-6033 (domed) (◆ABF available)	60" x 32.75" x 89.50"	16.00"	1.75"	56.75" x 63.00"
VURSA kd, Multi-Piece Gelcoat					
63	TS4P-5429 (◆ABF available)	54" x 29" x 70.25"	16.00"	1.75"	50.625" x 54.25"
65	◆ TS3P-6030 (◆ABF available)	60" x 30" x 76.25"	16.00"	1.75"	56.75" x 60.25"
73	TS4P-6030 (◆ABF available)	60" x 30" x 75.75"	16.00"	1.75"	56.75" x 59.75"
77	◆ TS3P-6032 (◆ABF available)	60" x 32" x 76.25"	16.00"	1.75"	56.75" x 60.25"
85	TS4P-6032 (◆ABF available)	60" x 32" x 75.75"	16.00"	1.75"	56.75" x 59.75"

◆ Models meeting ADA or ANSI compliance due to design and available with compliant grab bar and/or folding seat packages

◆ ABF version provides additional space below the drain for plumbing connection

NOTES

[illegible]

LEGACY SERIES
TUB / SHOWER

Oasis

TS-6030R ABF / 5BAR



60-INCH MODEL



TS-6030 ABF

Rough-In Dimensions 60" wide x 31-1/4" deep x 75-1/4" high (w/ 17-1/4-inch apron)

Finished Dimensions 60" wide x 30" deep x 74" high (w/ 17-1/4-inch apron)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. Drain / RH or LH (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

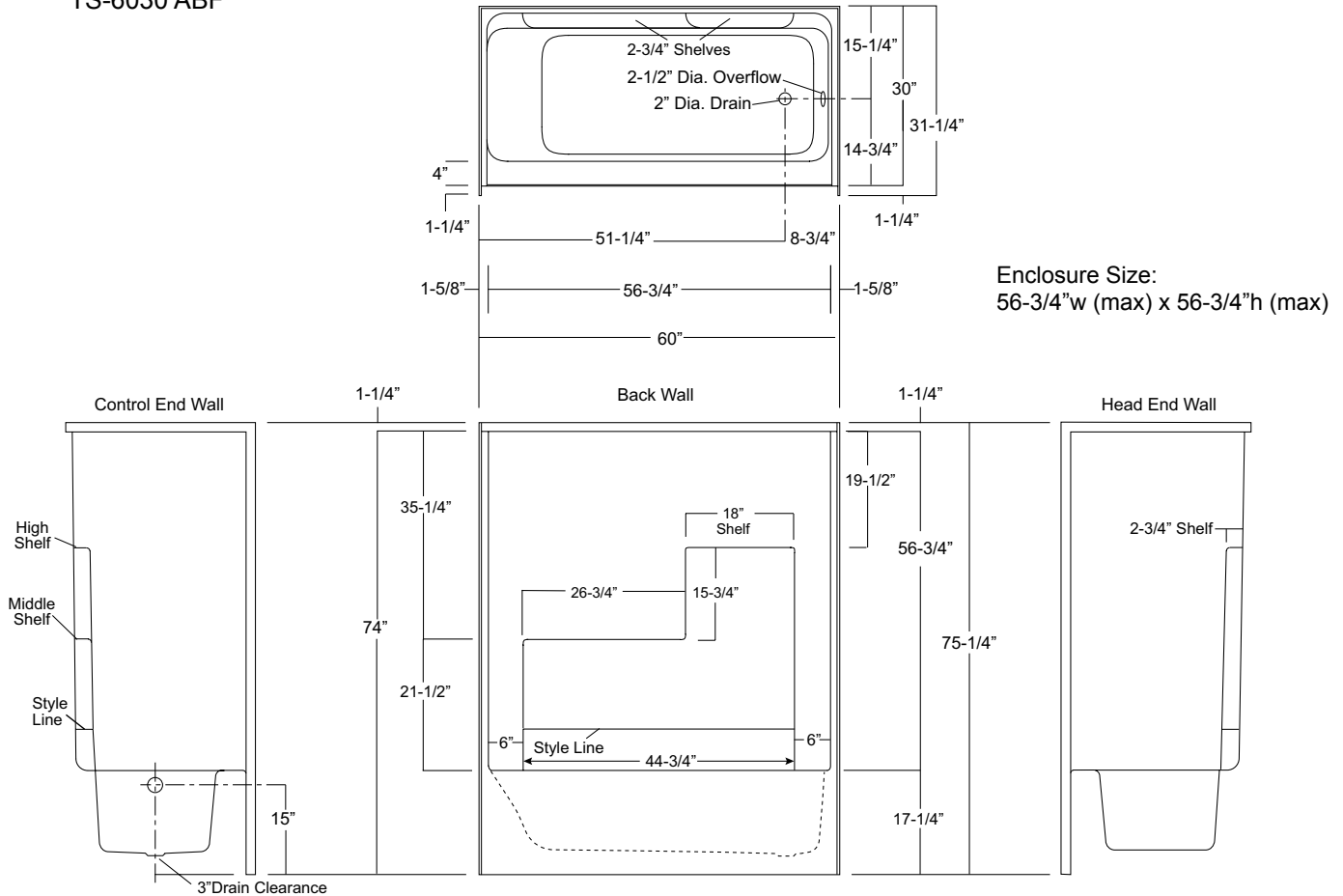
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available

Order No.: TS-6030R ABF (RH drain / 17-1/4" apron)

TS-6030L ABF (LH drain / 17-1/4" apron)

60" x 30", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass tub/shower with 17-1/4" apron (3" drain clearance), multi-level back wall shelves and drain on end indicated.

TS-6030 ABF



Package Order No.:

Options: SS Shower Rod (1*)
SS Recessed Soap Dish (1*)
White, Ringless Curtain

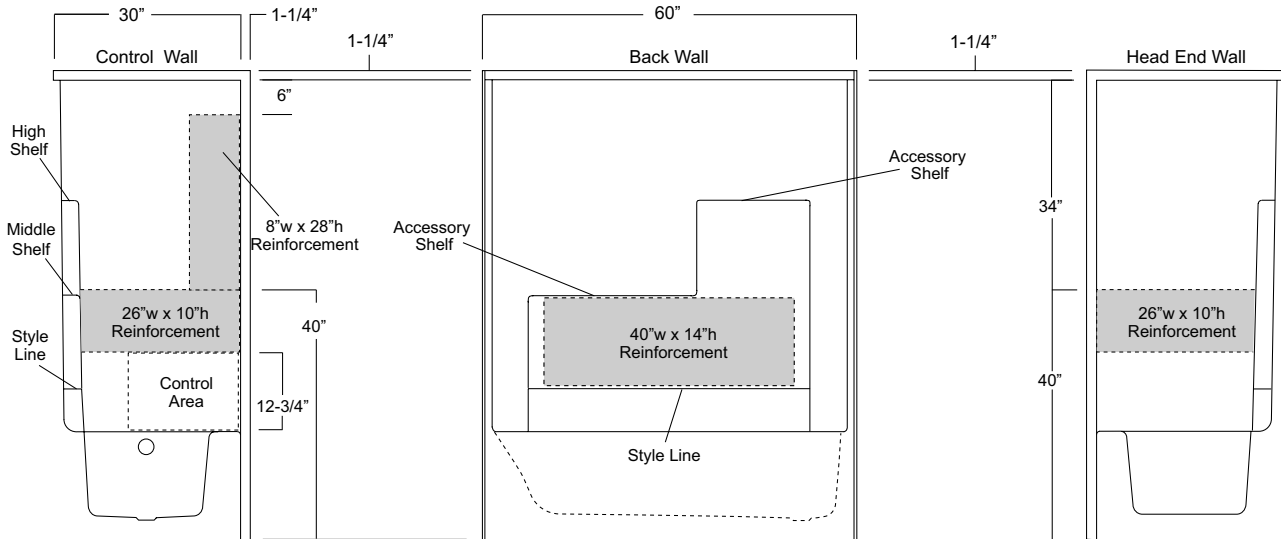
(order: ADD/SHWR ROD-TS)
(order: SSD)
(order: CRT-TS)

Notes: (1*) Factory installed options

Sump Dimensions: 47-1/2" long x 19-1/4" wide x 13" deep
Sump Capacity: 38 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
Whirlpool Operating: NA

Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

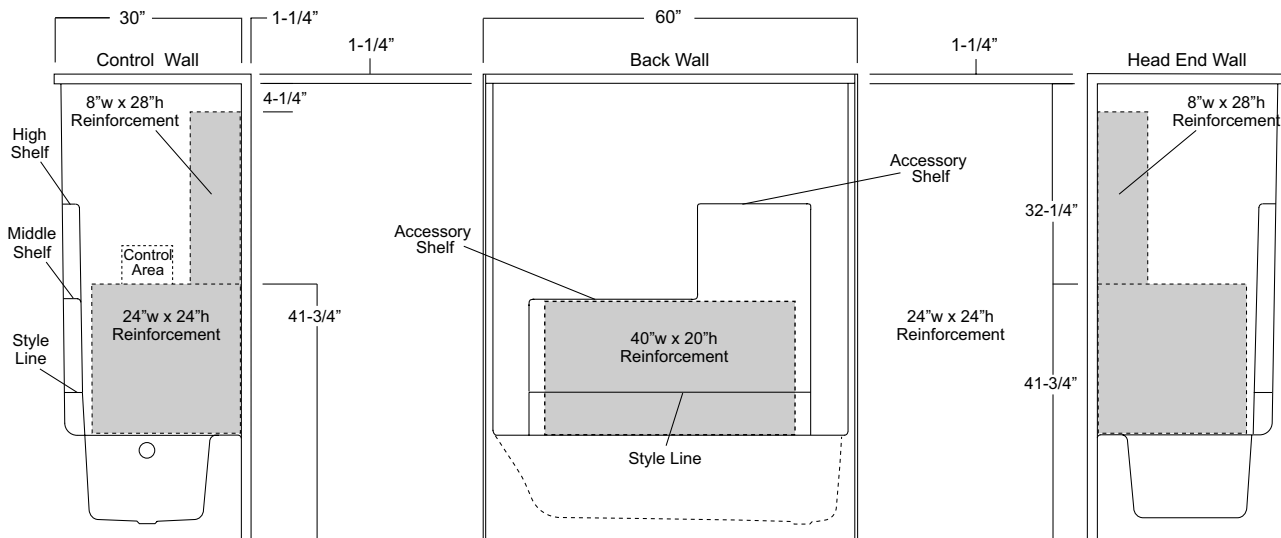
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

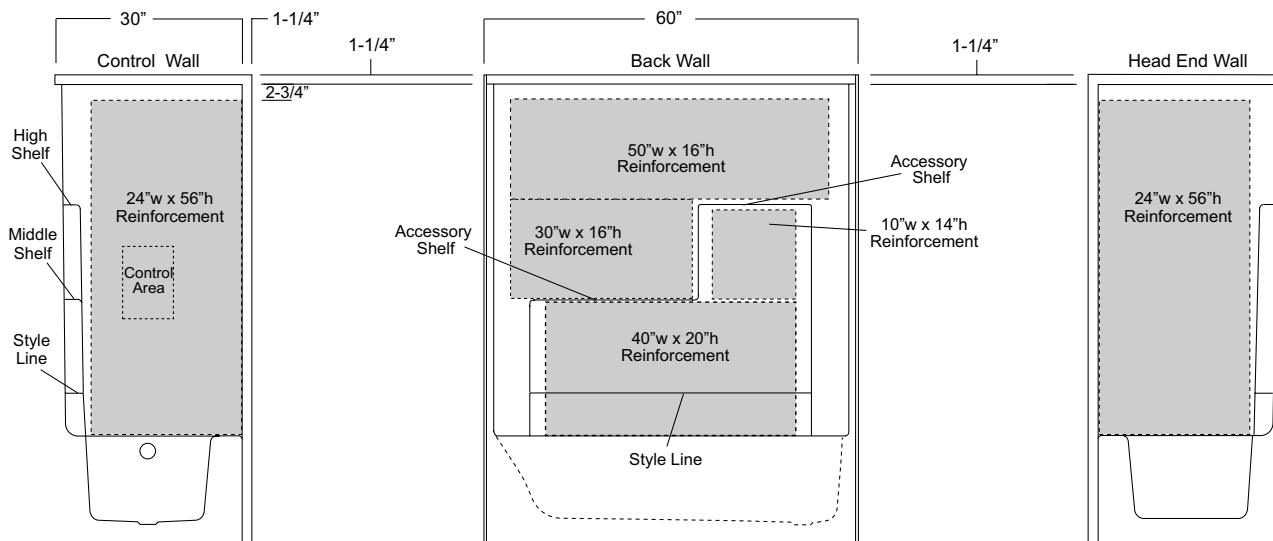
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



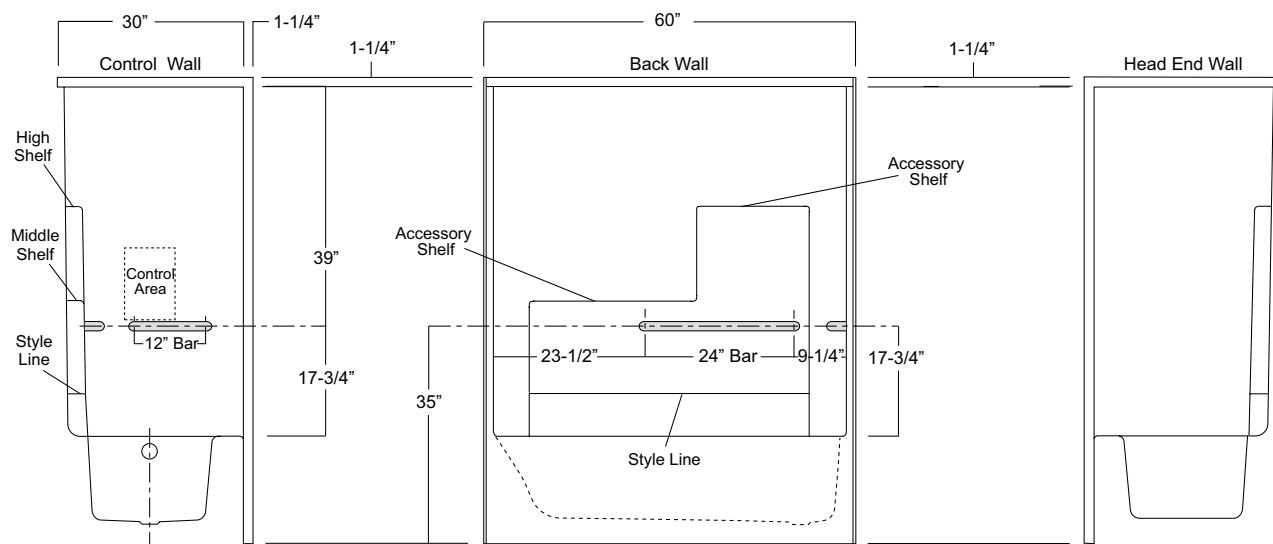
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

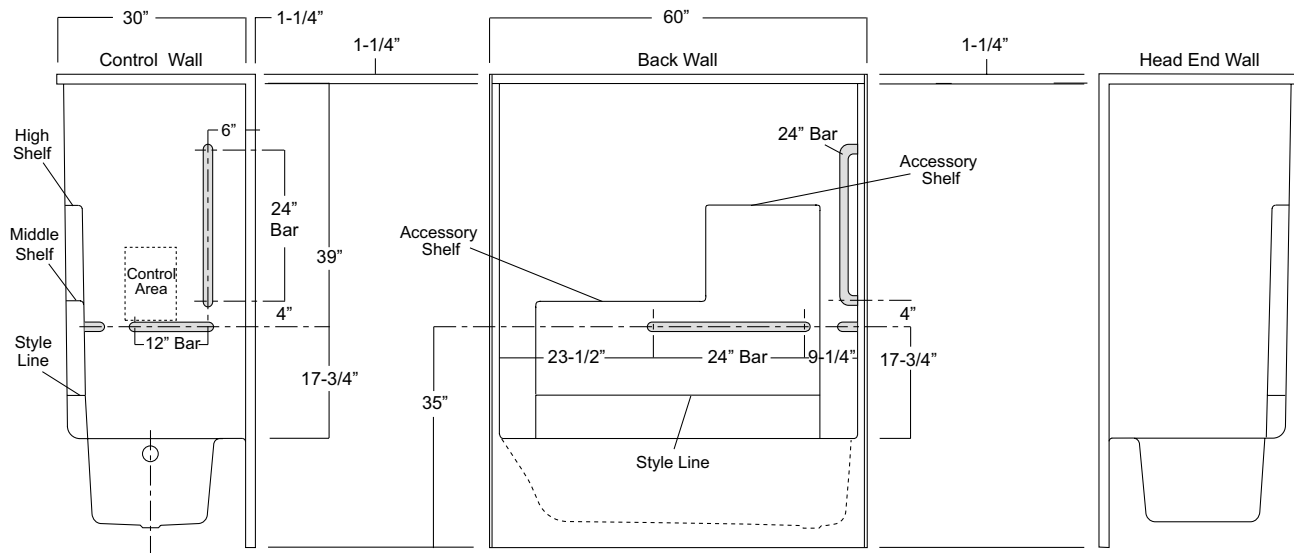
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



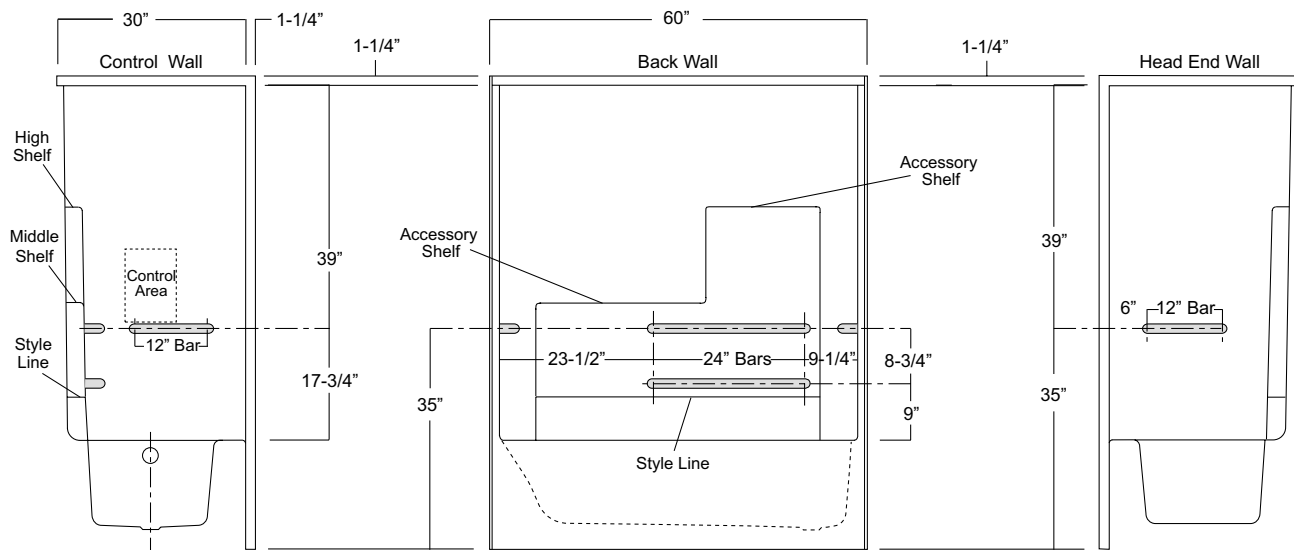
Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



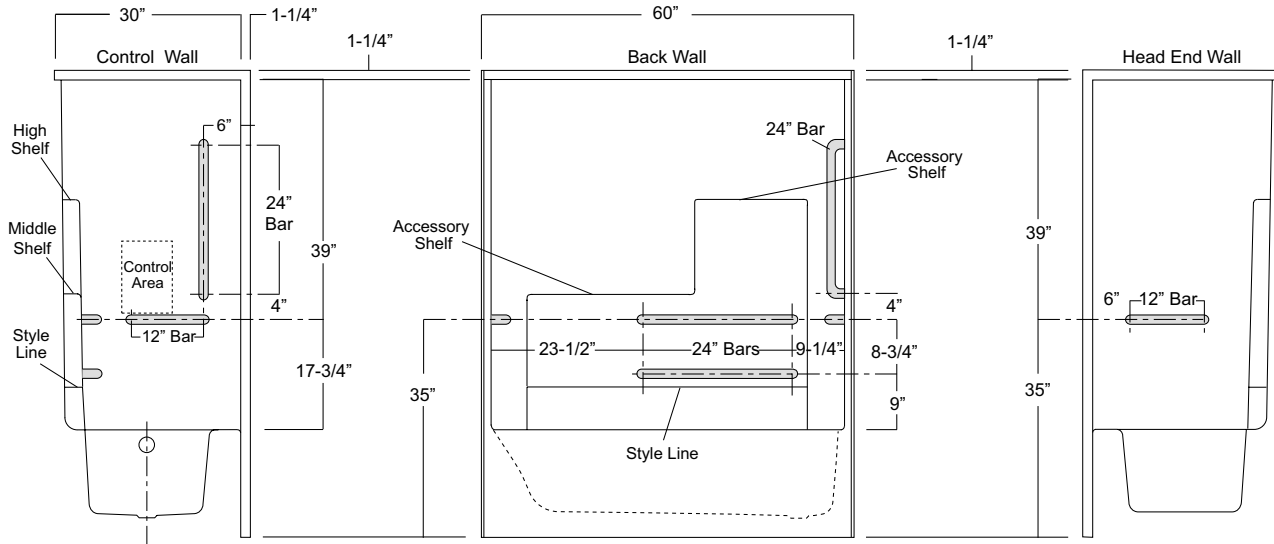
Package Order No.: 4BAR (4-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: 4BAR WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 4-bar only package)
 4BAR SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 4-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 4-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



Package Order No.: **5BAR (5-bar only package)**
 Upgrade Package No.: **5BAR WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 5-bar only package)**
5BAR SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 5-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 5-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



BARRIER-FREE TUB / SHOWER

Oasis

TSF-6030R ABF / ANS17-REM



60-INCH, FLAT-WALL MODEL



TSF-6030 ABF

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 31-1/4" deep x 74-3/4" high

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 30" deep x 73-1/2" high

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. Drain / RH or LH (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- 3-Inch Drain Clearance
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

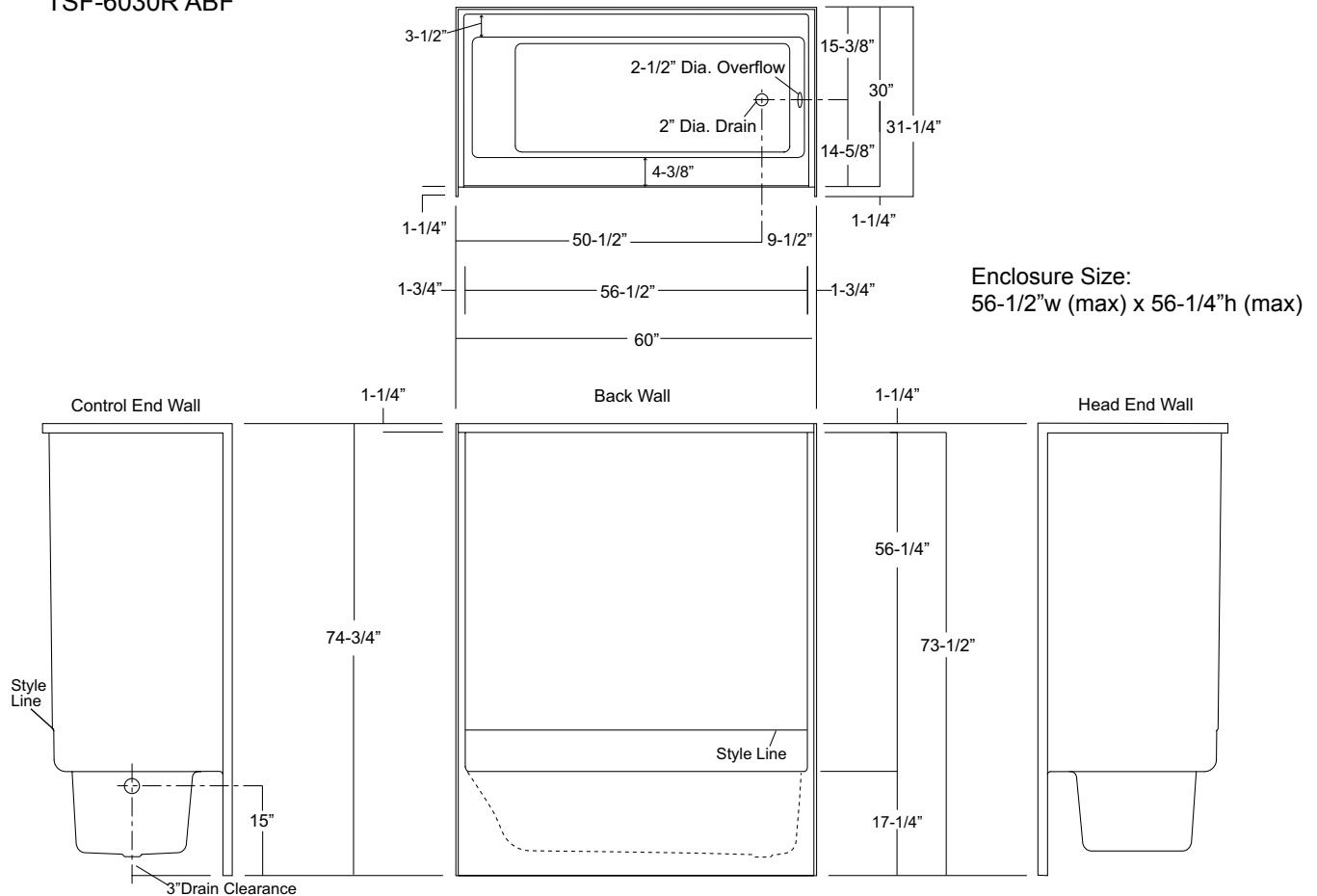
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Factory Applied ADA & ANSI Compliant Bar & Seat Packages Available

Order No.: TSF-6030R ABF (RH drain / 17-1/4" apron)

TSF-6030L ABF (LH drain / 17-1/4" apron)

60" x 30", One-piece gelcoated fiberglass tub/shower with 17-1/4" ABF apron, flat-wall design to accommodate factory applied reinforcement and/or bar and seat packages, and drain on end indicated.

TSF-6030R ABF



Package Order No.:

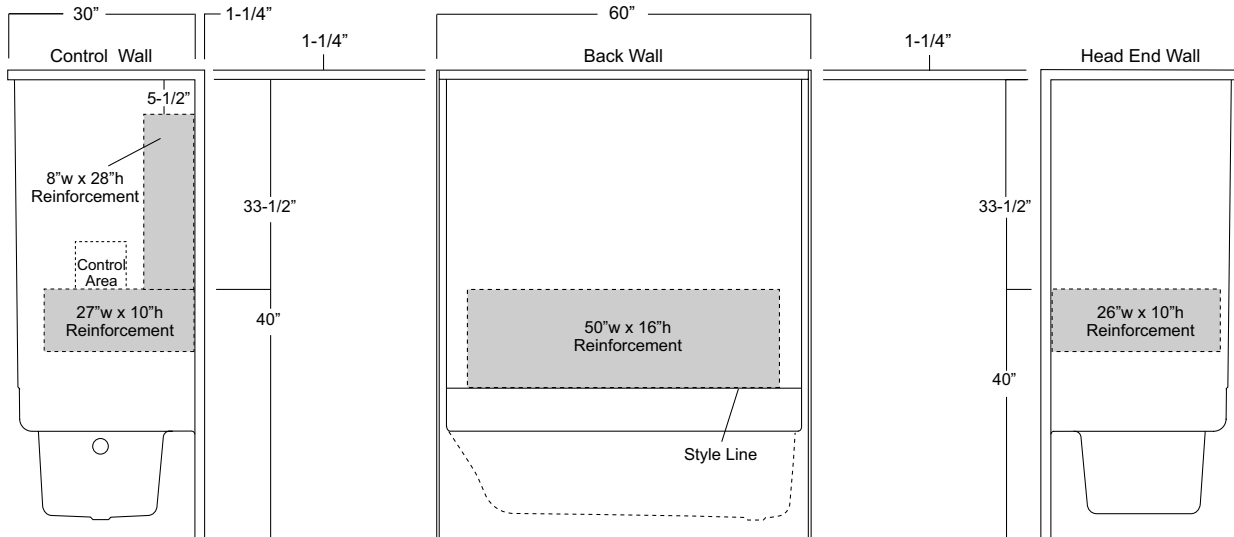
Options: SS Shower Rod (1*) (order: ADD/SHWR ROD-TS)
 SS Recessed Soap Dish (1*) (order: SSD)
 White, Ringless Curtain (order: CRT-TS)

Notes: (1*) Factory installed options

Sump Dimensions: 47-1/2" long x 19-1/8" wide (bottom) x 13" deep
 Sump Capacity: 36 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
 Whirlpool Operating: NA

Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

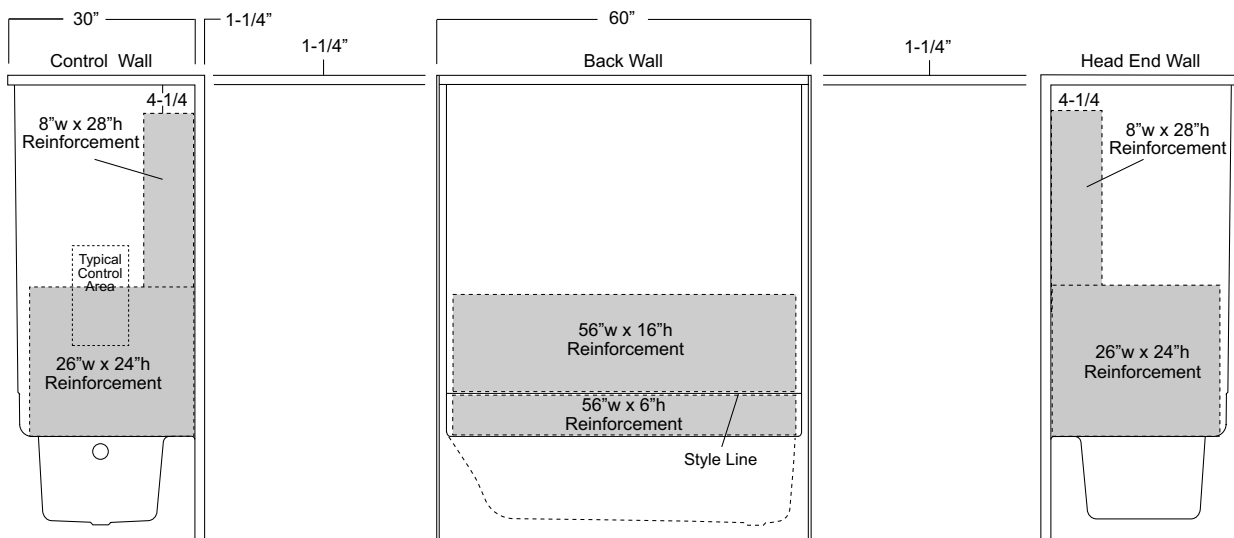
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

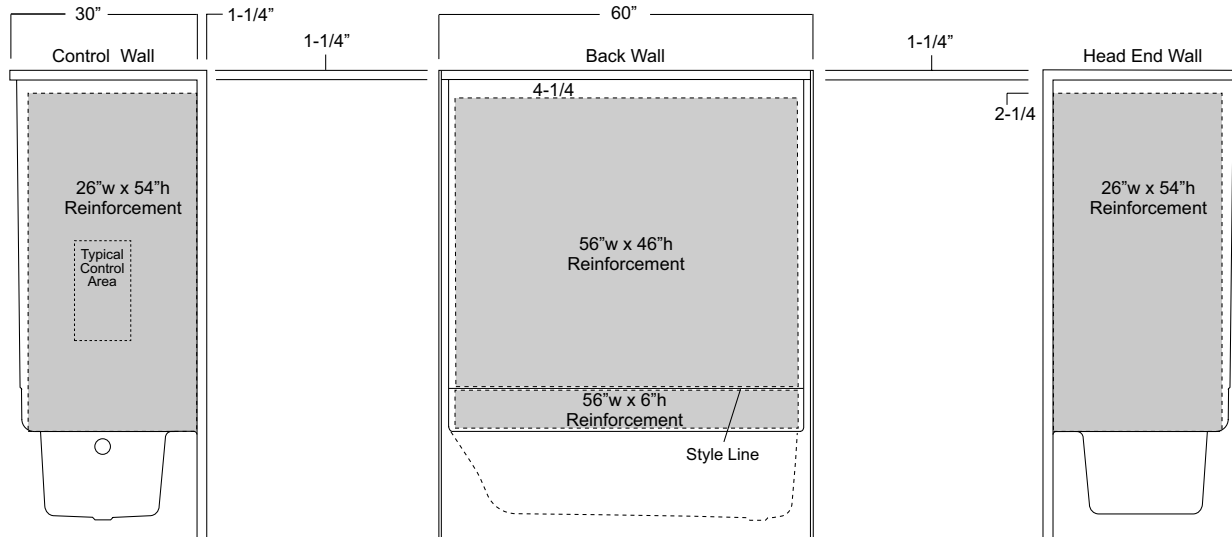
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



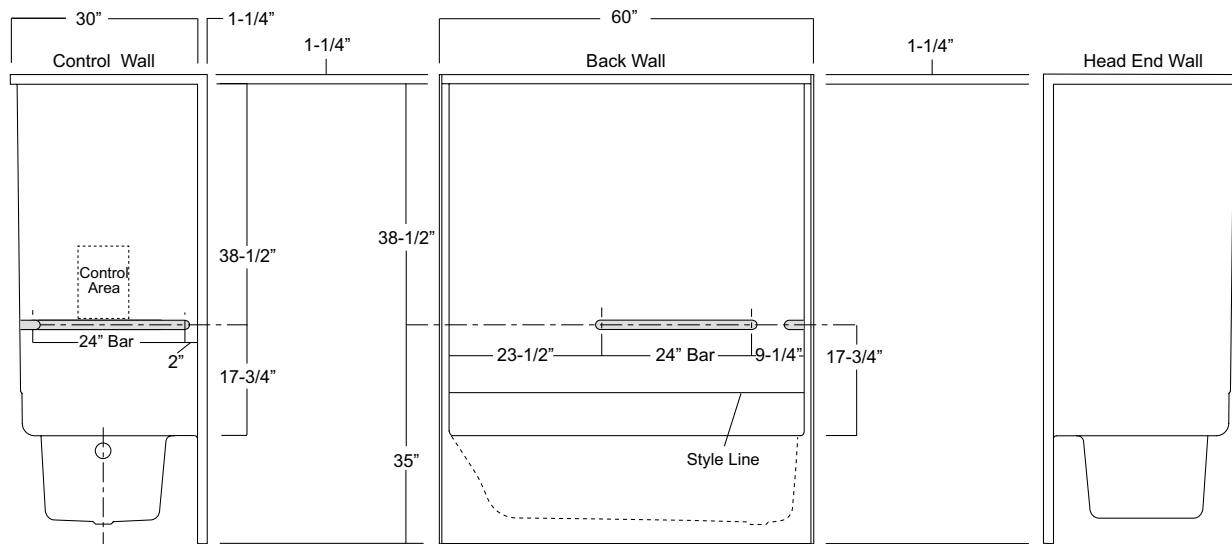
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)
BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

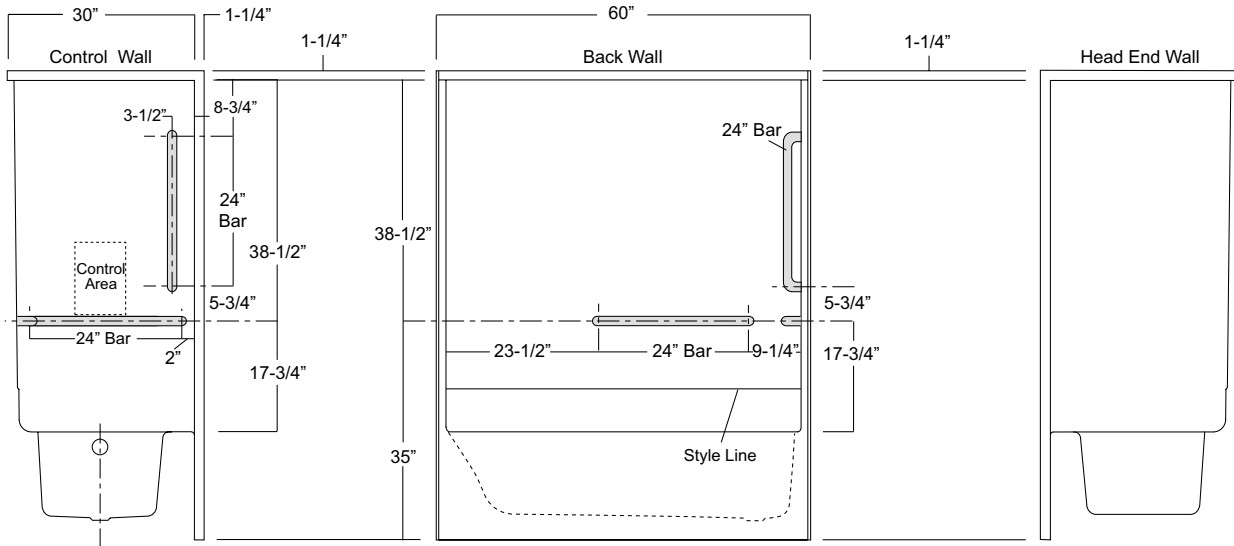


Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

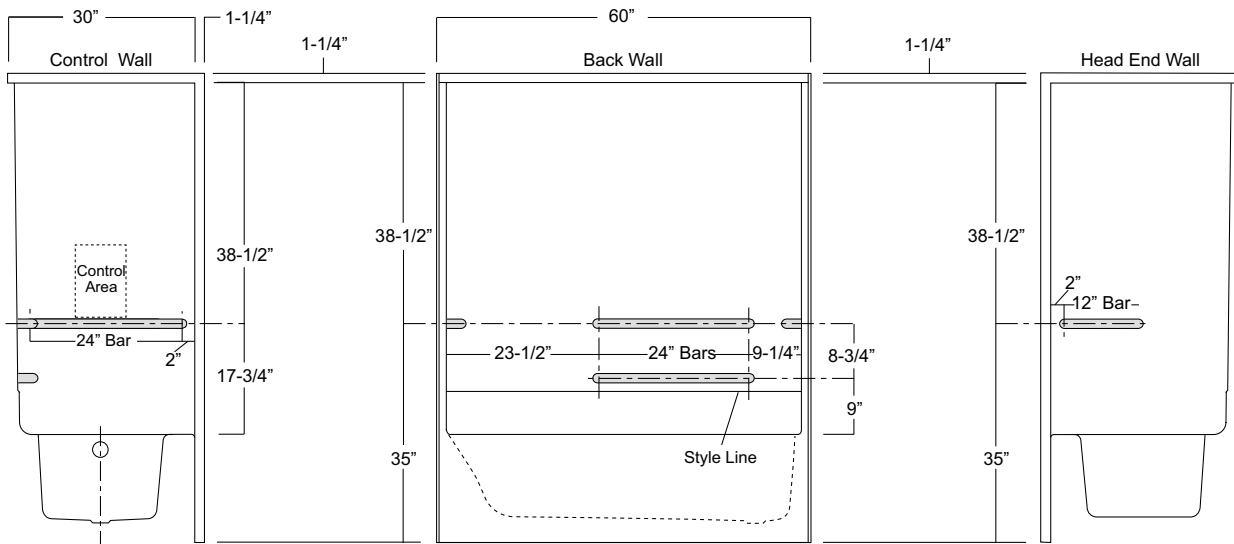


Package Order No.: 4BAR (4-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: 4BAR WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 4-bar only package)
 4BAR SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 4-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 4-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown) (replicates ADA10 bar configuration less seat and shower rod).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

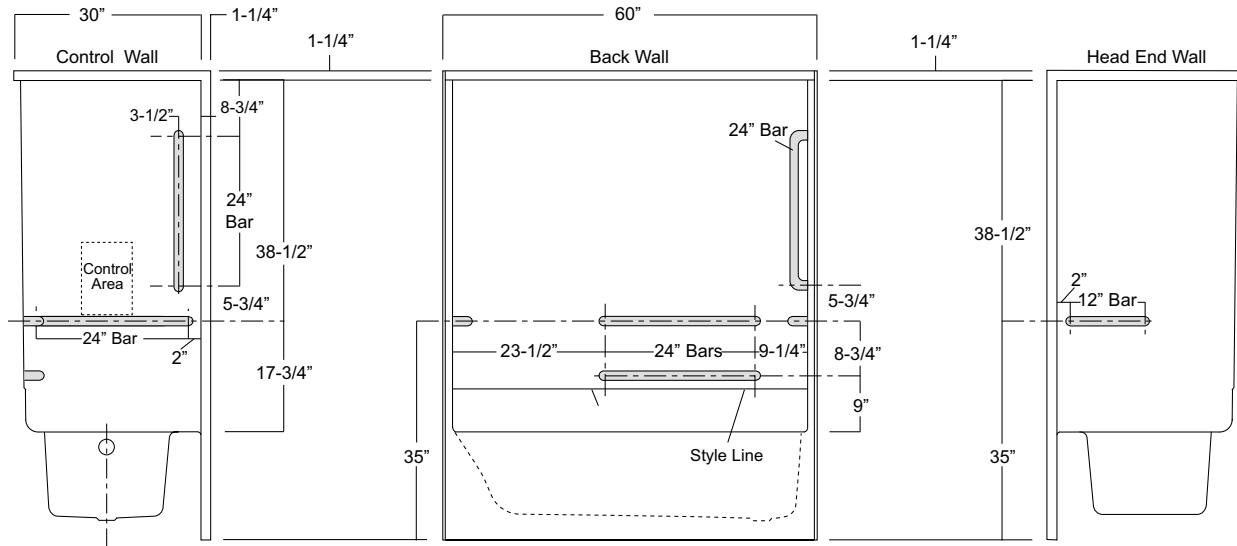


Package Order No.: 5BAR (5-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: 5BAR WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 5-bar only package)
 5BAR SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 5-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 5-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown) (replicates ANSI bar configuration less seat and shower rod).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: ADA10-FLD (folding seat - 2010 ADA Standards compliant pkg)
 ADA10-REM (removable seat - 2010 ADA Standards compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel bars and shower curtain rod in compliance with 2004 ADA requirements.

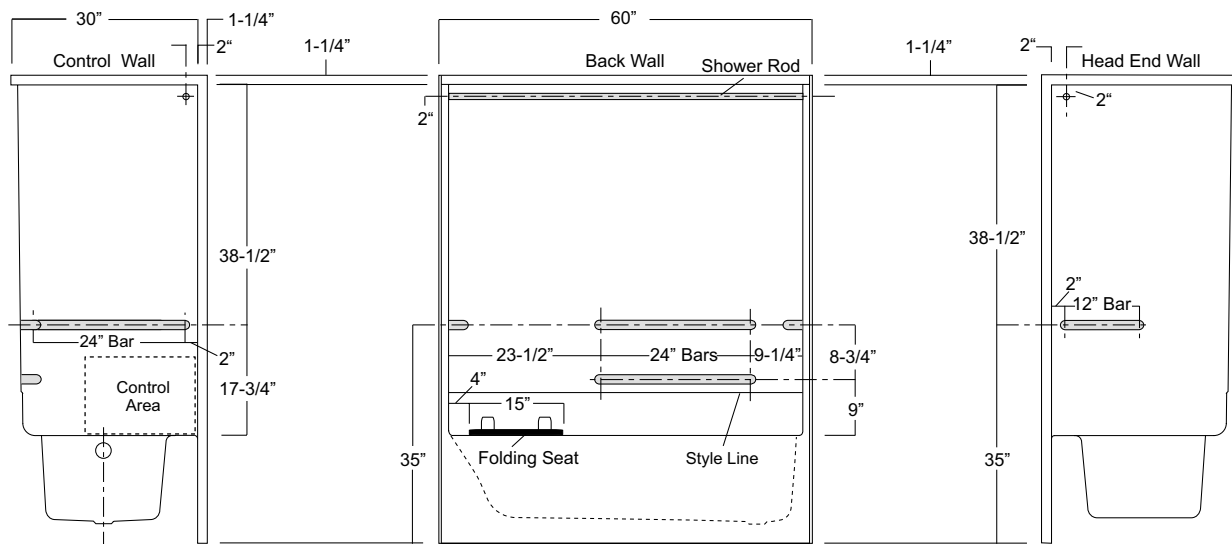
NOTES: ADA10 is a 4-bar package. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-TS).



Package Order No.: ANS17-FLD (folding seat - ICC ANSI compliant pkg)
ANS17-REM (removable seat - ICC ANSI compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel bars and shower curtain rod in compliance with ICC ANSI-A117.1-2017 requirements.

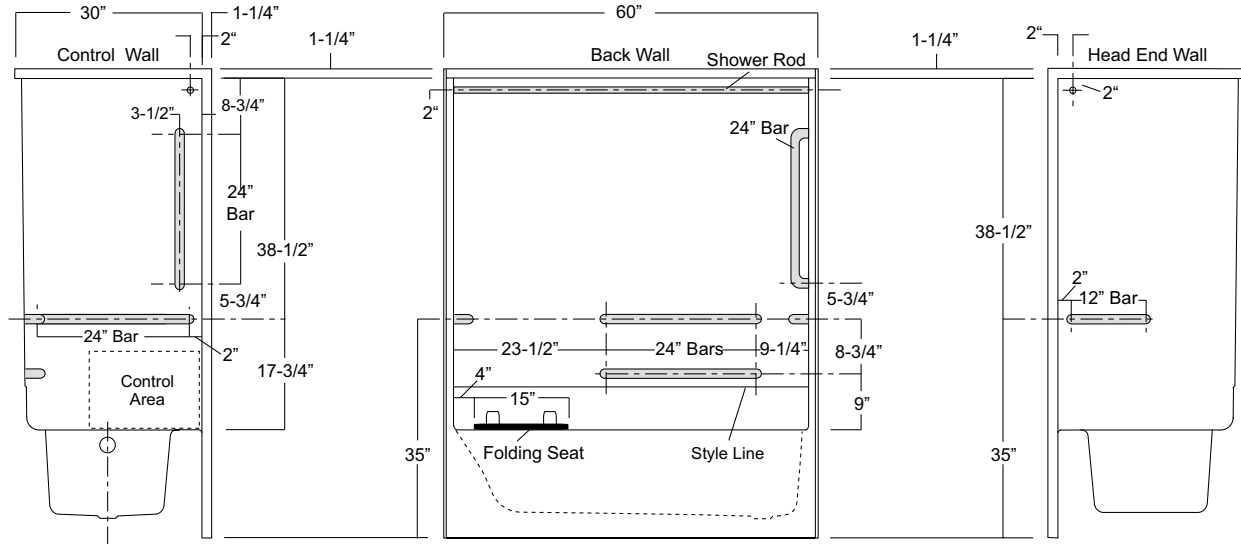
NOTES: ANS17 is a 5-bar package. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-TS).



VURSA SERIES TUB / SHOWER

Oasis

ANS17-FLD (package shown)



60-INCH MODEL

TS-6032

Rough-In Dimensions 60" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 73-3/4" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Finished Dimensions 60" wide x 32" deep x 72-1/2" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. Drain / RH or LH (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Factory Applied ADA & ANSI Compliant Bar & Seat Packages Available
- Factory Applied Acrylic Washcloth Rod Available
- UL Listed Hydrotherapy System Available

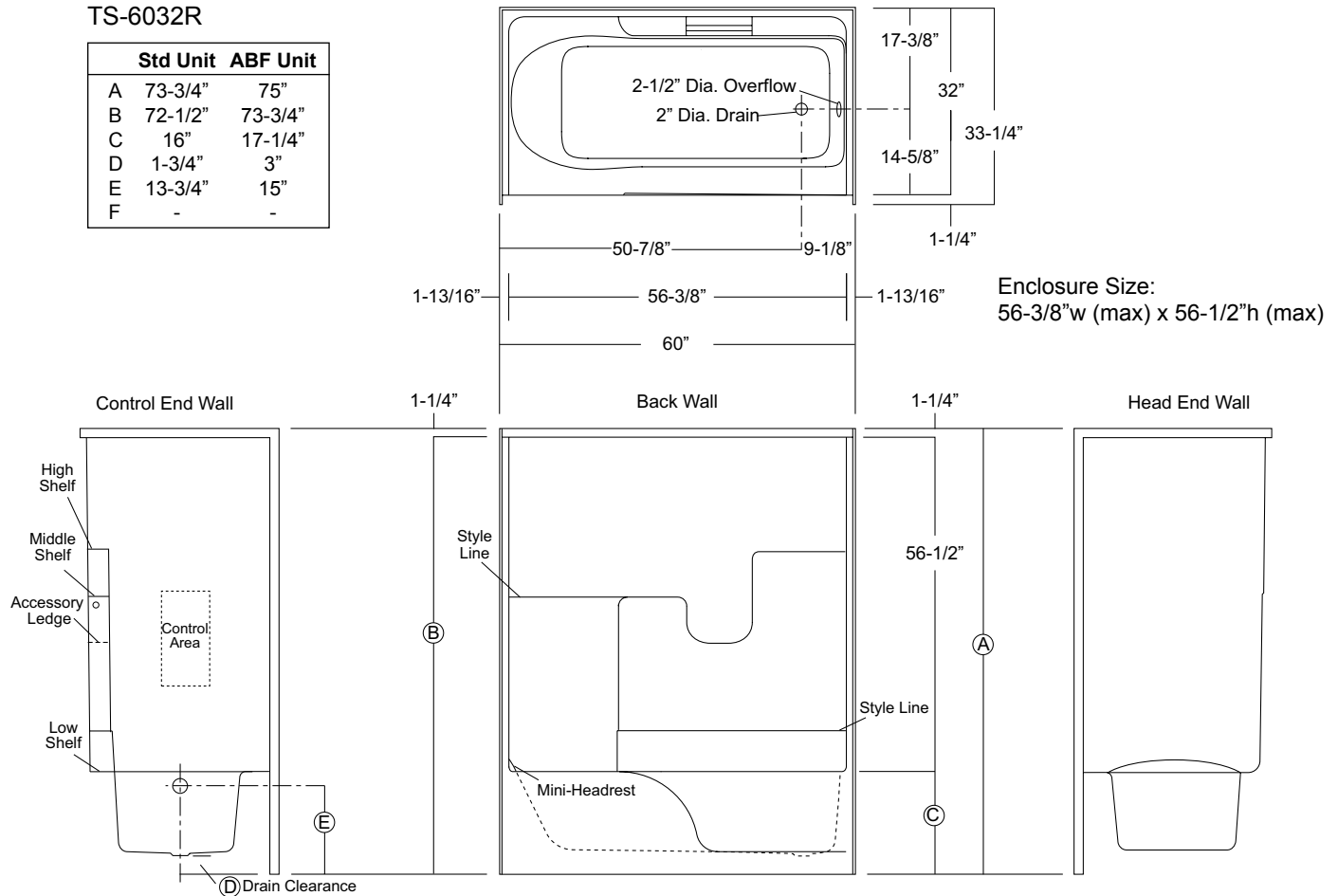
Order No.: TS-6032R (RH drain / 16" apron)
TS-6032L (LH drain / 16" apron)

TS-6032R ABF (RH drain / 17-1/4" apron)
TS-6032L ABF (LH drain / 17-1/4" apron)

60" x 32", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass tub/shower with 16" apron (1-3/4" drain clearance), multi-level back wall shelves and drain on end indicated.

TS-6032R

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	73-3/4"	75"
B	72-1/2"	73-3/4"
C	16"	17-1/4"
D	1-3/4"	3"
E	13-3/4"	15"
F	-	-



Order Code / Description

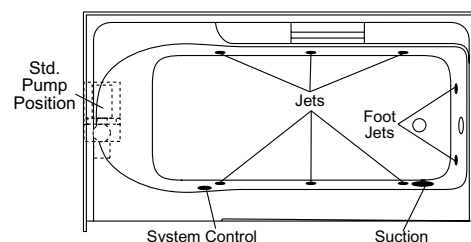
VHS: *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Options Order Code / Description

ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
SHWR ROD-TS SS Shower Rod (factory installed)
SSD: SS Recessed Soap Dish (factory installed)
CRT-TS White, Ringless Curtain
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)

Sump Dimensions: 47-1/2" long x 20-1/4" wide x 13-1/2" deep
Sump Capacity: 38 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
Whirlpool Operating: 28 gal.

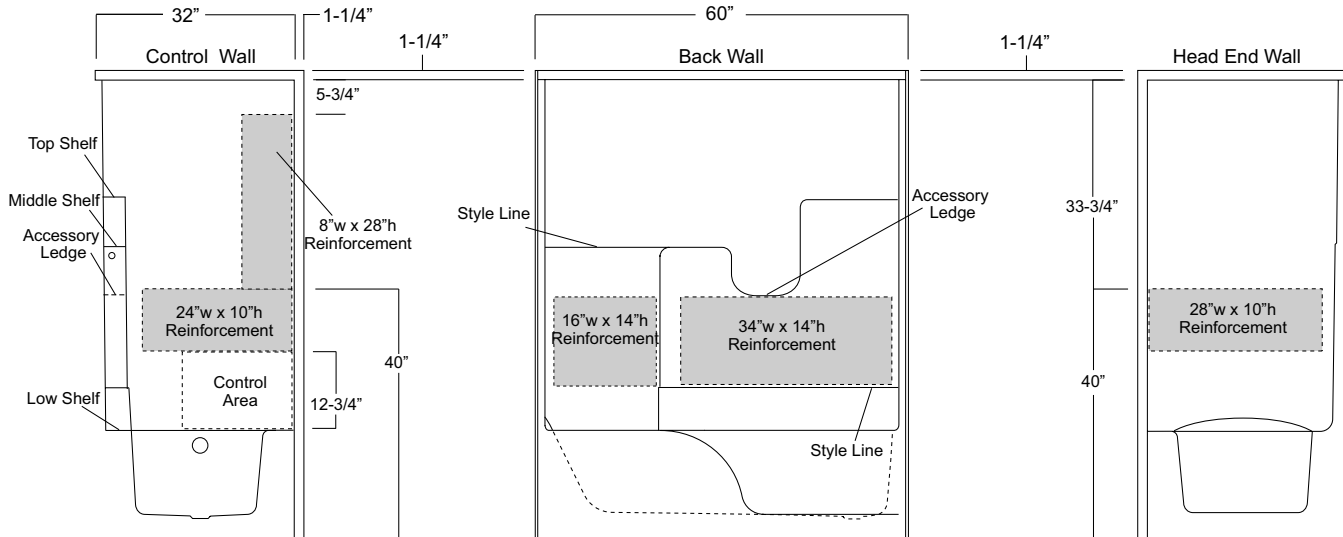
Villa Hydrotherapy System



Package Order No.: ABF / FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.

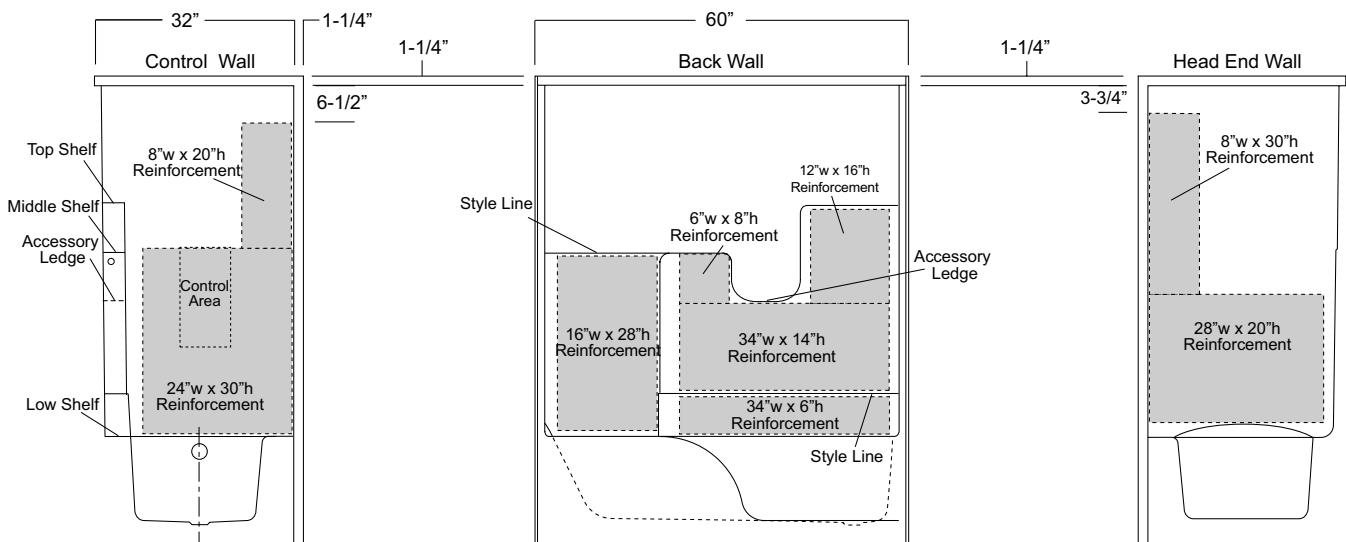


Package Order No.: ABF / 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.

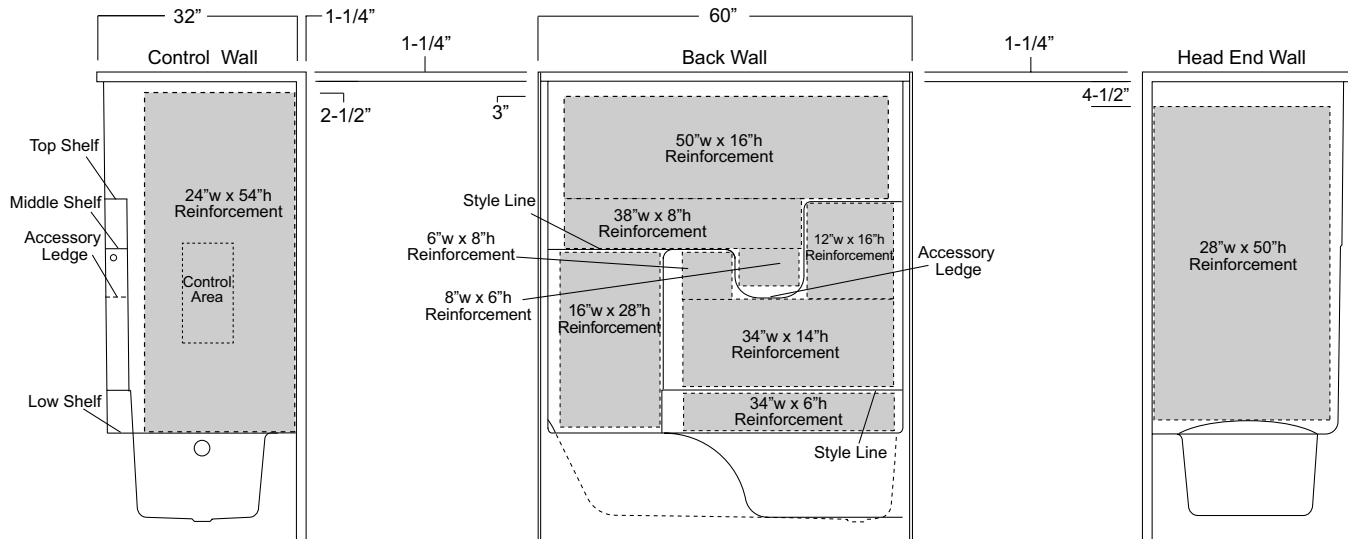


Package Order No.: ABF / 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.



Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

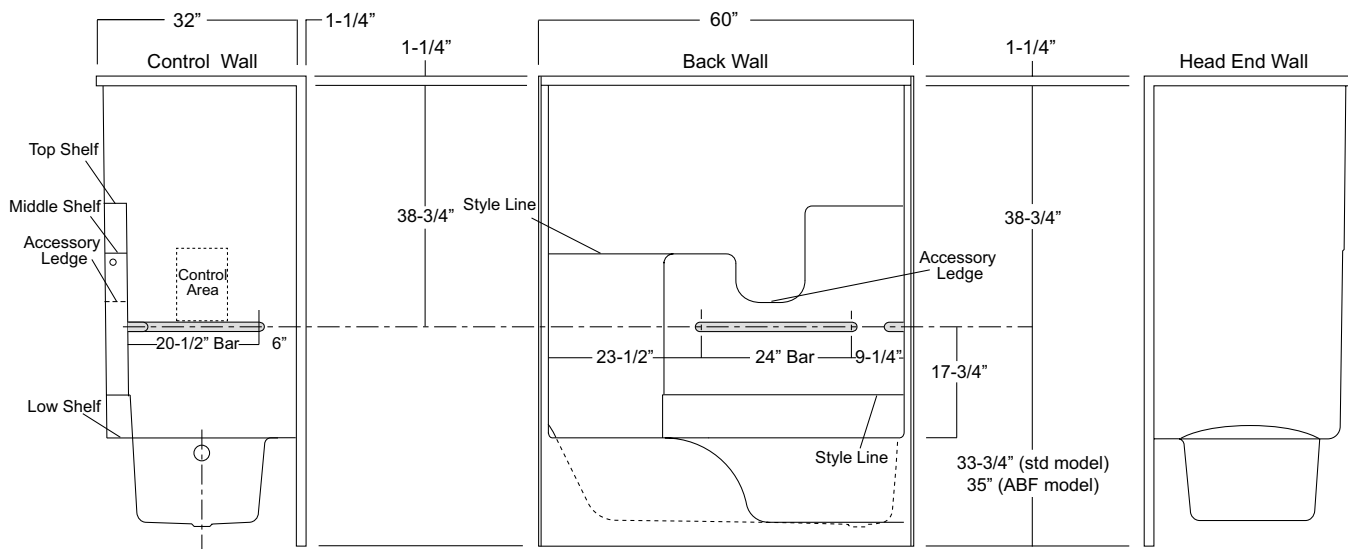
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

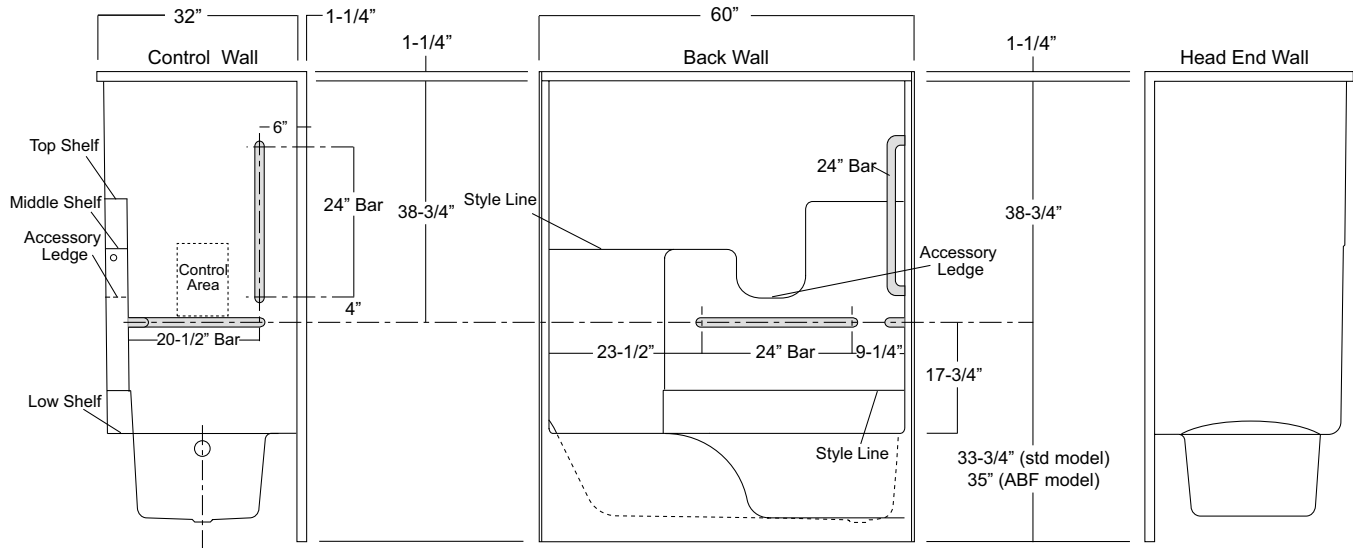
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

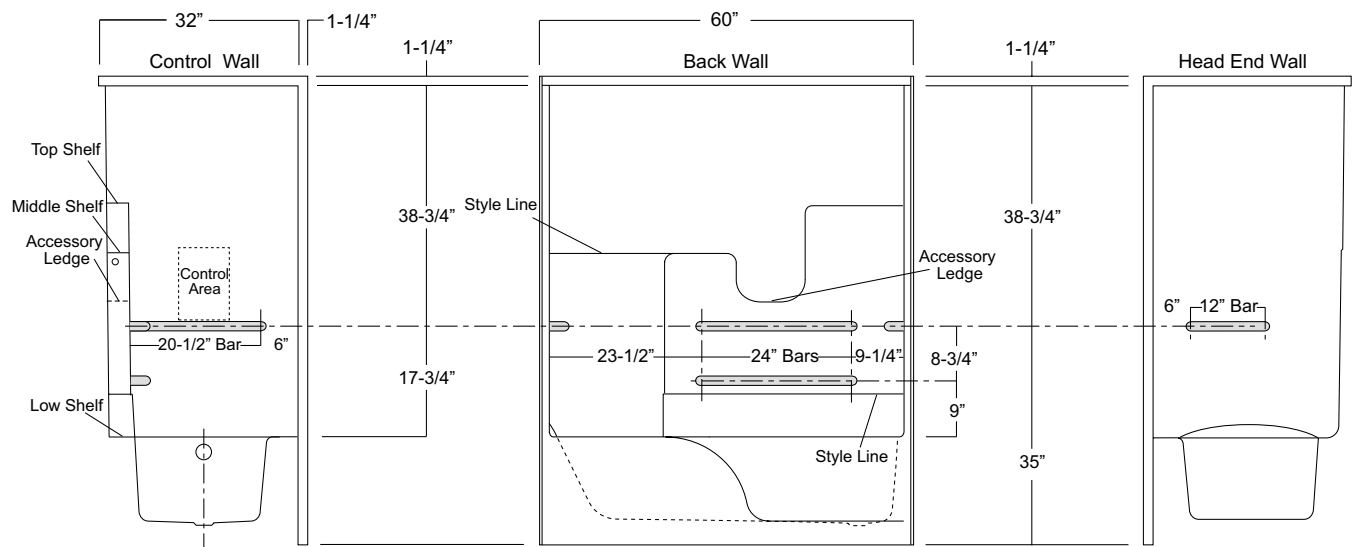


Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



ActivLife
solutions

Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.



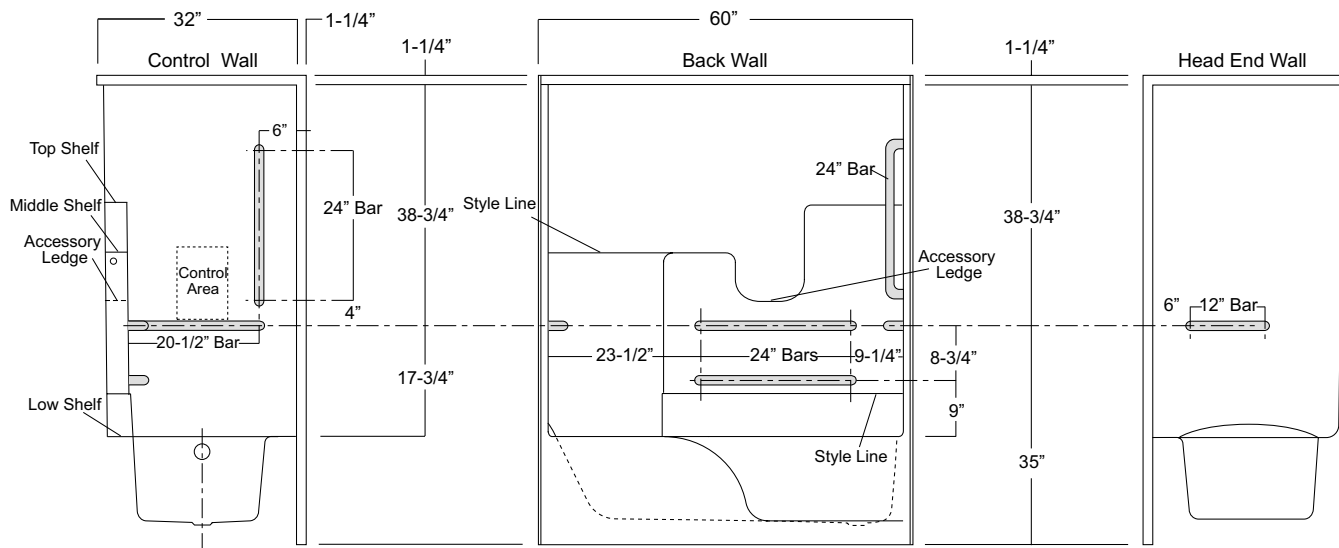
Package Order No.: ABF / 5BAR (5-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: ABF / 5BAR WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 5-bar only package)
 ABF / 5BAR SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 5-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 5-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown) (replicates ANS17 bar configuration less seat and shower rod).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.



Package Order No.: ABF / ADA10-FLD (folding seat - 2010 ADA Standards compliant pkg)
 ABF / ADA10-REM (removable seat - 2010 ADA Standards compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel bars and shower curtain rod in compliance with 2004 ADA requirements.

NOTES: ADA10 is a 4-bar package. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

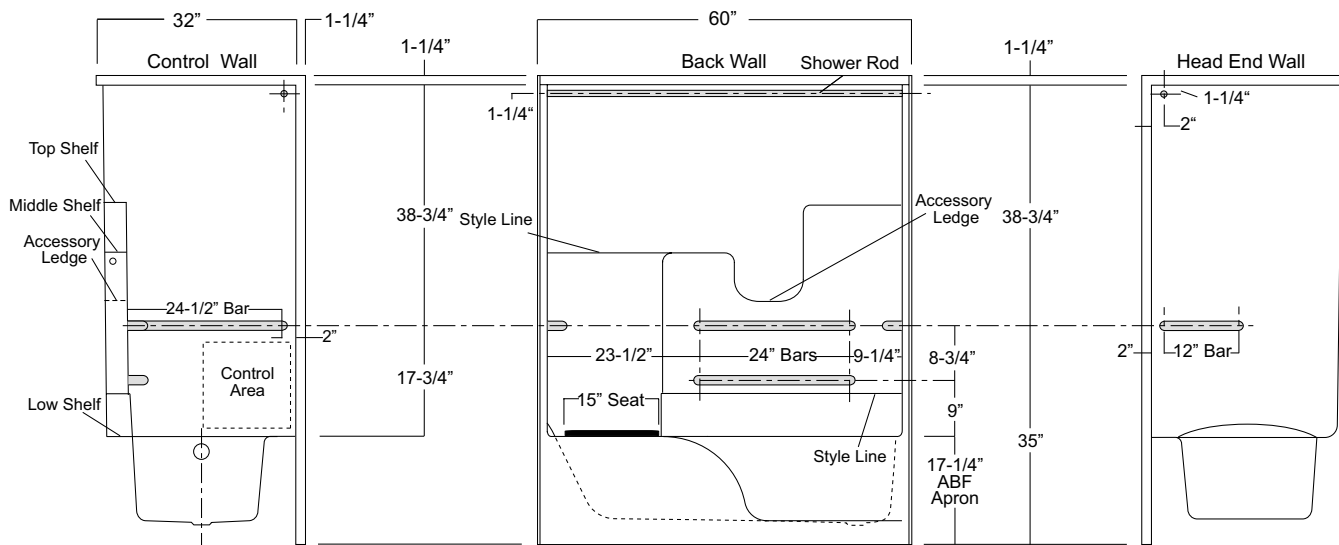
Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Use of ABF unit is required for seat height compliance.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-TS).



Package Order No.: ABF / ANS17-FLD (folding seat - ICC ANSI compliant pkg)
ABF / ANS17-REM (removable seat - ICC ANSI compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel bars and shower curtain rod in compliance with ICC ANSI-A117.1-2017 requirements.

NOTES: ANS17 is a 5-bar package. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

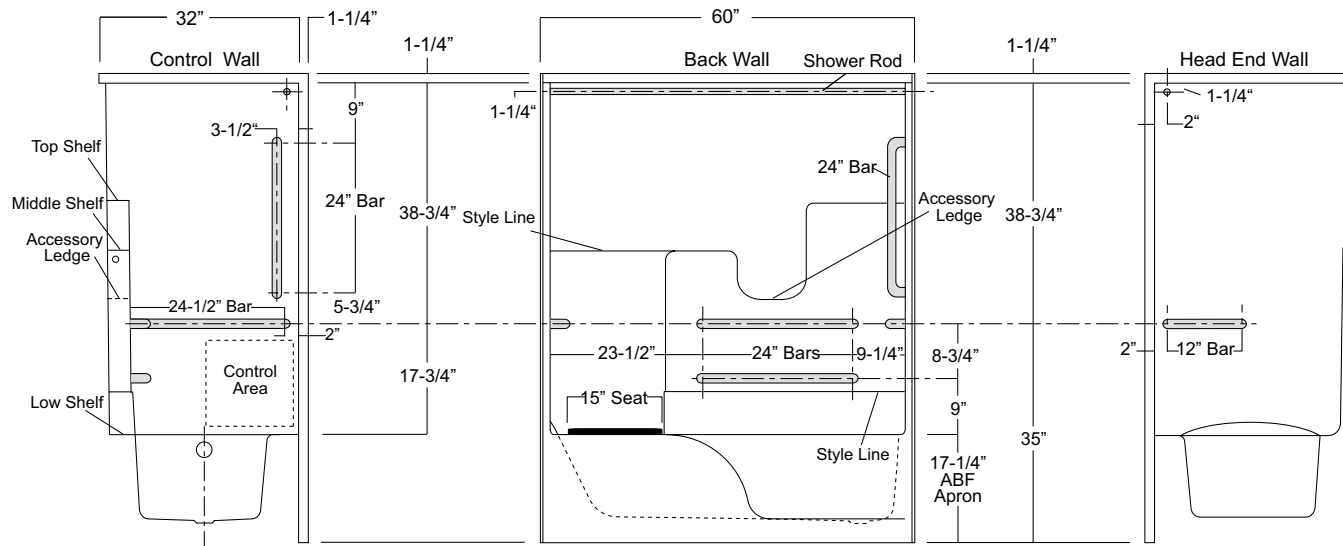
Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Use of ABF unit is required for seat height compliance.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-TS).



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch).

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

NOTES

[illegible]

TSF-6032R ABF / ANS17-FLD



60-INCH, FLAT-WALL MODEL



TSF-6032 ABF

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 74-3/4" high

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 32" deep x 73-1/2" high

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. Drain / RH or LH (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- 3-Inch Drain Clearance
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

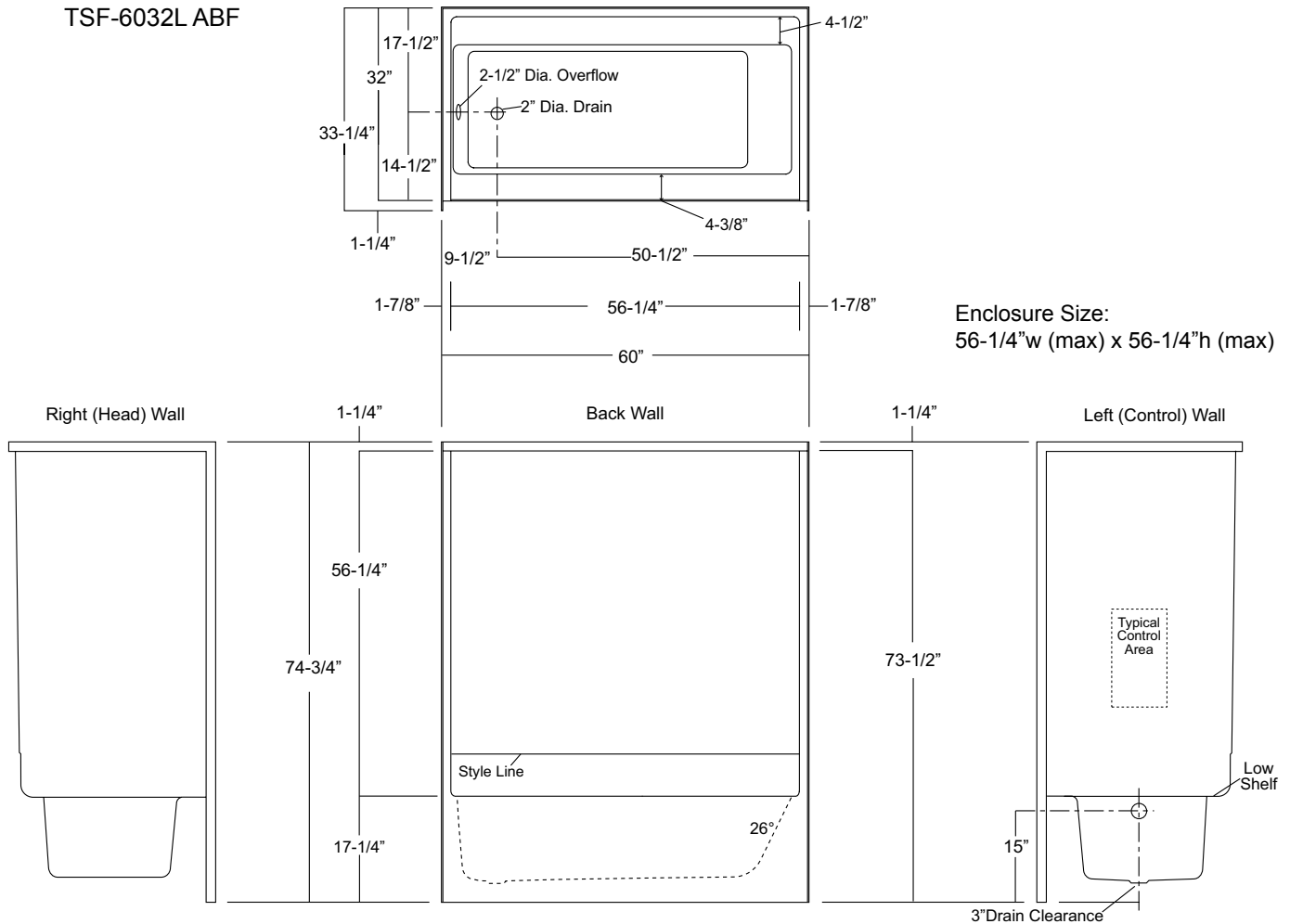
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Factory Applied ADA & ANSI Compliant Bar & Seat Packages Available

Order No.: TSF-6032R ABF (RH drain / 17-1/4" apron)

TSF-6032L ABF (LH drain / 17-1/4" apron)

60" x 32", One-piece gelcoated fiberglass tub/shower with 17-1/4" ABF apron, flat-wall design to accommodate factory applied reinforcement and/or bar and seat packages, and drain on end indicated.

TSF-6032L ABF



Package Order No.:

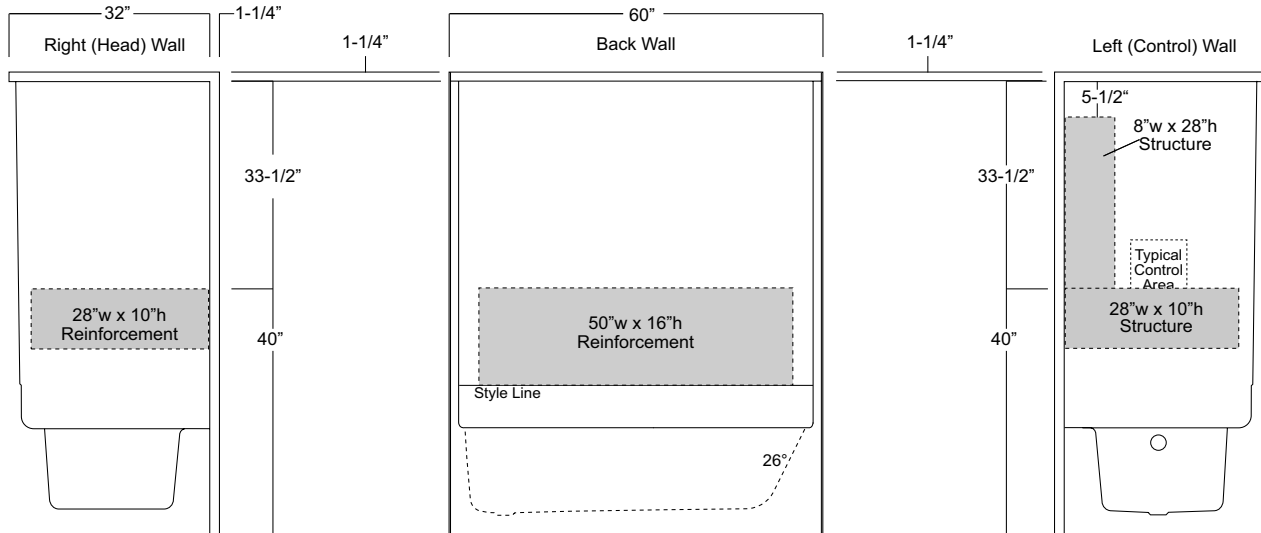
Options: SS Shower Rod (1*) (order: ADD/SHWR ROD-TS)
 SS Recessed Soap Dish (1*) (order: SSD)
 White, Ringless Curtain (order: CRT-TS)

Notes: (1*) Factory installed options

Sump Dimensions: 47-1/2" long x 19-3/4" wide (bottom) x 13" deep
 Sump Capacity: 37 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
 Whirlpool Operating: NA

Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

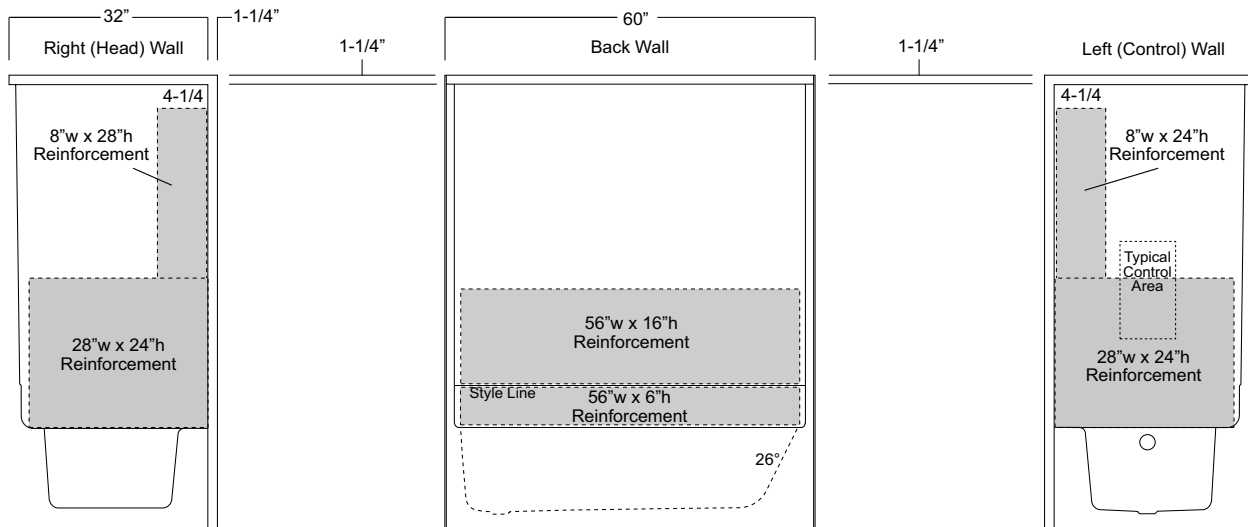
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

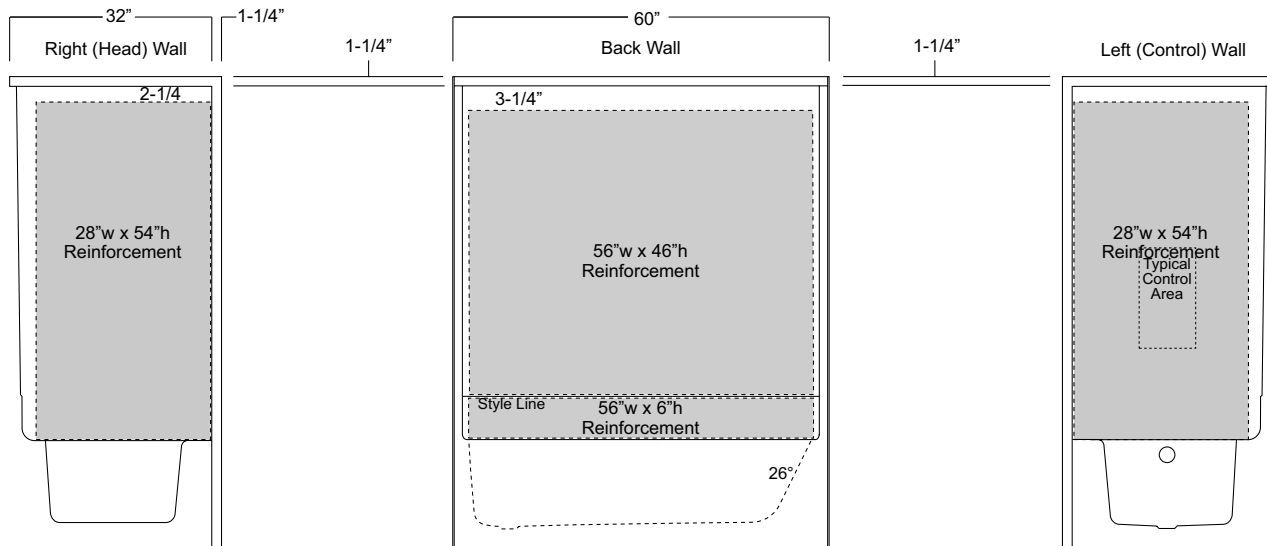
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

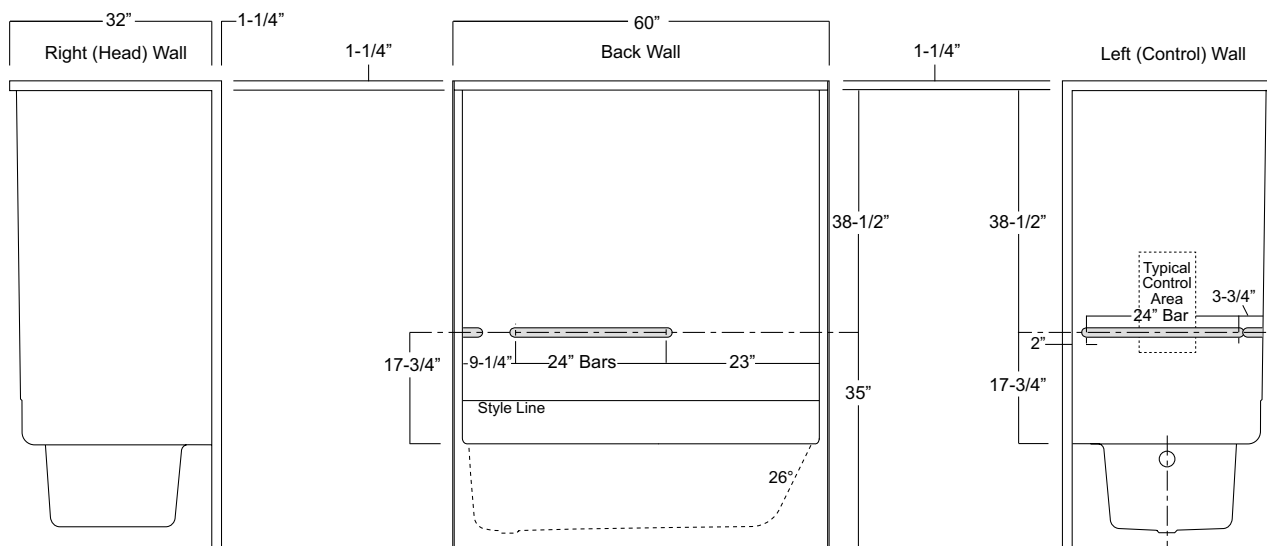
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

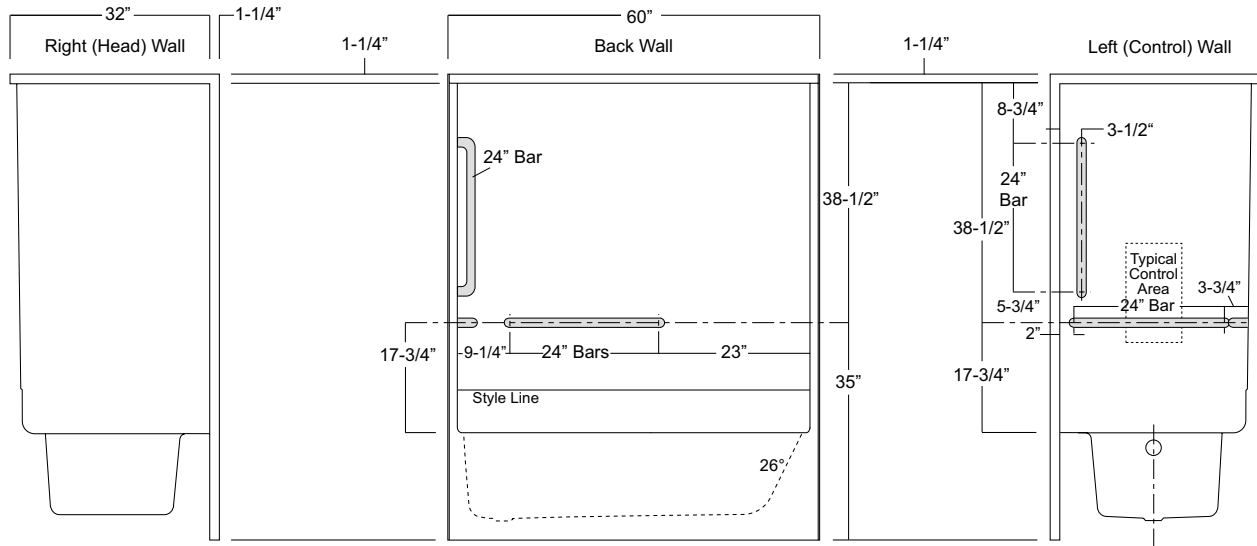


Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

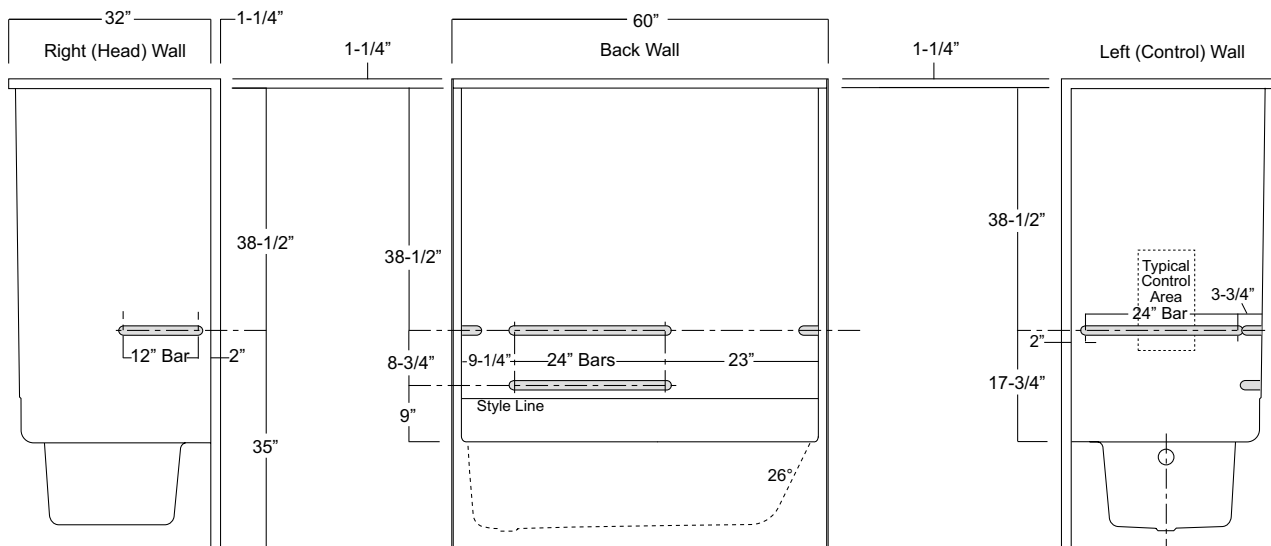


Package Order No.: 4BAR (4-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: 4BAR WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 4-bar only package)
 4BAR SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 4-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 4-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown) (replicates ADA10 bar configuration less seat and shower rod).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: ANS17-FLD (folding seat - ICC ANSI compliant pkg)
ANS17-REM (removable seat - ICC ANSI compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel bars and shower curtain rod in compliance with ICC ANSI-A117.1-2017 requirements.

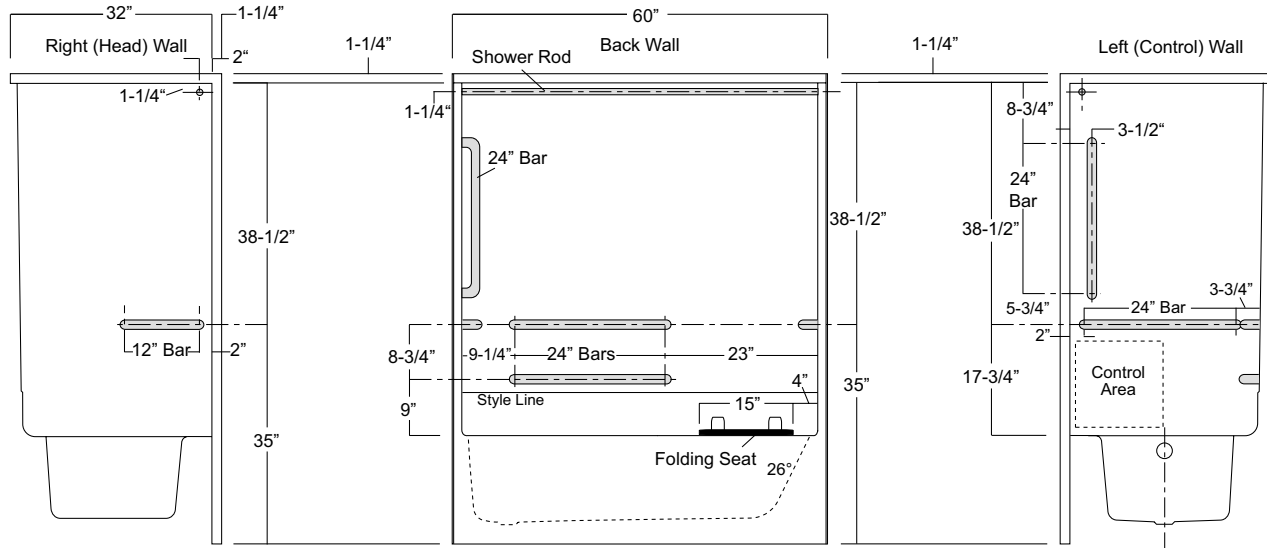
NOTES: ANS17 is a 5-bar package. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-TS).



[illegible]

Optima SERIES
SIMULATED TILE TUB / SHOWER

Oasis

TST-6032R ABF / ADA10-REM



60-INCH, FLAT-WALL MODEL

TST-6032

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 73-3/8" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 32" deep x 72-1/8" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 12-inch x 4-inch Simulate Tile Pattern
- 2" Dia. Drain / RH or LH (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Factory Applied ADA & ANSI Compliant Bar & Seat Packages Available

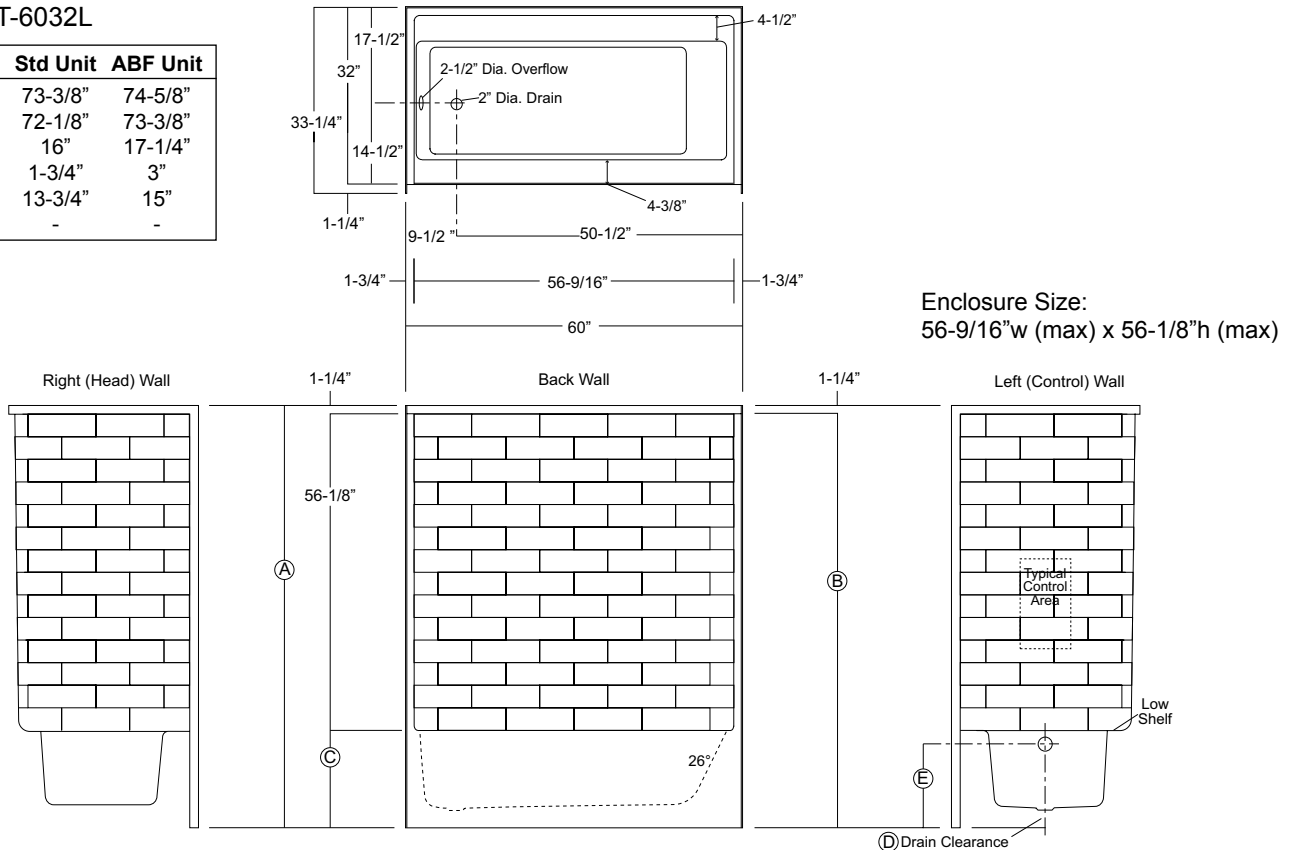
Order No.: TST-6032R (RH drain / 16" apron)
TST-6032L (LH drain / 16" apron)

TST-6032R ABF (RH drain / 17-1/4" apron)
TST-6032L ABF (LH drain / 17-1/4" apron)

60" x 32", One-piece gelcoated fiberglass tub/shower with 16" apron, flat-wall design to accommodate factory applied reinforcement and/or bar and seat packages, and drain on end indicated.

TST-6032L

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	73-3/8"	74-5/8"
B	72-1/8"	73-3/8"
C	16"	17-1/4"
D	1-3/4"	3"
E	13-3/4"	15"
F	-	-



Sump Dimensions: 47-1/2" long x 19-3/4" wide (bottom) x 13" deep / Sump Capacity: 37 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
Whirlpool Operating: 27 gal.

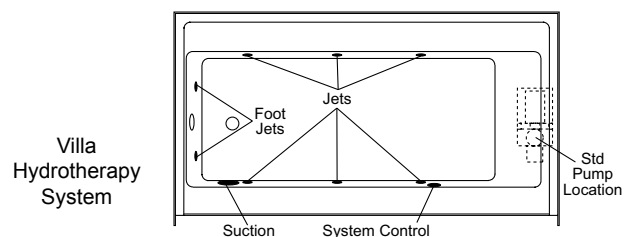
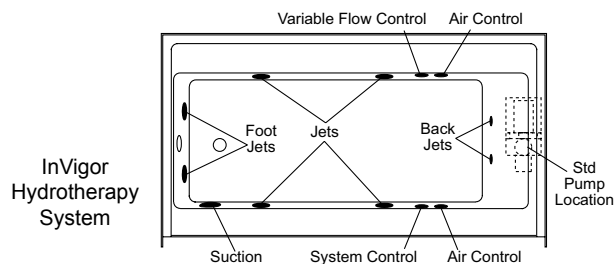
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.

VHS: *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Options Order Code / Description

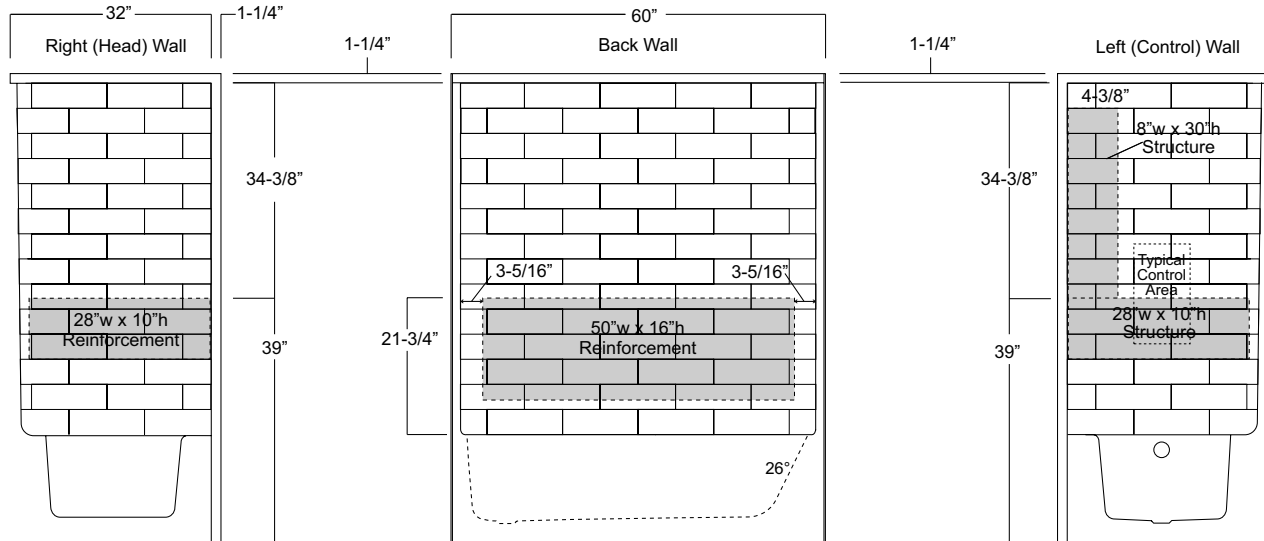
CHR	Chrome Trim Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH:	In-Line Heater (factory installed)
MP/B	Alternate Pmp Location (site installed)
AP-60	Removable Gelcoat apron Panel
SHWR ROD-TS	SS Shower Rod (factory installed)
SSD:	SS Recessed Soap Dish (factory installed)
CRT-TS	White, Ringless Curtain



Package Order No.: ABF / FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.

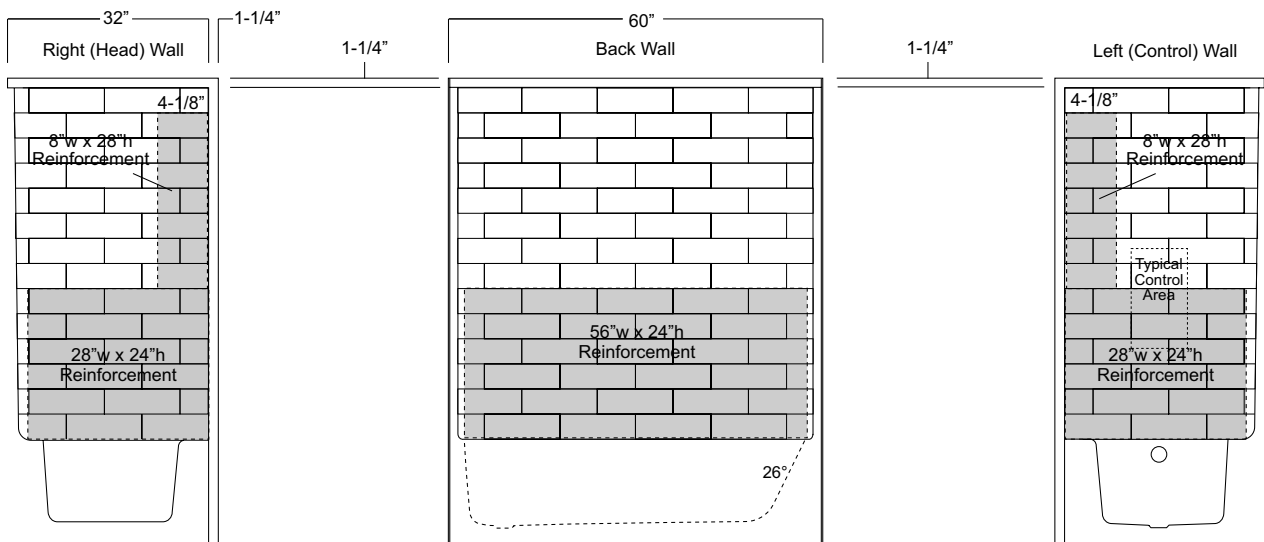
NOTE: Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.



Package Order No.: ABF / 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.

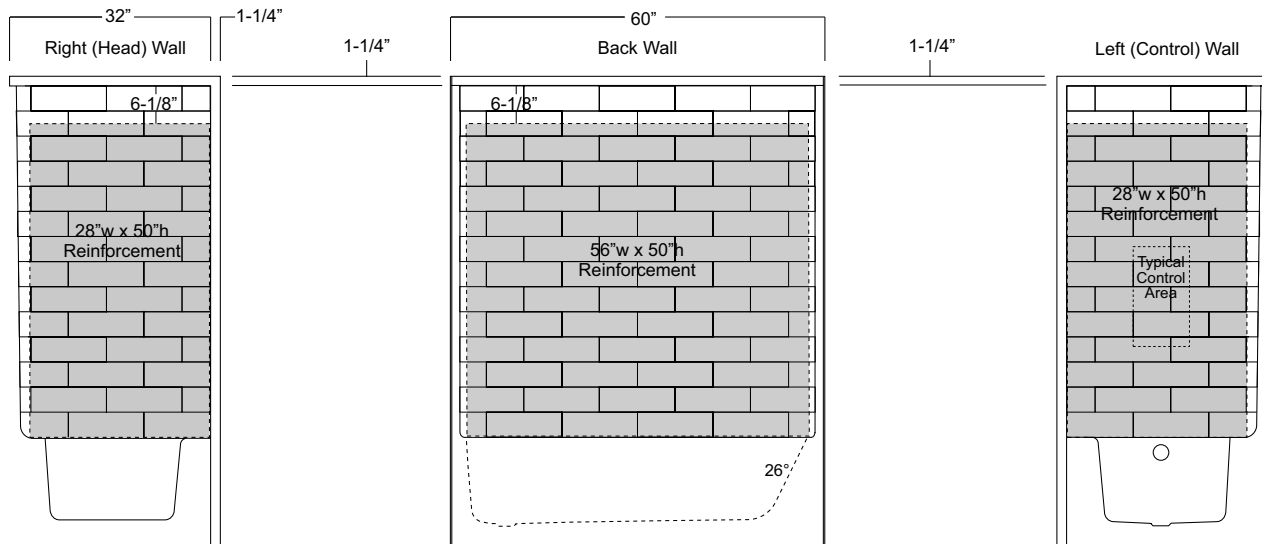


Package Order No.: ABF / 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.

Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

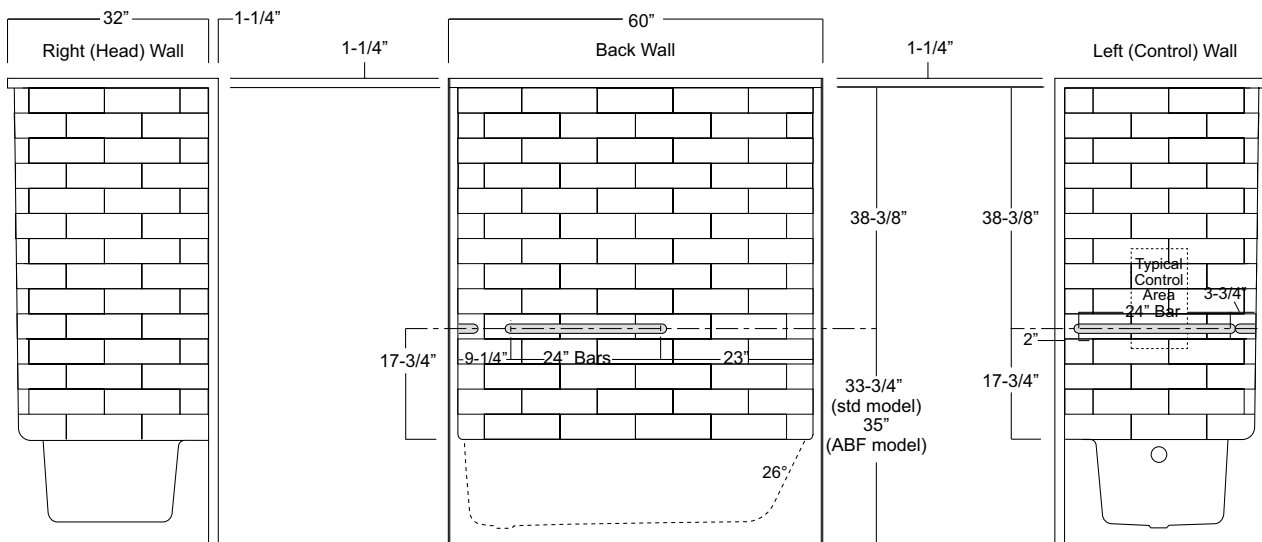
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4 inch dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4 inch dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2 inch dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

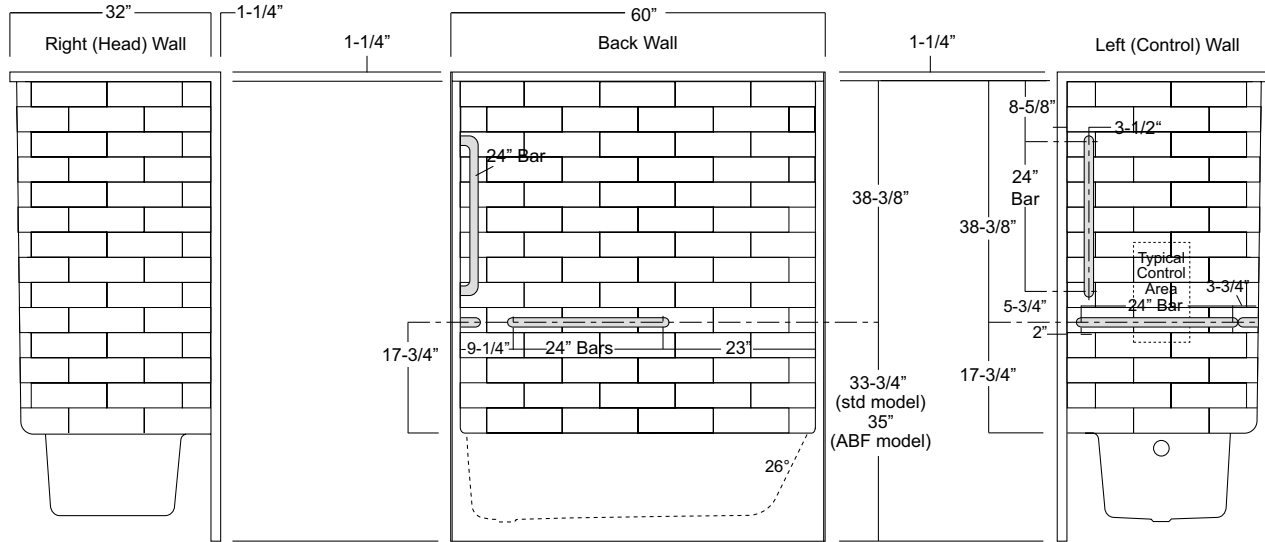
Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.



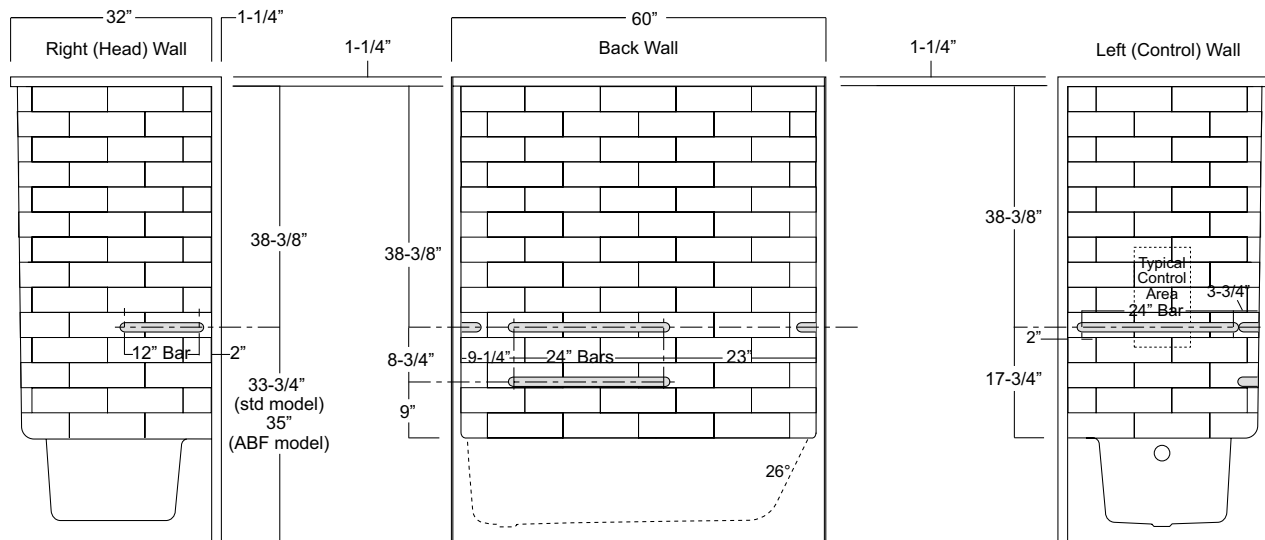
Package Order No.: ABF / 4BAR (4-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: ABF / 4BAR WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 4-bar only package)
 ABF / 4BAR SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 4-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 4-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown) (replicates ADA10 bar configuration less seat and shower rod).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

Listed package available only on ABF model.



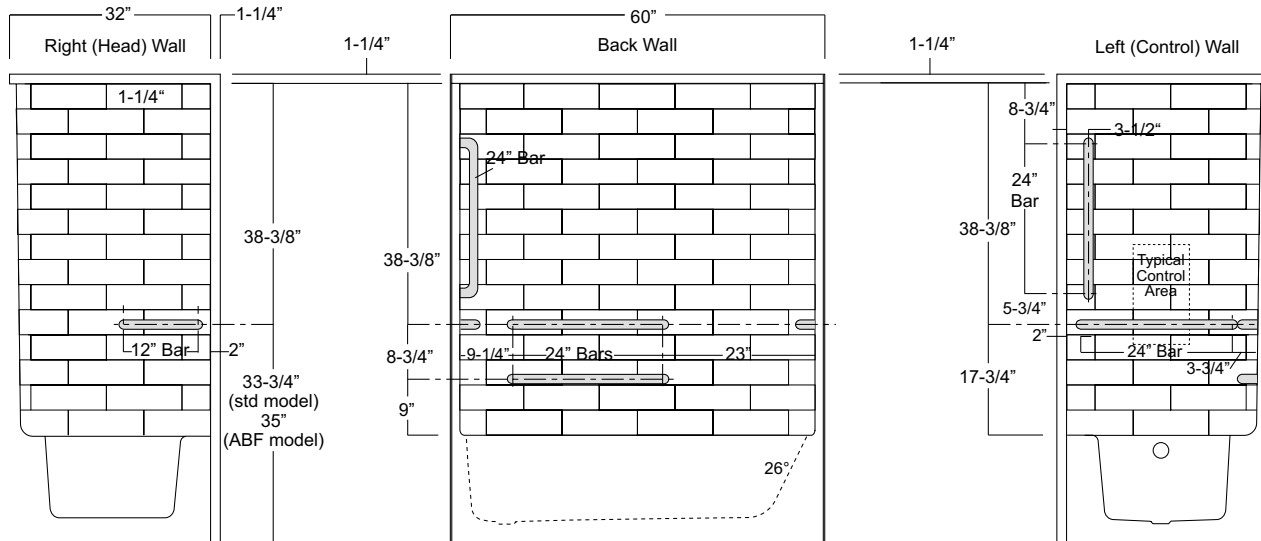
Package Order No.: ABF / 5BAR (5-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: ABF / 5BAR WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 5-bar only package)
 ABF / 5BAR SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 5-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 5-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown) (replicates ANSI17 bar configuration less seat and shower rod).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

Listed package available only on ABF model.



Package Order No.: ABF / ADA10-FLD (folding seat - 2010 ADA Standards compliant pkg)
 ABF / ADA10-REM (removable seat - 2010 ADA Standards compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel bars and shower curtain rod in compliance with 2004 ADA requirements.

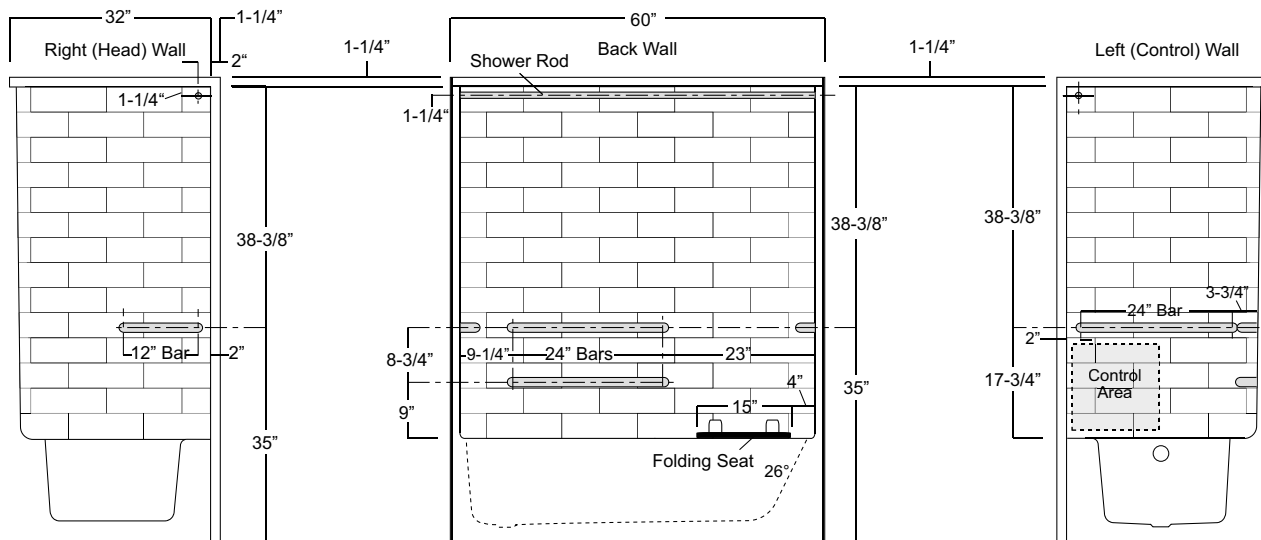
NOTES: ADA10 is a 4-bar package. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-TS).



Package Order No.: ABF / ANS17-FLD (folding seat - ICC ANSI compliant pkg)
ABF / ANS17-REM (removable seat - ICC ANSI compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel bars and shower curtain rod in compliance with ICC ANSI-A117.1-2017 requirements.

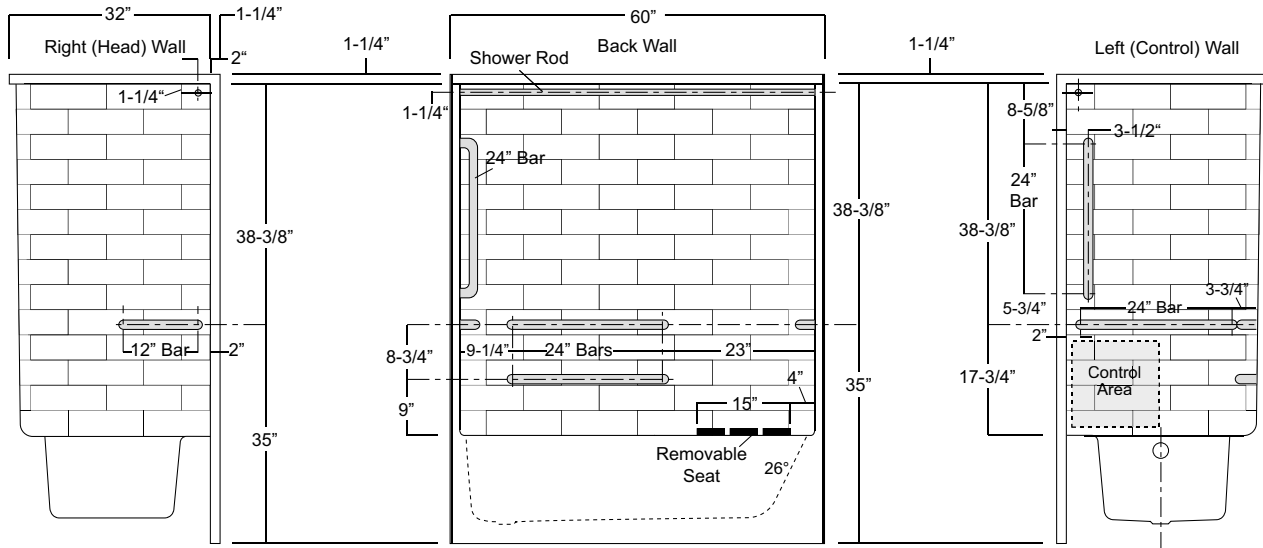
NOTES: ANS17 is a 5-bar package. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-TS).



[illegible]



60-INCH MODEL

TS-6034

Rough-In Dimensions 60" wide x 35-1/4" deep x 79-1/4" high (w/ 18-1/4-inch apron)

Finished Dimensions 60" wide x 34" deep x 78" high (w/ 18-1/4-inch apron)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. Drain / RH or LH (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Extra Deep Bathing Sump
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-1/2-Inches of drain clearance)
- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems Available
- Optional Removable Apron Access Panel

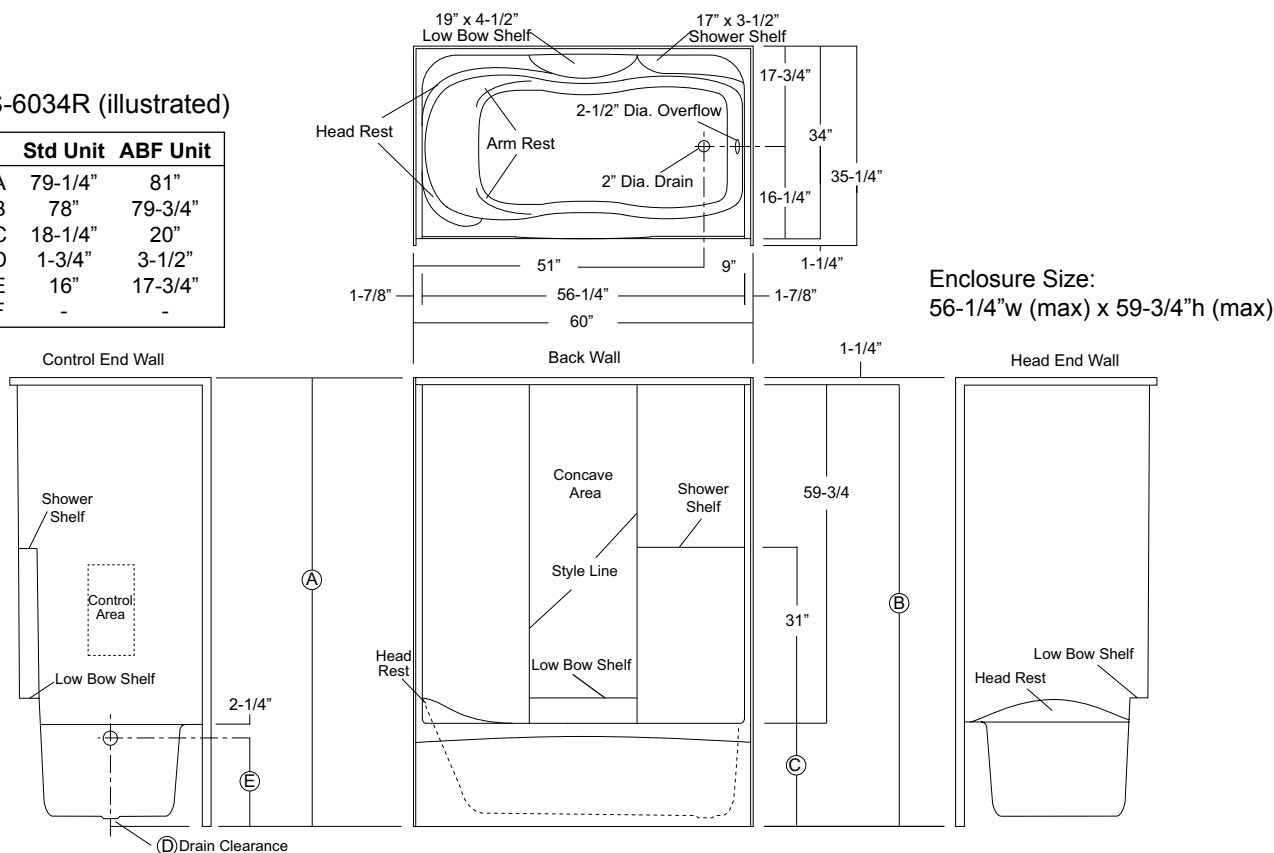
Order No.: TS-6034R (RH drain / 18-1/4" apron)
TS-6034L (LH drain / 18-1/4" apron)

TS-6034R ABF (RH drain / 20" apron)
TS-6034L ABF (LH drain / 20" apron)

60" x 34", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass tub/shower with 18-1/4" apron (1-1/2" drain clearance), multi-level back wall shelves, contoured head rest, and drain on end indicated.

TS-6034R (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	79-1/4"	81"
B	78"	79-3/4"
C	18-1/4"	20"
D	1-3/4"	3-1/2"
E	16"	17-3/4"
F	-	-



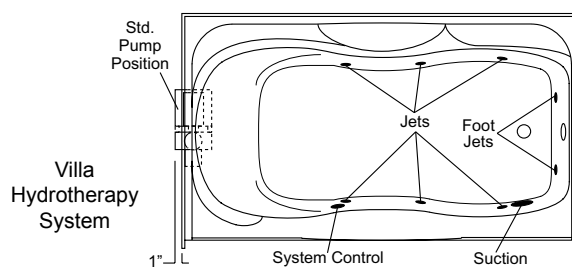
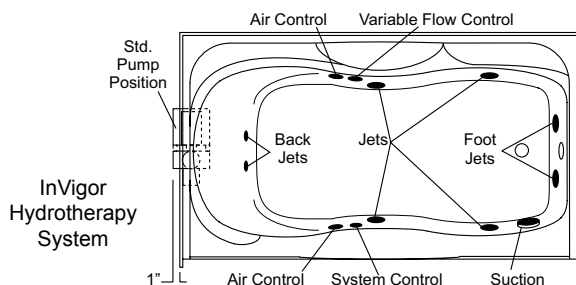
Sump Dimensions: 46-1/2" long x 20" wide x 15-3/4" deep / Sump Capacity: 54 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
Whirlpool Operating: 39 gal.

Order Code / Description

- IHS: **InVigor Hydrotherapy System:** All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.
- VHS: **Villa Hydrotherapy System:** All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Options Order Code / Description

- CHR: Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
APG-5412: Removable Gelcoat Apron Panel
SHWR ROD-TS: SS Shower Rod (factory installed)
SSD: SS Recessed Soap Dish (factory installed)
CRT-TS: White, Ringless Curtain
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.
Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch)
Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.



60-INCH MODEL

TS-6036

Rough-In Dimensions 60" wide x 37-1/4" deep x 79-1/4" high (w/ 18-1/4-inch apron)

Finished Dimensions 60" wide x 36" deep x 78" high (w/ 18-1/4-inch apron)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. Drain / RH or LH (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Extra Deep Bathing Sump
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-1/2-Inches of drain clearance)
- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems Available
- Optional Removable Apron Access Panel

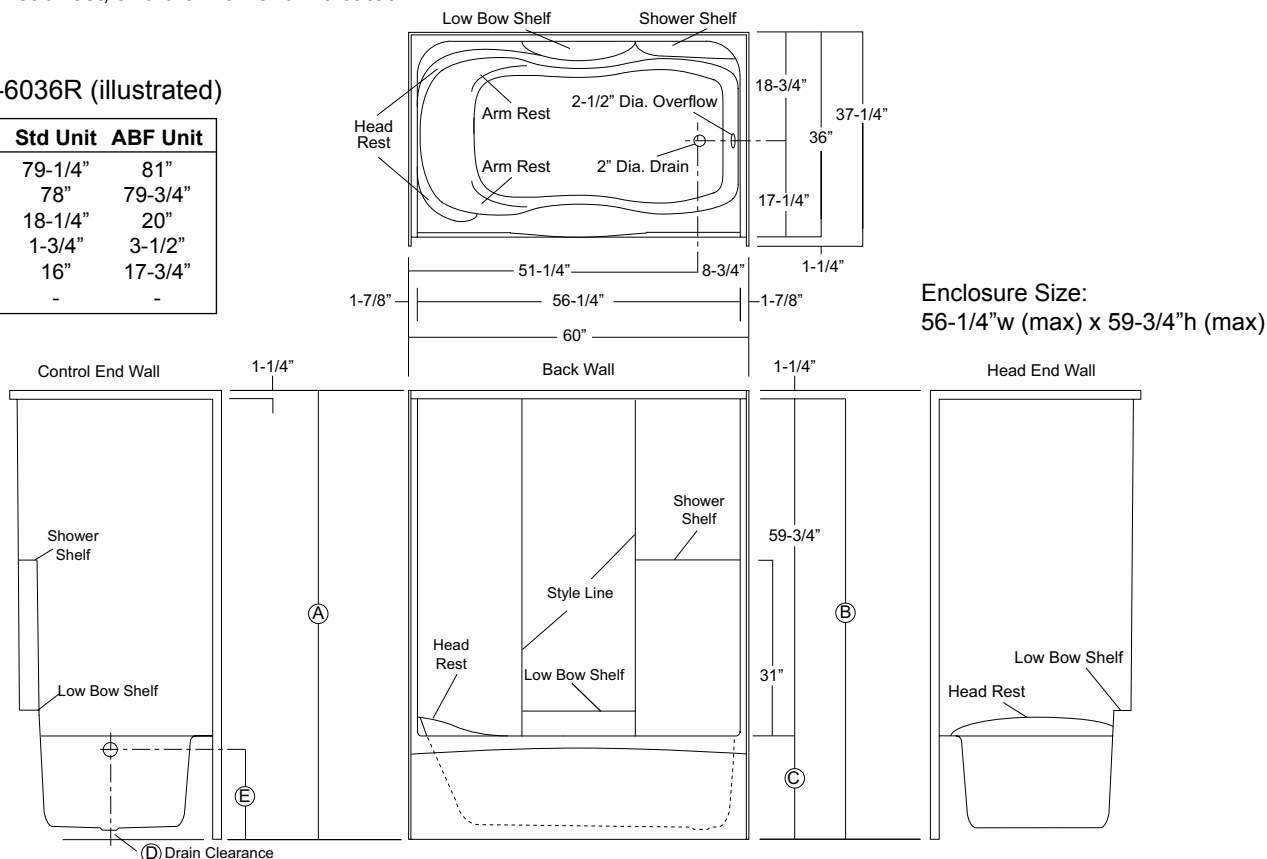
Order No.: TS-6036R (RH drain / 18-1/4" apron)
TS-6036L (LH drain / 18-1/4" apron)

TS-6036R ABF (RH drain / 20" apron)
TS-6036L ABF (LH drain / 20" apron)

60" x 36", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass tub/shower with 18-1/4" apron (1-3/4" drain clearance), multi-level back wall shelves, contoured head rest, and drain on end indicated.

TS-6036R (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	79-1/4"	81"
B	78"	79-3/4"
C	18-1/4"	20"
D	1-3/4"	3-1/2"
E	16"	17-3/4"
F	-	-



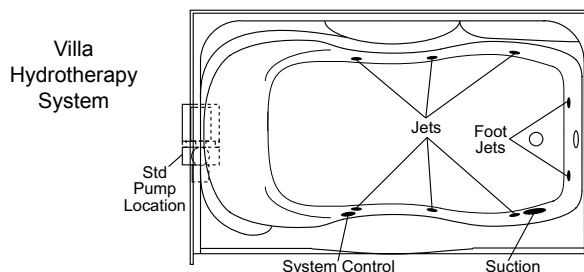
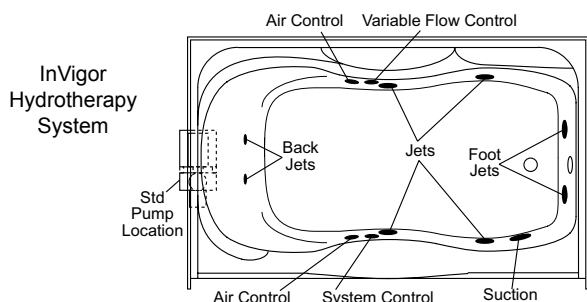
Sump Dimensions: 46-1/2" long x 20-3/4" wide x 15-3/4" deep / Sump Capacity: 60 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
Whirlpool Operating: 45 gal.

Order Code / Description

- IHS: **InVigor Hydrotherapy System:** All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.
- VHS: **Villa Hydrotherapy System:** All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Options Order Code / Description

- CHR: Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
APG-5412: Removable Gelcoat Apron Panel
SHWR ROD-TS: SS Shower Rod (factory installed)
SSD: SS Recessed Soap Dish (factory installed)
CRT-TS: White, Ringless Curtain
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.
Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)
Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

Optima SERIES
SIMULATED TILE TUB / SHOWER

Oasis

TST-6036R / 4BAR



60-INCH, FLAT-WALL MODEL



TST-6036

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 37-1/4" deep x 73-3/8" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 36" deep x 72-1/8" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 12-inch x 4-inch Simulate Tile Pattern
- 2" Dia. Drain / RH or LH (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems Available
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available

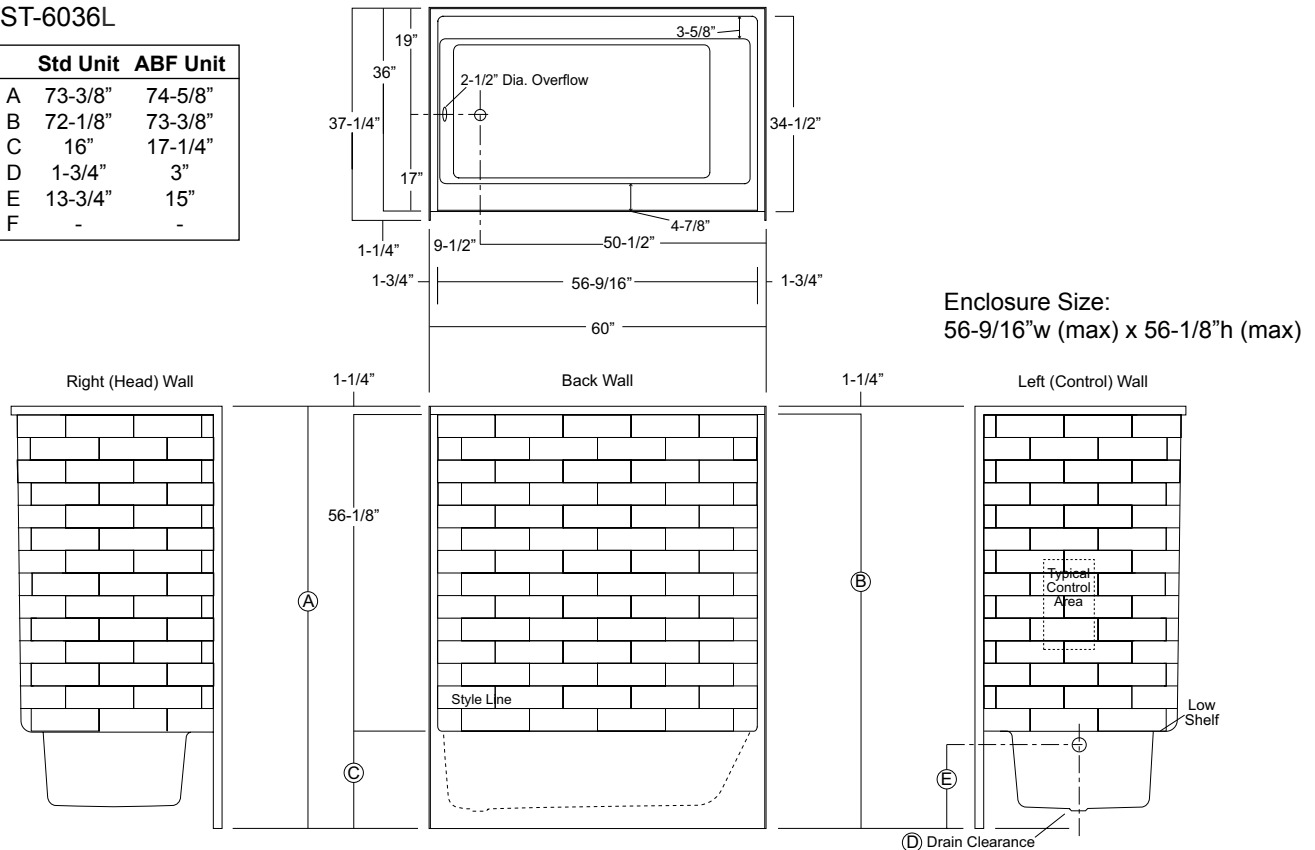
**Order No.: TST-6036R (RH drain / 16" apron)
TST-6036L (LH drain / 16" apron)**

TST-6036R ABF (RH drain / 17-1/4" apron)
TST-6036L ABF (LH drain / 17-1/4" apron)

60" x 36", One-piece gelcoated fiberglass tub/shower with 16" apron, flat-wall design to accommodate factory applied reinforcement and/or bar packages, and drain on end indicated.

TST-6036L

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	73-3/8"	74-5/8"
B	72-1/8"	73-3/8"
C	16"	17-1/4"
D	1-3/4"	3"
E	13-3/4"	15"
F	-	-



Sump Dimensions: 47-1/2" long x 24" wide (bottom) x 13" deep / Sump Capacity: 50 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
Whirlpool Operating: 34 gal.

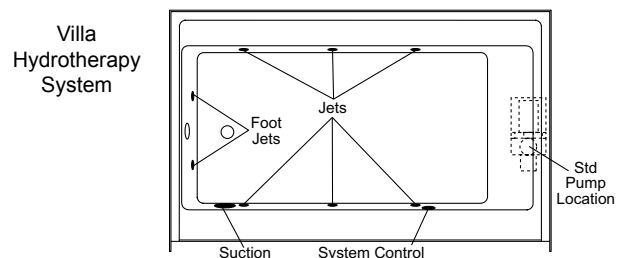
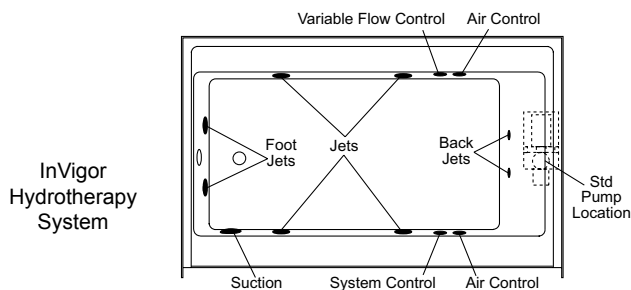
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.

VHS: *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Options Order Code / Description

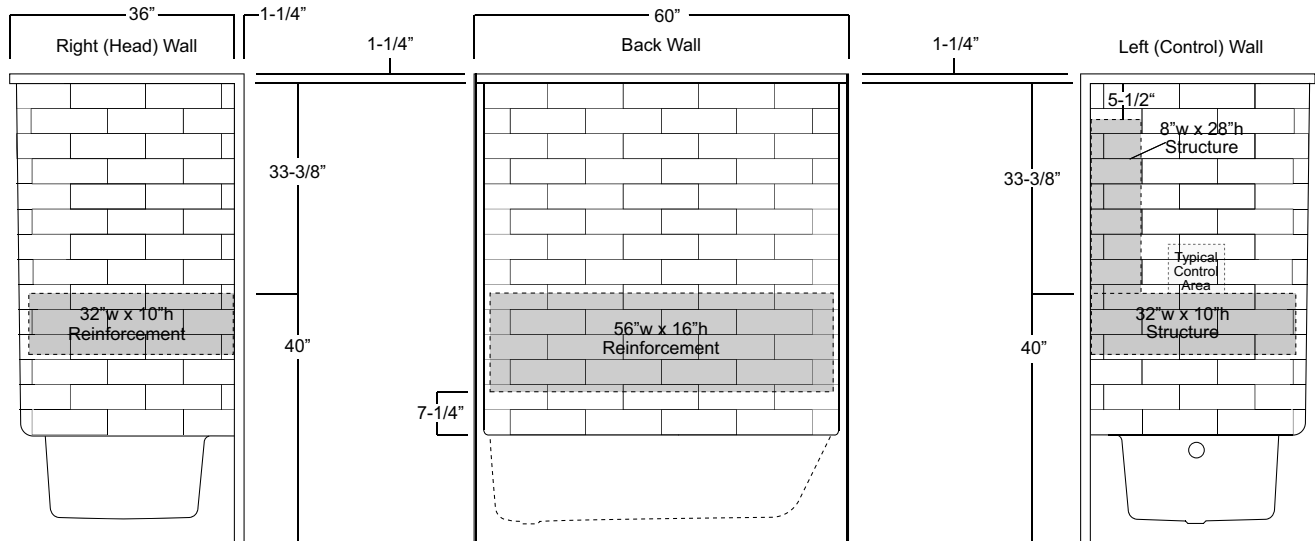
CHR	Chrome Trim Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH:	In-Line Heater (factory installed)
MP/B	Alternate Pmp Location (site installed)
AP-60	Removable Gelcoat apron Panel
SHWR ROD-TS	SS Shower Rod (factory installed)
SSD:	SS Recessed Soap Dish (factory installed)
CRT-TS	White, Ringless Curtain



Package Order No.: ABF / FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.

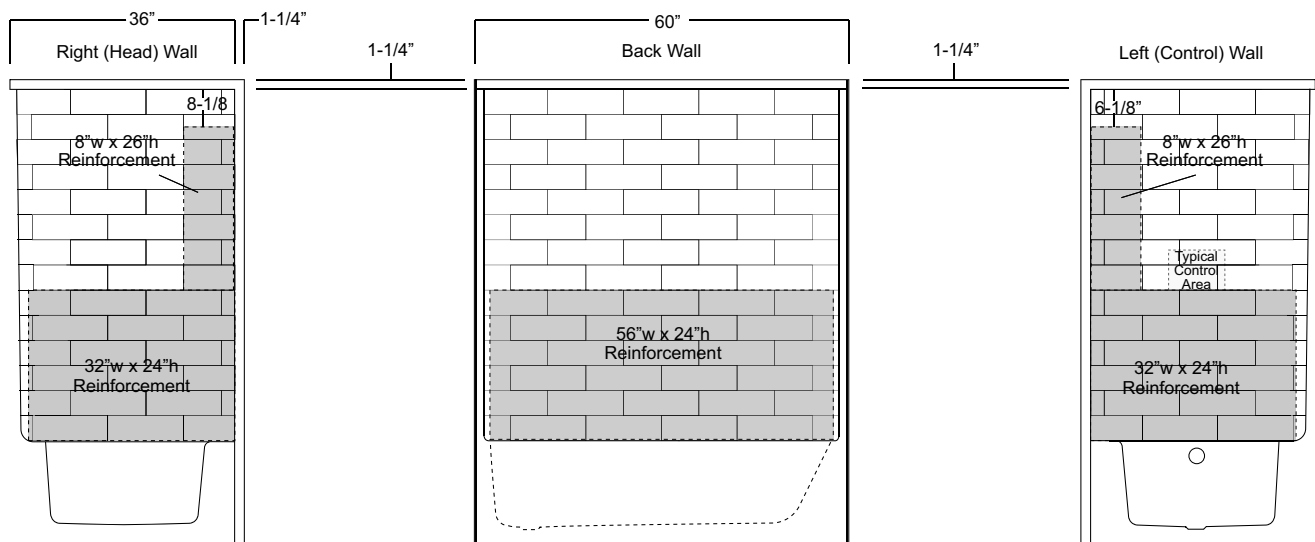


Package Order No.: ABF / 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.

Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

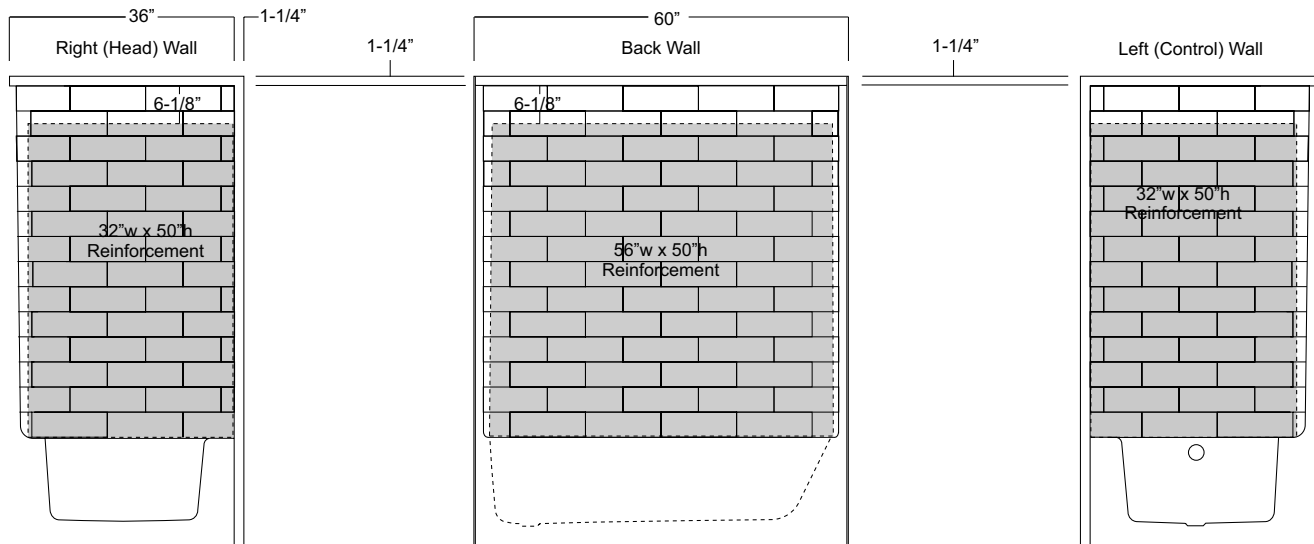


Package Order No.: ABF / 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.

Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

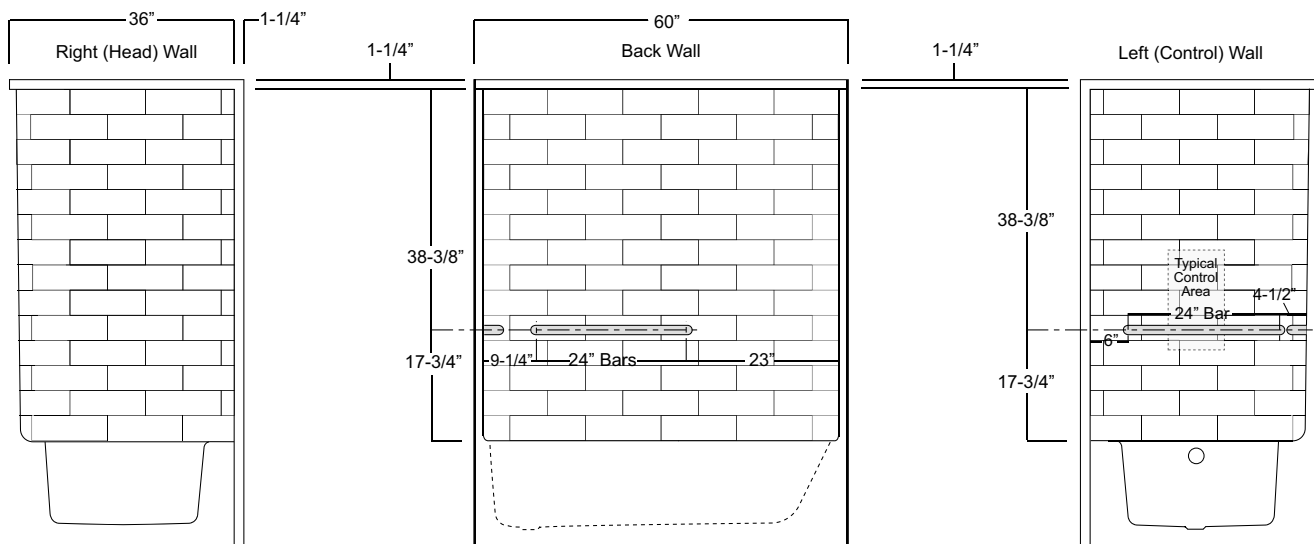
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/4" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

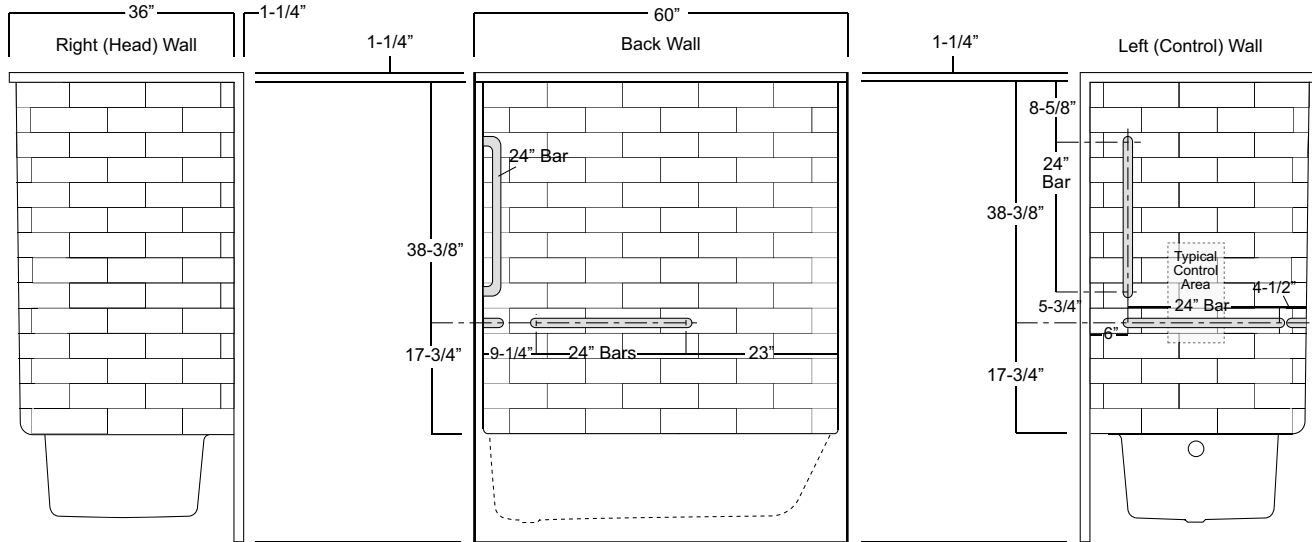


Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.



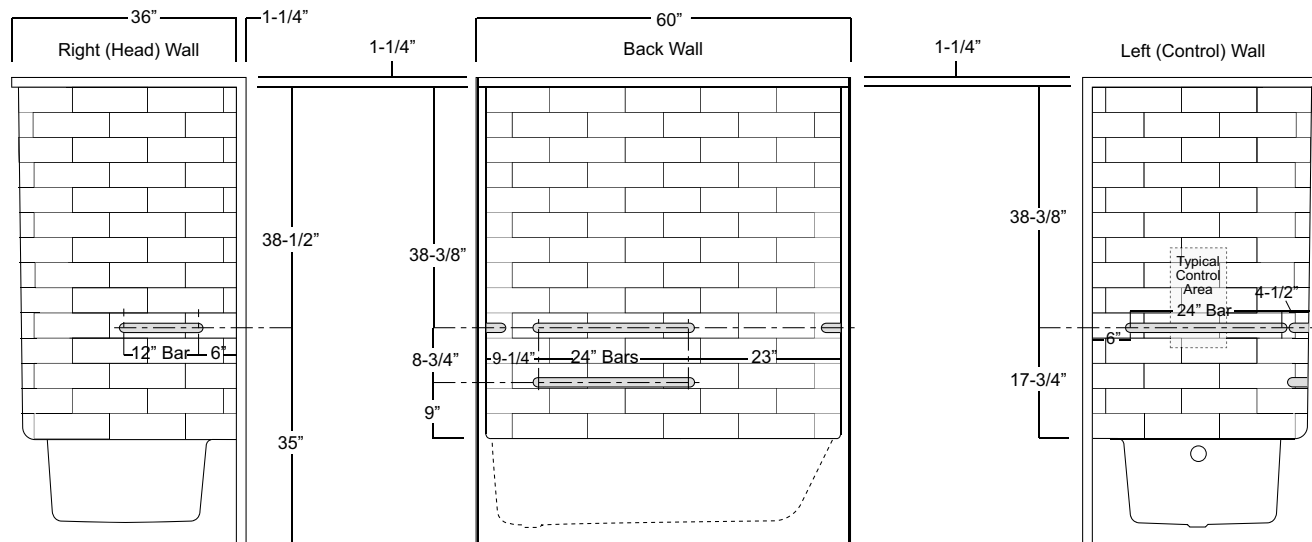
Package Order No.: ABF / 4BAR (4-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: ABF / 4BAR WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 4-bar only package)
 ABF / 4BAR SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 4-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 4-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown) (replicates ADA10 bar configuration less seat and shower rod).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

Listed package available only on ABF model.



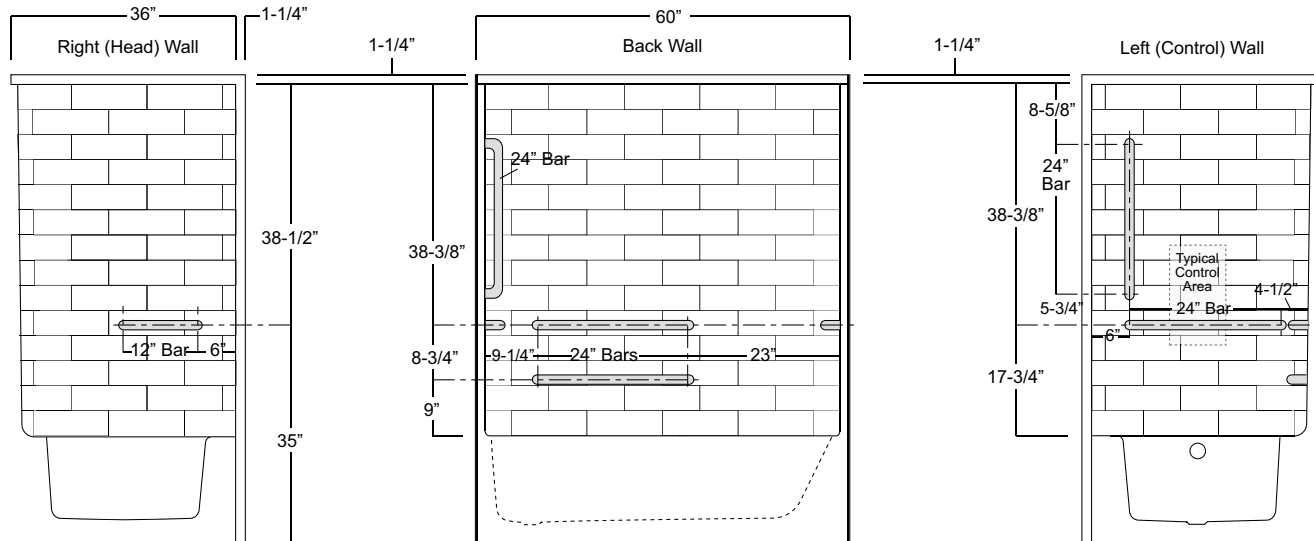
Package Order No.: **ABF / 5BAR (5-bar only package)**
 Upgrade Package No.: **ABF / 5BAR WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 5-bar only package)**
ABF / 5BAR SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 5-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 5-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown) (replicates ANS17 bar configuration less seat and shower rod).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

Listed package available only on ABF model.





60-INCH MODEL

TS-6042

Rough-In Dimensions 60" wide x 43-1/4" deep x 79-1/4" high (w/ 18-1/4-inch apron)

Finished Dimensions 60" wide x 42" deep x 78" high (w/ 18-1/4-inch apron)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
 - Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
 - 2" Dia. Drain / RH or LH (see reverse side for location)
 - 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
 - Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
 - Extra Deep Bathing Sump
 - Textured Floor Pattern
 - 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Special Notes
- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-1/2-Inches of drain clearance)
 - UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems Available
 - Optional Removable Apron Access Panel

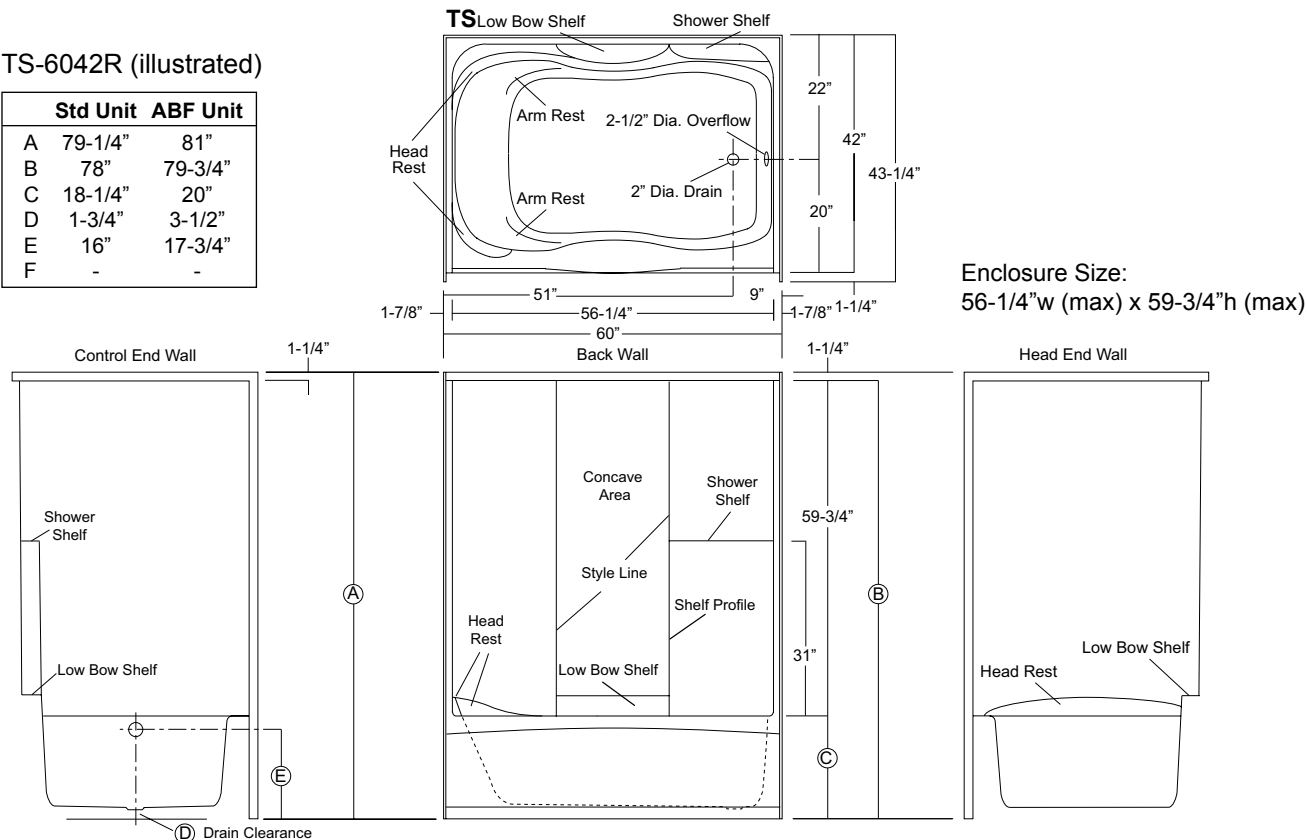
Order No.: TS-6042R (RH drain / 18-1/4" apron)
TS-6042L (LH drain / 18-1/4" apron)

TS-6042R ABF (RH drain / 20" apron)
TS-6042L ABF (LH drain / 20" apron)

60" x 42", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass tub/shower with 18-1/4" apron (1-3/4" drain clearance), multi-level back wall shelves, contoured head rest, and drain on end indicated.

TS-6042R (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	79-1/4"	81"
B	78"	79-3/4"
C	18-1/4"	20"
D	1-3/4"	3-1/2"
E	16"	17-3/4"
F	-	-



Sump Dimensions: 46-1/2" long x 27-1/2" wide x 15-3/4" deep / Sump Capacity: 72 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
Whirlpool Operating: 52 gal.

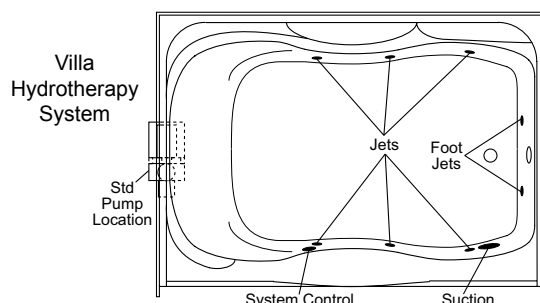
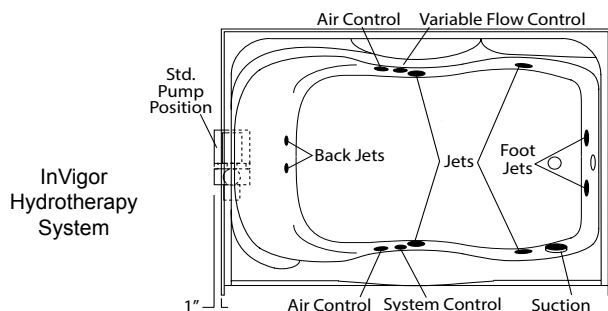
Order Code / Description

IHS: *InVigor Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.

VHS: *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Options Order Code / Description

CHR: Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
APG-60: Removable Gelcoat Apron Panel
SHWR ROD-TS: SS Shower Rod (factory installed)
SSD: SS Recessed Soap Dish (factory installed)
CRT-TS: White, Ringless Curtain
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.
Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)
Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.



72-INCH MODEL

TS-7236

Rough-In Dimensions 72" wide x 37-1/4" deep x 79-1/4" high (w/ 18-1/4-inch apron)

Finished Dimensions 72" wide x 36" deep x 78" high (w/ 18-1/4-inch apron)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
 - Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
 - 2" Dia. Drain / RH or LH (see reverse side for location)
 - 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
 - Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
 - Extra Deep Bathing Sump
 - Textured Floor Pattern
 - 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Special Notes
- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-1/2-Inches of drain clearance)
 - UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems Available
 - Optional Removable Apron Access Panel

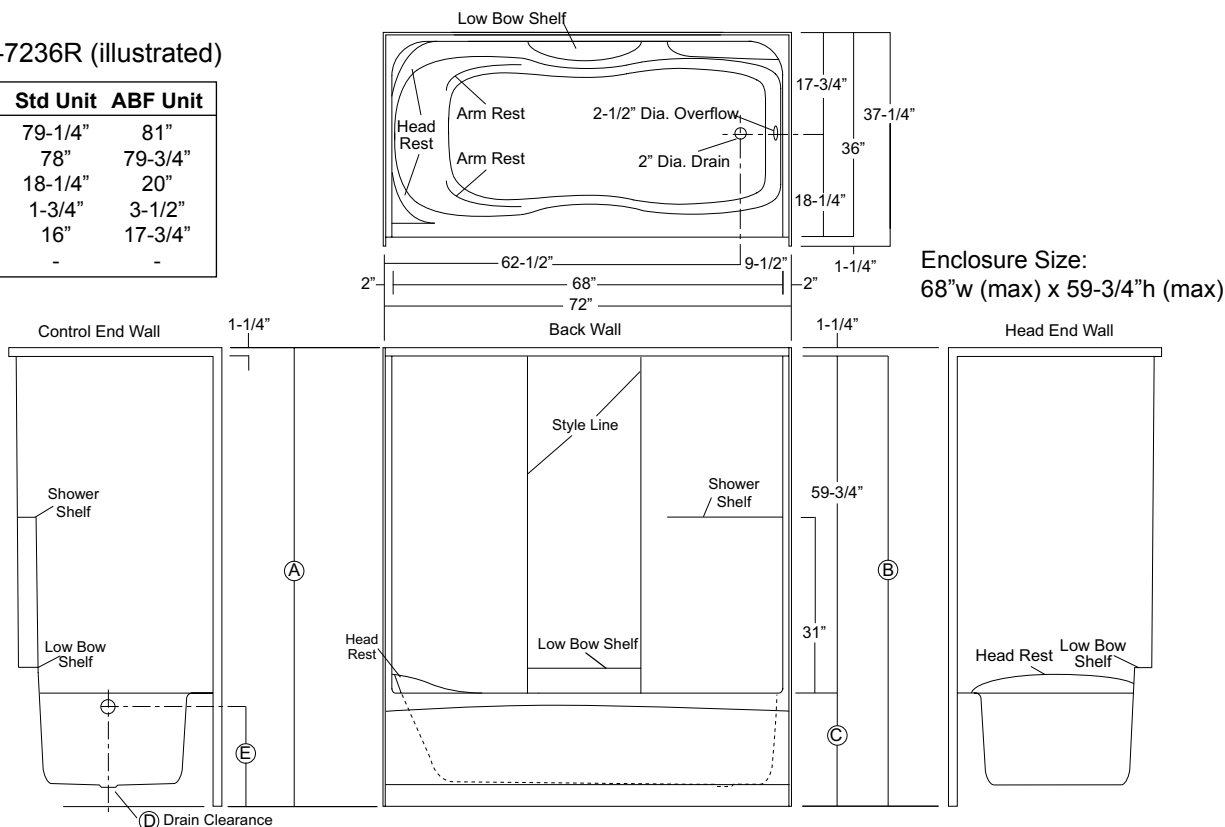
Order No.: TS-7236R (RH drain / 18-1/4" apron)
TS-7236L (LH drain / 18-1/4" apron)

TS-7236R ABF (RH drain / 20" apron)
TS-7236L ABF (LH drain / 20" apron)

72" x 36", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass tub/shower with 18-1/4" apron (1-3/4" drain clearance), multi-level back wall shelves, contoured head rest, and drain on end indicated.

TS-7236R (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	79-1/4"	81"
B	78"	79-3/4"
C	18-1/4"	20"
D	1-3/4"	3-1/2"
E	16"	17-3/4"
F	-	-



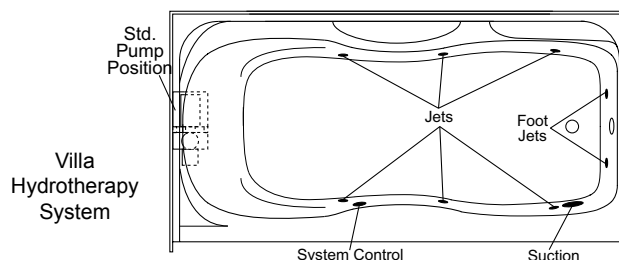
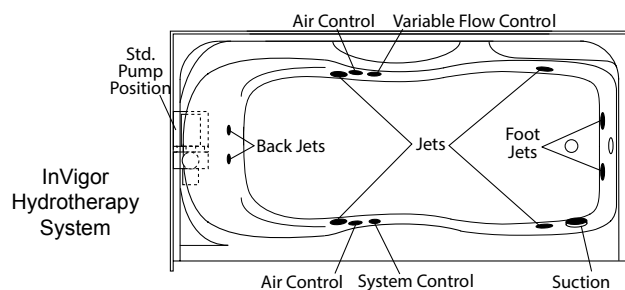
Sump Dimensions: 58" long x 21" wide x 15-3/4" deep / Sump Capacity: 65 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
Whirlpool Operating: 48 gal.

Order Code / Description

- IHS** *InVigor Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.
- VHS** *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Options Order Code / Description

- CHR**: Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
APG-6612: Removable Gelcoat Apron Panel
SHWR ROD-TS: SS Shower Rod (factory installed)
SSD: SS Recessed Soap Dish (factory installed)
CRT-TS: White, Ringless Curtain
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.
Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch)
Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

ACRYLLUS SERIES
'OPEN TOP'
TUB / SHOWER

Oasis



60-INCH MODEL

TSA-6033

Rough-In Dimen.

60" wide x 34" deep x 76-3/4" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Finished Dimen.

60" wide x 32-3/4" deep x 75-1/2" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Vacuum Formed Acrylic Surface
- Gelcoat Style Mounting Flanges
- 2" Dia. Drain / RH or LH (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- UL Listed Hydrotherapy System Available
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available
- 'Integral Dome' Model Available (see TSA-DM-6033)
- Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

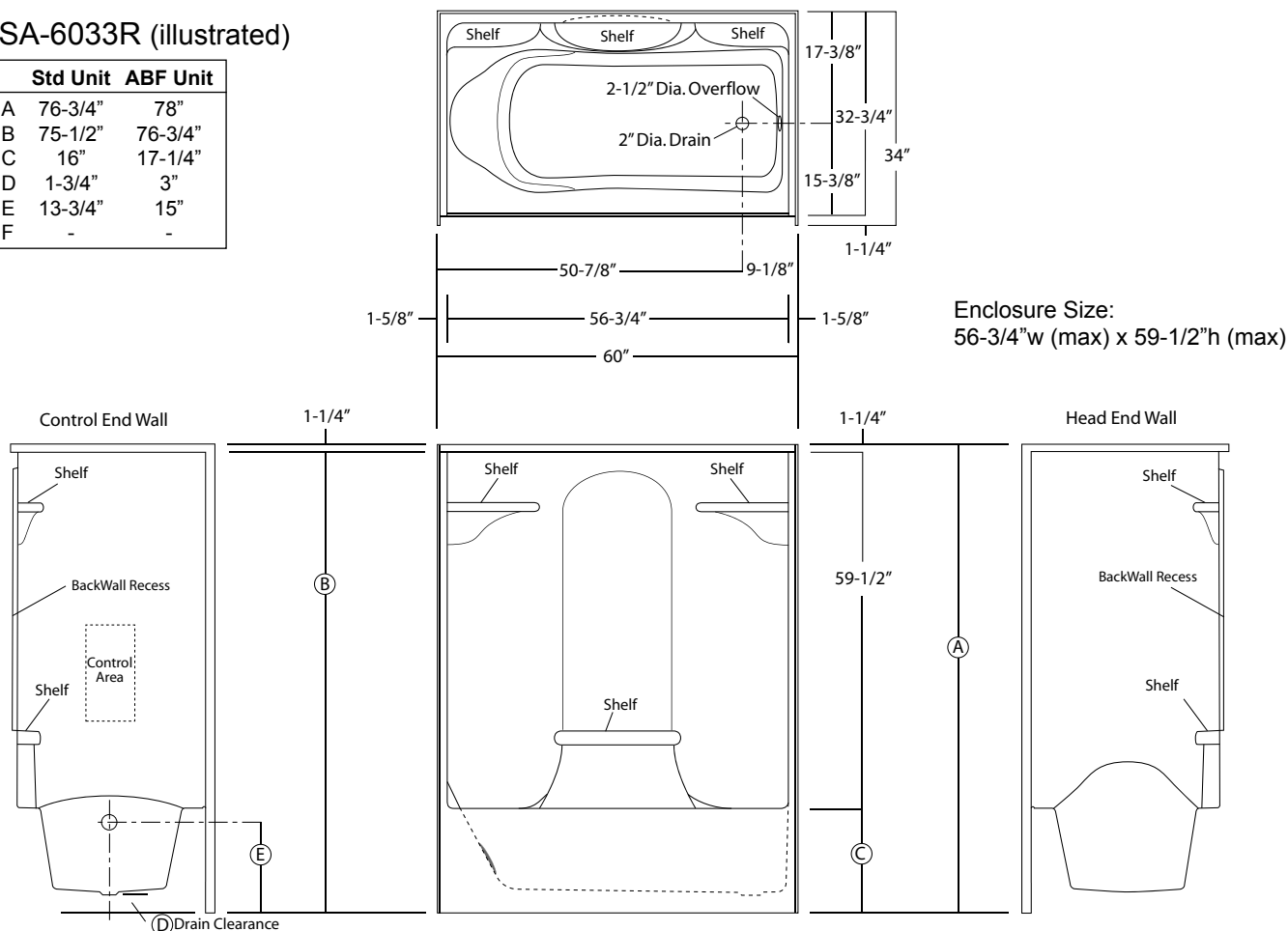
Order No.: TSA-6033R (RH drain / 16" apron)
TSA-6033L (LH drain / 16" apron)

TSA-6033R ABF (RH drain / 17-1/4" apron)
TSA-6033L ABF (LH drain / 17-1/4" apron)

60" x 32-3/4", one-piece vacuum formed open top acrylic tub/shower, gelcoat style mounting flanges, 16" apron (1-3/4" drain clearance), wall surround, and end drain as indicated.

TSA-6033R (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-3/4"	78"
B	75-1/2"	76-3/4"
C	16"	17-1/4"
D	1-3/4"	3"
E	13-3/4"	15"
F	-	-



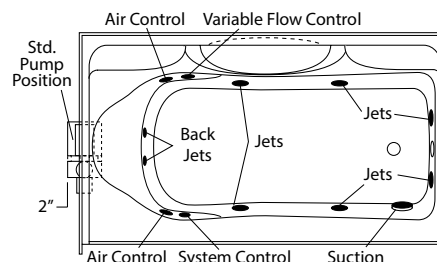
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.

Options Order Code / Description

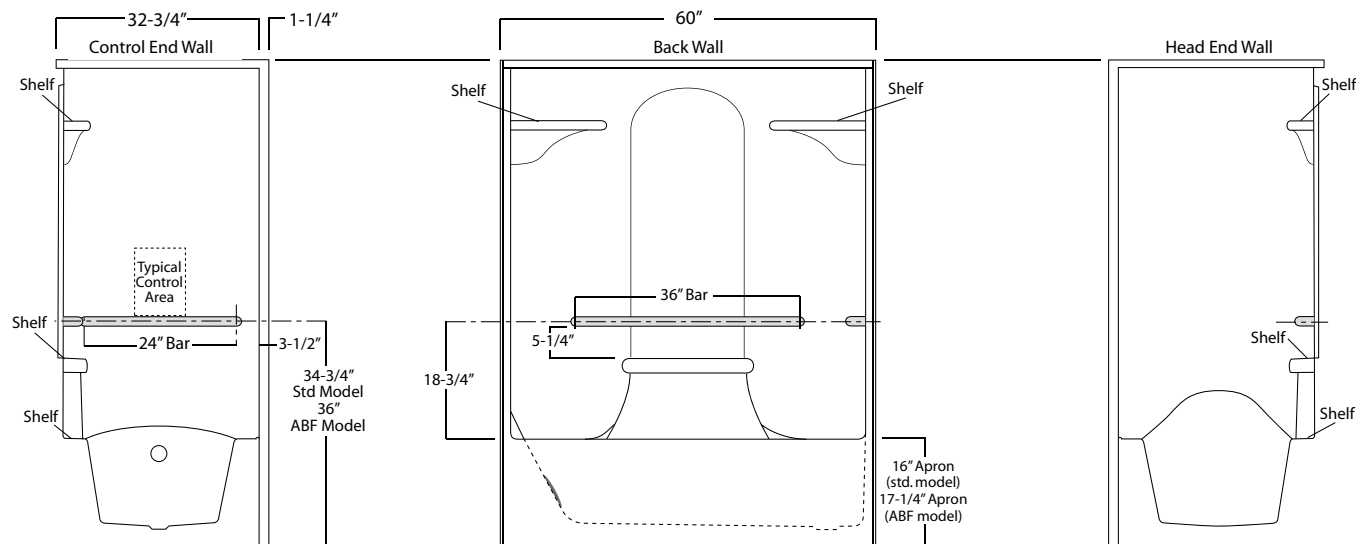
CHR: Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
APA-MB-60: Removable Acrylic Apron Panel
SHWR ROD-TS: SS Shower Rod (factory installed)
SSD: SS Recessed Soap Dish (factory installed)
CRT-TS: White, Ringless Curtain
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)

Sump Dimen: 48" long x 18" wide x 13-1/2" deep
Sump Capacity: 41 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
Whirlpool Operating: 33 gal.



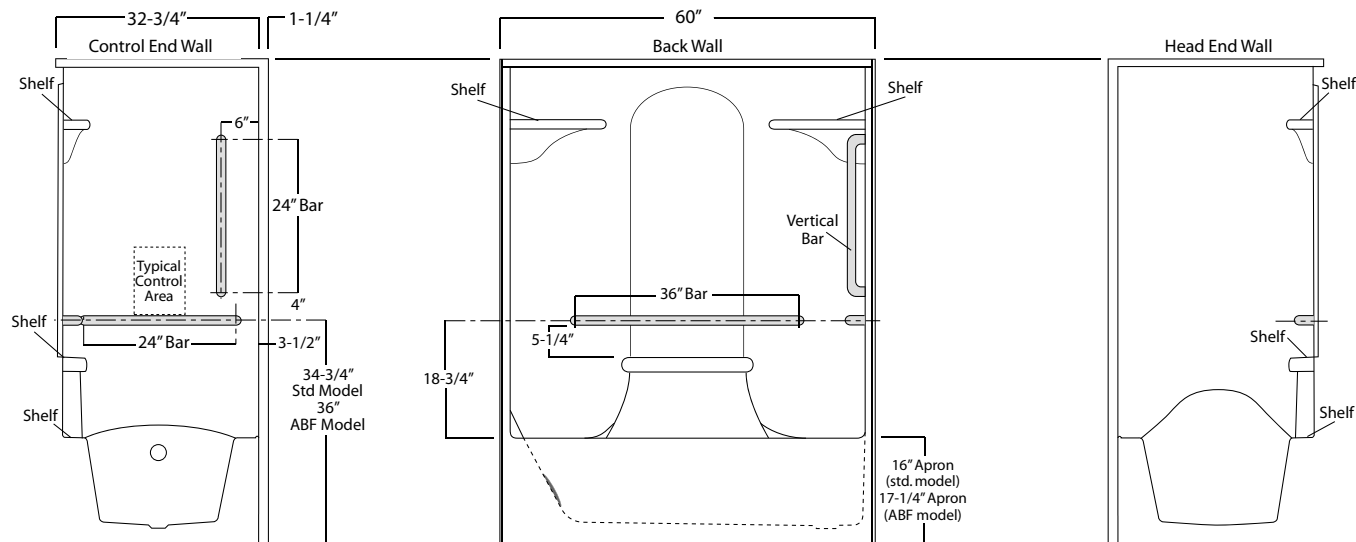
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)
 BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).



Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.
 Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)
 Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

[illegible]

ACRYLLUS SERIES
 'INTEGRAL DOME'
 TUB / SHOWER

Oasis®



60-INCH MODEL

TSA-DM-6033

Rough-In Dimen.

60" wide x 34" deep x 89-1/2" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Finished Dimen.

60" wide x 32-3/4" deep x 89-1/2" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Vacuum Formed Acrylic Surface
- Integral Unit Dome (cap)
- Gelcoat Style Mounting Flanges
- 2" Dia. Drain / RH or LH (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- UL Listed Hydrotherapy System Available
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available
- 'Open Top' Model Available (see TSA-6033)
- Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

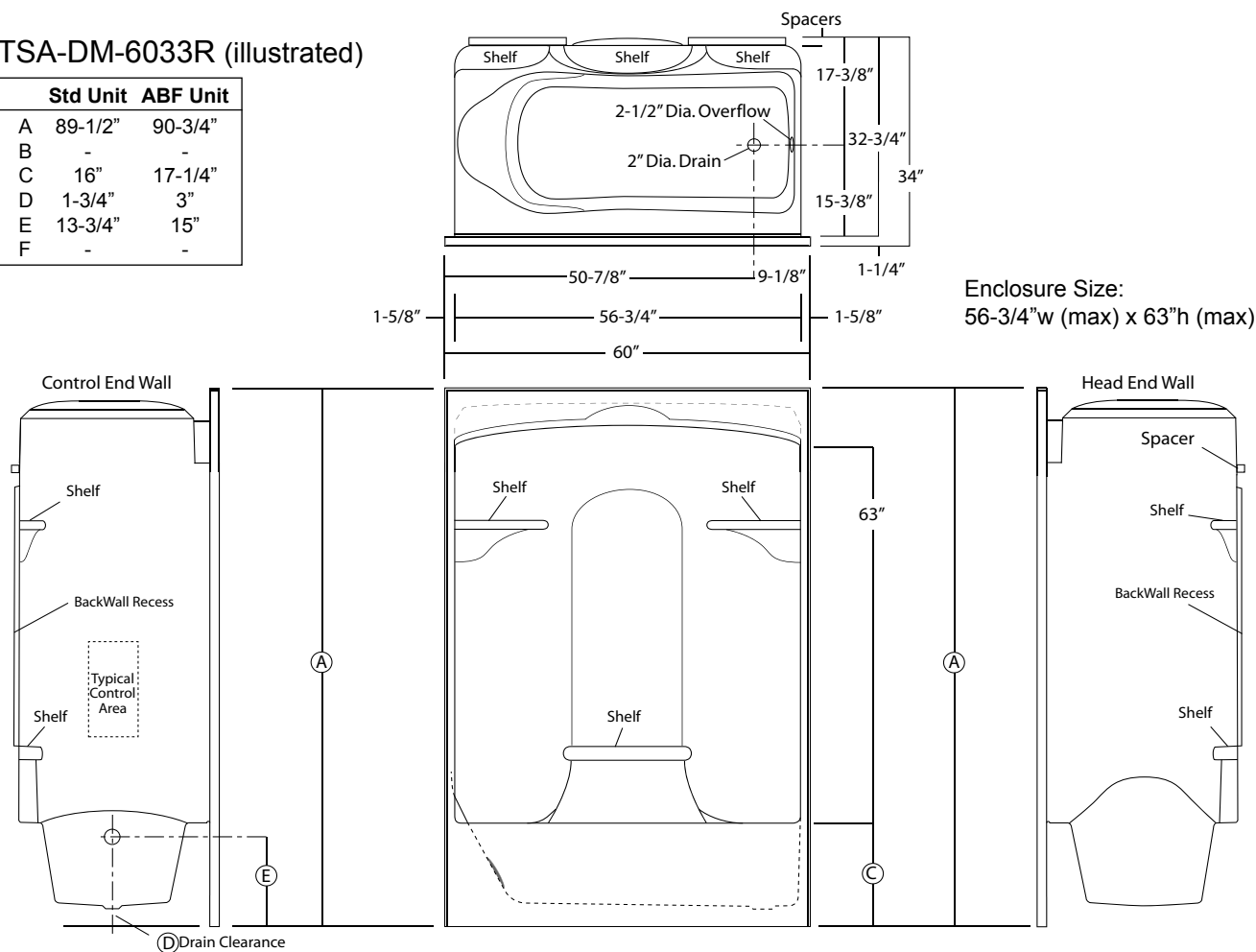
Order No.: TSA-DM-6033R (RH drain / 16" apron)
TSA-DM-6033L (LH drain / 16" apron)

TSA-DM-6033R ABF (RH drain / 17-1/4" apron)
TSA-DM-6033L ABF (LH drain / 17-1/4" apron)

60" x 32-3/4", one-piece vacuum formed acrylic tub/shower with integral dome (cap), 16" apron (1-3/4" drain clearance), wall surround, and end drain as indicated.

TSA-DM-6033R (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	89-1/2"	90-3/4"
B	-	-
C	16"	17-1/4"
D	1-3/4"	3"
E	13-3/4"	15"
F	-	-



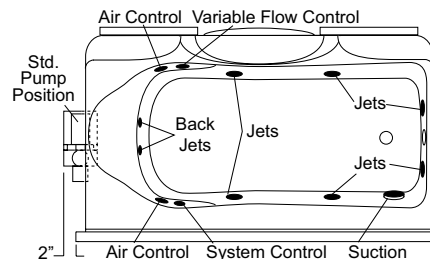
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.

Options Order Code / Description

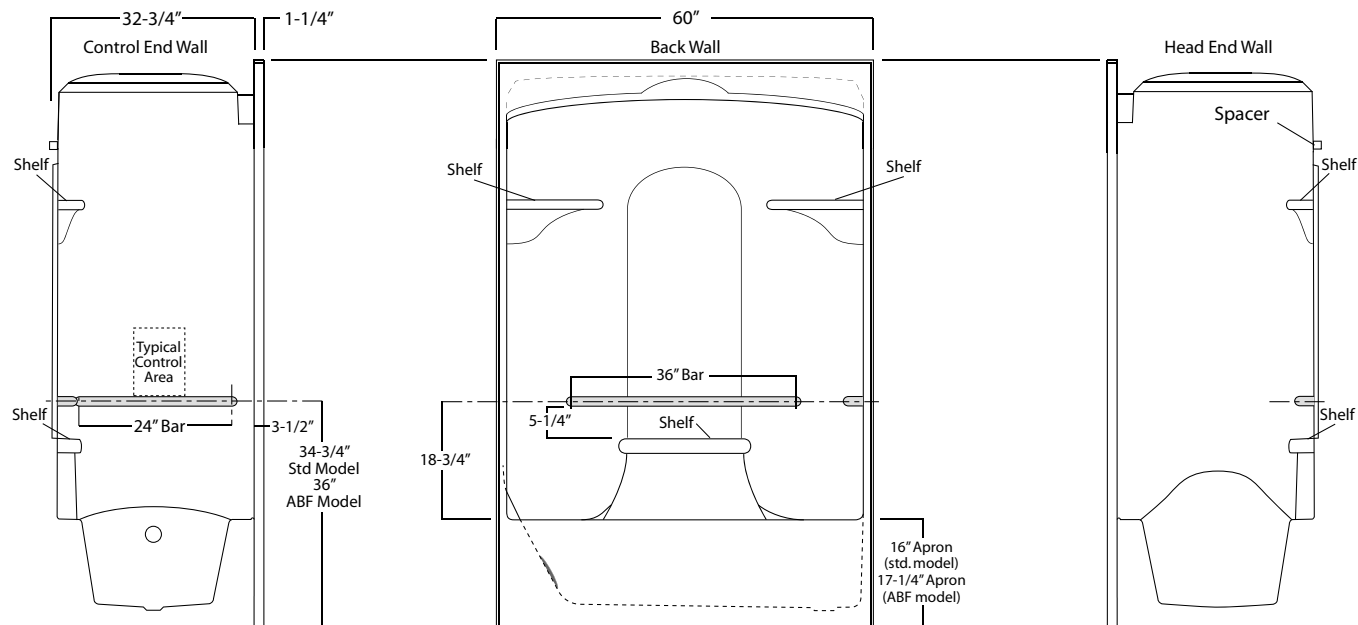
CHR: Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
APA-MB-60: Removable Acrylic Apron Panel
SHWR ROD-TS: SS Shower Rod (factory installed)
SSD: SS Recessed Soap Dish (factory installed)
CRT-TS: White, Ringless Curtain
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)

Sump Dimen: 48" long x 18" wide x 13-1/2" deep
Sump Capacity: 41 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
Whirlpool Operating: 33 gal.



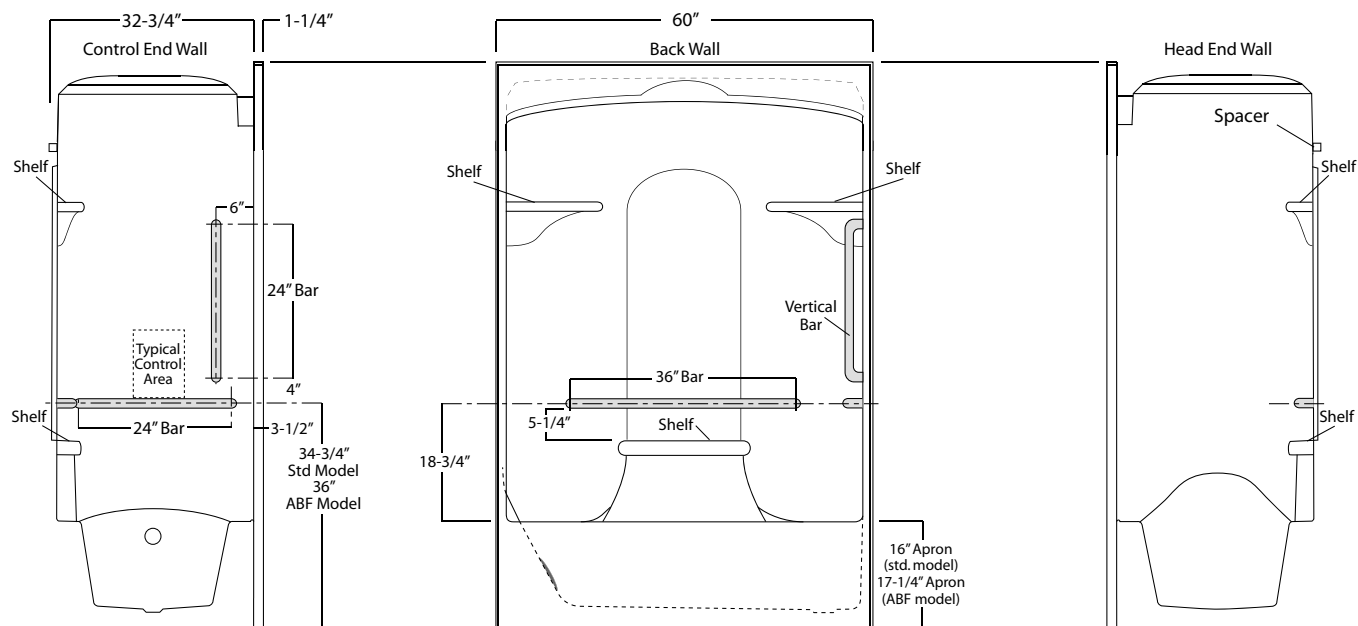
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)
 BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).



Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.
 Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch)
 Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

NOTES

[illegible]

VURSA *kd* SERIES TUB / SHOWER

Oasis

TS4P-5429R shown



MULTI-PIECE MODEL

TS4P-5429 (4-piece)

Rough-In Dimensions

54" wide x 30-1/4" deep x 71-1/2" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Finished Dimensions

54" wide x 29" deep x 70-1/4" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Unit Features



- Four - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 2" Dia. End Drain
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow
- Apron Drip Ledge Minimizes Water Migration
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- 'QwikClic' Technology
- Base Unit & Walls Must Be Ordered Separately (see next page)

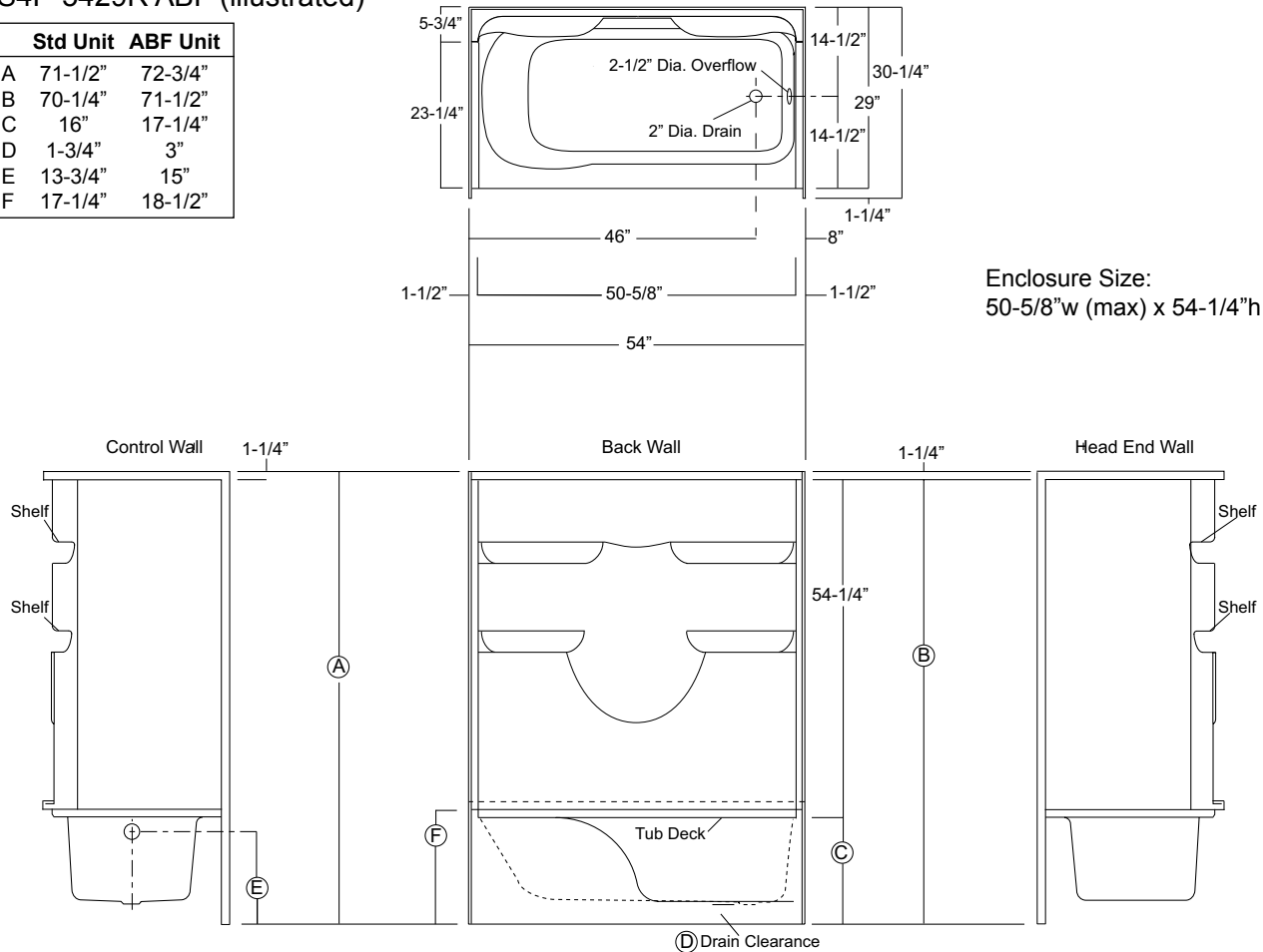
Order No.: TS4P-5429R (RH drain / 16" apron)
 TS4P-5429L (LH drain / 16" apron)
 4P-5429 Walls (fits all 4-piece 54"x 29" bottoms)

Order No.: TS4P-5429R ABF (RH drain / 17-1/4" apron)
 TS4P-5429L ABF (LH drain / 17-1/4" apron)

54" x 29", 4-piece gelcoated fiberglass tub/shower with 'QuikClic', front installation, 16" apron (1-3/4" drain clearance) multi-level back wall shelves, and drain on end indicated.

TS4P-5429R ABF (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	71-1/2"	72-3/4"
B	70-1/4"	71-1/2"
C	16"	17-1/4"
D	1-3/4"	3"
E	13-3/4"	15"
F	17-1/4"	18-1/2"



Enclosure Size:
 50-5/8"w (max) x 54-1/4"h (max)

Sump Dimen: 41-1/2" long x 19-3/4" wide x 13" deep
 Sump Capacity: 34 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
 Whirlpool Operating: NA

VURSA *kd* SERIES TUB / SHOWER

Patent No.: US 8,918,927 B1

Oasis

TS3P-6030R ABF / 5BAR shown



MULTI-PIECE MODEL

TS3P-6030 (3-piece)

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 31-1/4" deep x 77-1/2" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 30" deep x 76-1/4" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Unit Features



- Three - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 2" Dia. End Drain
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow
- Apron Drip Ledge Minimizes Water Migration
- Corner Accessory Ledge
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Wall Design Accommodates Grab Bar Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- UL Listed Whirlpool System Available
- 'QwikClic' Technology (Patents Pending)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Factory Applied ADA & ANSI Compliant Bar & Seat Packages Available

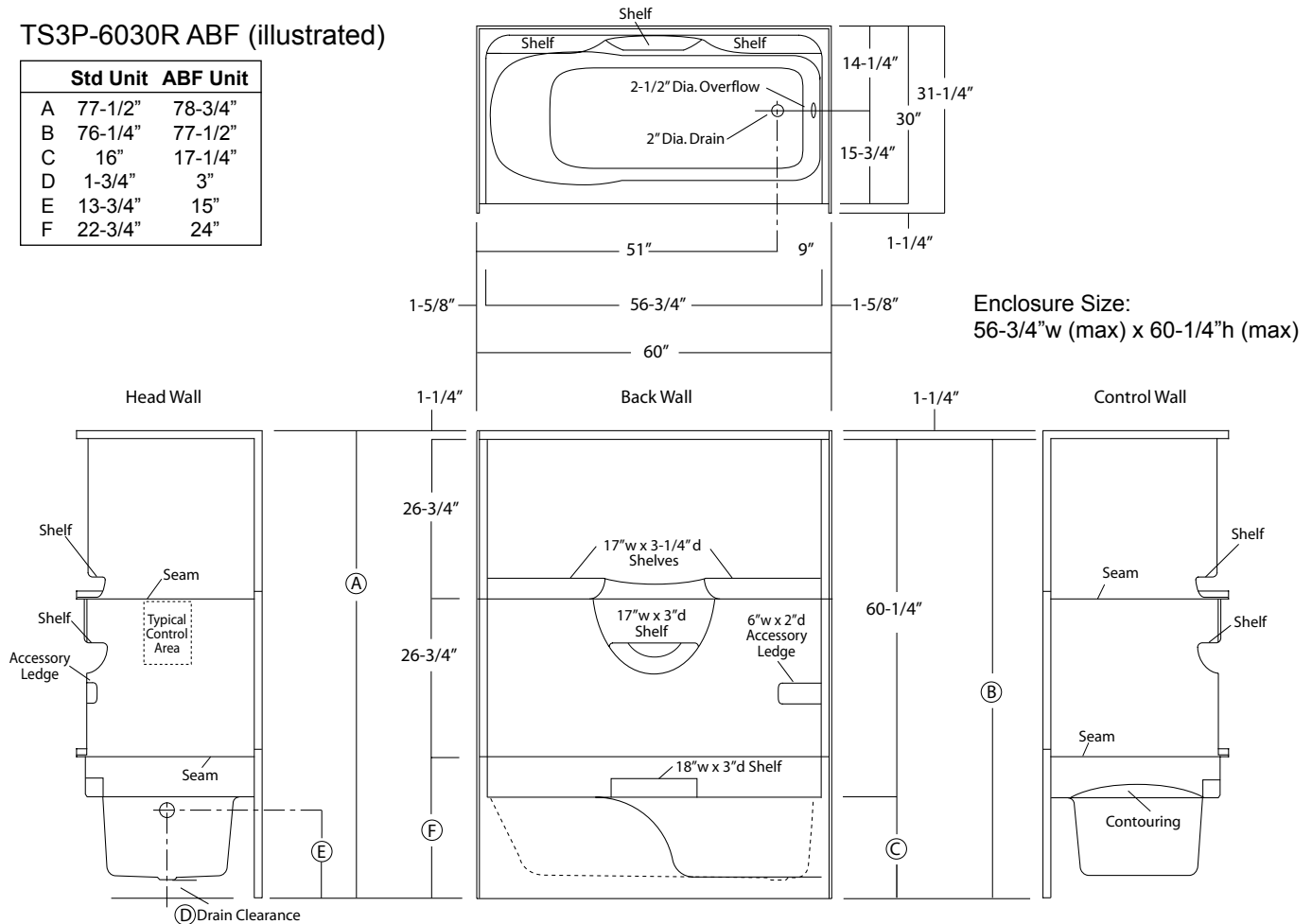
Order No.:TS3P-6030R (RH drain / 16" apron)
TS3P-6030L (LH drain / 16" apron)

Order No.:TS3P-6030R ABF (RH drain / 17-1/4" apron)
TS3P-6030L ABF (LH drain / 17-1/4" apron)

60" x 30", 3-piece gelcoated fiberglass tub/shower with 'QuikClic', front side installation, 16" apron (1-3/4" drain clearance), multi-level back wall shelves, corner accessory ledge, contoured neck rest, and drain on end indicated.

TS3P-6030R ABF (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	77-1/2"	78-3/4"
B	76-1/4"	77-1/2"
C	16"	17-1/4"
D	1-3/4"	3"
E	13-3/4"	15"
F	22-3/4"	24"

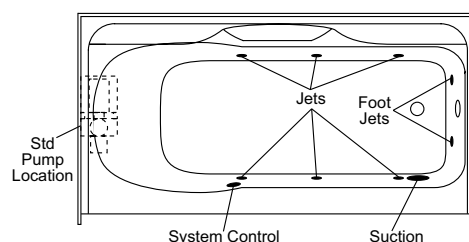
**Order Code / Description**

VHS: *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Options Order Code / Description

ILH:	In-Line Heater (factory installed)
SHWR ROD-TS	SS Shower Rod (factory installed)
SSD:	SS Recessed Soap Dish (factory installed)
CRT-TS	White, Ringless Curtain
MP/B:	Alternate Pump Location (site installed)

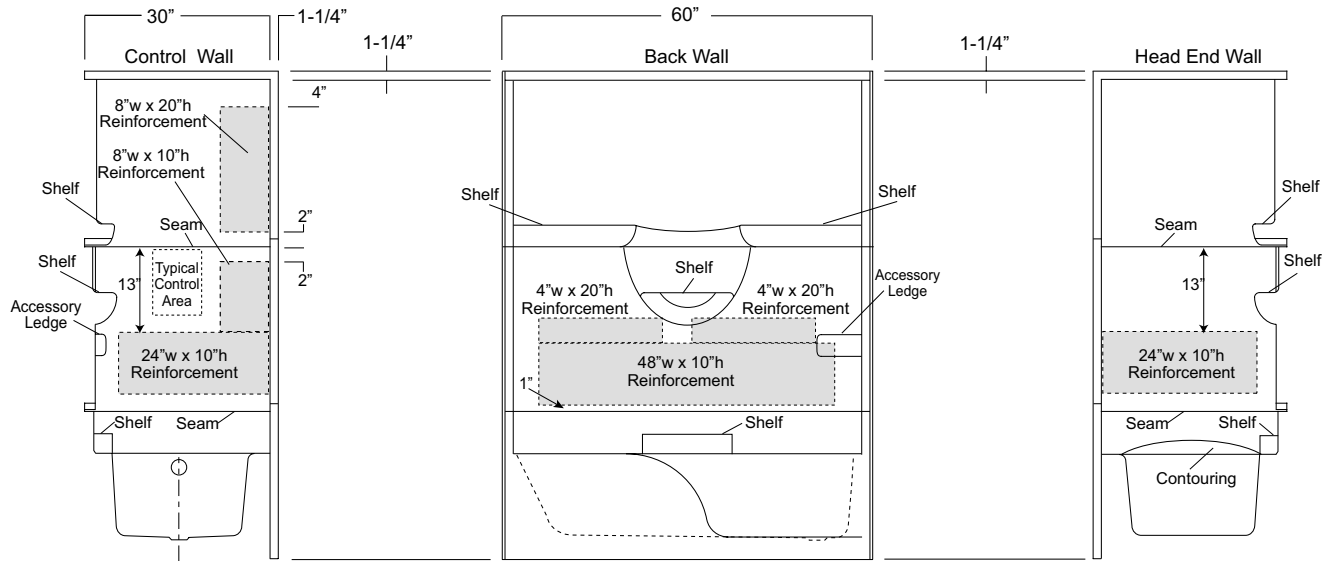
Sump Dimensions: 46-1/2" long x 19-5/8" wide x 13-1/4" deep
Sump Capacity: 40 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
Whirlpool Operating: 34 gal.



Package Order No.: ABF / FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.

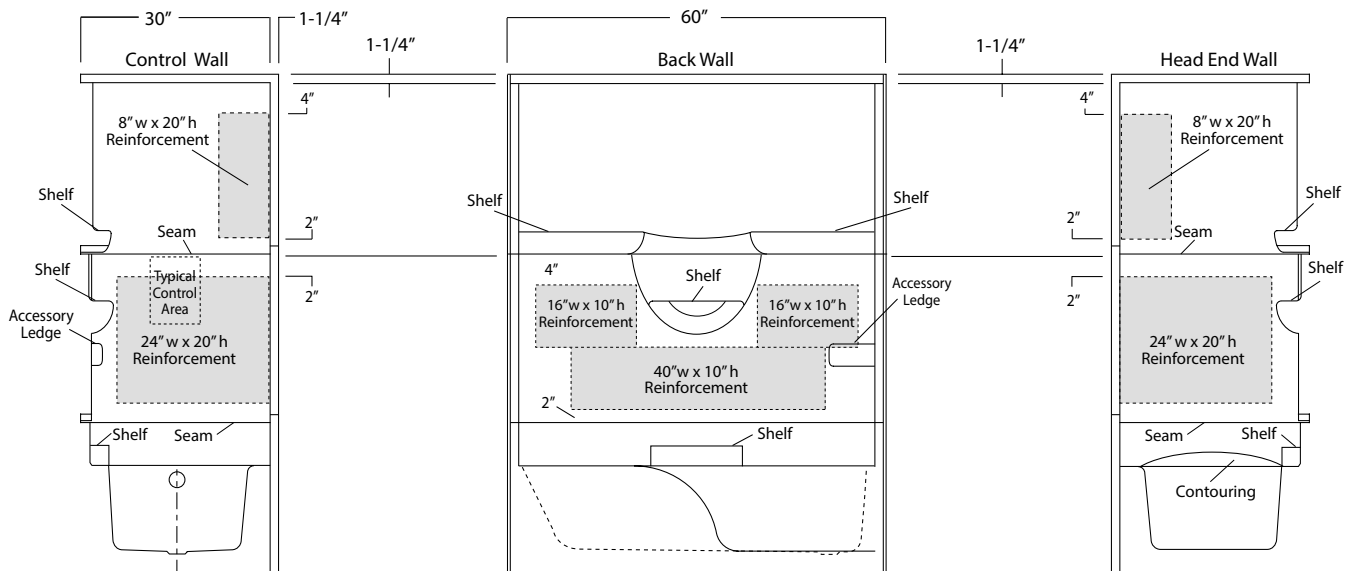


Package Order No.: ABF / 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.

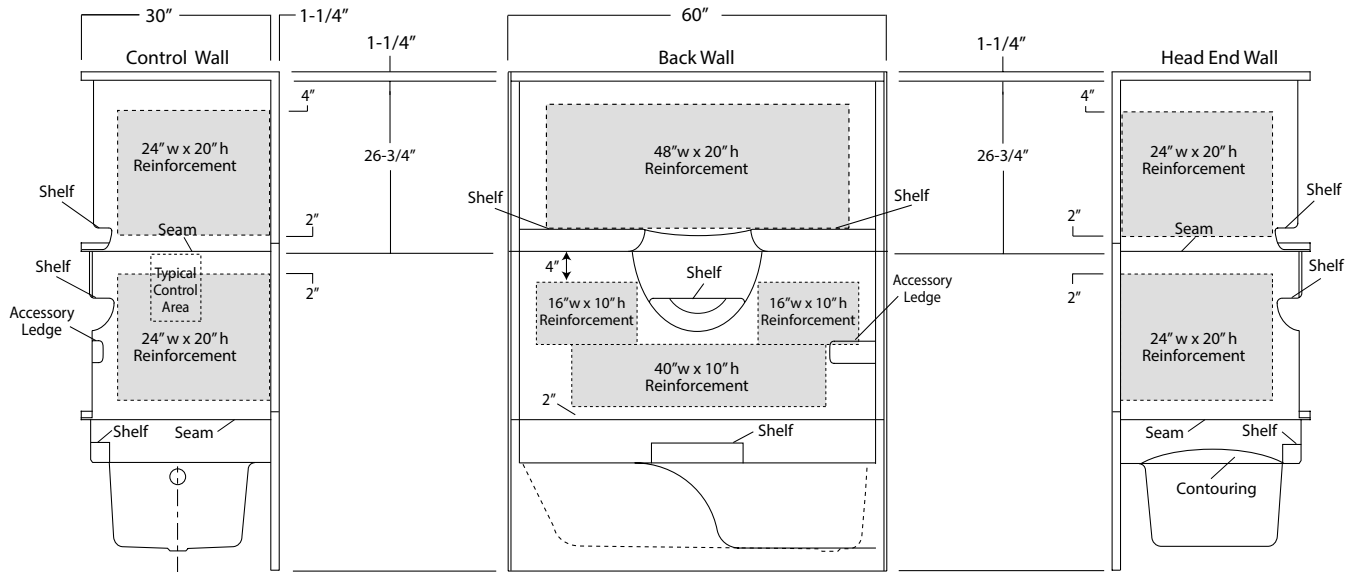


Package Order No.: ABF / 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.



Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

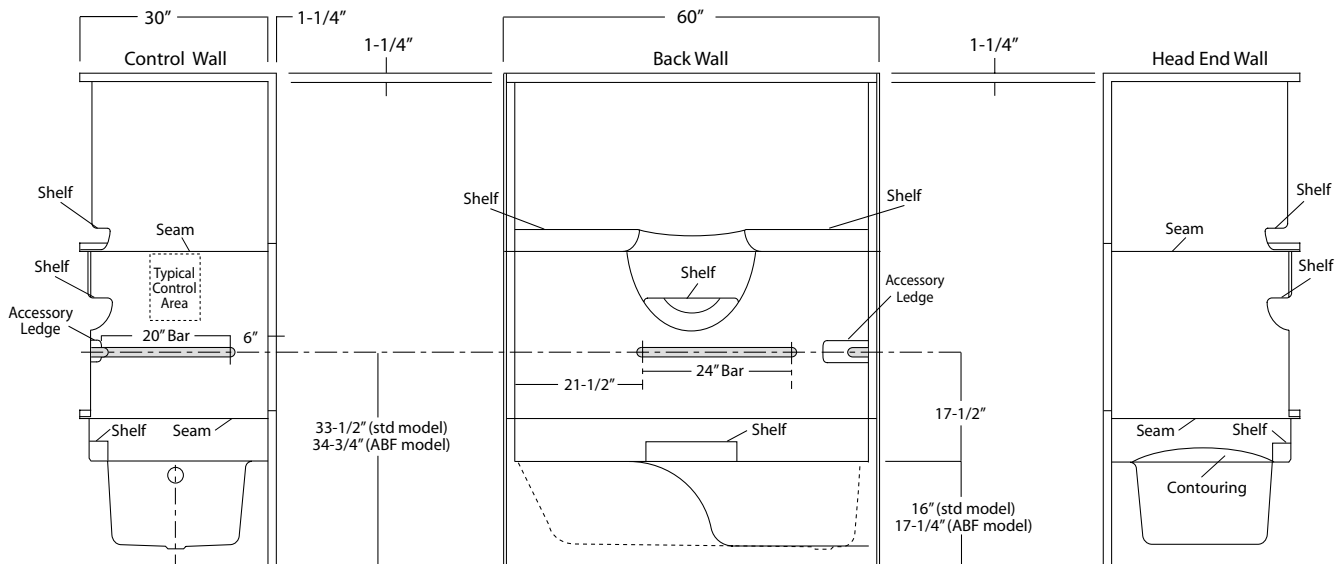
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

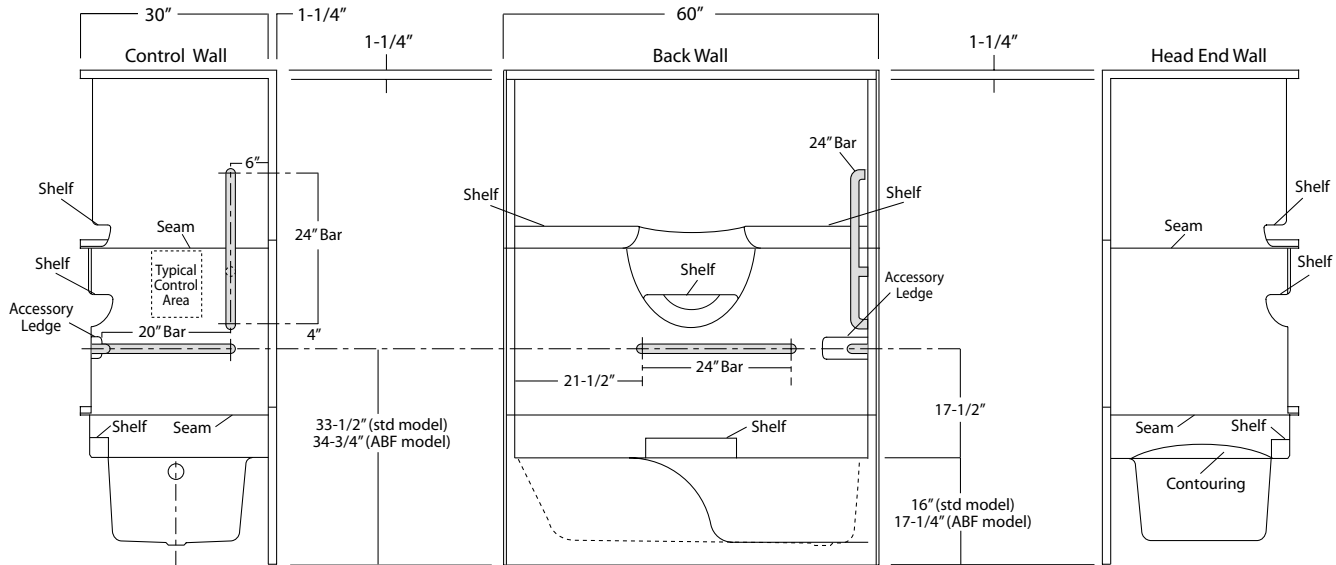
Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



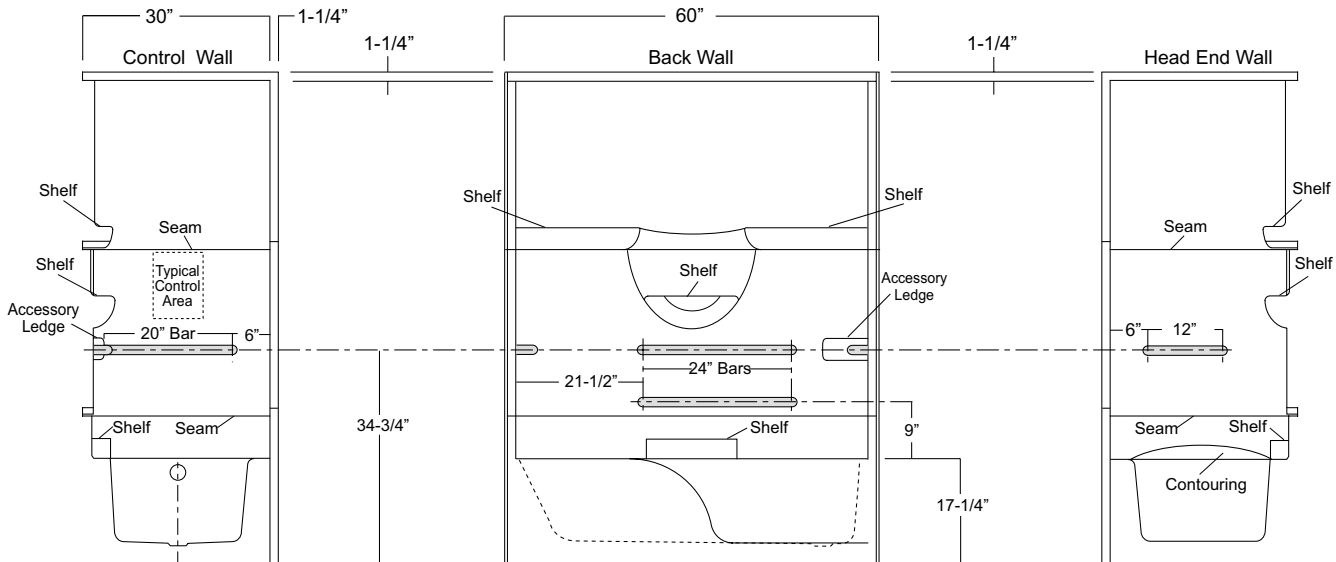
Package Order No.: ABF / 4BAR (4-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: ABF / 4BAR WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 4-bar only package)
 ABF / 4BAR SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 4-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 4-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown) (replicates ADA10 bar configuration less seat and shower rod).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

Listed package available only on ABF model.



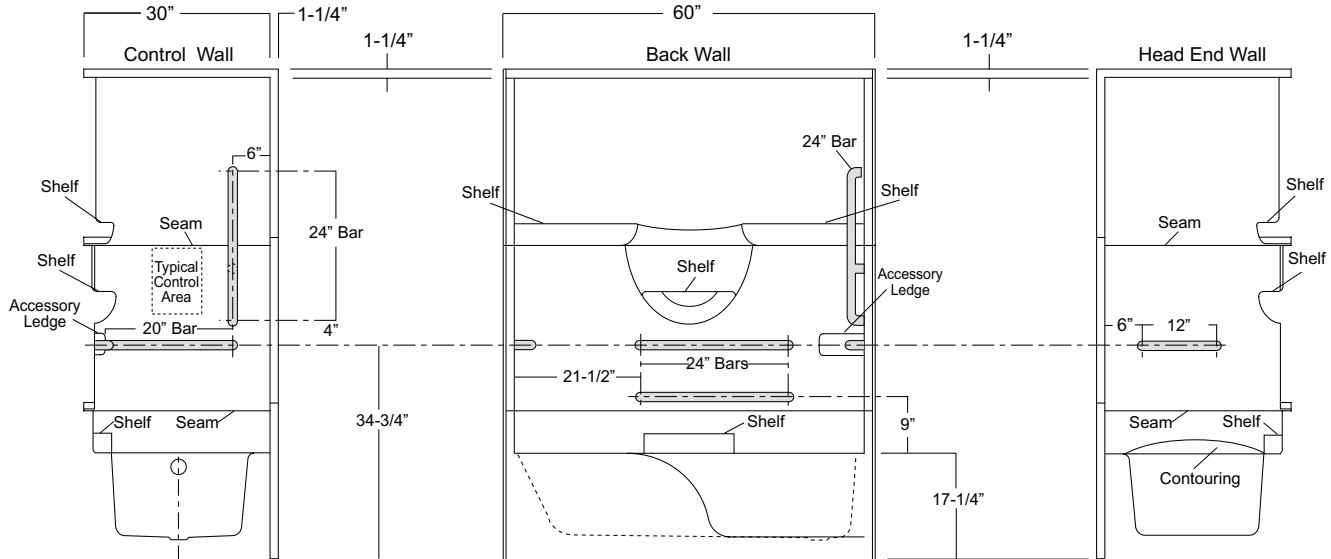
Package Order No.: ABF / 5BAR (5-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: ABF / 5BAR WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 5-bar only package)
 ABF / 5BAR SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 5-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 5-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown) (replicates ANS17 bar configuration less seat and shower rod).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

Listed package available only on ABF model.



Package Order No.: ABF / ADA10-FLD (folding seat - 2010 ADA Standards compliant pkg)
 ABF / ADA10-REM (removable seat - 2010 ADA Standards compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel bars and shower curtain rod in compliance with 2004 ADA requirements.

NOTES: ADA10 is a 4-bar package. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

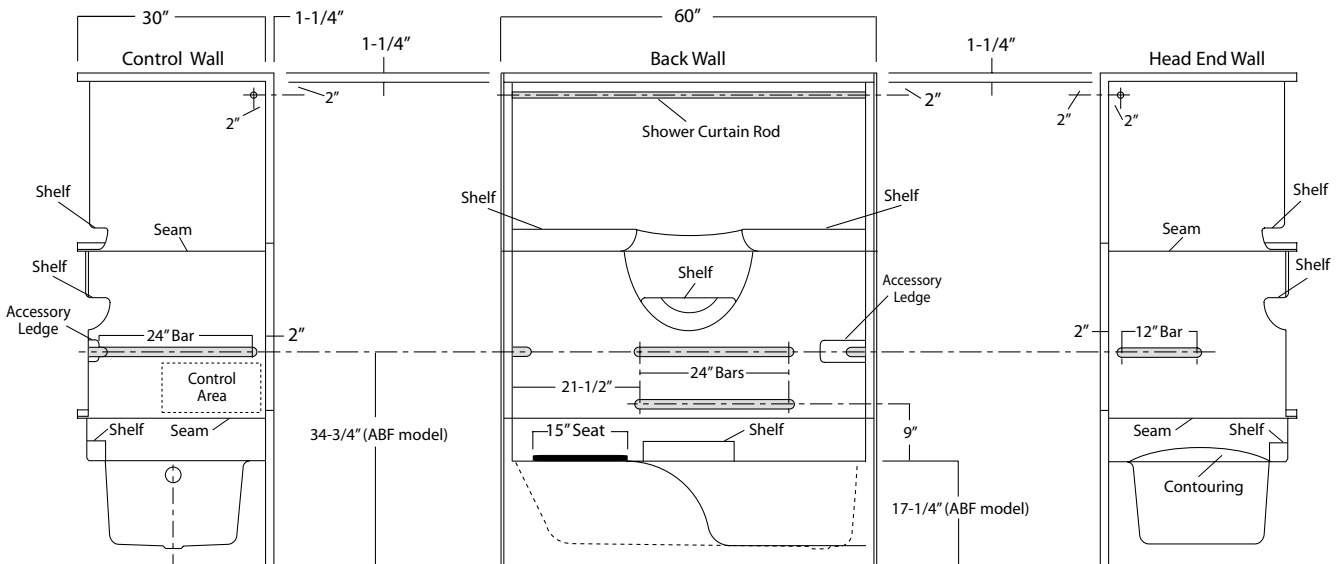
Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Use of ABF unit is required for seat height compliance.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-TS).



Package Order No.: ABF / ANS17-FLD (folding seat - ICC ANSI compliant pkg)
ABF / ANS17-REM (removable seat - ICC ANSI compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel bars and shower curtain rod in compliance with ICC ANSI-A117.1-2017 requirements.

NOTES: ANS17 is a 5-bar package. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

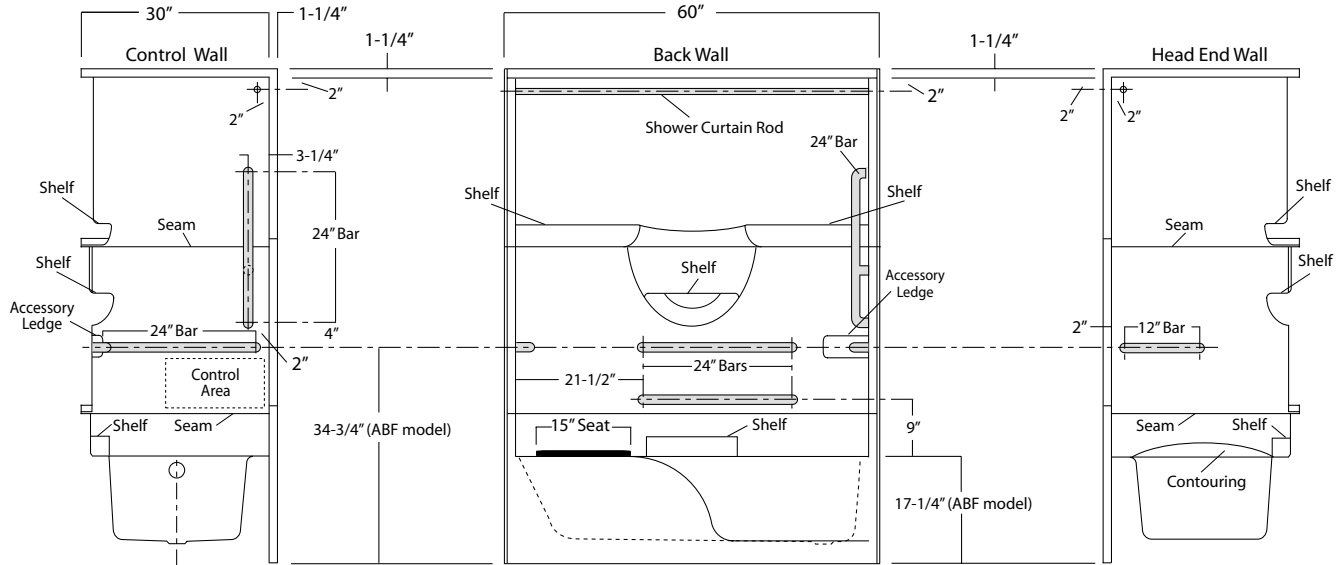
Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Use of ABF unit is required for seat height compliance.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-TS).



[illegible]

VURSA *kd* SERIES TUB / SHOWER

Oasis

TS4P-6030R w/ BP1-60 pkg



MULTI-PIECE MODEL

TS4P-6030 (4-piece)

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 31-1/4" deep x 77" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 30" deep x 75-3/4" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Unit Features



- Four - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 2" Dia. End Drain
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow
- Apron Drip Ledge Minimizes Water Migration
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Wall Design Accommodates Grab Bar Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- UL Listed Whirlpool System Available
- 'QwikClic' Technology
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Package Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Base Unit & Walls Must Be Ordered Separately (see next page)

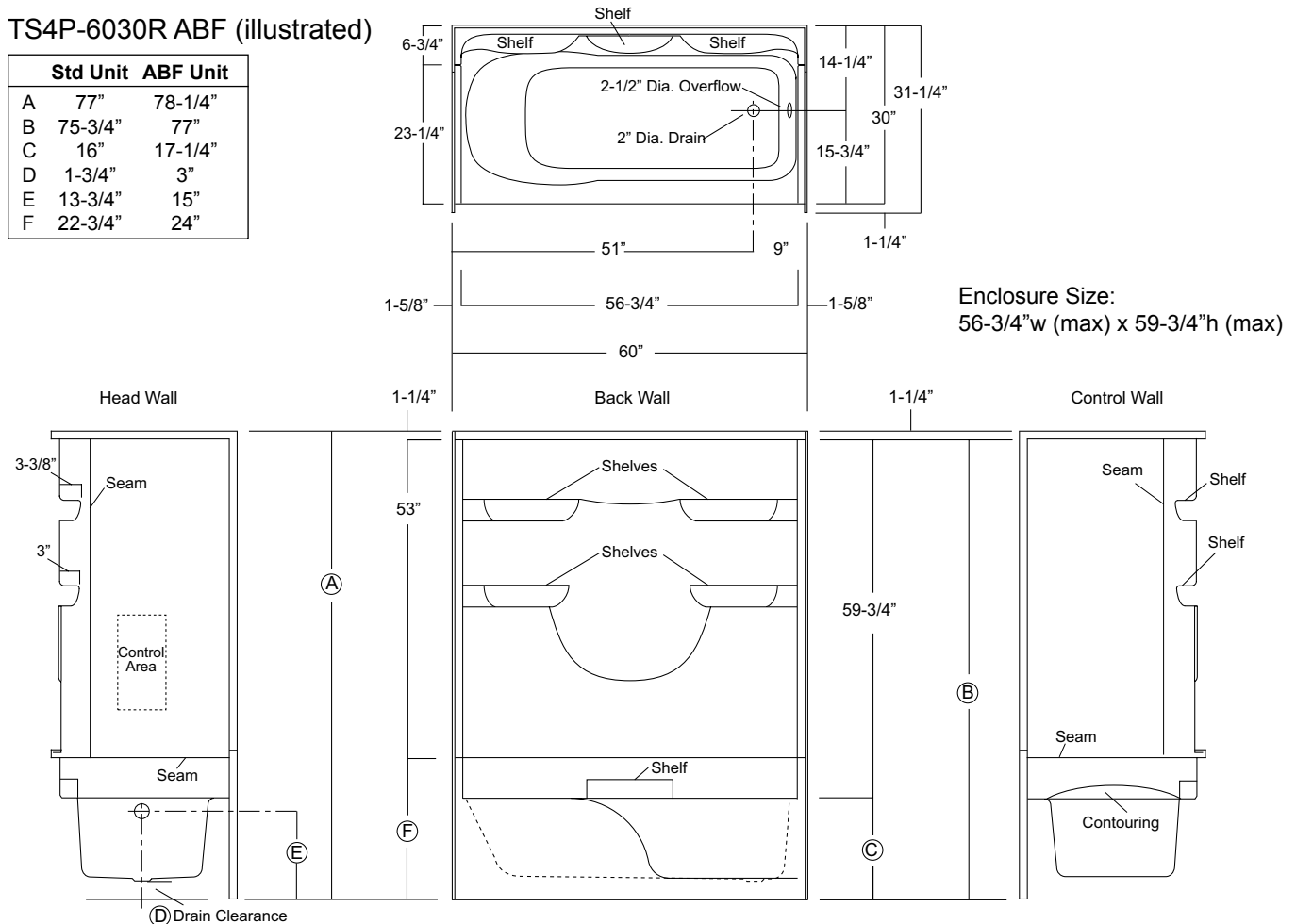
Order No.: TS4P-6030R (RH drain / 16" apron)
 TS4P-6030L (LH drain / 16" apron)
 4P-6030 Walls (fits all 4-piece 60"x 30" bottoms)

Order No.: TS4P-6030R ABF (RH drain / 17-1/4" apron)
 TS4P-6030L ABF (LH drain / 17-1/4" apron)

60" x 30", 4-piece gelcoated fiberglass tub/shower with 'QuikClic', front installation, 16" apron (1-3/4" drain clearance) multi-level back wall shelves, corner accessory ledge, contoured neck rest, and drain on end indicated.

TS4P-6030R ABF (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	77"	78-1/4"
B	75-3/4"	77"
C	16"	17-1/4"
D	1-3/4"	3"
E	13-3/4"	15"
F	22-3/4"	24"



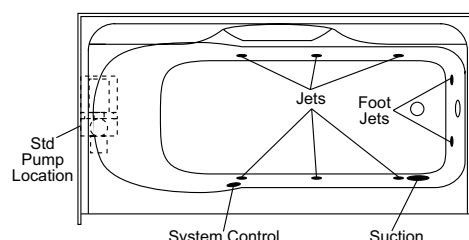
Order Code / Description

VHS: *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Options Order Code / Description

ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
 SHWR ROD-TS: SS Shower Rod (factory installed)
 SSD: SS Recessed Soap Dish (factory installed)
 CRT-TS: White, Ringless Curtain
 MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)

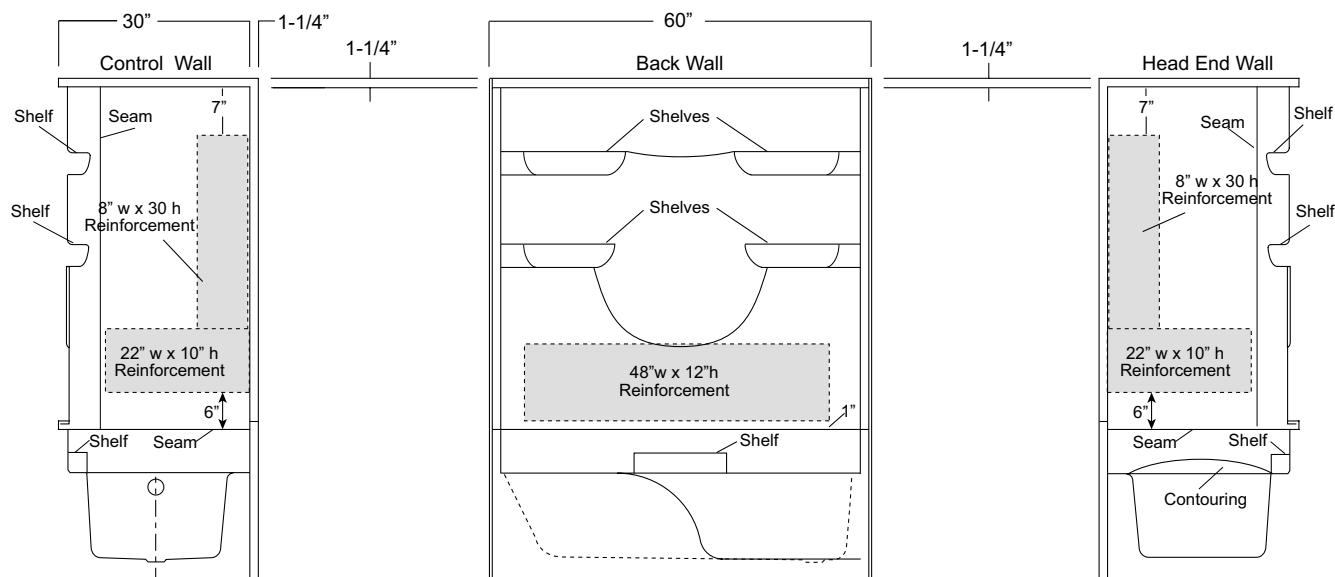
Sump Dimensions: 46-1/2" long x 19-5/8" wide x 13-1/4" deep
 Sump Capacity: 40 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
 Whirlpool Operating: 34 gal.



Package Order No.: ABF / FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.



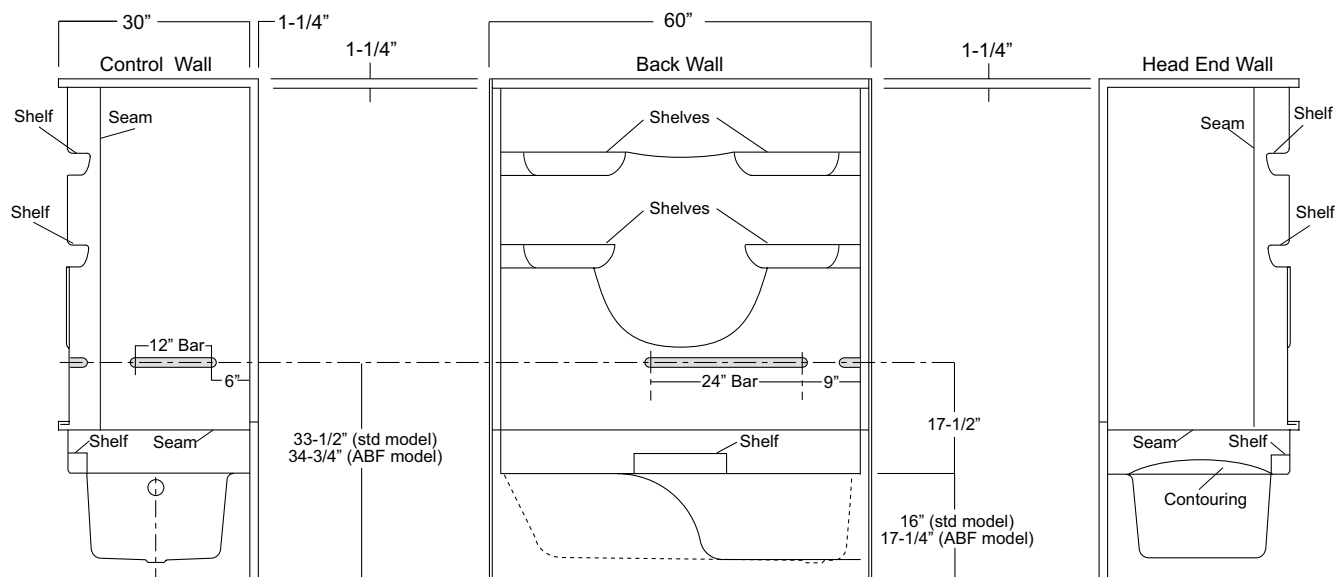
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

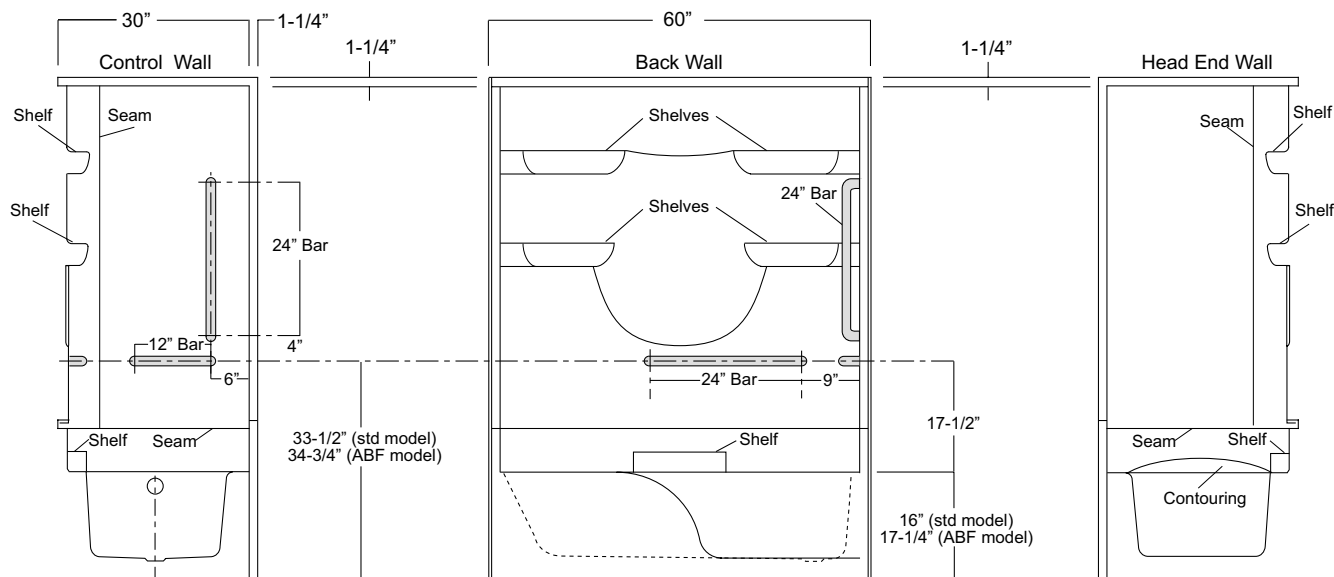
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



VURSA *kd* SERIES TUB / SHOWER

Patent No.: US 8,918,927 B1

Oasis

TS3P-6032R ABF / BP2-60 shown



MULTI-PIECE MODEL

TS3P-6032 (3-piece)

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 77-1/2" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 32" deep x 76-1/4" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Unit Features



- Three - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 2" Dia. End Drain
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow
- Apron Drip Ledge Minimizes Water Migration
- Corner Accessory Ledge
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Wall Design Accommodates Grab Bar Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- UL Listed Whirlpool System Available
- 'QwikClic' Technology (Patents Pending)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Factory Applied ADA & ANSI Compliant Bar & Seat Packages Available

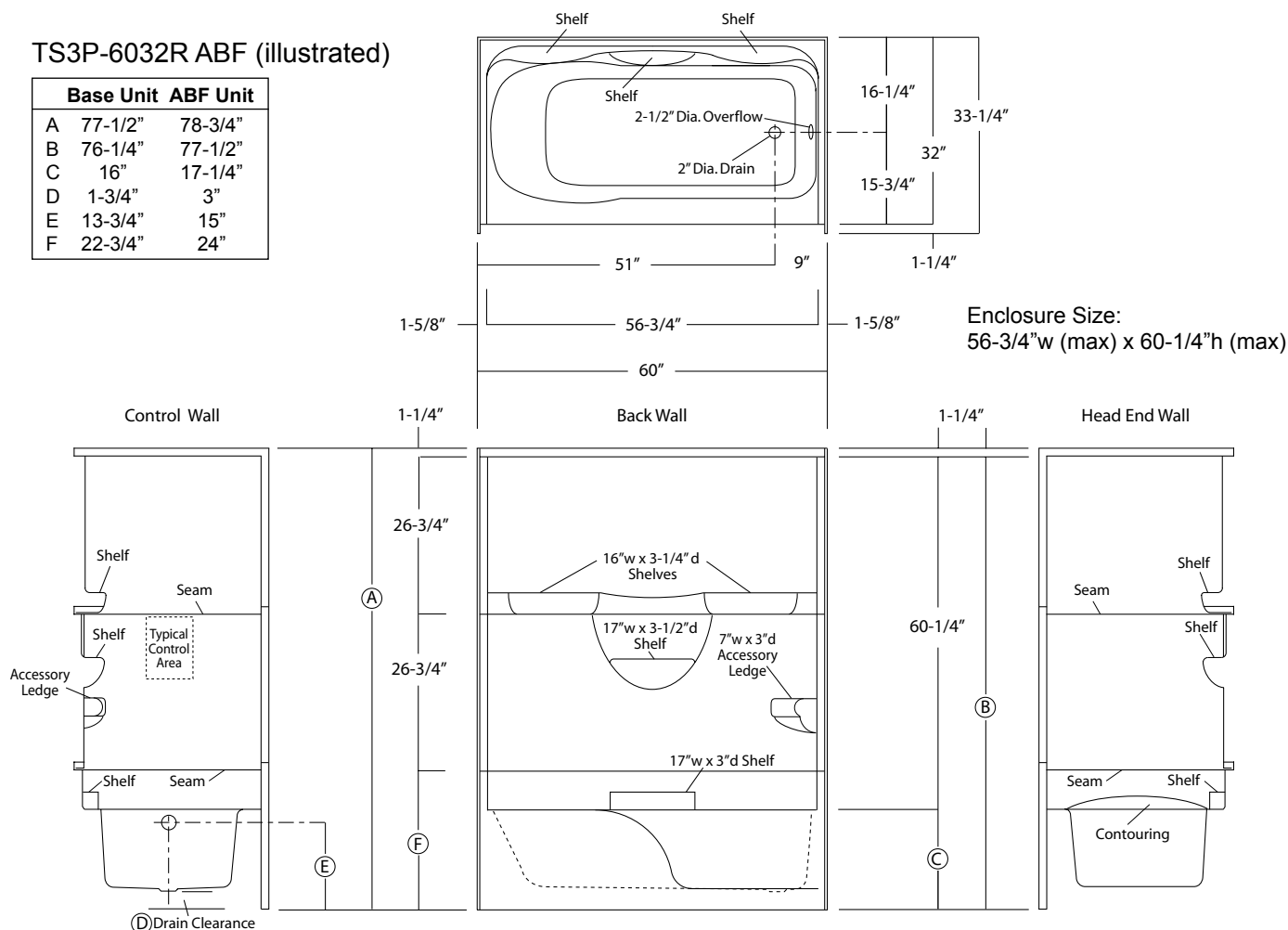
Order No.: TS3P-6032R (RH drain / 16" apron)
TS3P-6032L (LH drain / 16" apron)

Order No.: TS3P-6032R ABF (RH drain / 17-1/4" apron)
TS3P-6032L ABF (LH drain / 17-1/4" apron)

60" x 32", 3-piece gelcoated fiberglass tub/shower with 'QuikClic', front side installation, 16" apron (1-3/4" drain clearance) multi-level back wall shelves, corner accessory ledge, contoured neck rest, and drain on end indicated.

TS3P-6032R ABF (illustrated)

	Base Unit	ABF Unit
A	77-1/2"	78-3/4"
B	76-1/4"	77-1/2"
C	16"	17-1/4"
D	1-3/4"	3"
E	13-3/4"	15"
F	22-3/4"	24"



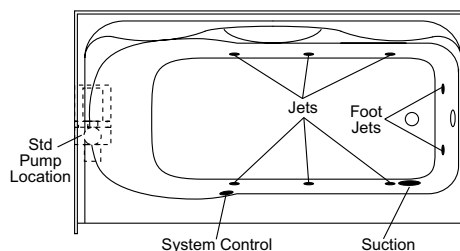
Order Code / Description

VHS: *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Options Order Code / Description

ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
SHWR ROD-TS: SS Shower Rod (factory installed)
SSD: SS Recessed Soap Dish (factory installed)
CRT-TS: White, Ringless Curtain
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)

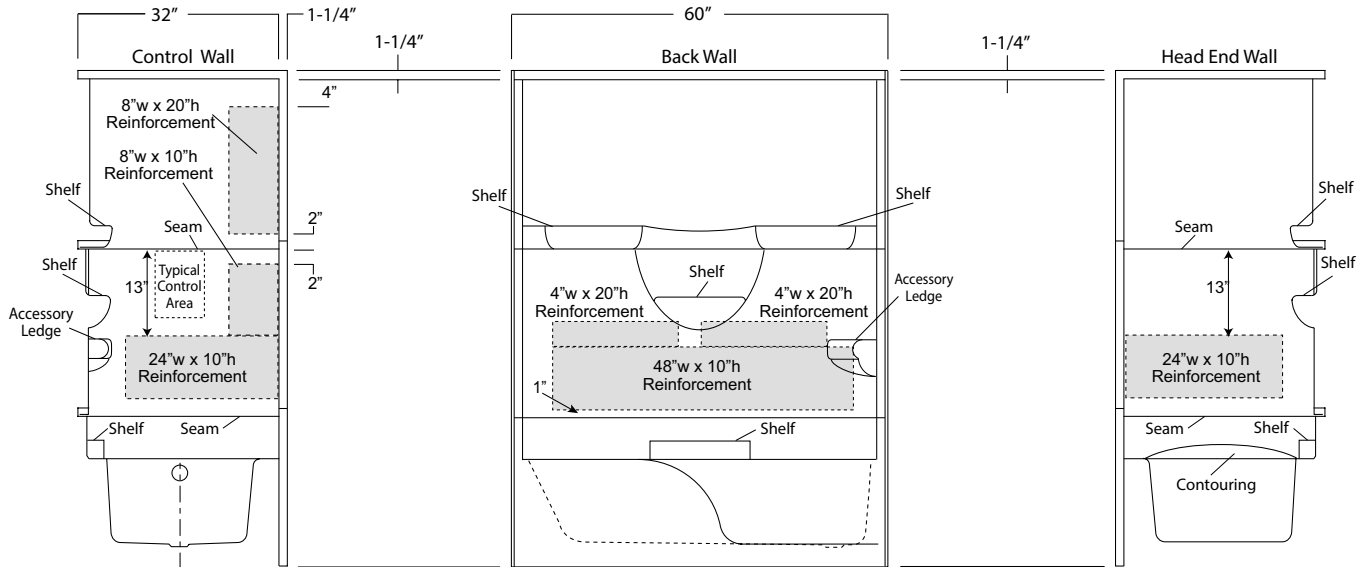
Sump Dimensions: 46-1/2" long x 21-5/8" wide x 13-1/4" deep
Sump Capacity: 42 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
Whirlpool Operating: 36 gal.



Package Order No.: ABF / FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.

NOTES: Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.

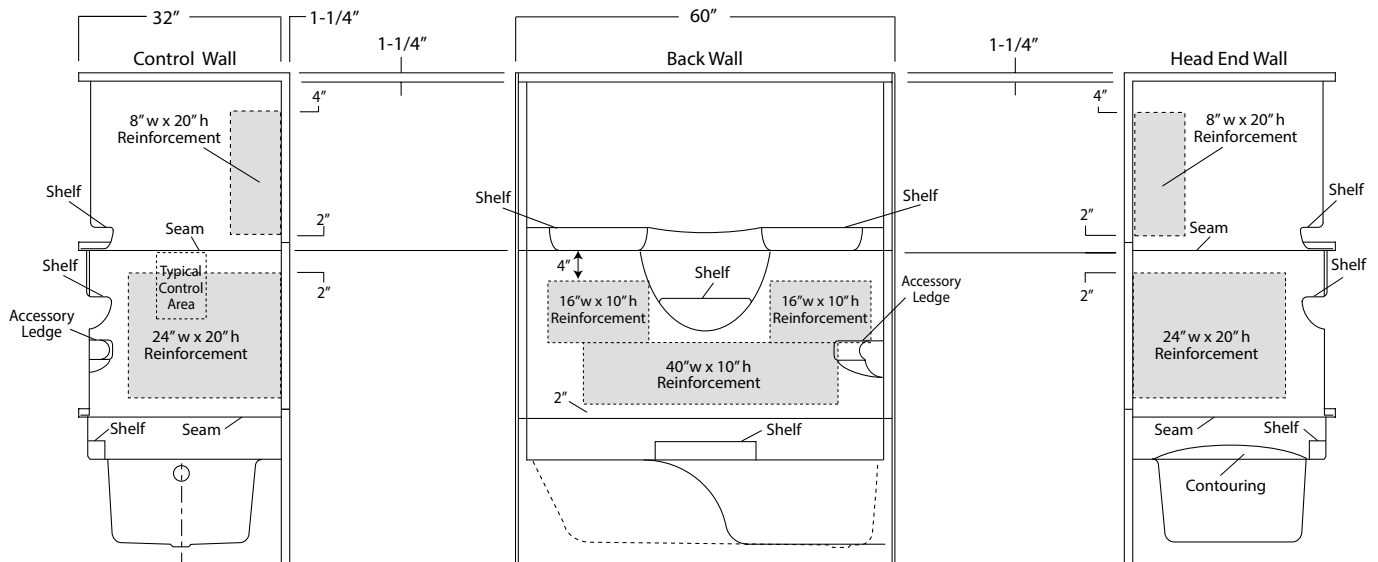


Package Order No.: ABF / 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTES: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model

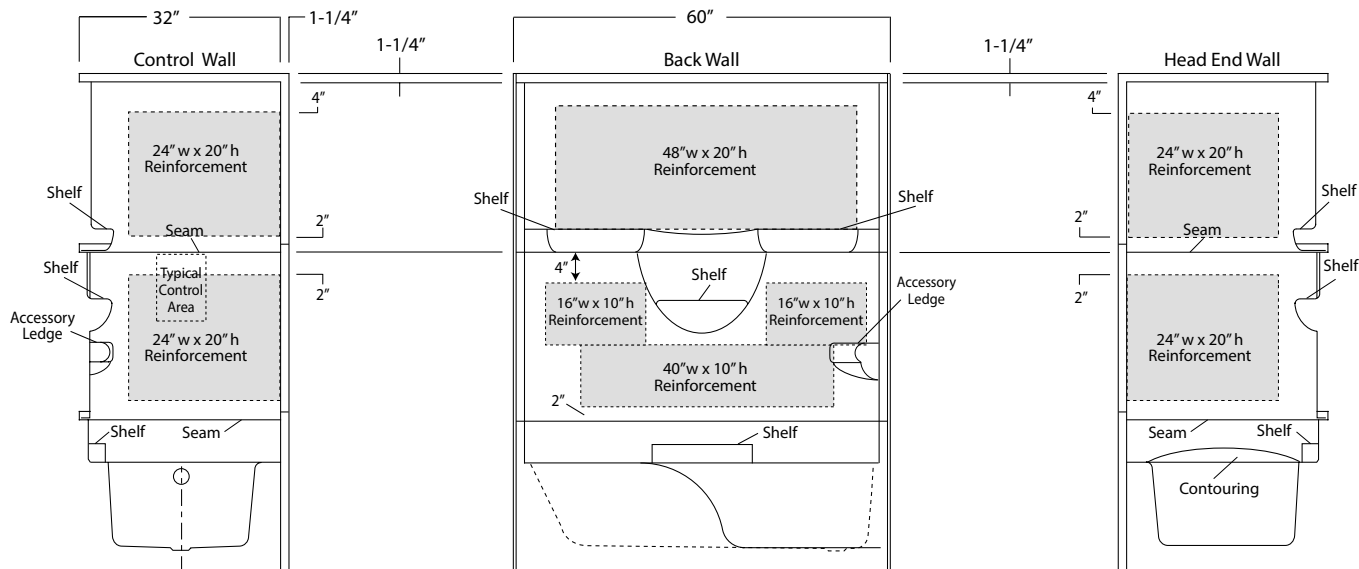


Package Order No.: ABF / 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTES: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model



Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

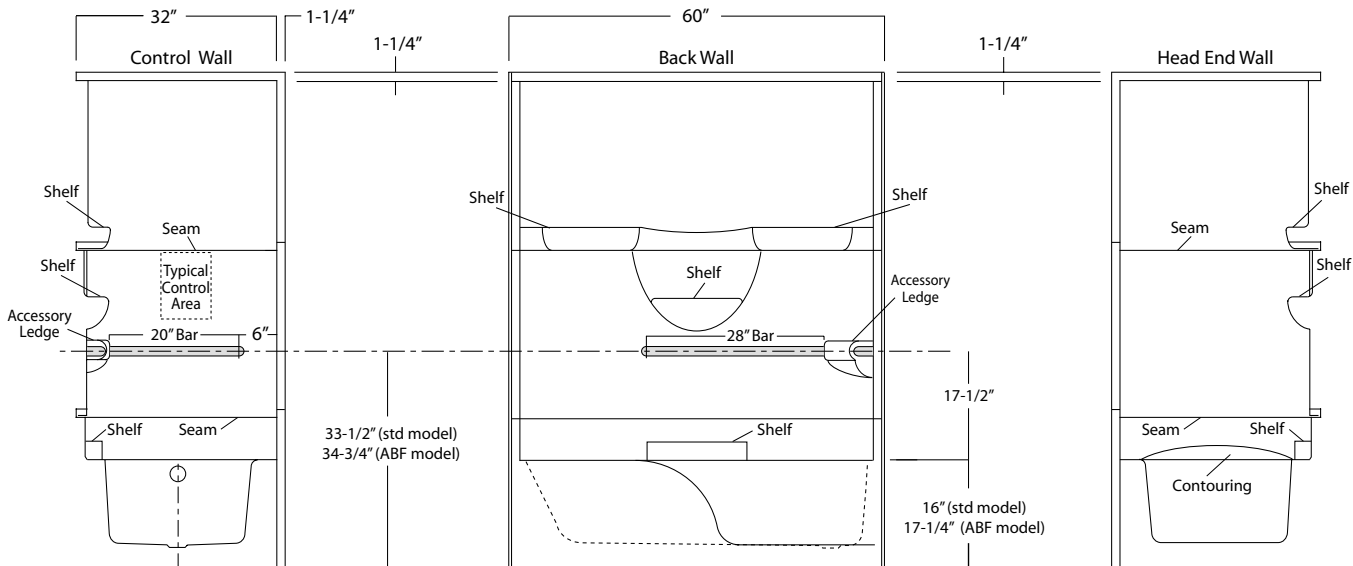
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

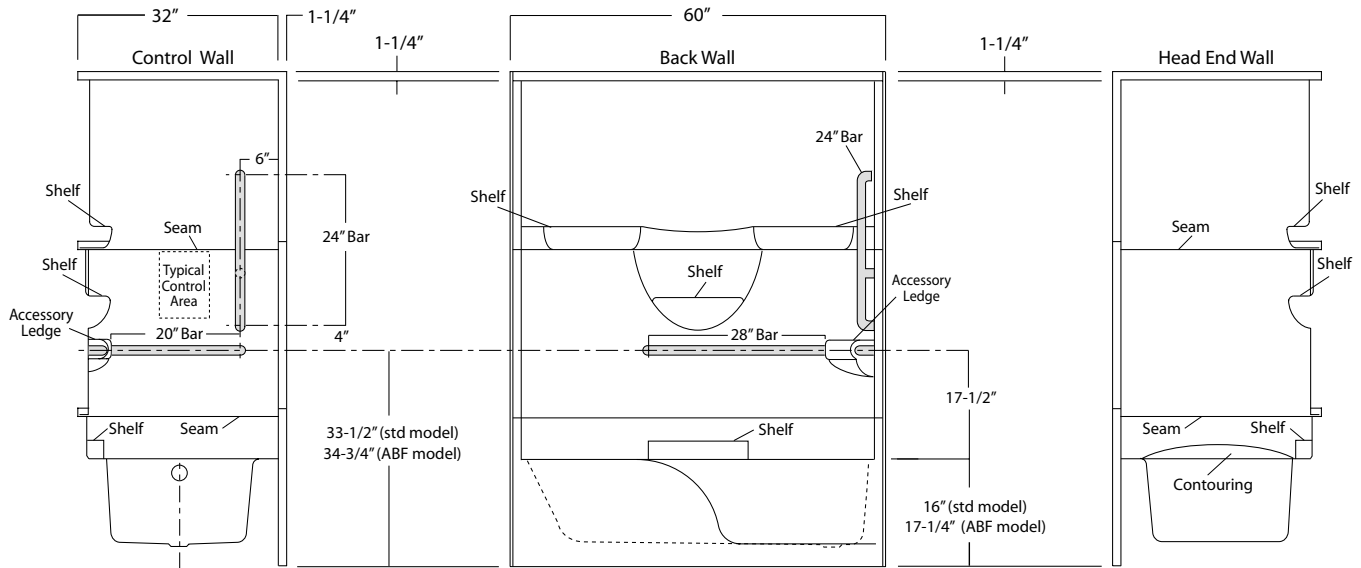
Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



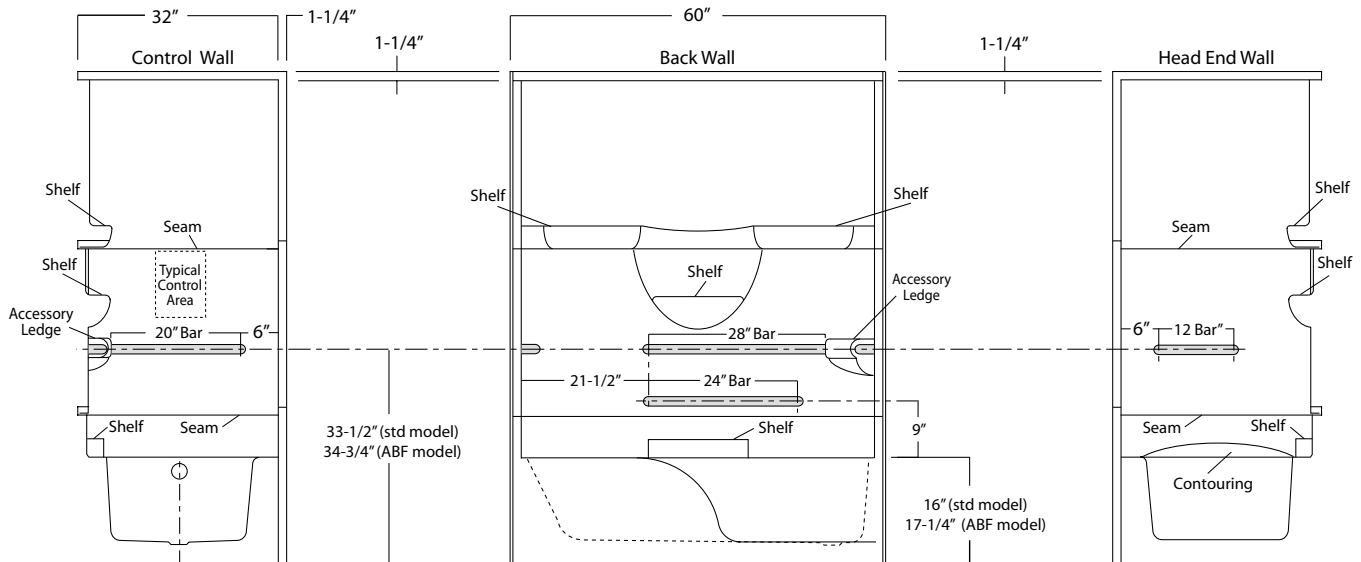
Package Order No.: ABF / 4BAR (4-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: ABF / 4BAR WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 4-bar only package)
 ABF / 4BAR SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 4-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 4-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown) (replicates ADA10 bar configuration less seat and shower rod).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

Listed package available only on ABF model.



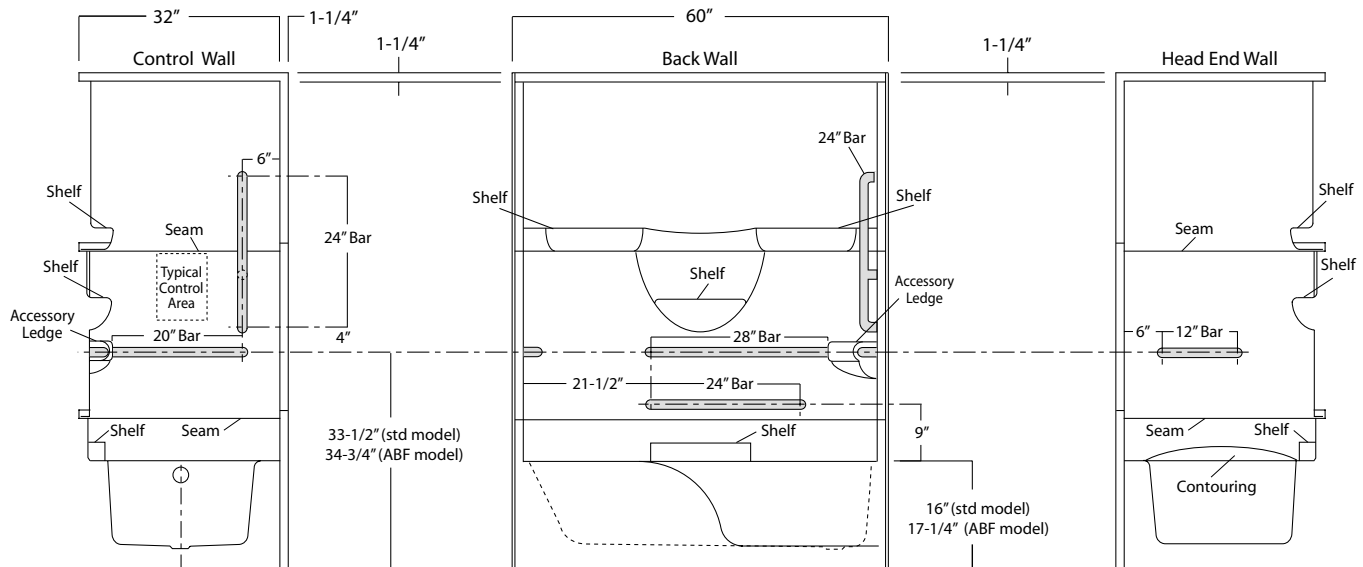
Package Order No.: ABF / 5BAR (5-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: ABF / 5BAR WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 5-bar only package)
 ABF / 5BAR SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 5-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 5-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown) (replicates ANSI17 bar configuration less seat and shower rod).

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

Listed package available only on ABF model.



Package Order No.: ABF / ADA10-FLD (folding seat - 2010 ADA Standards compliant pkg)
 ABF / ADA10-REM (removable seat - 2010 ADA Standards compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel bars and shower curtain rod in compliance with 2004 ADA requirements.

NOTES: ADA10 is a 4-bar package. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

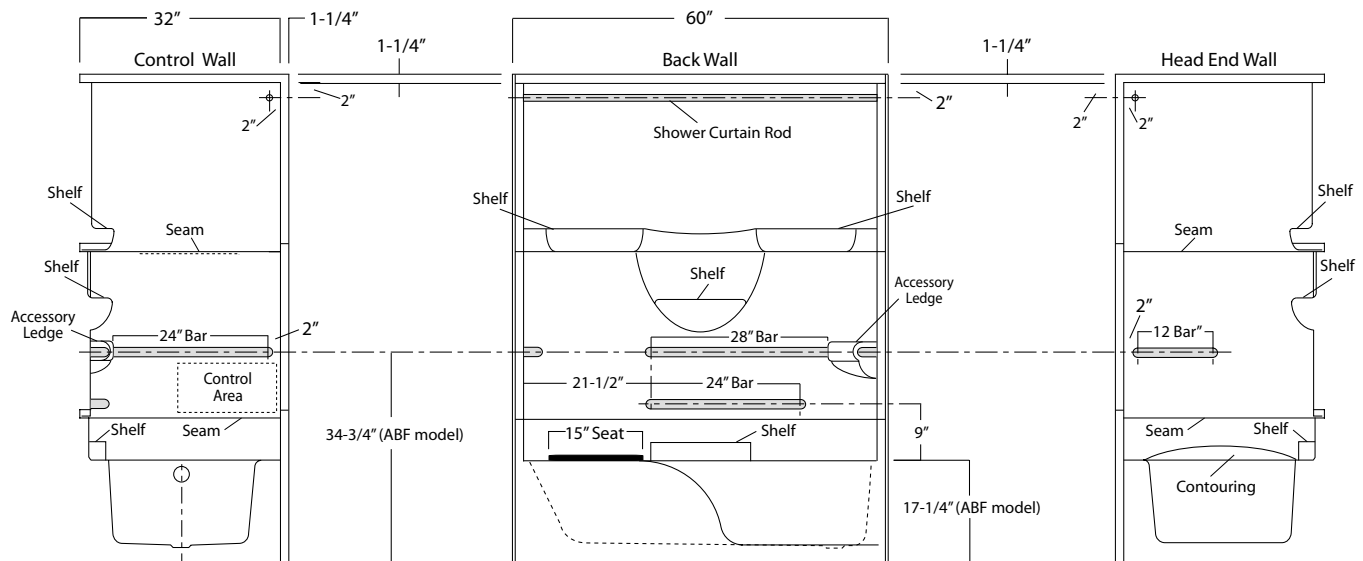
Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Use of ABF unit is required for seat height compliance.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-TS).



Package Order No.: ABF / ANS17-FLD (folding seat - ICC ANSI compliant pkg)
ABF / ANS17-REM (removable seat - ICC ANSI compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel bars and shower curtain rod in compliance with ICC ANSI-A117.1-2017 requirements.

NOTES: ANS17 is a 5-bar package. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

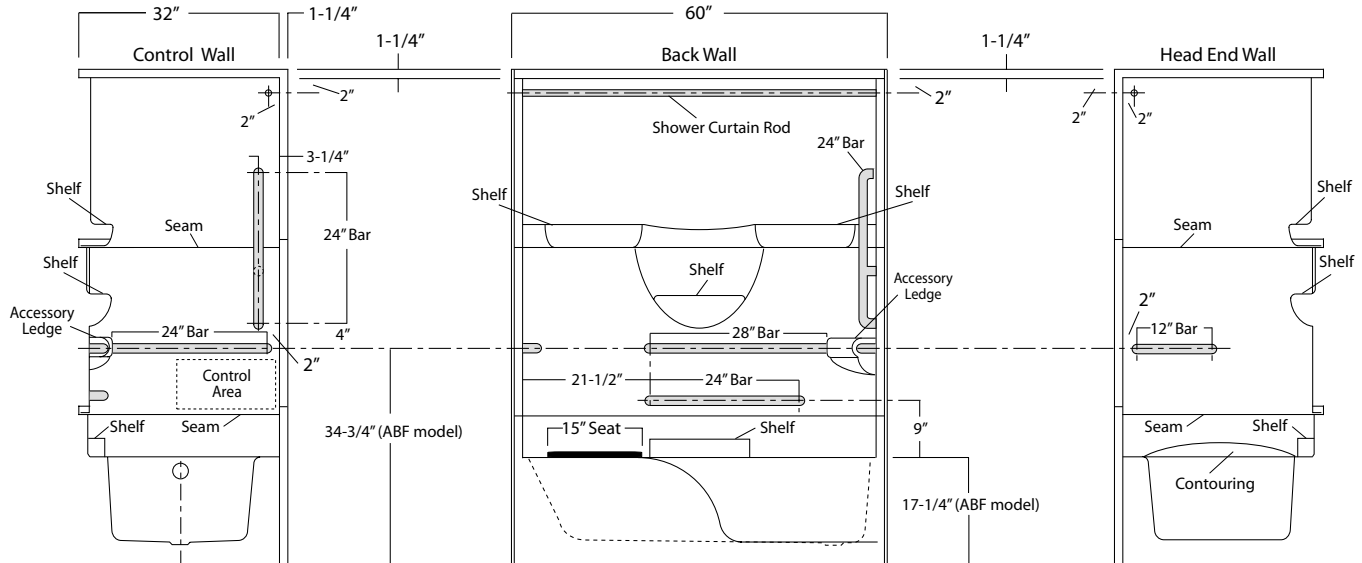
Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Use of ABF unit is required for seat height compliance.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-TS).



[illegible]

VURSA *kd* SERIES TUB / SHOWER

Oasis

TS4P-6032R / BP1-60 shown



MULTI-PIECE MODEL

TS4P-6032 (4-piece)

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 77" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 32" deep x 75-3/4" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Unit Features



- Four - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 2" Dia. End Drain
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow
- Apron Drip Ledge Minimizes Water Migration
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Wall Design Accommodates Grab Bar Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- UL Listed Whirlpool System Available
- 'QwikClic' Technology
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Base Unit & Walls Must Be Ordered Separately (see next page)

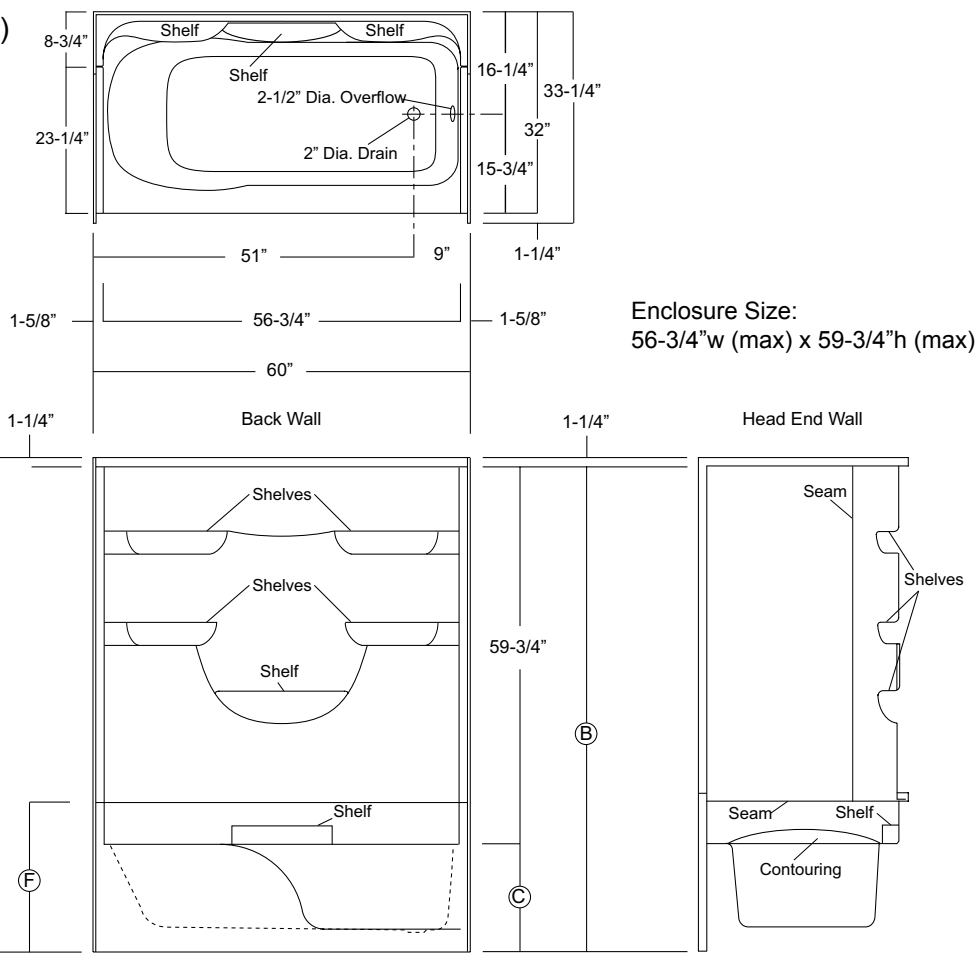
Order No.: TS4P-6032R (RH drain / 16" apron)
 TS4P-6032L (LH drain / 16" apron)
 4P-6032 Walls (fits all 4-piece 60"x 32" bottoms)

Order No.: TS4P-6032R ABF (RH drain / 17-1/4" apron)
 TS4P-6032L ABF (LH drain / 17-1/4" apron)

60" x 32", 4-piece gelcoated fiberglass tub/shower with 'QuikClic', front installation, 16" apron (1-3/4" drain clearance) multi-level back wall shelves, corner accessory ledge, contoured neck rest, and drain on end indicated.

TS4P-6032R ABF (illustrated)

	Base Unit	ABF Unit
A	77"	78-1/4"
B	75-3/4"	77"
C	16"	17-1/4"
D	1-3/4"	3"
E	13-3/4"	15"
F	22-3/4"	24"



Enclosure Size:
 56-3/4"w (max) x 59-3/4"h (max)

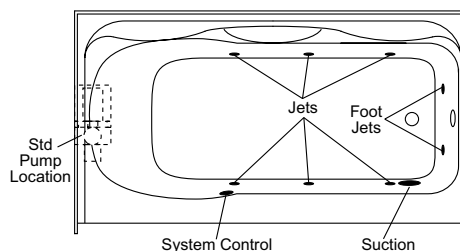
Order Code / Description

VHS: Villa Hydrotherapy System: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Options Order Code / Description

ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
 SHWR ROD-TS SS Shower Rod (factory installed)
 SSD: SS Recessed Soap Dish (factory installed)
 CRT-TS White, Ringless Curtain
 MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)

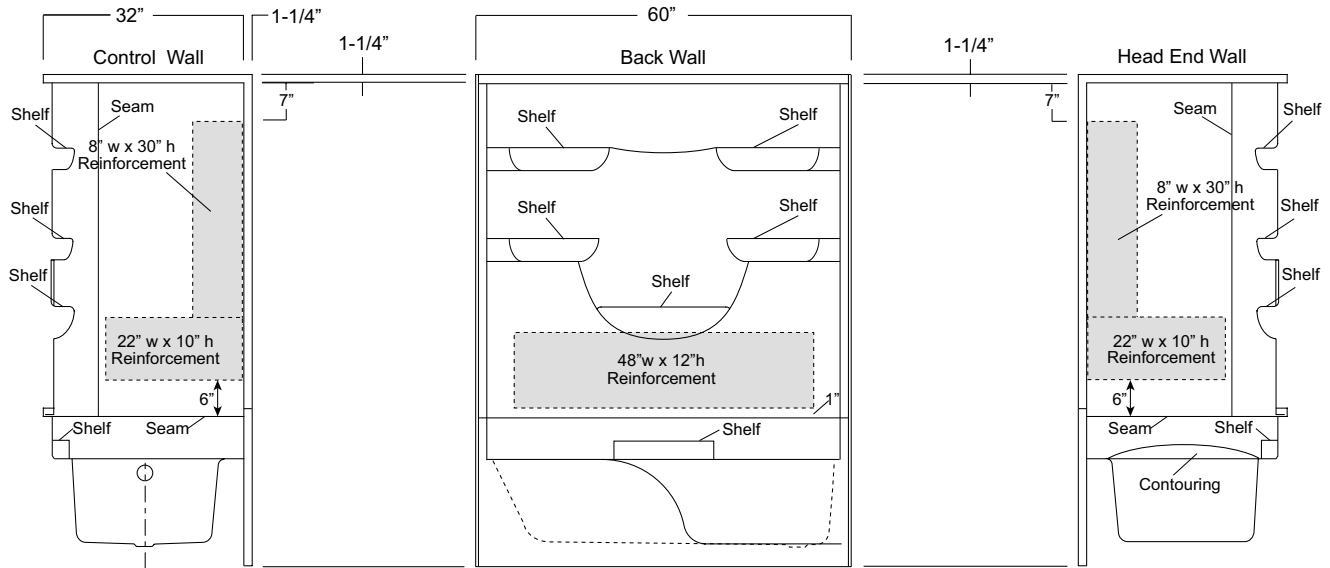
Sump Dimensions: 46-1/2" long x 21-5/8" wide x 13-1/4" deep
 Sump Capacity: 42 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
 Whirlpool Operating: 36 gal.



Package Order No.: ABF / FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Listed reinforcement available only on ABF model.



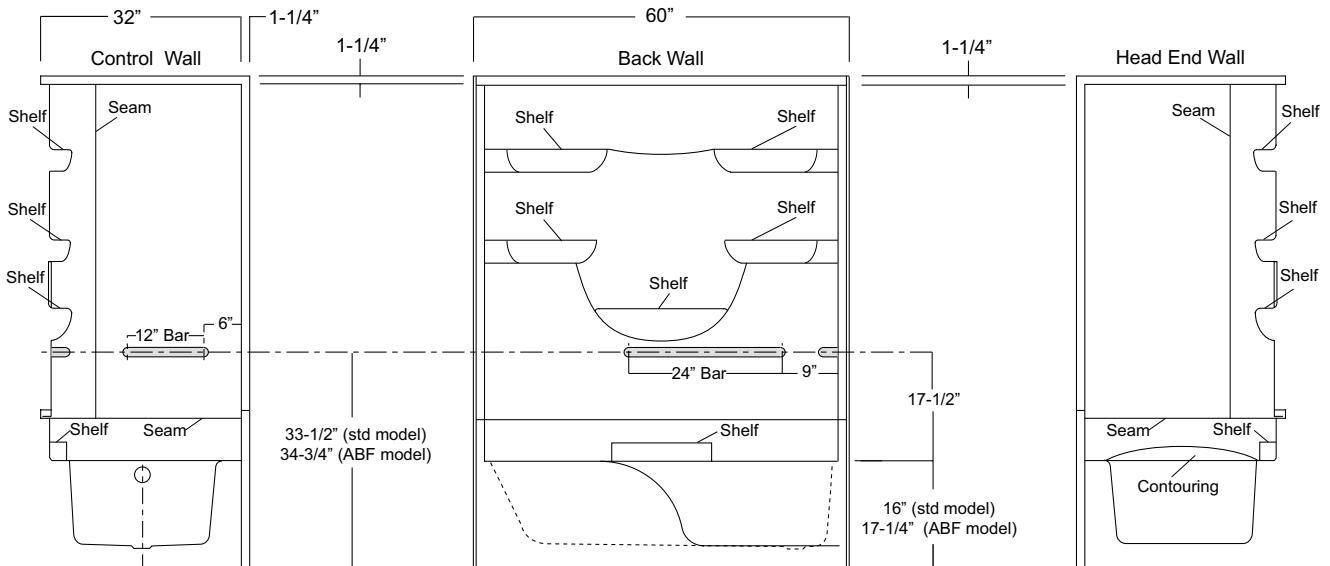
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

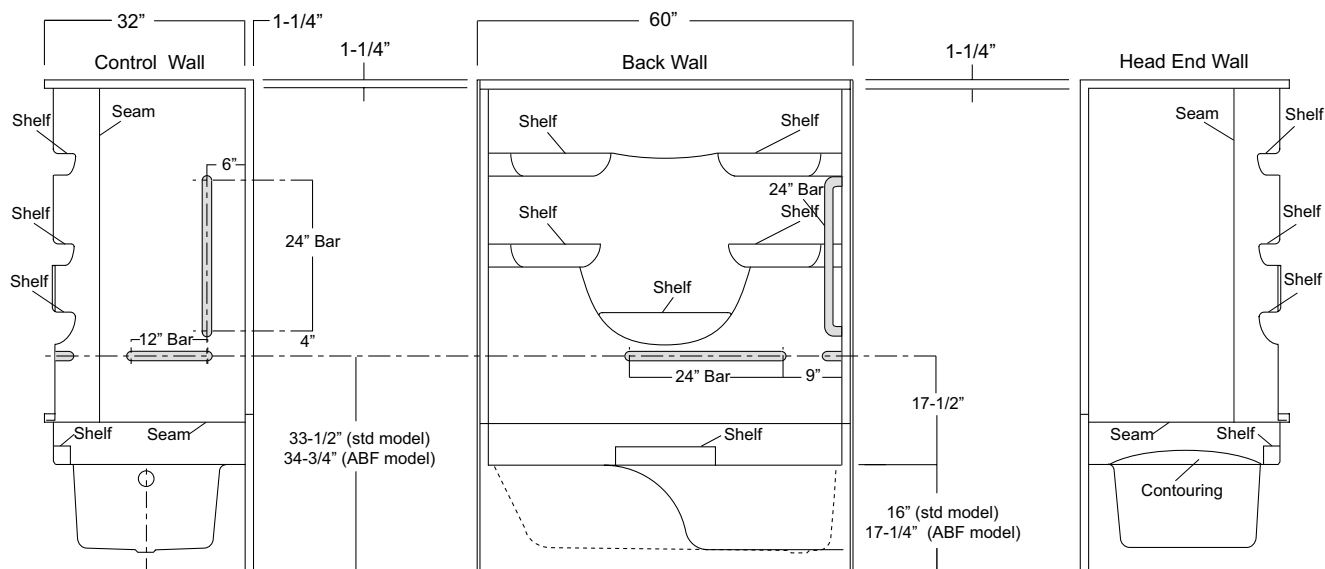
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: **BP2-60 (3-bar only package)**
 Upgrade Package No.: **BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)**
BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Page	One-Piece Gelcoat	Std Version Finished Dim.	Std Dam Ht	Drain Space (to floor)	Shower Enclosure Max W x Max. Ht
91	SH-3232 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	32" x 32" x 72"	4.00"	1.00"	28.625" x 68.00"
95	SH-3636 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	36" x 36" x 72"	4.00"	1.00"	32.75" x 68.00"
101	◆ SHFW-WX-3837 (no seat / Barrier-Free)	38" x 37" x 75.50"	.50"	-	-
107	◆ SHFW-WXR/L-3837 (no seat / Barrier-Free)	38" x 37" x 75.50"	.50"	-	-
113	◆ SHFW-3837 (no seat / Barrier-Free)	38" x 37" x 75.50"	.50"	-	-
119	SHFW-WX3D-3837 (no seat)	38" x 37" x 75.50"	3.00"	-	36.00" x 72.50"
125	SHFW-WX3DR/L-3837 (no seat)	38" x 37" x 75.50"	3.00"	-	36.00" x 72.50"
131	SH-4234 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	42" x 34" x 72"	4.00"	1.00"	38.50" x 68.00"
137	SH-4240 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	42" x 40" x 74.50"	3.00"	1.00"	38.50" x 68.00"
143	SH-4834 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	48" x 34" x 74.50"	4.00"	1.00"	44.625" x 70.50"
151	SH-4834 (1-seat) (❖ABF available)	48" x 34" x 74.50"	4.00"	1.00"	44.6875" x 70.50"
157	SH-4834 (2-seat) (❖ABF available)	48" x 34" x 74.50"	4.00"	1.00"	44.6875" x 70.50"
161	Optima SHT-4834 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	48" x 34" x 74.50"	3.00"	1.00"	44.50" x 71.50"
169	SHFW-4836 (no seat / Barrier-Free)	48" x 36" x 75.25"	.50"	-	-
175	VURSA SH-4836 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	48" x 36" x 75.50"	4.00"	1.00"	44.75" x 71.50"
181	VURSA SH-4836 (1-seat) (❖ABF available)	48" x 36" x 75.50"	4.00"	1.00"	44.75" x 71.50"
187	SH-4840 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	48" x 40" x 73.25"	3.00"	1.00"	44.75" x 70.25"
195	SHFW-5038 (no seat / Barrier-Free)	50" x 38" x 74.50"	.50"	-	-
201	Optima SHS-5038 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	50" x 38" x 75.125"	3.00"	1.00"	48" x 72.125"
207	Optima SHT-5038 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	50" x 38" x 75.125"	3.00"	1.00"	47-7/8" x 72"
213	SH-6034 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	60" x 34" x 74.375"	4.00"	1.00"	56.625" x 70.375"
221	SH-6034 (2-seat) (❖ABF available)	60" x 34" x 74.375"	4.00"	1.00"	56.625" x 70.375"
225	Optima SHS-6034 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	60" x 34" x 74.50"	3.00"	1.00"	56.75" x 71.50"
233	Optima SHT-6034 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	60" x 34" x 74.50"	3.00"	1.00"	56.75" x 71.50"
241	Optima SHS-6036 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	60" x 36" x 74.50"	3.00"	1.00"	56.75" x 71.50"
249	VURSA SH-6036 (1-seat) (❖ABF available)	60" x 36" x 75.25"	4.00"	1.00"	56.625" x 71.25"
255	Optima SHS-6038 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	60" x 38" x 76.50"	3.00"	1.00"	56.75" x 71.50"
263	Optima SHT-6038 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	60" x 38" x 76.50"	3.00"	1.00"	56.75" x 71.50"
271	◆ SHMT-6232 (no seat / Barrier-Free)	62" x 32" x 75.25"	-	-	-
279	◆ SHFW-WX-6235 (no seat / Barrier-Free)	62" x 35" x 75.50"	.50"	-	-
287	◆ SHFW-6235 (no seat / Barrier-Free)	62" x 35" x 75.50"	.50"	-	-
295	◆ SHMT-6238 (no seat / Barrier-Free)	62" x 37.75" x 75"	-	-	-
303	SH-NA-3838 (neo-angle) (❖ABF available)	38" x 38" x 79.25"	4.00"	1.00"	See Specifications
305	SH-C-36 (dual threshold)	36" x 36" x 81"	6.00"	1.625"	33" x 33" x 75"

Page	ACRYLLUS, One-Piece Acrylic	Std Version Finished Dim.	Std Dam Ht	Drain Space (to floor)	Shower Enclosure Max. W. x Max. Ht.
307	SHA-4833 (open-top / no-seat) (❖ABF available)	48" x 32.75" x 75.25"	4.50"	1.00"	44.75" x 70.75"
311	SHA-4833 (open-top / 1-seat) (❖ABF available)	48" x 32.75" x 75.25"	4.50"	1.00"	44.75" x 70.75"
315	SHA-DM-4833 (domed / no-seat) (❖ABF available)	48" x 32.75" x 89.375"	4.50"	1.00"	44.75" x 74.625"
319	SHA-DM-4833 (domed / 1-seat) (❖ABF available)	48" x 32.75" x 89.375"	4.50"	1.00"	44.75" x 74.625"
323	SHA-6033 (open-top / no-seat) (❖ABF available)	60" x 32.75" x 75.25"	4.50"	1.00"	56.75" x 70.75"
327	SHA-6033 (open-top / 1-seat) (❖ABF available)	60" x 32.75" x 75.25"	4.50"	1.00"	56.75" x 70.75"
331	SHA-6033 (open-top / 2-seat) (❖ABF available)	60" x 32.75" x 75.25"	4.50"	1.00"	56.75" x 70.75"
335	SHA-DM-6033 (domed / no-seat) (❖ABF available)	60" x 32.75" x 89.375"	4.50"	1.00"	56.75" x 74.625"
339	SHA-DM-6033 (domed / 1-seat) (❖ABF available)	60" x 32.75" x 89.375"	4.50"	1.00"	56.75" x 74.625"
343	SHA-DM-6033 (domed / 2-seat) (❖ABF available)	60" x 32.75" x 89.375"	4.50"	1.00"	56.75" x 74.625"

Page	VURSAkd, Multi-Piece Gelcoat	Std Version Finished Dim.	Std Dam Ht	Drain Space (to floor)	Shower Enclosure Max. W. x Max. Ht.
347	SH3P-3232 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	32" x 32" x 75"	4.00"	1.00"	28.625" x 71.00"
351	SH3P-3636 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	36" x 36" x 74.75"	4.00"	1.00"	32.625" x 70.75"
357	◆ SH3P-3937 (no seat / Barrier-Free / center drain)	39" x 37-1/2" x 75"	.4375"	-	-
363	SH3P-4832 (no seat) (❖ABF available)	48" x 32" x 75.25"	4.00"	1.00"	44.50" x 71.25"
371	SH3P-4834 (1-seat) (❖ABF available)	48" x 34" x 75.50"	4.00"	1.00"	44.50" x 71.50"
377	SH3P-6030 (no seat / center drain) (❖ABF available)	60" x 30" x 75.50"	4.00"	1.00"	56.75" x 71.50"
383	SH3P-6030 (1-seat / R or L drain) (❖ABF available)	60" x 30" x 75.50"	4.00"	1.00"	56.75" x 71.50"
389	SH4P-6030 (no seat / center drain) (❖ABF available)	60" x 30" x 75"	4.00"	1.00"	56.75" x 71.00"
393	SH4P-6030 (1-seat / R or L drain) (❖ABF available)	60" x 30" x 75"	4.00"	1.00"	56.75" x 71.00"
397	SH3P-6032 (no seat / center drain) (❖ABF available)	60" x 32" x 75.50"	4.00"	1.00"	56.75" x 71.50"
403	SH3P-6032 (1-seat / R or L drain) (❖ABF available)	60" x 32" x 75.50"	4.00"	1.00"	56.75" x 71.50"
409	SH4P-6032 (no seat / center drain) (❖ABF available)	60" x 32" x 75"	4.00"	1.00"	56.75" x 71.00"
413	SH4P-6032 (1-seat / R or L drain) (❖ABF available)	60" x 32" x 75"	4.00"	1.00"	56.75" x 71.00"
417	SH3P-MD-6032 (no seat / Barrier-Free / R or L drain)	60" x 32" x 77.50"	.75"	-	-
423	◆ SH3P-6334 (no seat / Barrier-Free / center drain)	63" x 34.25" x 78"	.4375"	-	-

◆ Models meeting ADA or ANSI compliance due to design and available with compliant grab bar and/or folding seat packages

❖ ABF version provides additional space below the drain for plumbing connection

LEGACY SERIES
SHOWER STALL

Oasis®



32-INCH MODEL

SH-3232

Rough-In Dimensions

32" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 73-1/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

32" wide x 32" deep x 72" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™

- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Twin, Elevated Corner Accessory Towers
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available

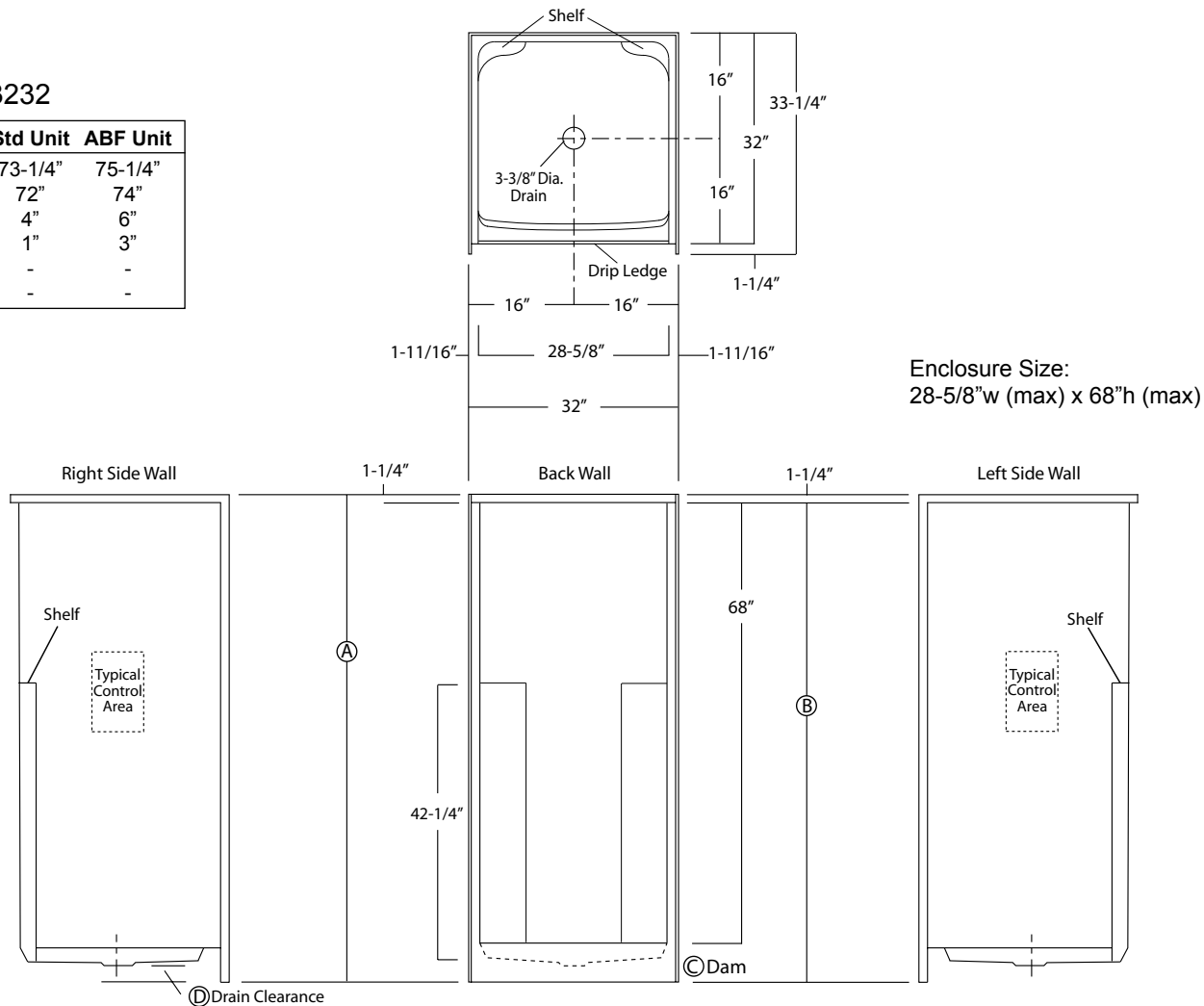
Order No.: SH-3232 (4" dam)

SH-3232 ABF (6" dam)

32" x 32", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower stall with a 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), dual accessory towers, wall surround, and center drain.

SH-3232

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	73-1/4"	75-1/4"
B	72"	74"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-

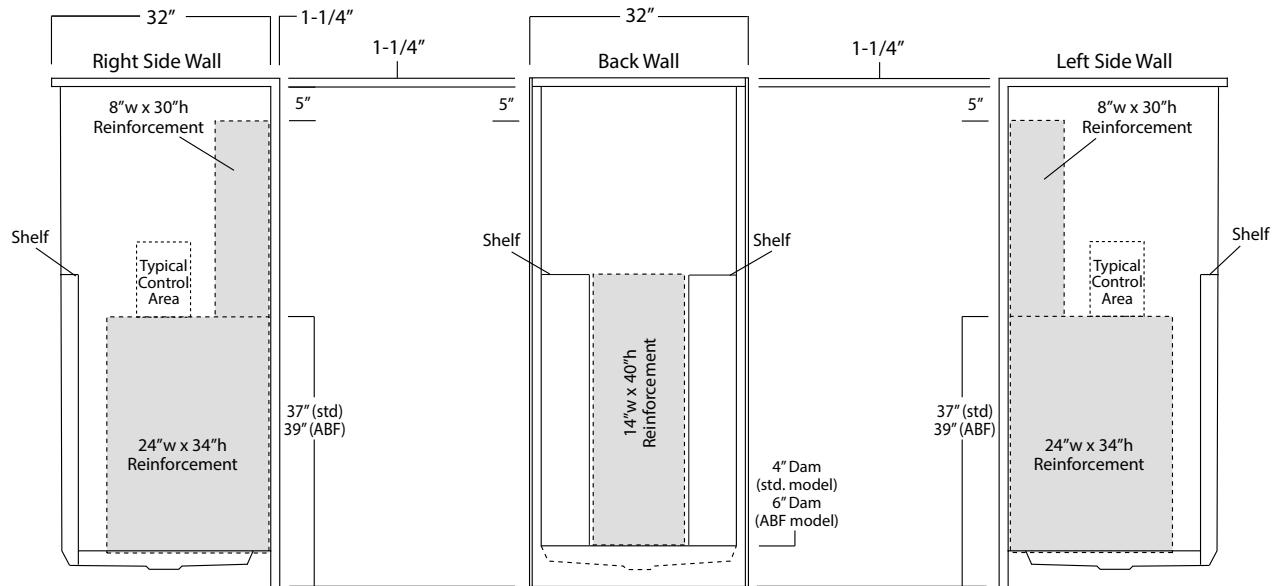


Enclosure Size:
28-5/8"w (max) x 68"h (max)

NOTE: This model is non-conforming in size and has less than a 900 square-inch interior area.

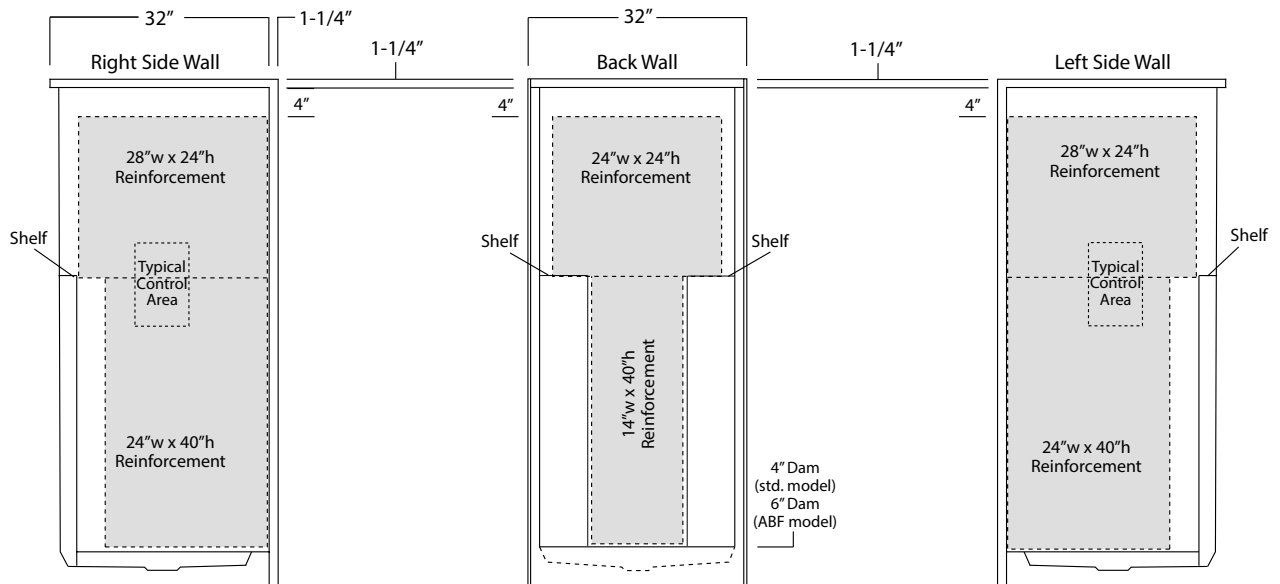
Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.



LEGACY SERIES
SHOWER STALL

Oasis®



36-INCH MODEL

SH-3636

Rough-In Dimensions

36" wide x 37-1/4" deep x 73-1/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

36" wide x 36" deep x 72" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Elevated Back Wall Shelves
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available

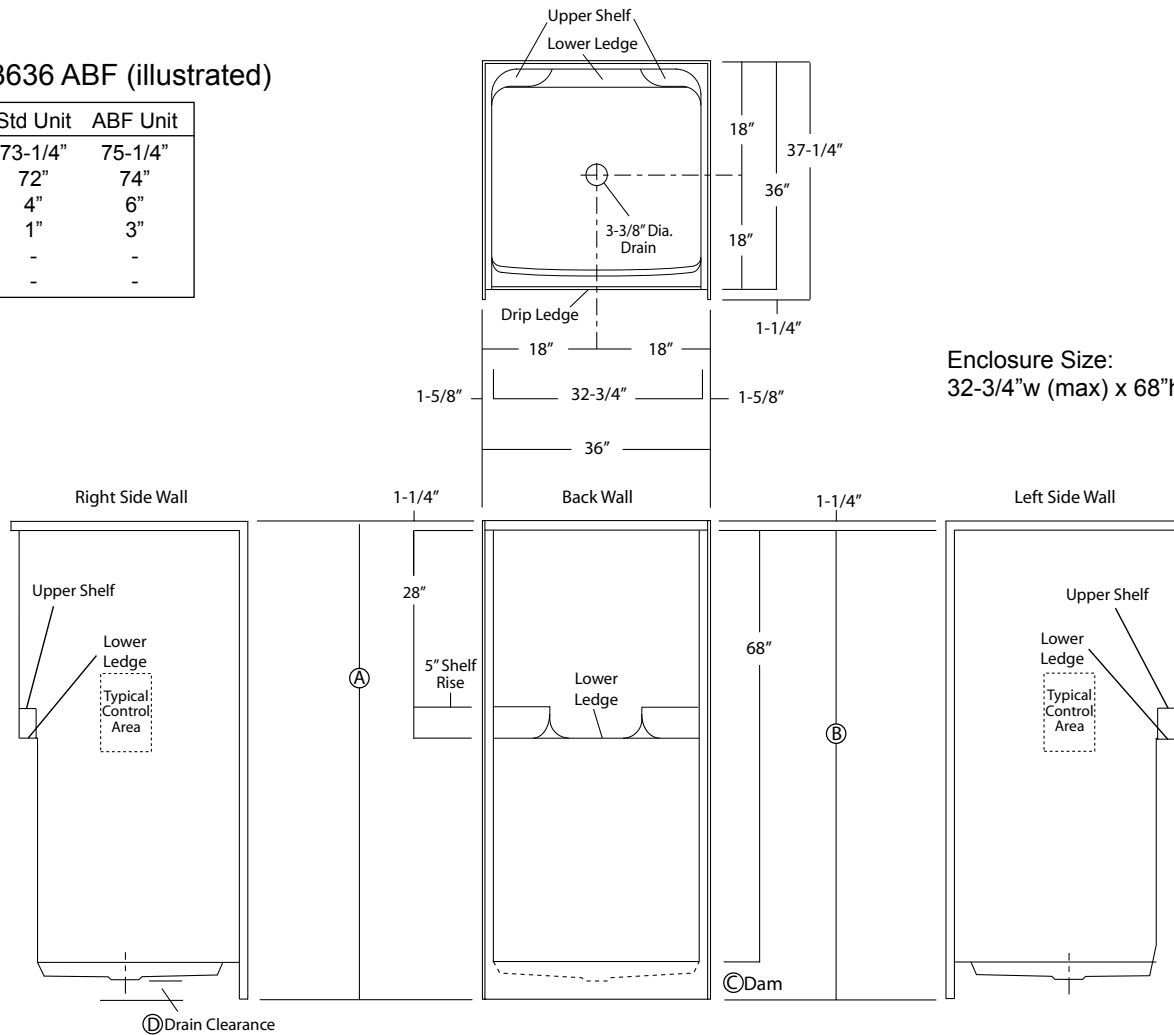
Order No.: SH-3636 (4" dam)

SH-3636 ABF (6" dam)

36" x 36", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower stall with a 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), dual upper shelves and lower accessory ledge, wall surround, and center drain.

SH-3636 ABF (illustrated)

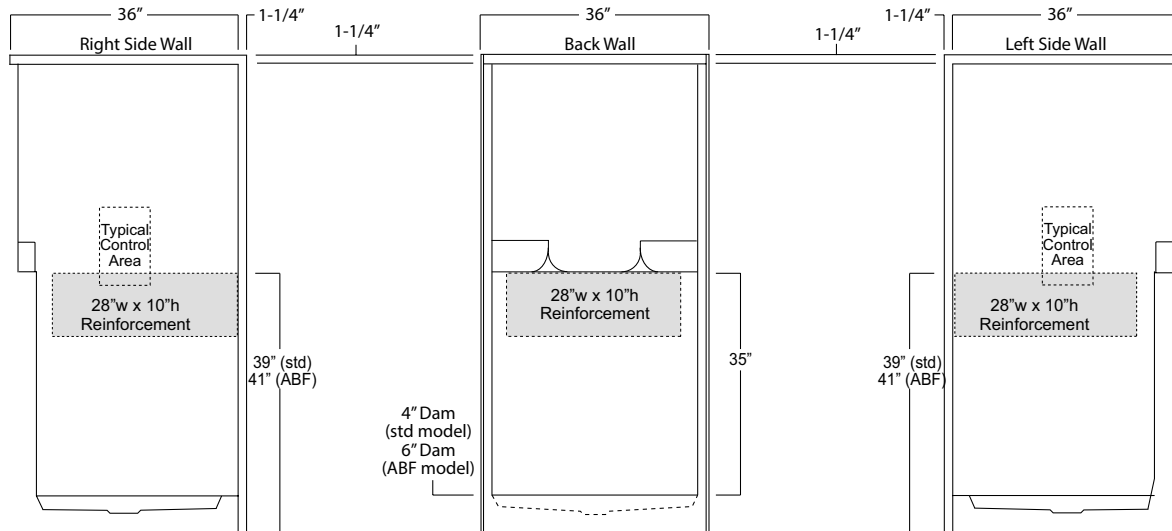
	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	73-1/4"	75-1/4"
B	72"	74"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Enclosure Size:
32-3/4"w (max) x 68"h (max)

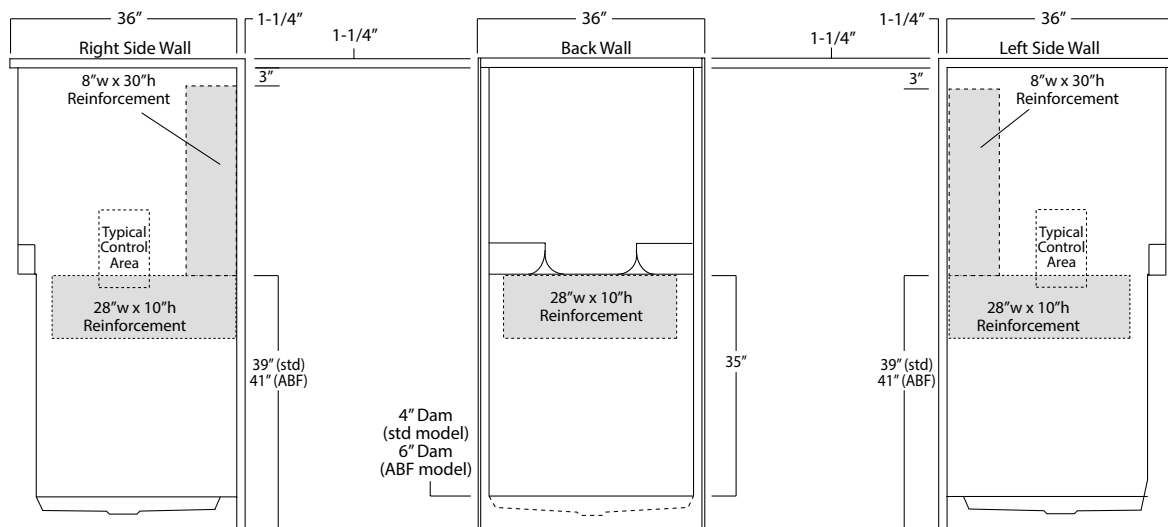
Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: FHV (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

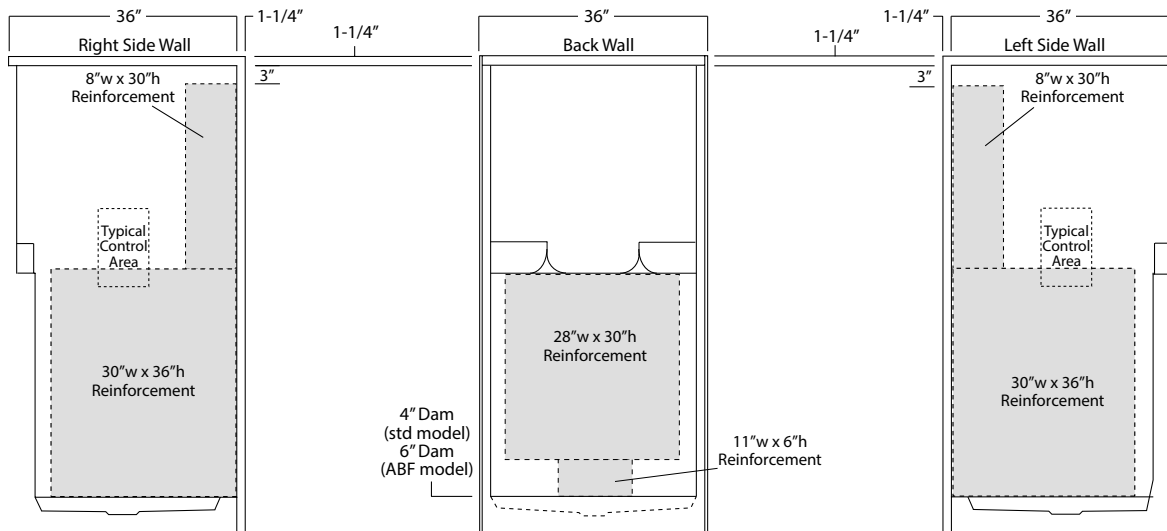
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars..



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

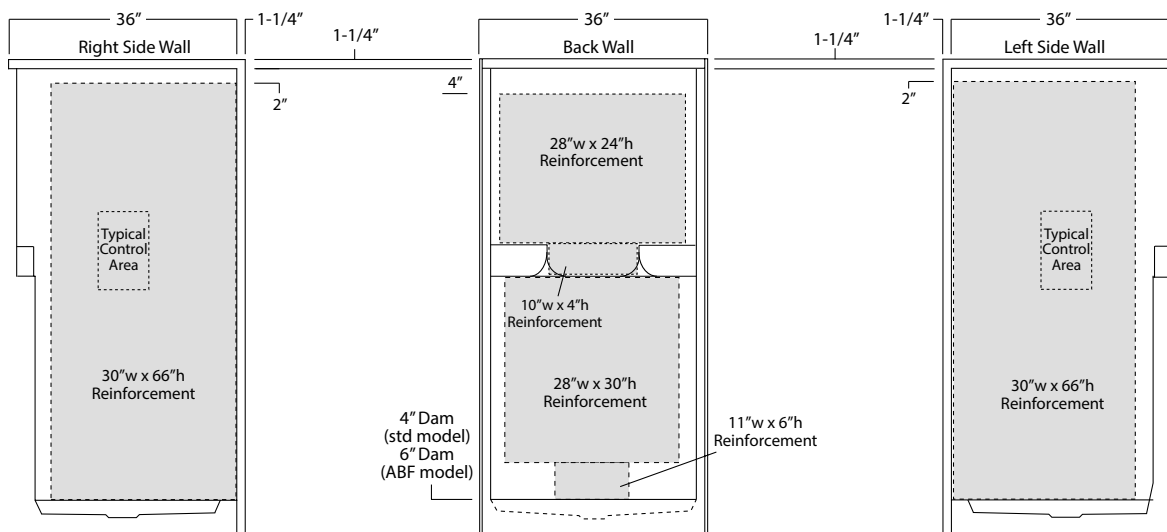
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

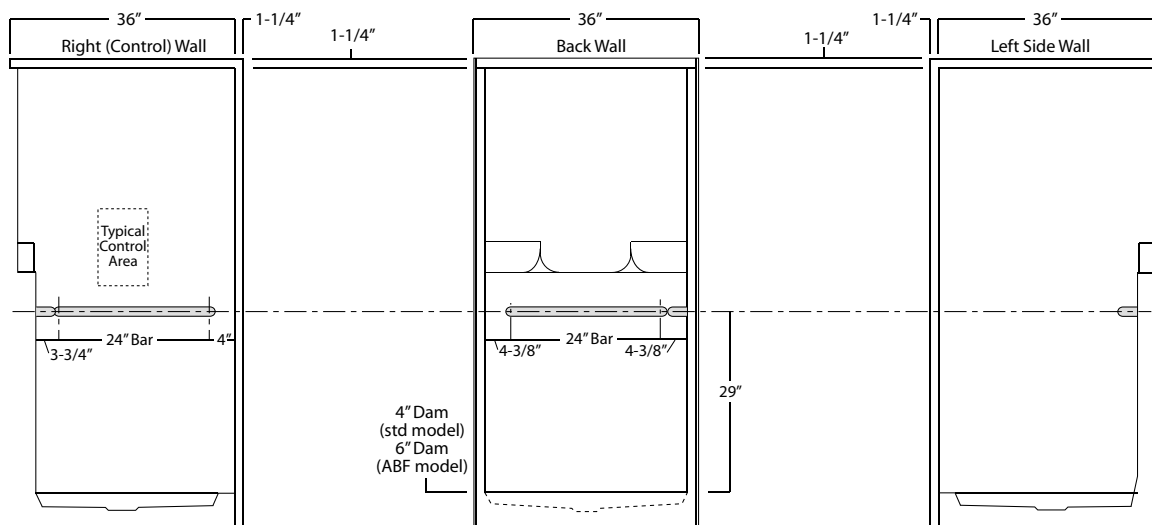
Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



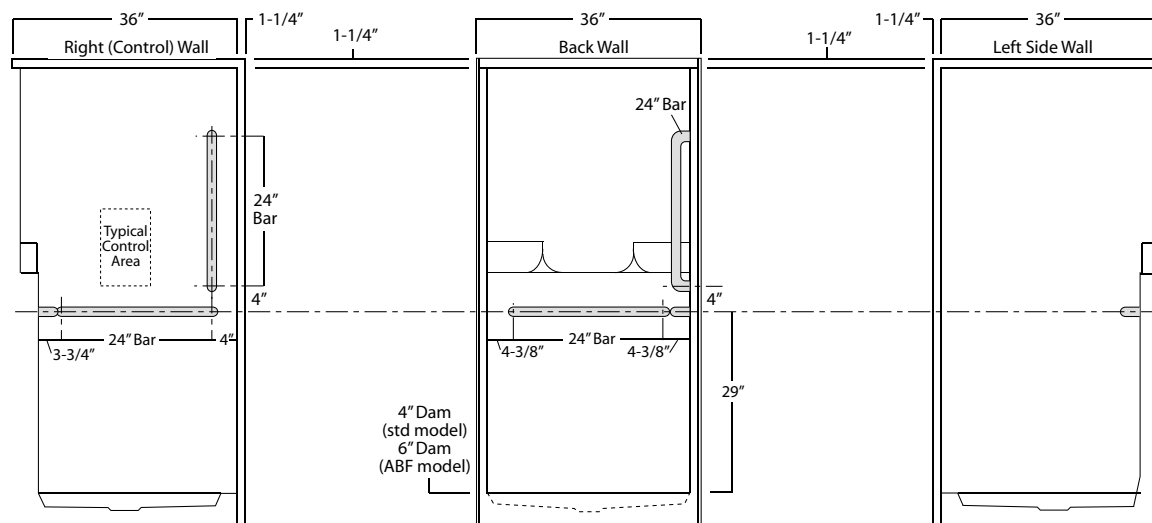
Package Order No.: BP1-(R or L) (2-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.
 "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



Package Order No.: BP2-(R or L) (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.
 "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.
 Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)
 Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

BARRIER-FREE SHOWER

Oasis

WX Wall & Floor Flange Detail



FLAT WALL MODEL

SHFW-WX-3837

Rough-In Dimensions

38" wide x 36" deep x 76-3/4" high

Finished Dimensions

38" wide x 37" deep x 75-1/2" high

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 1/2" Threshold To Aid In Keeping Water Within Confines of Unit
- Contoured Threshold To Aid Entry And Exit
- Expanded Entry Wall Reveal Minimizes Transfer Space
- 1" Floor Flange To Secure Unit Along Threshold
- Textured Floor Pattern

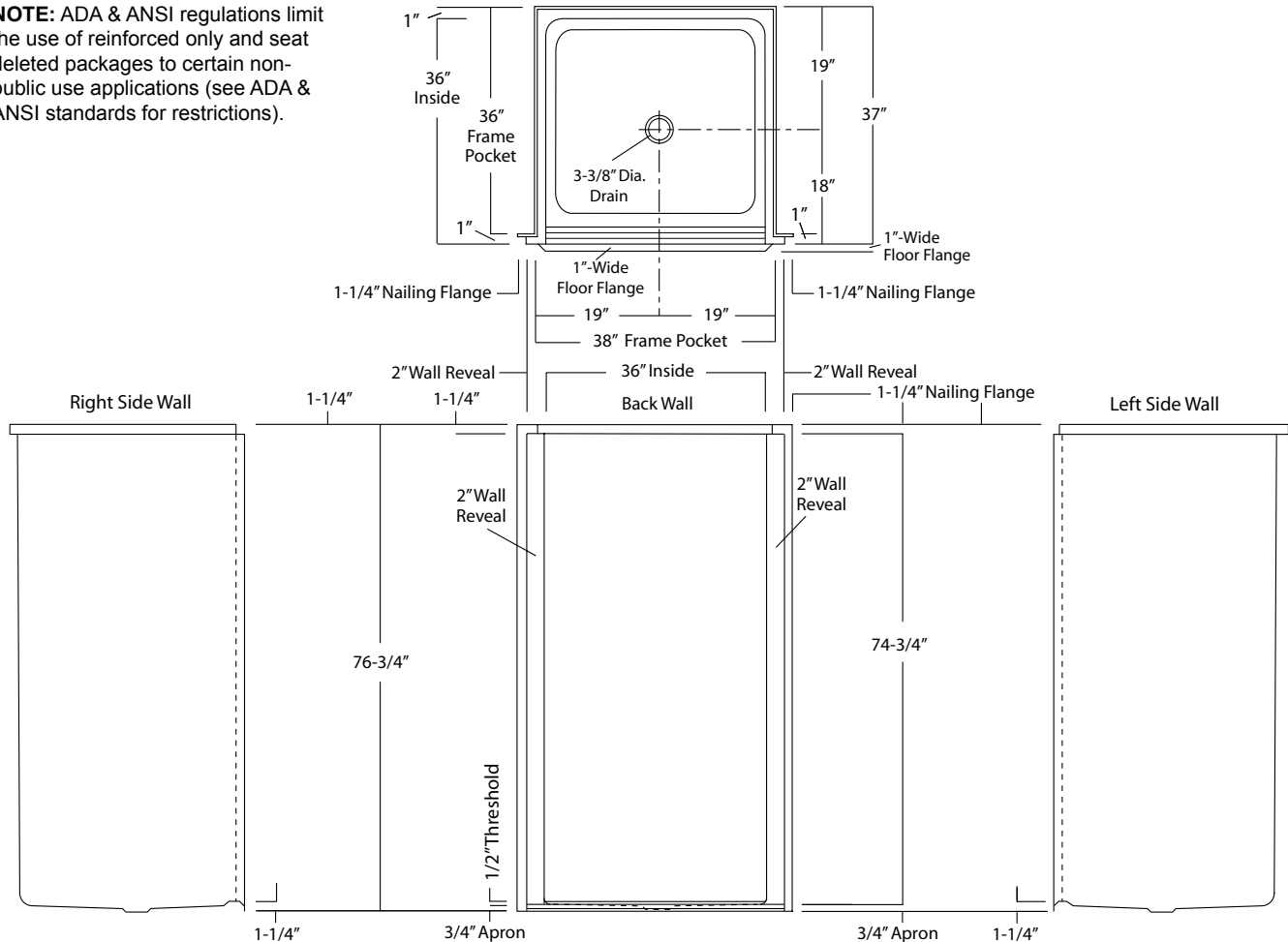
Special Notes

- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Factory Applied ADA & ANSI Compliant Bar & Seat Packages Available

Order No.: SHFW-WX-3837

38" x 37" (36" x 36" interior dimension), one-piece gelcoated fiberglass, flat-wall shower stall with expanded shower entry wall reveal to reduce the transfer space from wheelchair, 1/2-inch high maximum finished threshold, floor attachment flange, wall surround, and center drain.

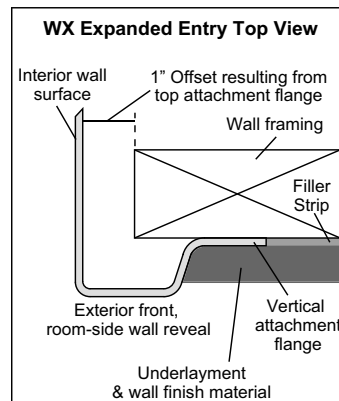
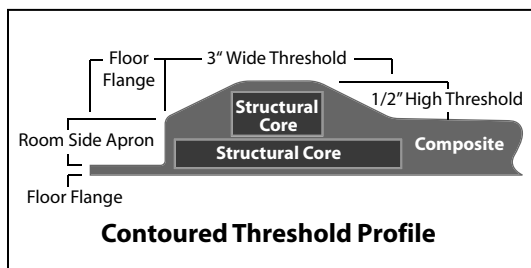
NOTE: ADA & ANSI regulations limit the use of reinforced only and seat deleted packages to certain non-public use applications (see ADA & ANSI standards for restrictions).



Package Order No.:

Options: SS Shower Rod (1*) (order: ADD/SHWR ROD-TS)
 SS Recessed Soap Dish (1*) (order: SSD)
 White, Ringless Curtain (order: CRT-36)

Notes: (1*) Factory installed options

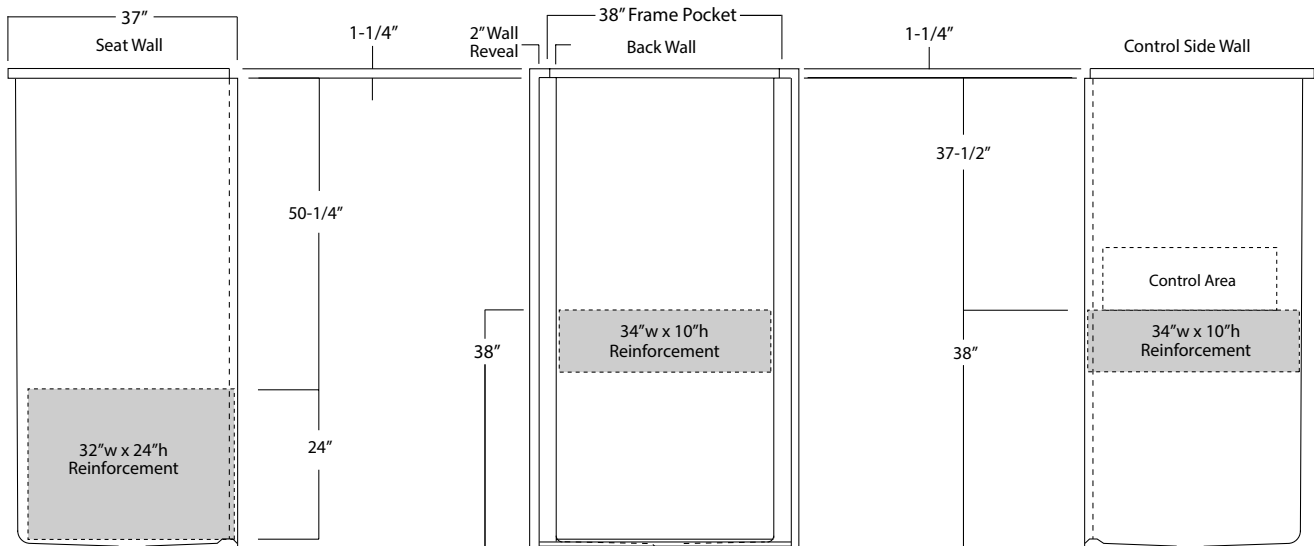


Package Order No.: FH-RS or LS (RS shown) (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.

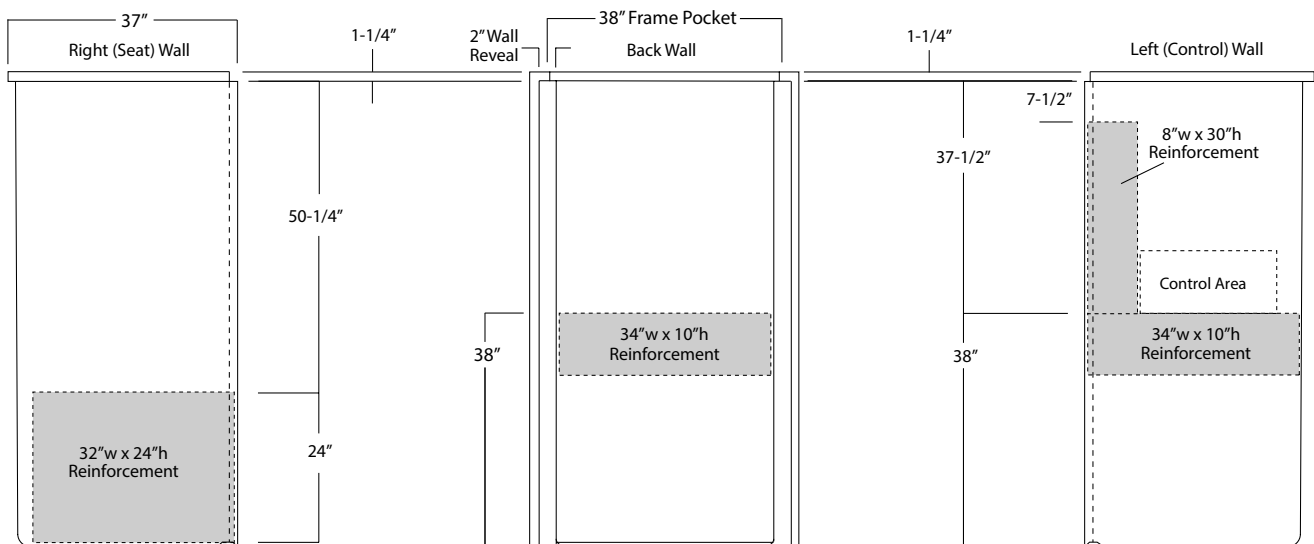


Package Order No.: FHV-RS or LS (RS shown) (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)



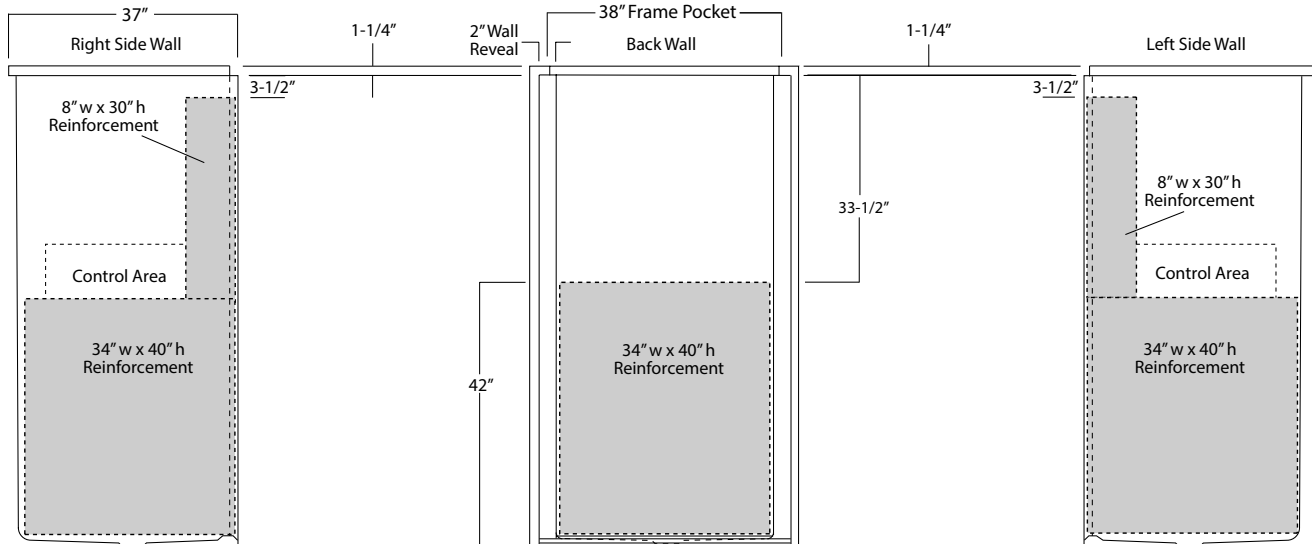
Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.



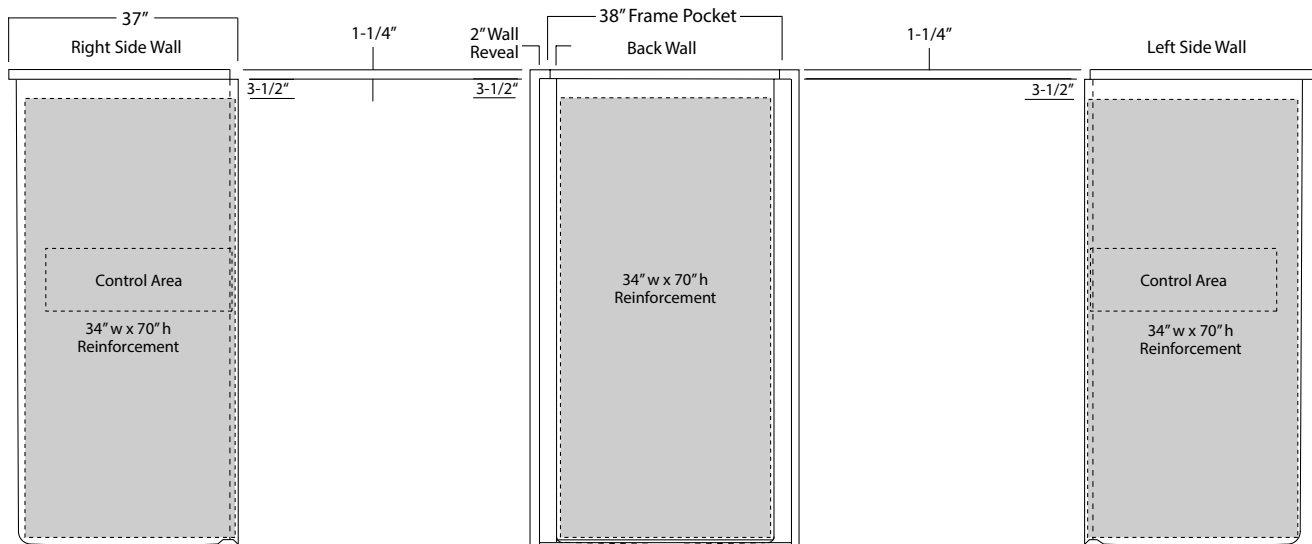
Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars and seat.
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars and seat.
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

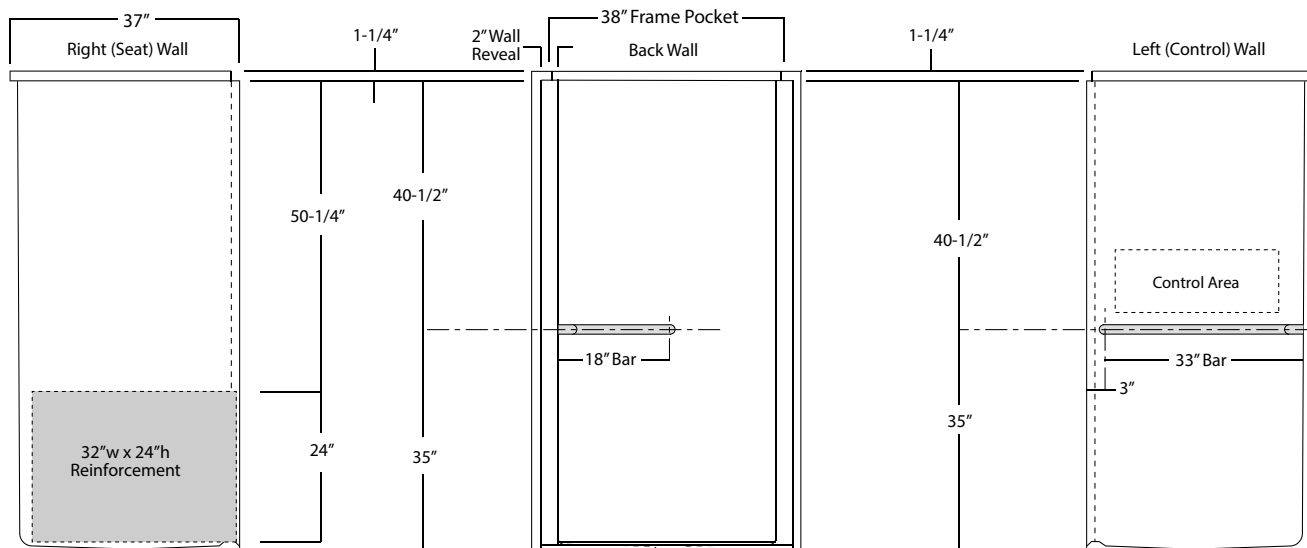


Package Order No.: ICBAR-(R or L) (2-wall / single-bar only package)
ICBAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / single-bar only package)
ICBAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-wall bar package with horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall, basic reinforcement for components and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

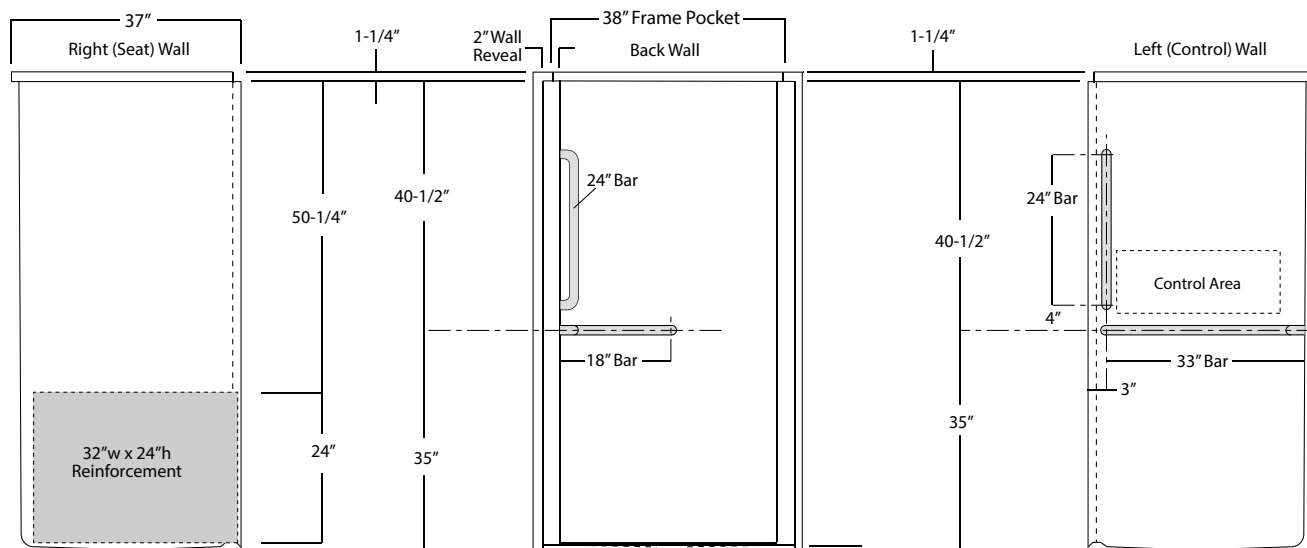


Package Order No.: 2BAR-(R or L) (2-wall / 3-bar only package)
2BAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)
2BAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-wall bar package with horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall, a single vertical bar on the control wall, basic reinforcement for components and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



Package Order No.: ADA10-(RS or LS) (folding seat - 2010 ADA Standards compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed folding seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall with basic reinforcement for components, and shower curtain rod in compliance with 2010 ADA requirements.

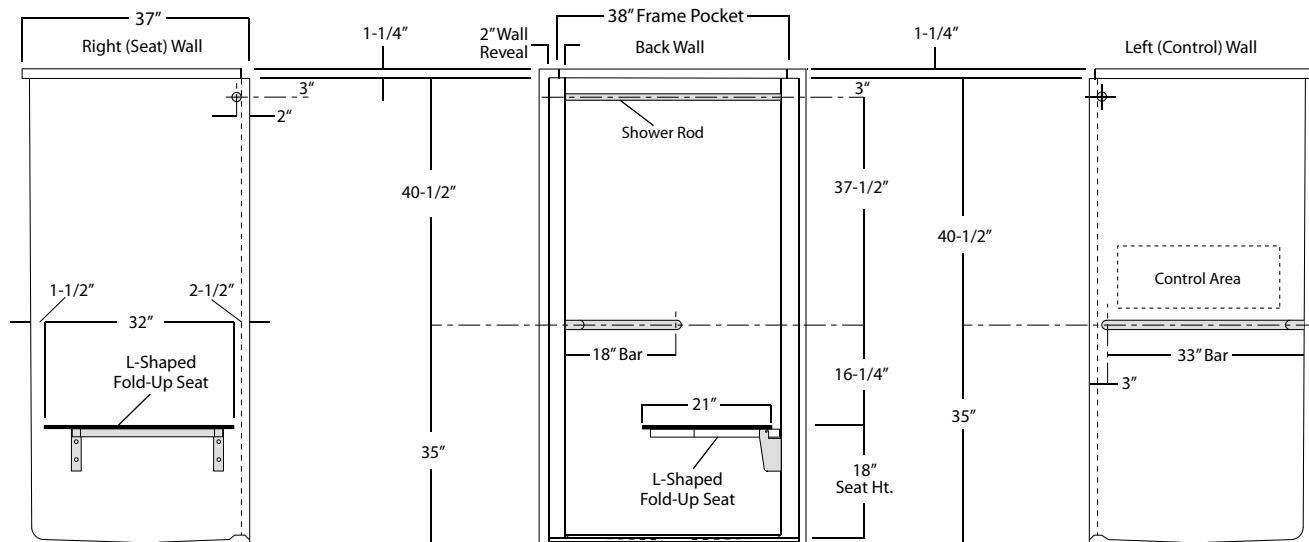
NOTES: ADA10 is a 2-wall bar package. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-36).



Package Order No.: ANS17-(RS or LS) (folding seat - ICC/ANSI A117.1-2017 Standards compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed folding seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall, a single vertical bar on the control wall, basic reinforcement for components and shower curtain rod in compliance with ANSI A117.1-2017 requirements.

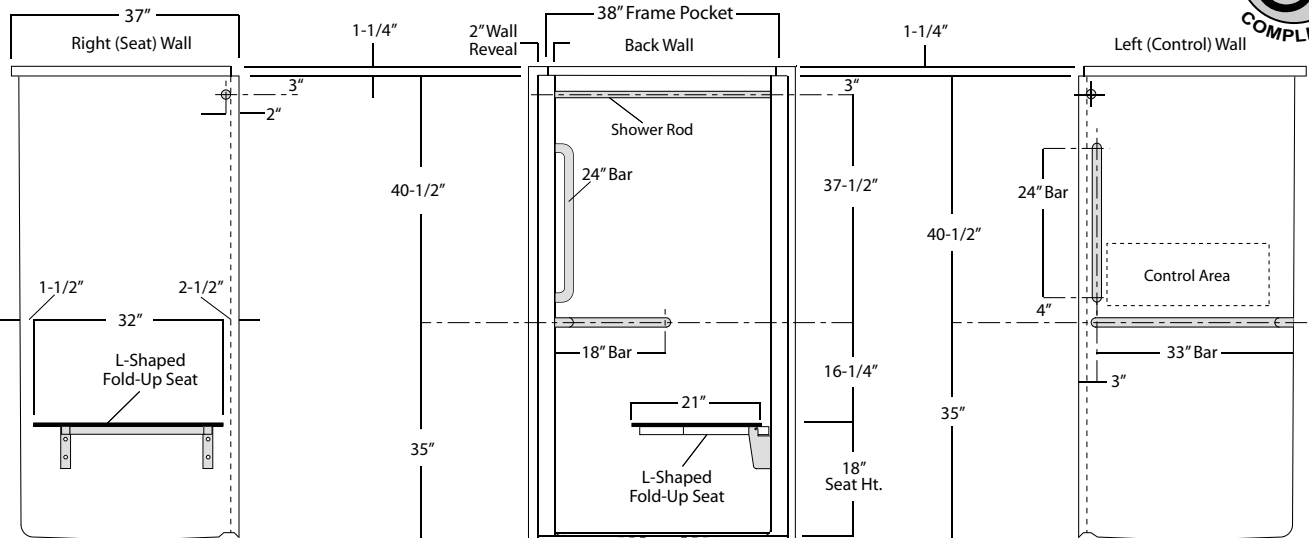
NOTES: ANS17 is a 2-wall bar package with vertical bar. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-36).



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

BARRIER-FREE SHOWER

Oasis

WXR Wall & Floor Flange Detail



FLAT WALL MODEL



SHFW-WXL-3837 / ANS17-LS

SHFW-WXR/L-3837

Rough-In Dimensions

38" wide x 36" deep x 76-3/4" high

Finished Dimensions

38" wide x 37" deep x 75-1/2" high

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 1/2" Threshold To Aid In Keeping Water Within Confines of Unit
- Contoured Threshold To Aid Entry And Exit
- Single, RH or LH Expanded Entry Wall Reveal Minimizes Transfer Space
- 1" Floor Flange To Secure Unit Along Threshold
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Factory Applied ADA & ANSI Compliant Bar & Seat Packages Available

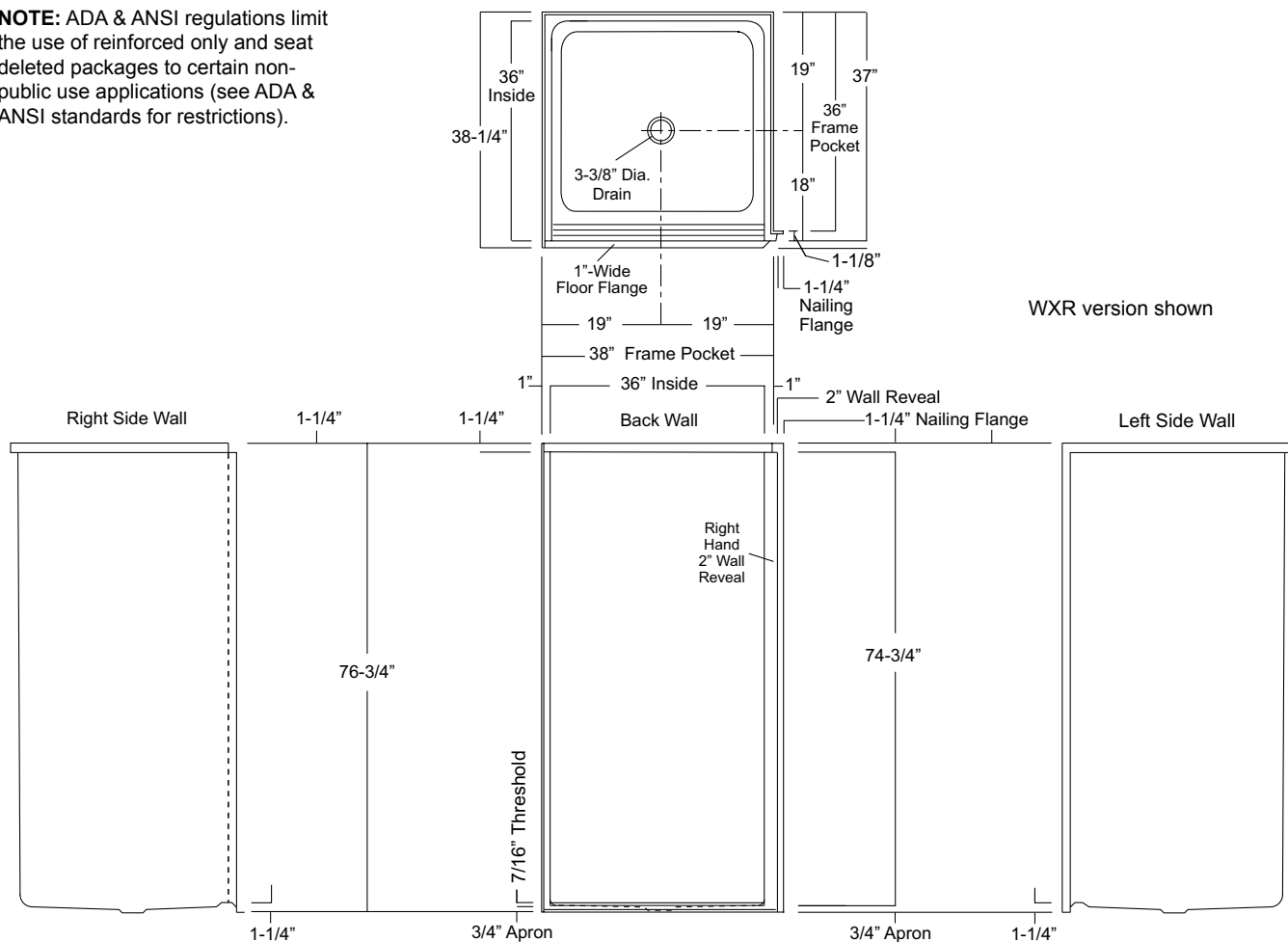
Order No.: SHFW-WXR-3837 (RH wall extension)

SHFW-WXL-3837 (LH wall extension)

38" x 37" (36" x 36" interior dimension), one-piece gelcoated fiberglass, flat-wall shower stall with right hand or left hand expanded shower entry wall reveal to reduce the transfer space from wheelchair, 1/2-inch high maximum finished threshold, floor attachment flange, wall surround, and center drain.

(To maintain required clear floor space seat reinforcement or folding seat must be installed on the WX wall.)

NOTE: ADA & ANSI regulations limit the use of reinforced only and seat deleted packages to certain non-public use applications (see ADA & ANSI standards for restrictions).



Package Order No.:

Options: SS Shower Rod (1*)

(order: ADD/SHWR ROD-TS)

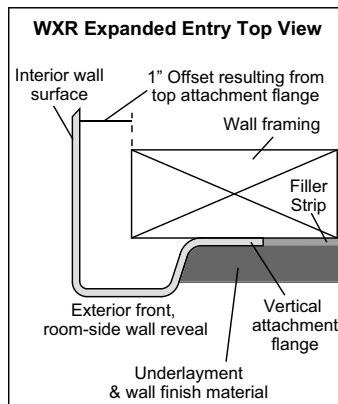
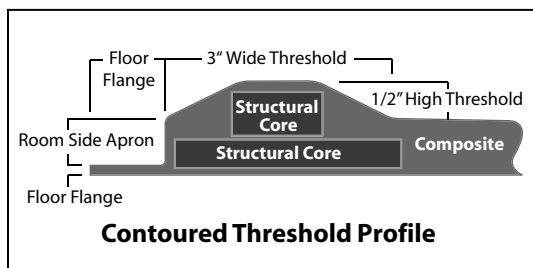
Notes: (1*) Factory installed options

SS Recessed Soap Dish (1*)

(order: SSD)

White, Ringless Curtain

(order: CRT-36)

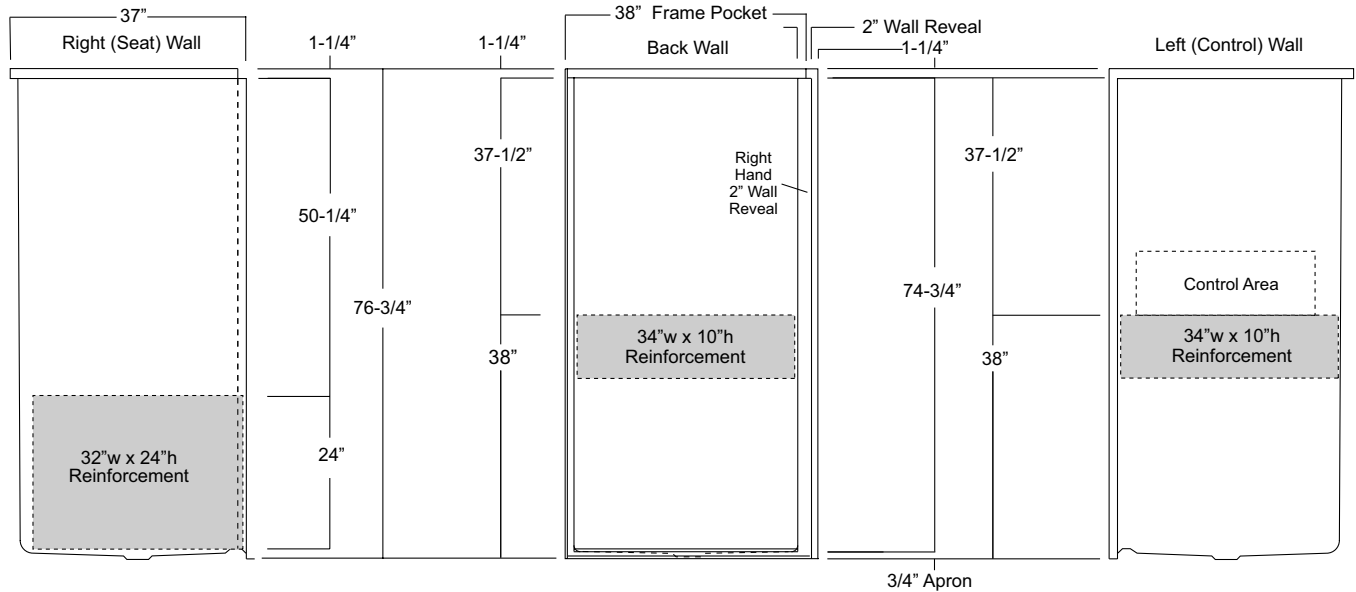


Package Order No.: FH-RS or LS (RS shown) (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.

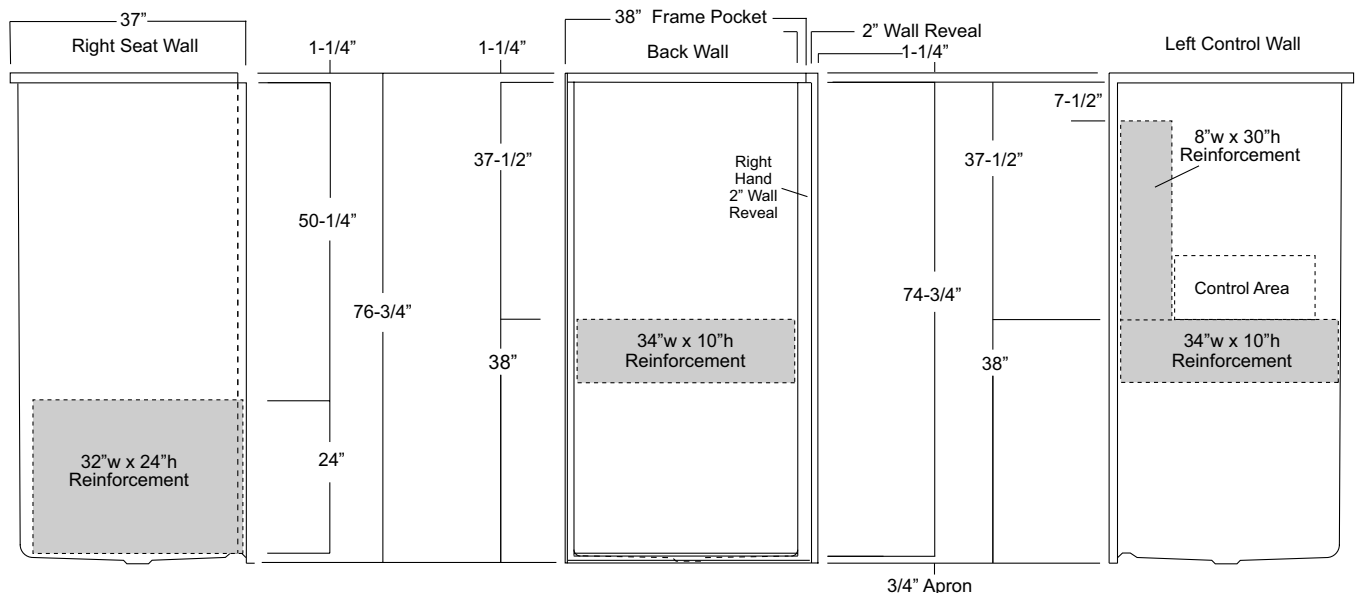


Package Order No.: FHV-RS or LS (RS shown) (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)



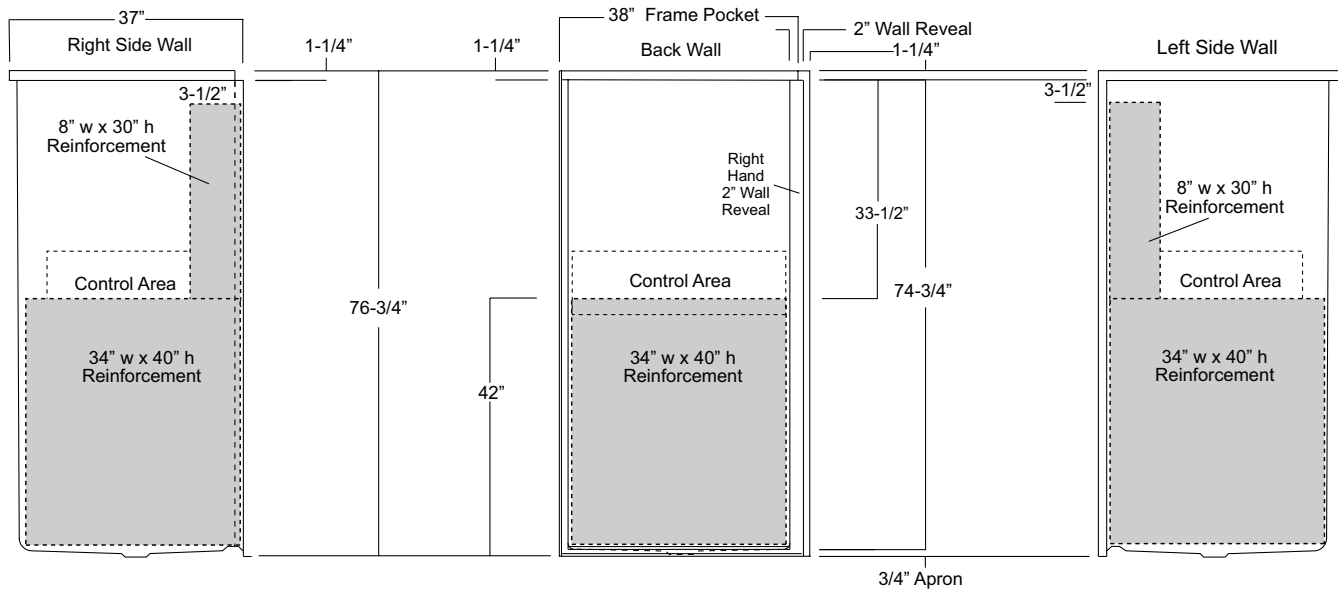
Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.



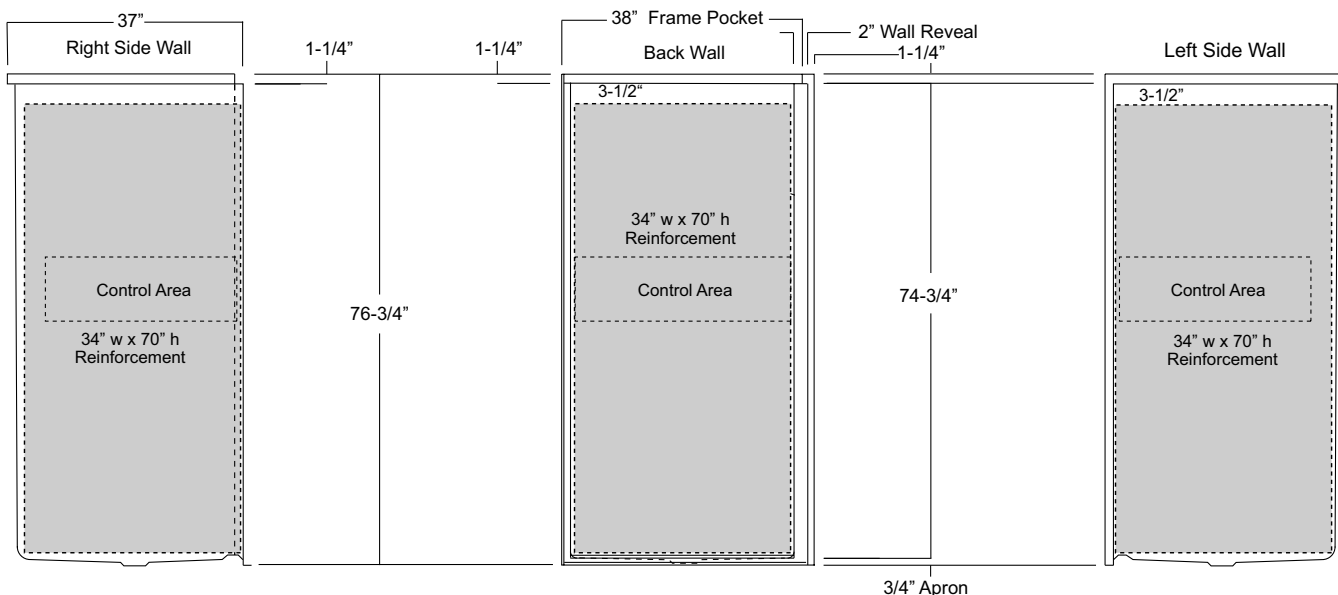
Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars and seat.
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars and seat.
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

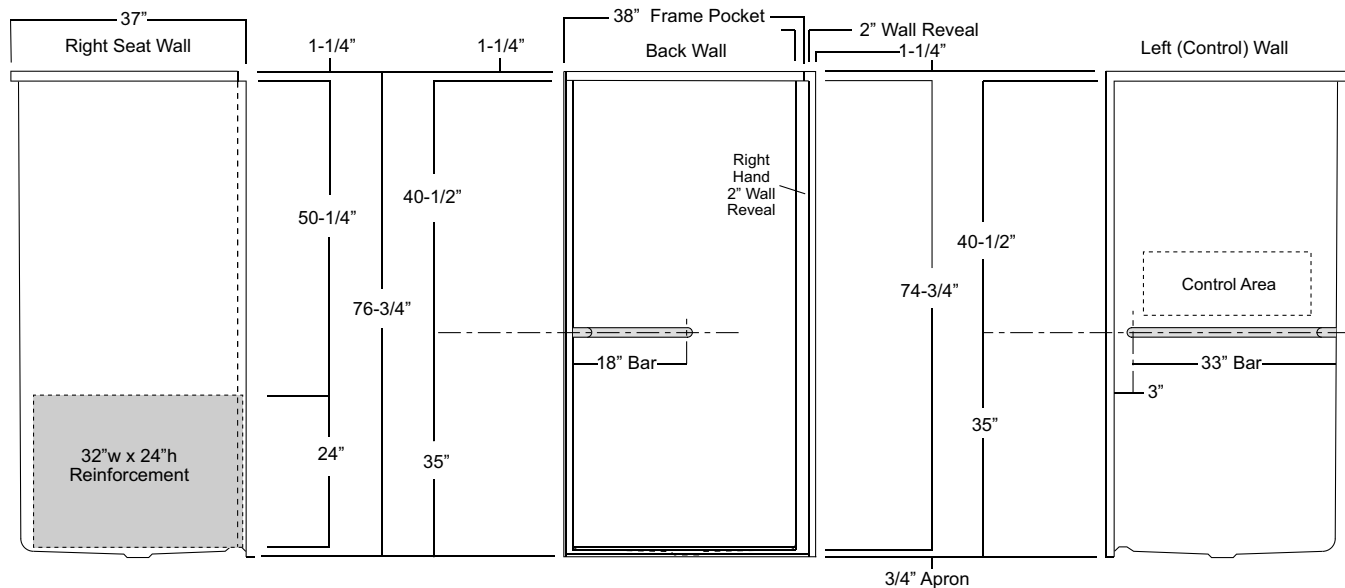


Package Order No.: ICBAR-(R or L) (2-wall / single-bar only package)
ICBAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / single-bar only package)
ICBAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-wall bar package with horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall, basic reinforcement for components and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

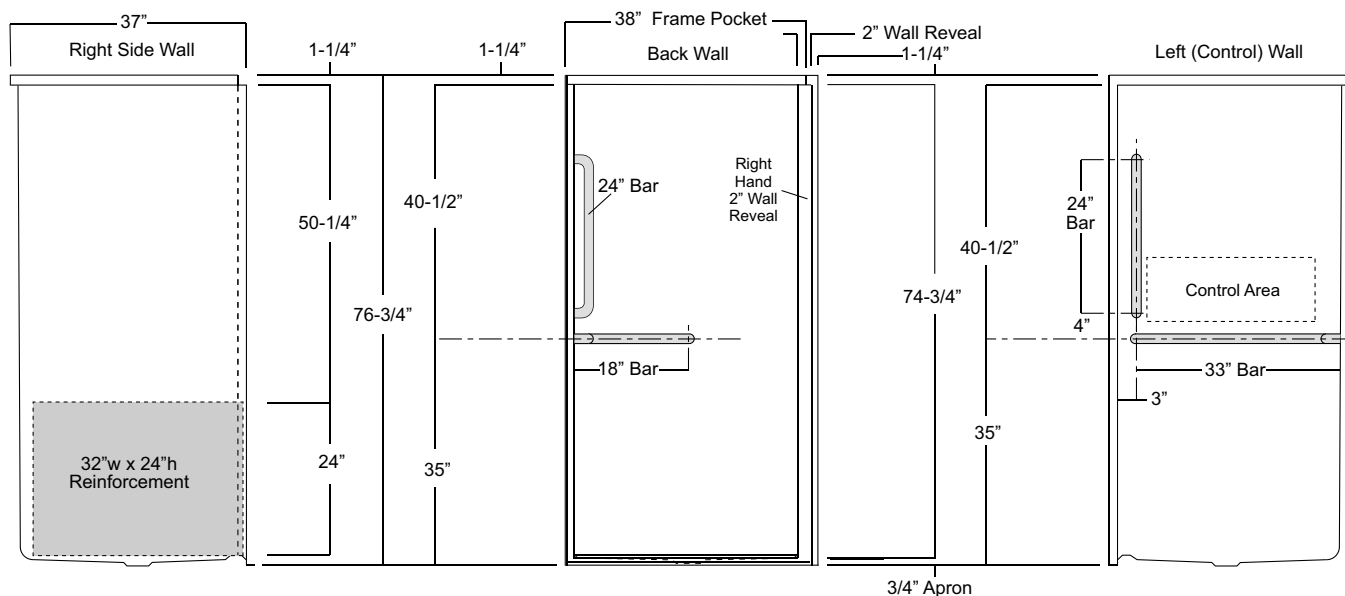


Package Order No.: 2BAR-(R or L) (2-wall / 3-bar only package)
2BAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)
2BAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-wall bar package with horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall, a single vertical bar on the control wall, basic reinforcement for components and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



BARRIER-FREE SHOWER

Oasis

ANS17-LS



FLAT WALL MODEL



SHFW-3837

Rough-In Dimensions

38" wide x 38-1/4" deep x 76-3/4" high

Finished Dimensions

38" wide x 37" deep x 75-1/2" high

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 1/2" Threshold To Aid In Keeping Water Within Confines of Unit
- Contoured Threshold To Aid Entry And Exit
- 1" Floor Flange To Secure Unit Along Threshold
- Textured Floor Pattern

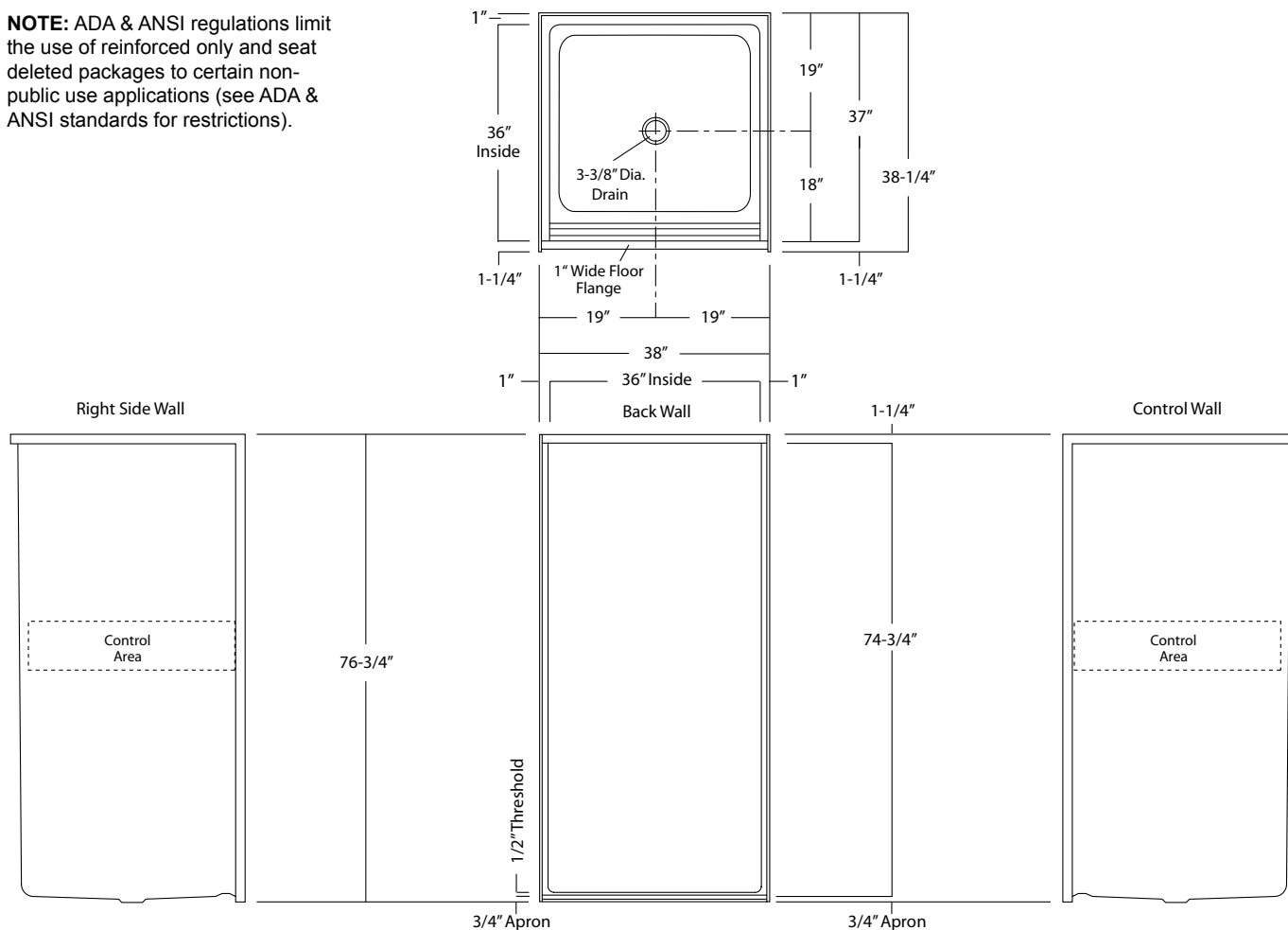
Special Notes

- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Factory Applied ADA & ANSI Compliant Bar & Seat Packages Available

Order No.: SHFW-3837

38" x 37" (36" x 36" interior dimension), one-piece gelcoated fiberglass, flat-wall shower stall with 1/2-inch high maximum finished threshold, floor attachment flange, wall surround, and center drain. Flat wall design allows for the installation of grab bars and seat.

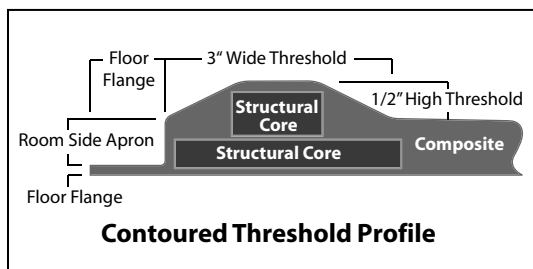
NOTE: ADA & ANSI regulations limit the use of reinforced only and seat deleted packages to certain non-public use applications (see ADA & ANSI standards for restrictions).



Package Order No.:

Options: SS Shower Rod (1*) (order: ADD/SHWR ROD-TS)
 SS Recessed Soap Dish (1*) (order: SSD)
 White, Ringless Curtain (order: CRT-36)

Notes: (1*) Factory installed options

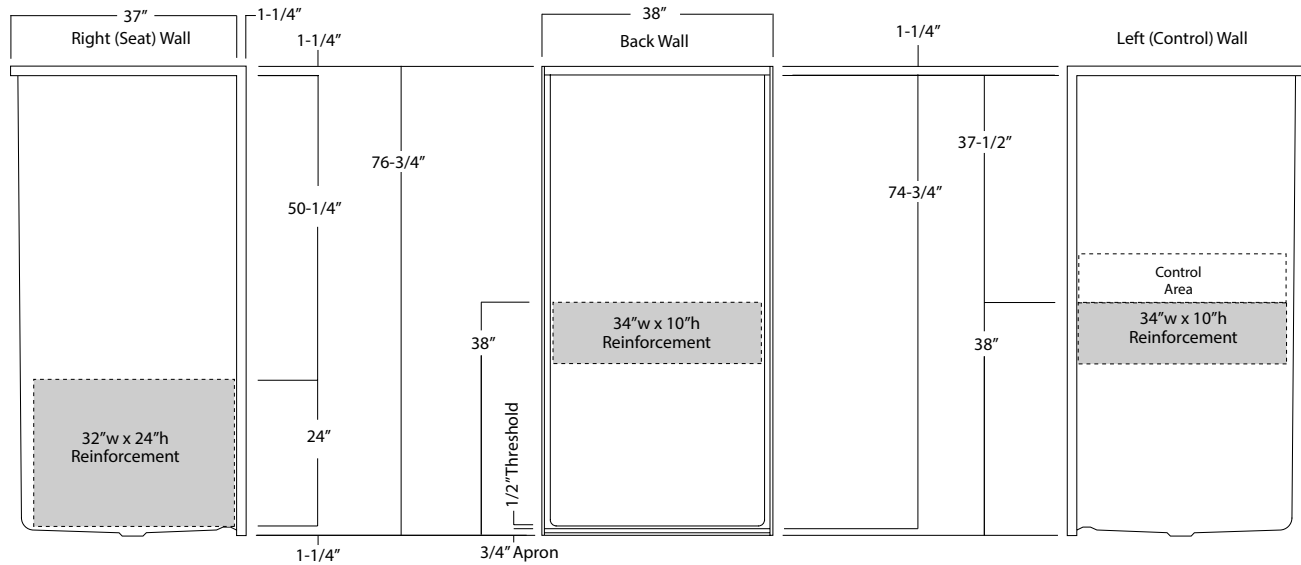


Package Order No.: FH-RS or LS (RS shown) (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.

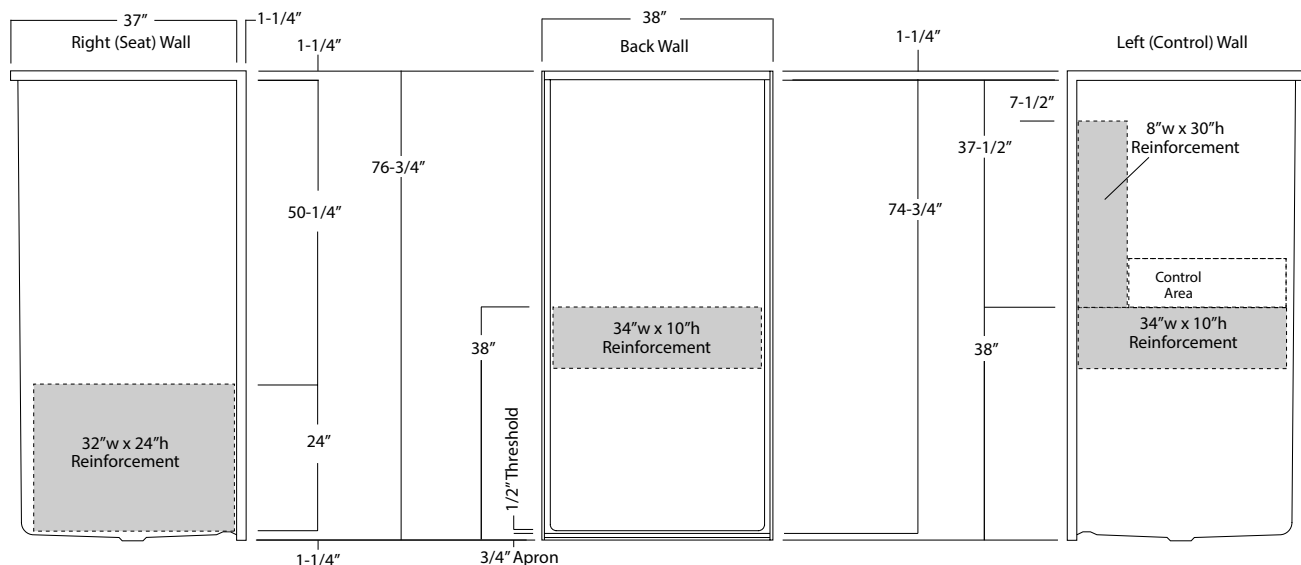


Package Order No.: FHV-RS or LS (RS shown) (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)



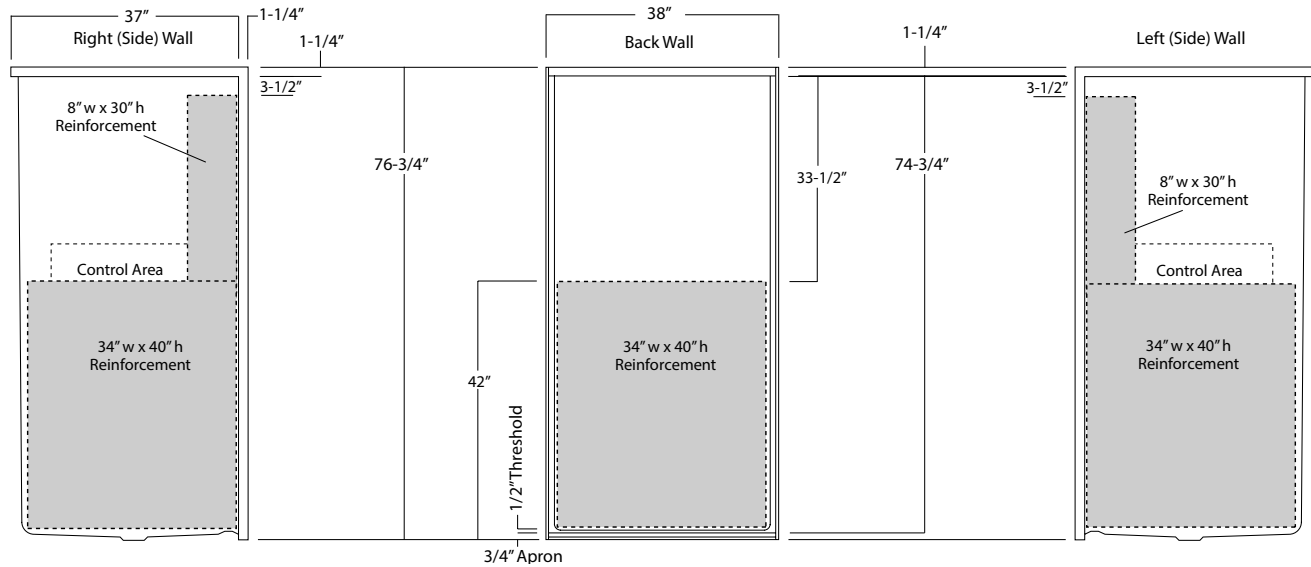
Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.



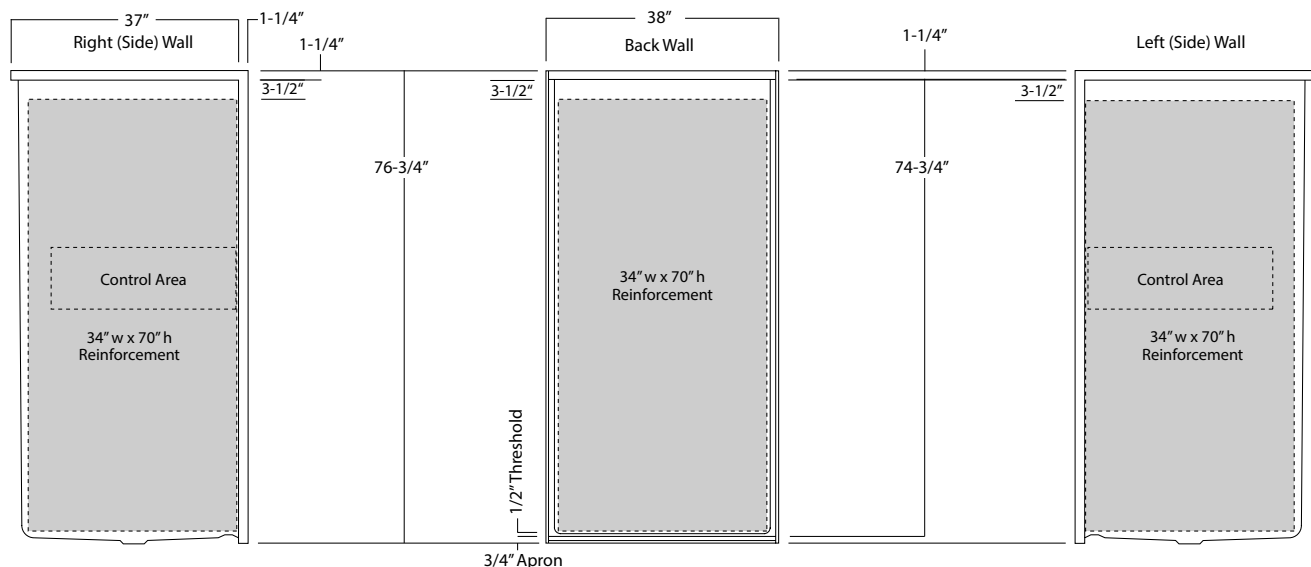
Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars and seat.
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars and seat.
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

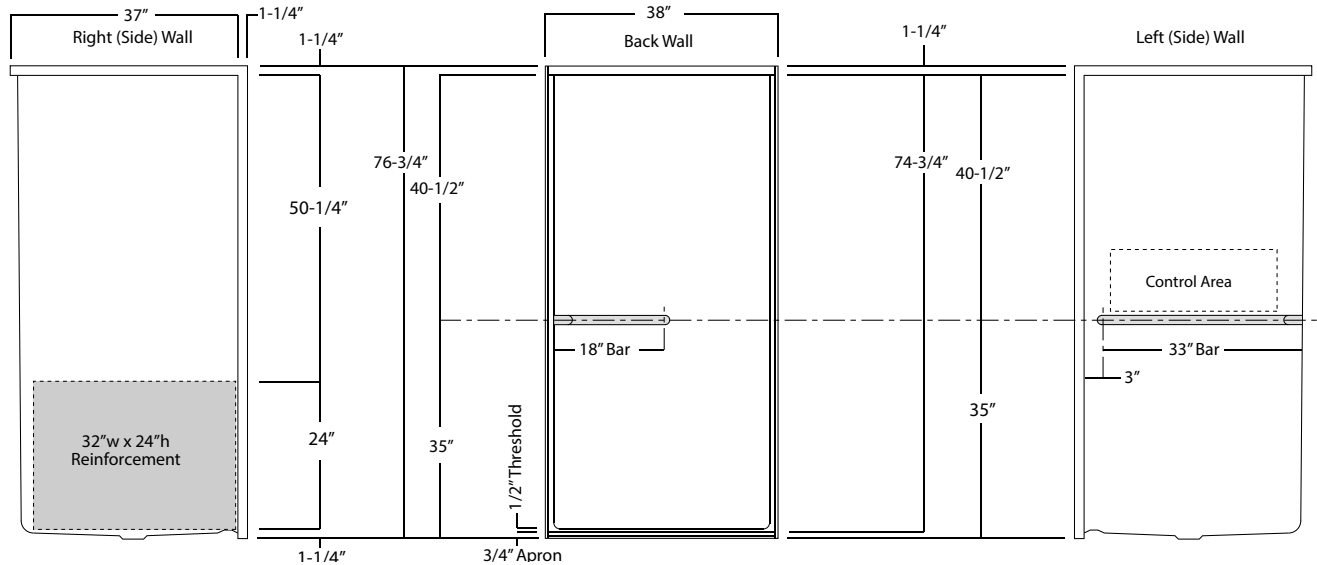


Package Order No.: ICBAR-(R or L) (2-wall / single-bar only package)
ICBAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / single-bar only package)
ICBAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-wall bar package with horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall, basic reinforcement for components and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

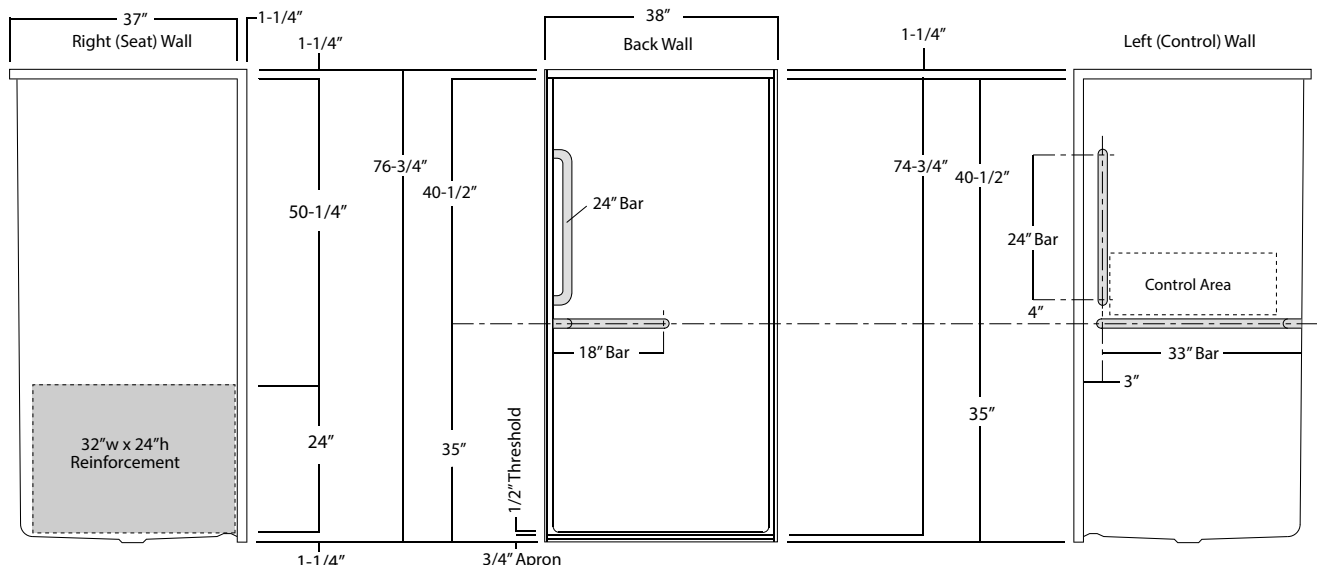


Package Order No.: 2BAR-(R or L) (2-wall / 3-bar only package)
2BAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)
2BAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-wall bar package with horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall, a single vertical bar on the control wall, basic reinforcement for components and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



Package Order No.: ADA10-(RS or LS) (folding seat - 2010 ADA Standards compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed folding seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall with basic reinforcement for components, and shower curtain rod in compliance with 2010 ADA requirements.

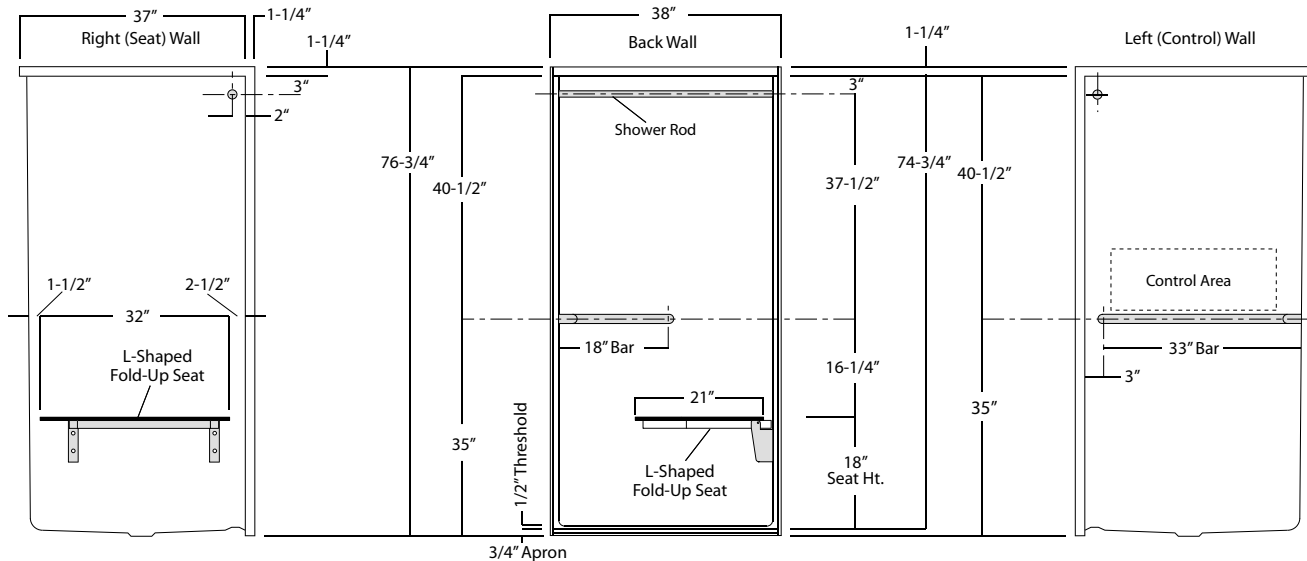
NOTES: ADA10 is a 2-wall bar package. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-36).



Package Order No.: ANS17-(RS or LS) (folding seat - ICC/ANSI A117.1-2017 Standards compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed folding seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall, a single vertical bar on the control wall, basic reinforcement for components and shower curtain rod in compliance with ANSI A117.1-2017 requirements.

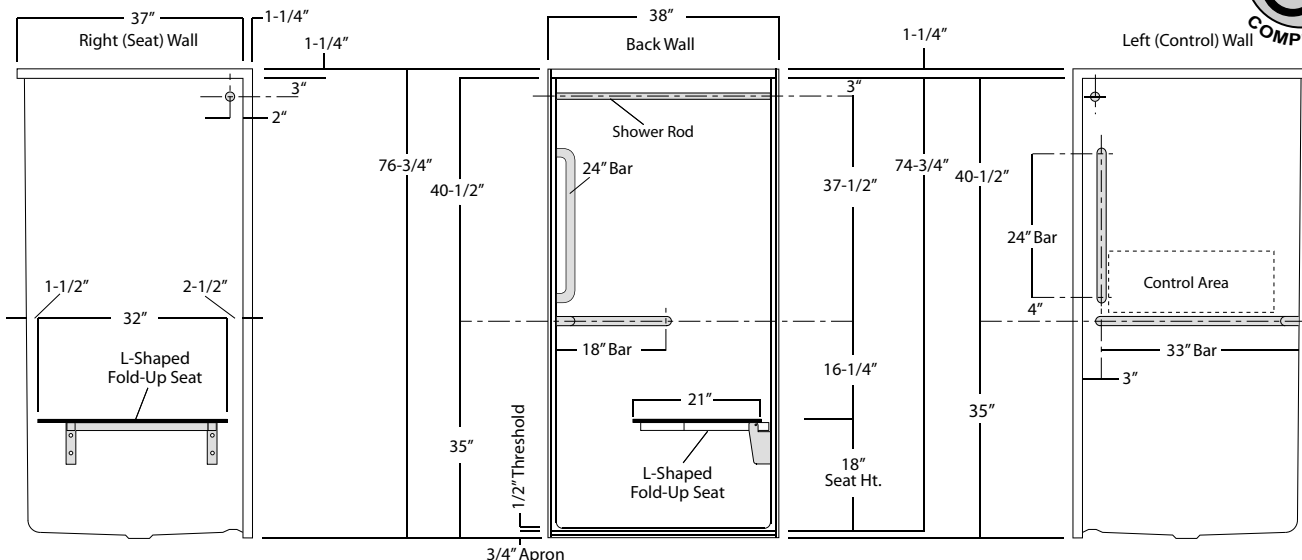
NOTES: ANS17 is a 2-wall bar package with vertical bar. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-36).



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

FLAT WALL SHOWER

Oasis®

WX Wall Flange Detail



FLAT WALL MODEL

SHFW-WX3D-3837

Rough-In Dimensions

38" wide x 36" deep x 76-3/4" high

Finished Dimensions

38" wide x 37" deep x 75-1/2" high

Unit Features



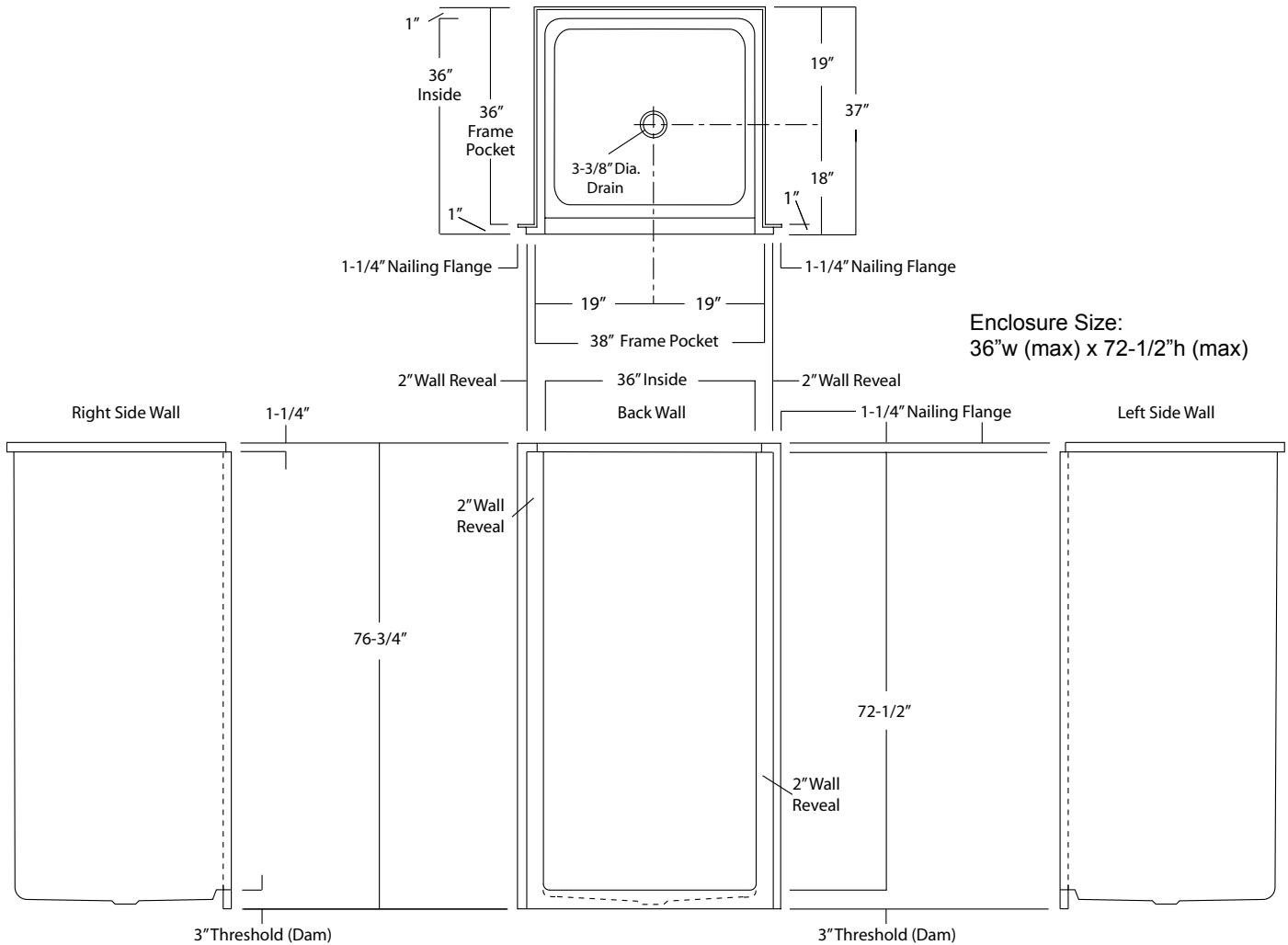
- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 3" High Finished Threshold
- Expanded Entry Wall Reveal Minimizes Transfer Space
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

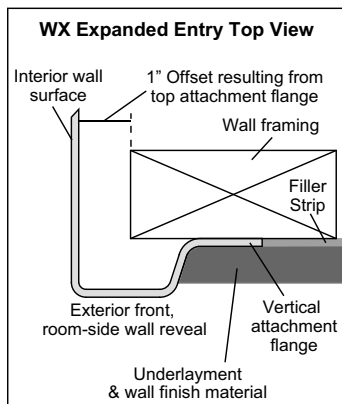
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available

Order No.: SHFW-WX3D-3837

38" x 37" (36" x 36" interior dimension), one-piece gelcoated fiberglass, flat-wall shower stall with 3-inch high finished threshold, expanded shower entry wall reveal to reduce transfer space, wall surround, and center drain. Flat wall design allows for the independent installation of grab bars and seat.



NOTE: The raised threshold of this model DOES NOT meet ADA or ANSI compliance.

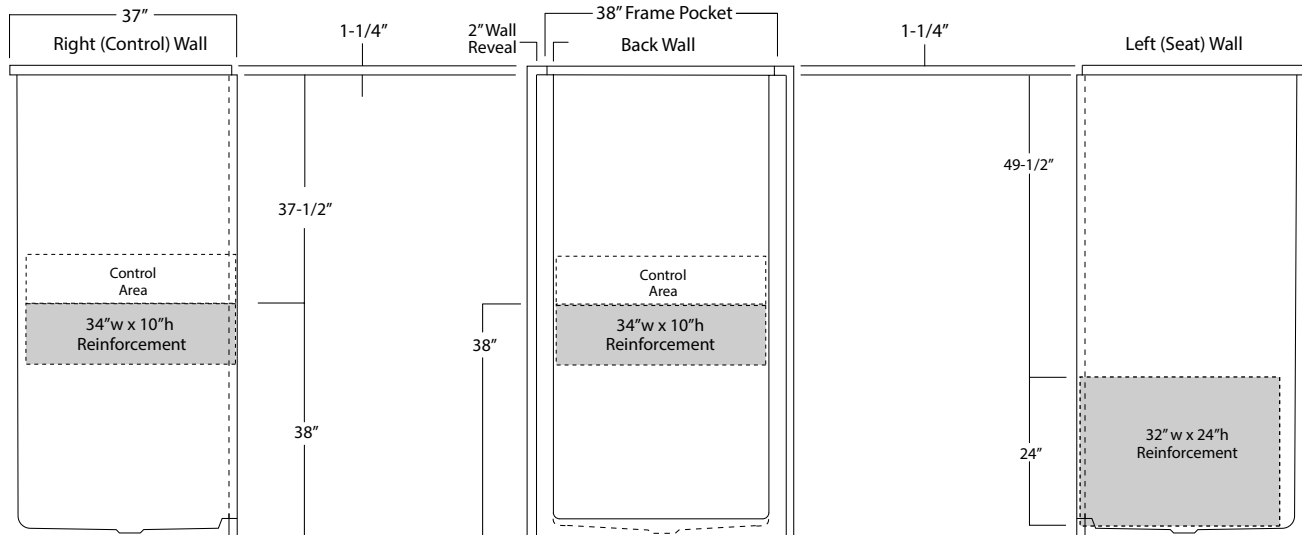


Package Order No.: FH-RS or LS (LS shown) (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.

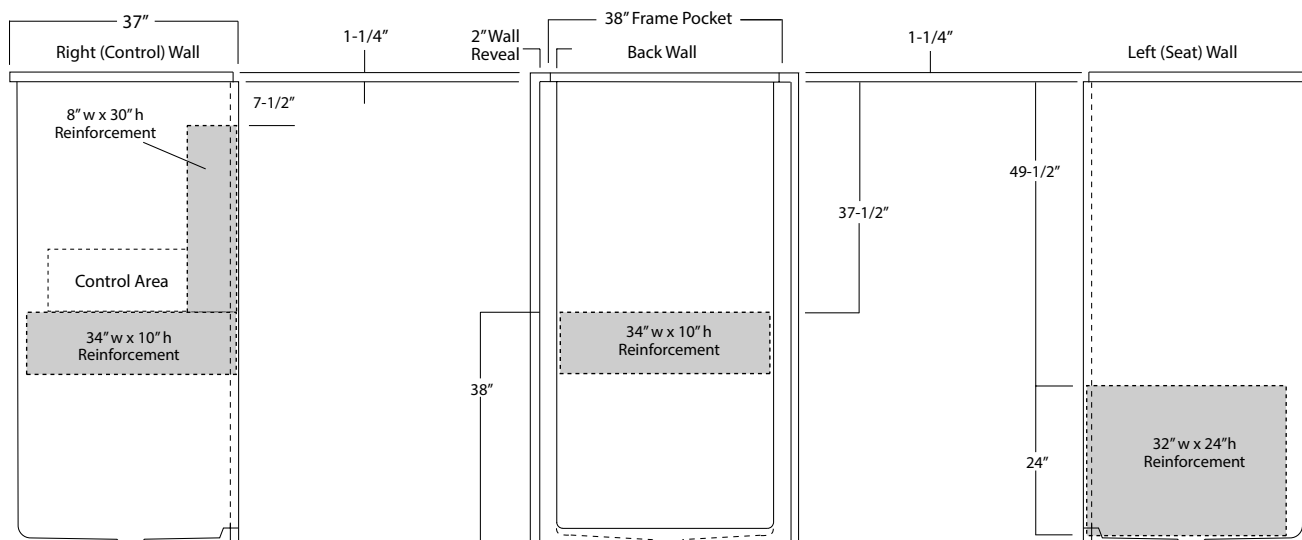


Package Order No.: FHV-RS or LS (LS shown) (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)



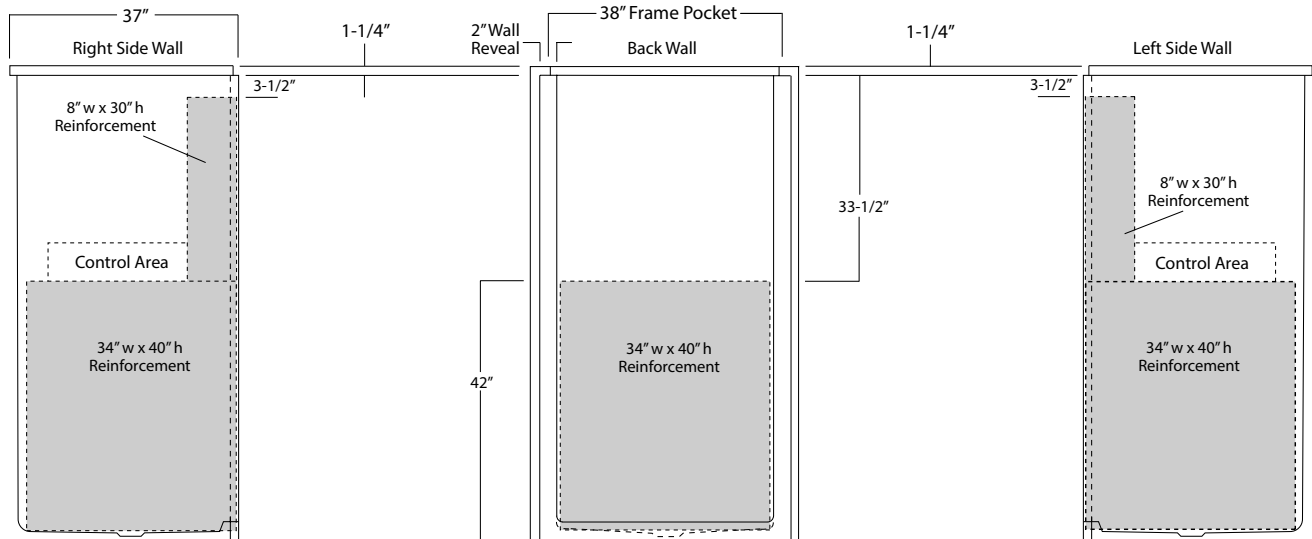
Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.



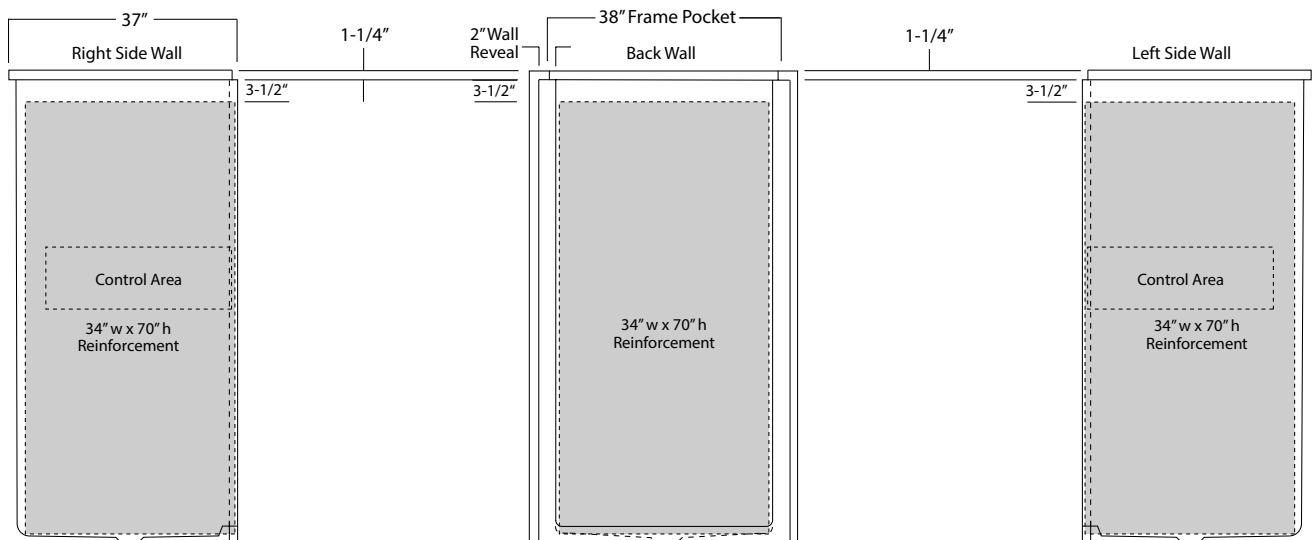
Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars and seat.
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars and seat.
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



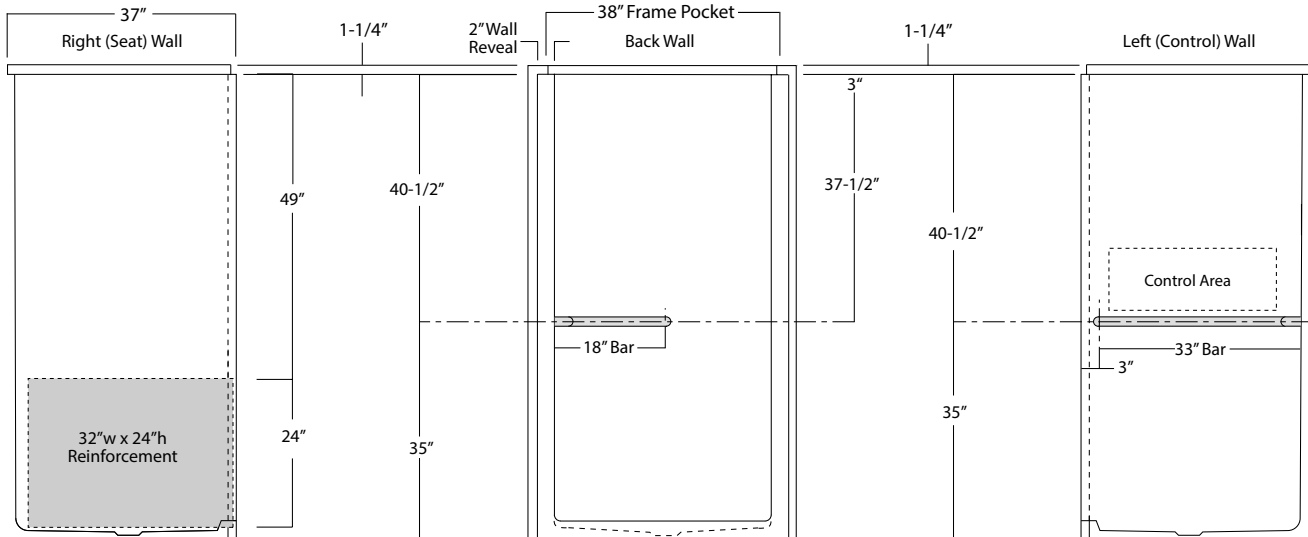
Package Order No.: ICBAR-(R or L) (2-wall / single-bar only package)
 ICBAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / single-bar only package)
 ICBAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / single-bar only package)



Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-wall bar package with horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall, basic reinforcement for components and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



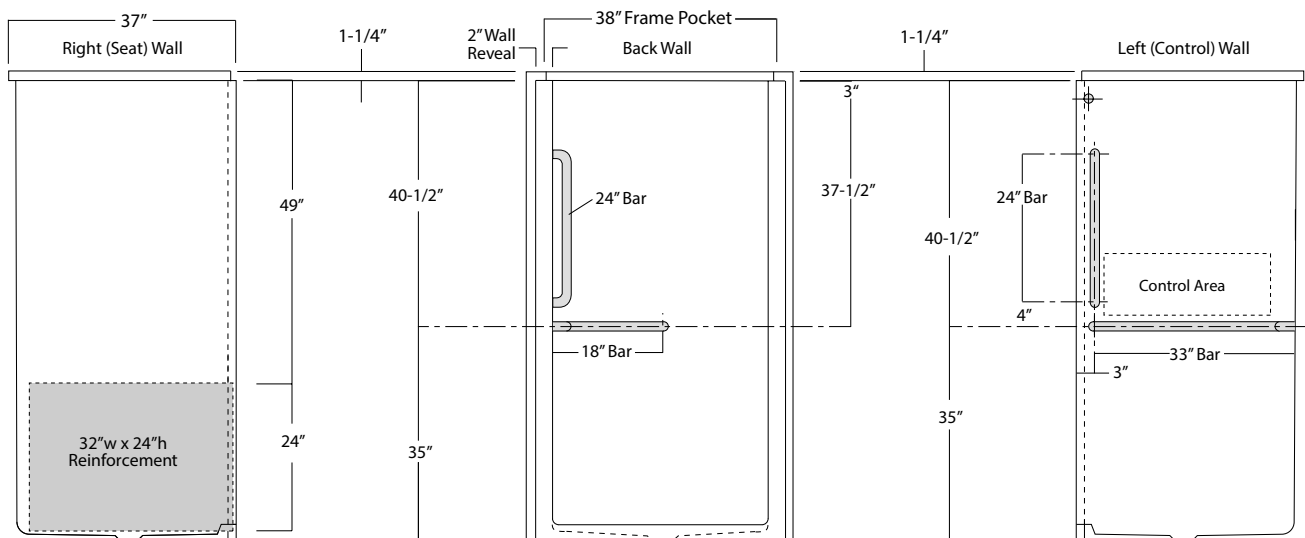
Package Order No.: 2BAR-(R or L) (2-wall / 3-bar only package)
 2BAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)
 2BAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)



Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-wall bar package with horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall, a single vertical bar at entry on the control wall, basic reinforcement for components and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



[illegible]

FLAT WALL SHOWER

Oasis®

WX3DL Wall Flange Detail



WX3DR Shown

FLAT WALL MODEL

SHFW-WX3DR/L-3837

Rough-In Dimensions

38" wide x 36" deep x 76-3/4" high

Finished Dimensions

38" wide x 37" deep x 75-1/2" high

Unit Features



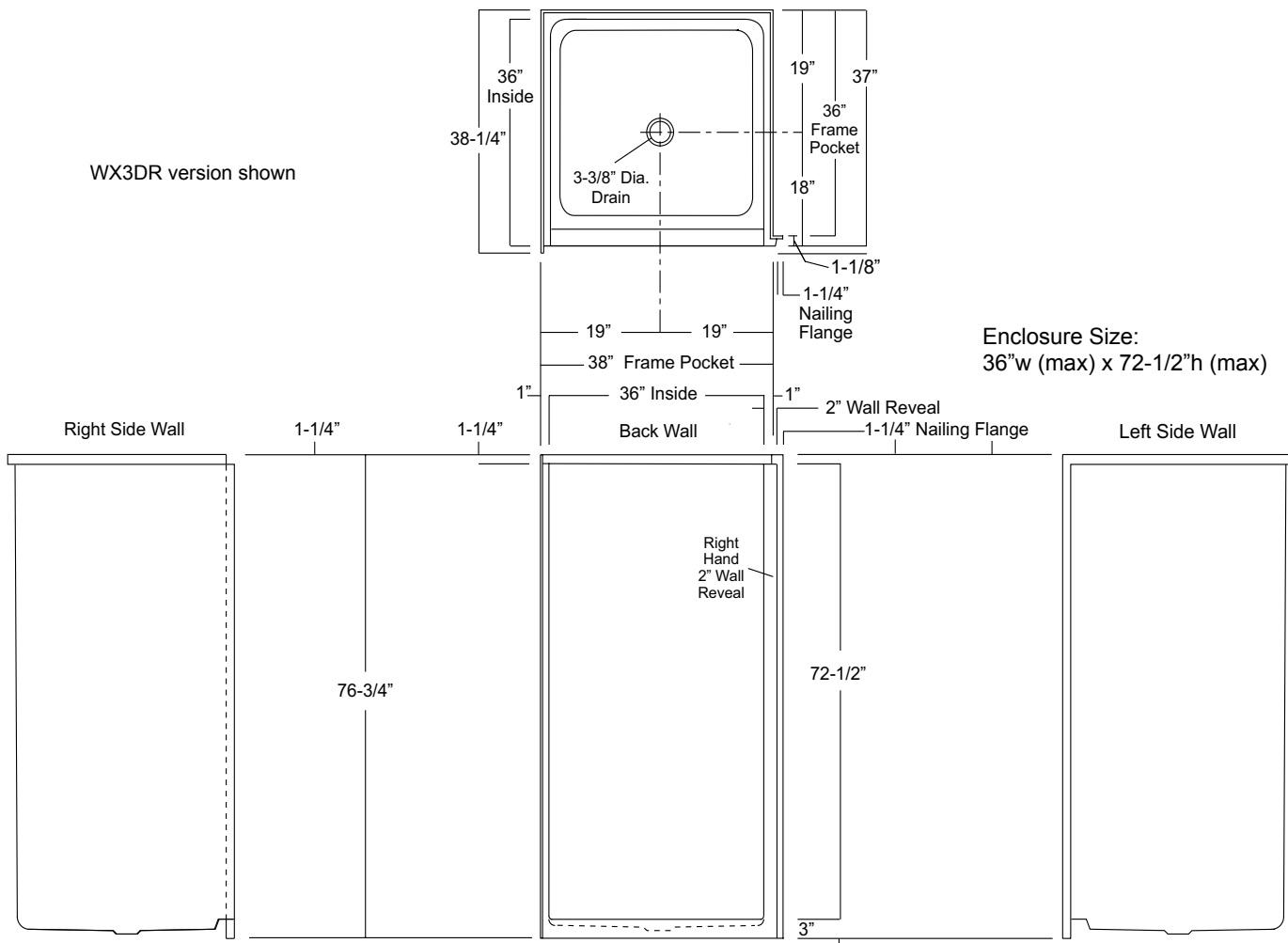
- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 3" High Finished Threshold
- Single-Side Expanded Entry Wall Reveal Minimizes Transfer Space
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

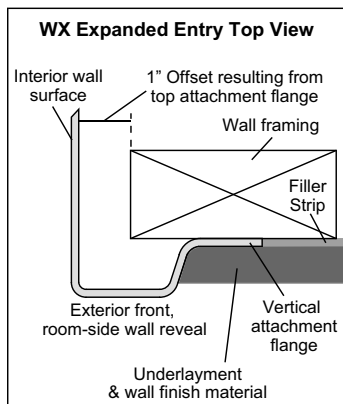
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available

Order No.: SHFW-WX3DR/L-3837

38" x 37" (36" x 36" interior dimension), one-piece gelcoated fiberglass, flat-wall shower stall with 3-inch high finished threshold, R or L expanded shower entry wall reveal to reduce transfer space, wall surround, and center drain. Flat wall design allows for the independent installation of grab bars and seat.



NOTE: The raised threshold of this model DOES NOT meet ADA or ANSI compliance.



NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.

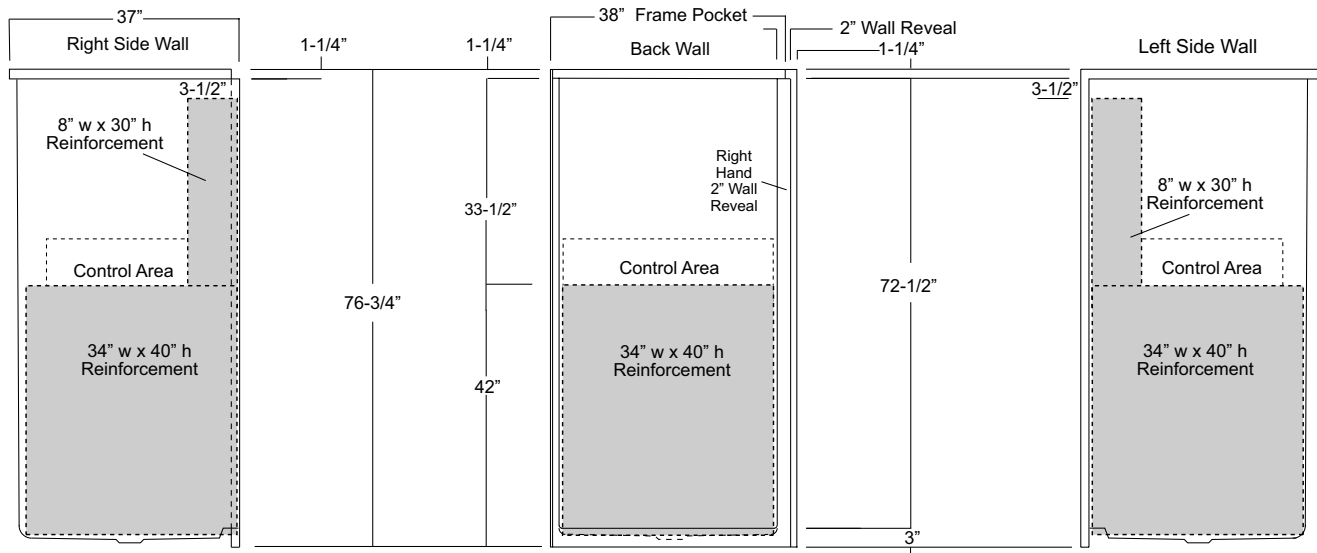


NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.



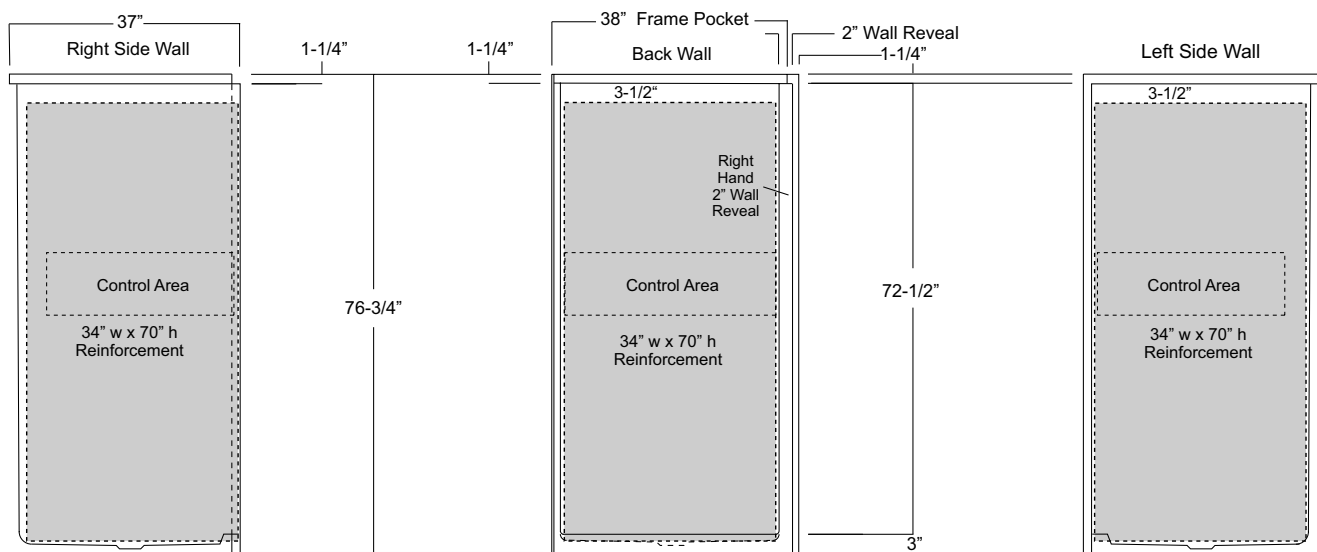
Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars and seat.
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars and seat.
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

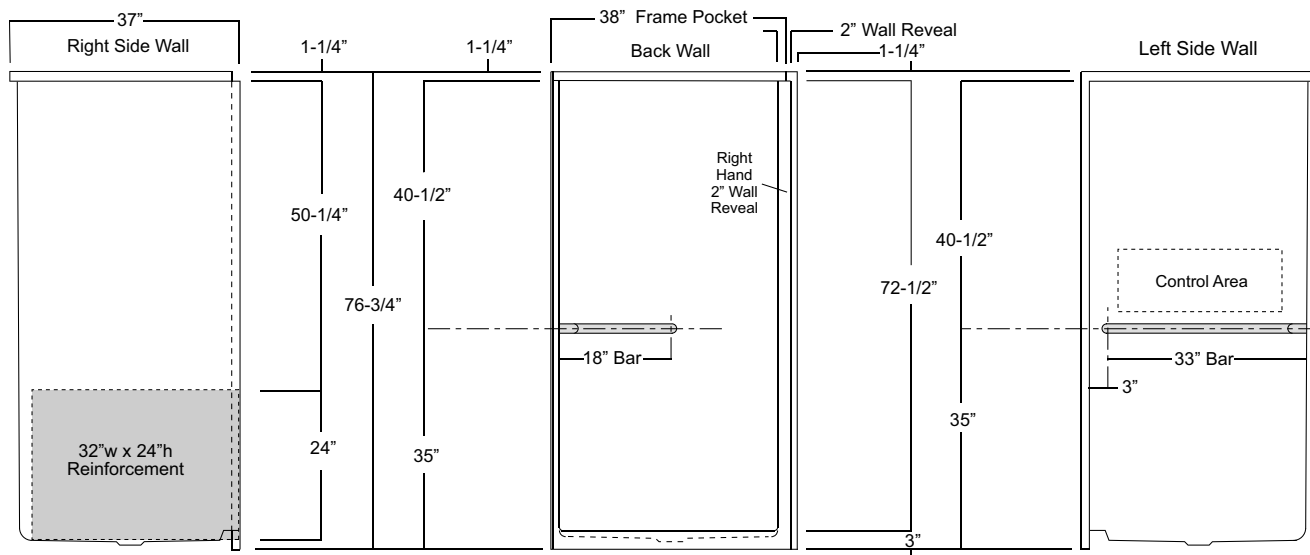


Package Order No.: ICBAR-(R or L) (2-wall / single-bar only package)
ICBAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / single-bar only package)
ICBAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-wall bar package with horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall, basic reinforcement for components and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

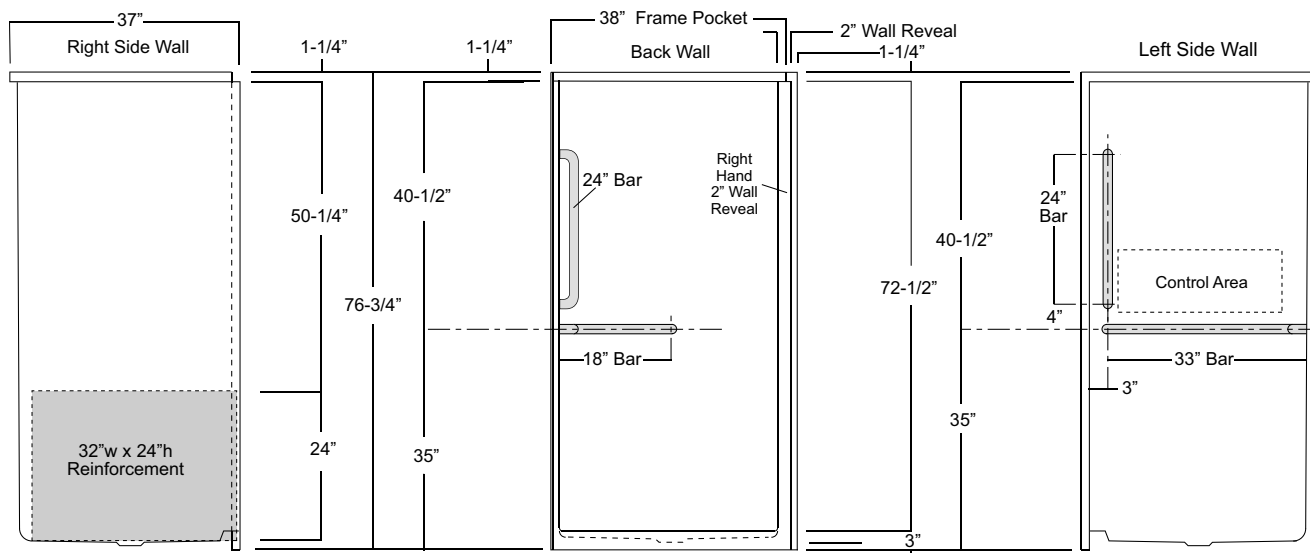


Package Order No.: 2BAR-(R or L) (2-wall / 3-bar only package)
2BAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)
2BAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-wall bar package with horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall, a single vertical bar at entry on the control wall, basic reinforcement for components and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



NOTES

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page, leaving small margins at the top and bottom. There are no vertical margin lines, text, or other markings on the page.

LEGACY SERIES
SHOWER STALL

Oasis®



42-INCH MODEL

SH-4234

Rough-In Dimensions

42" wide x 35-1/4" deep x 73-1/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

42" wide x 34" deep x 72" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Elevated Back Wall Shelves
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

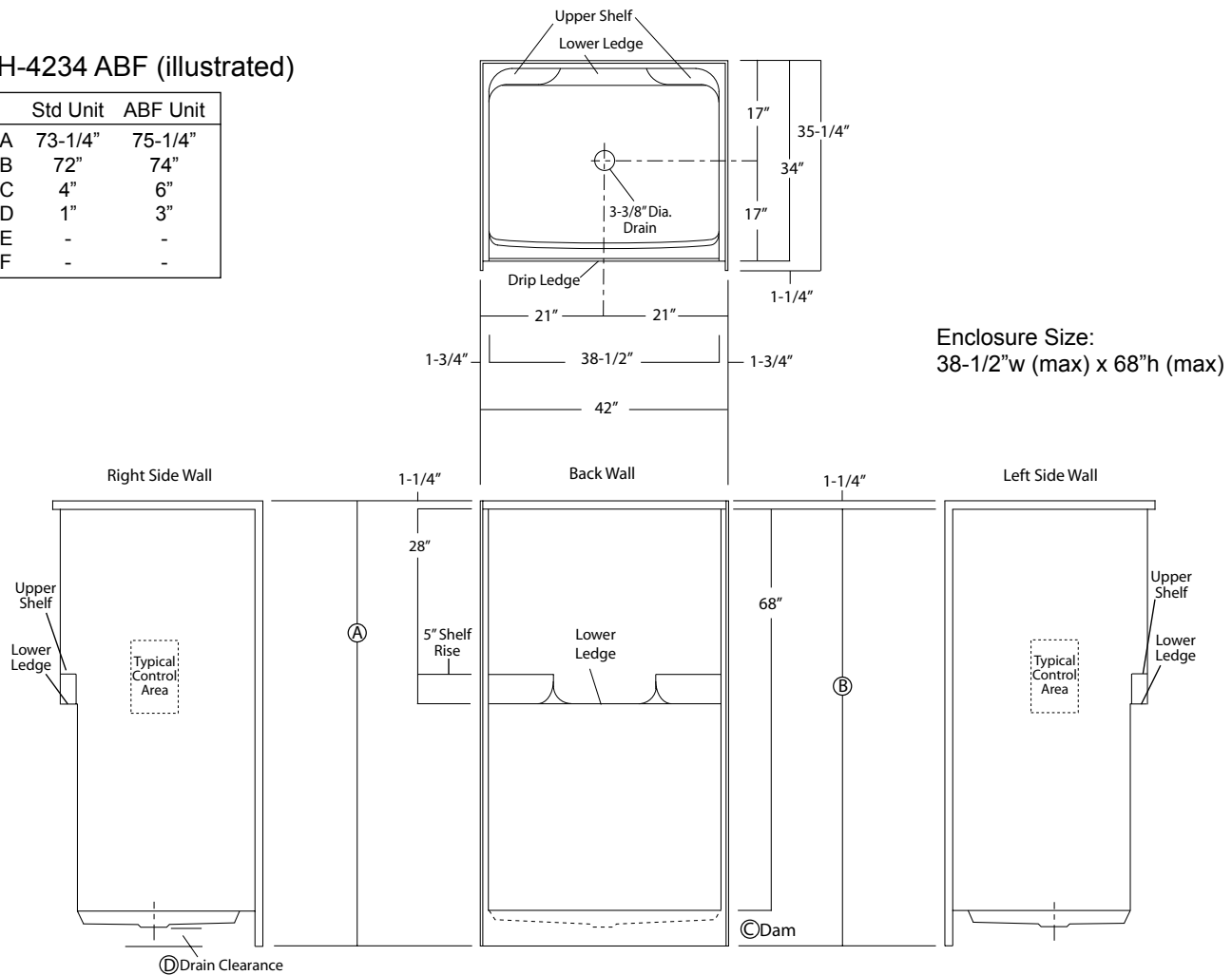
Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only and Bar & Seat Packages Available

SH-4234 ABF (6" dam)

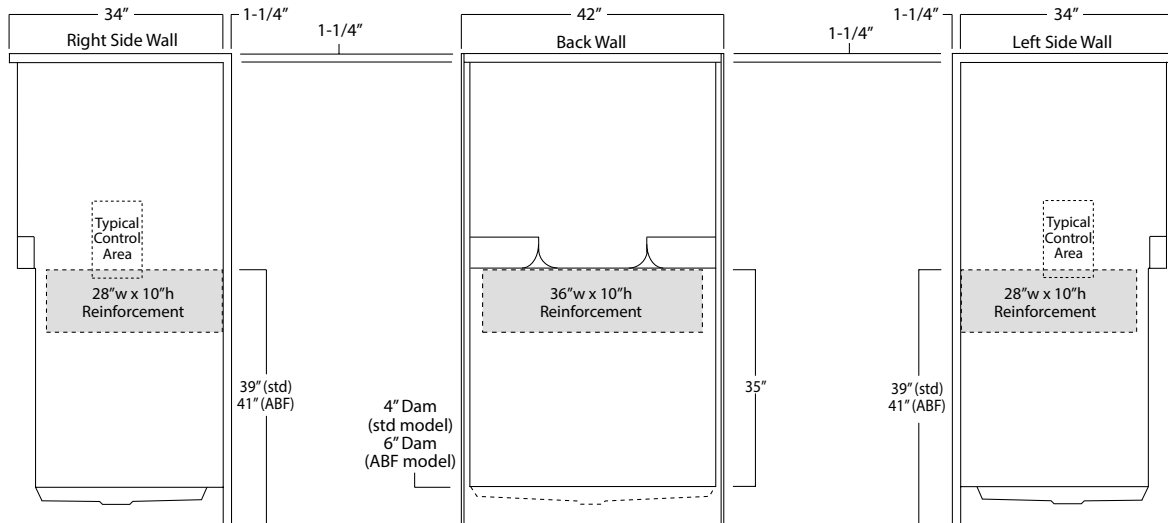
SH-4234 ABF (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	73-1/4"	75-1/4"
B	72"	74"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

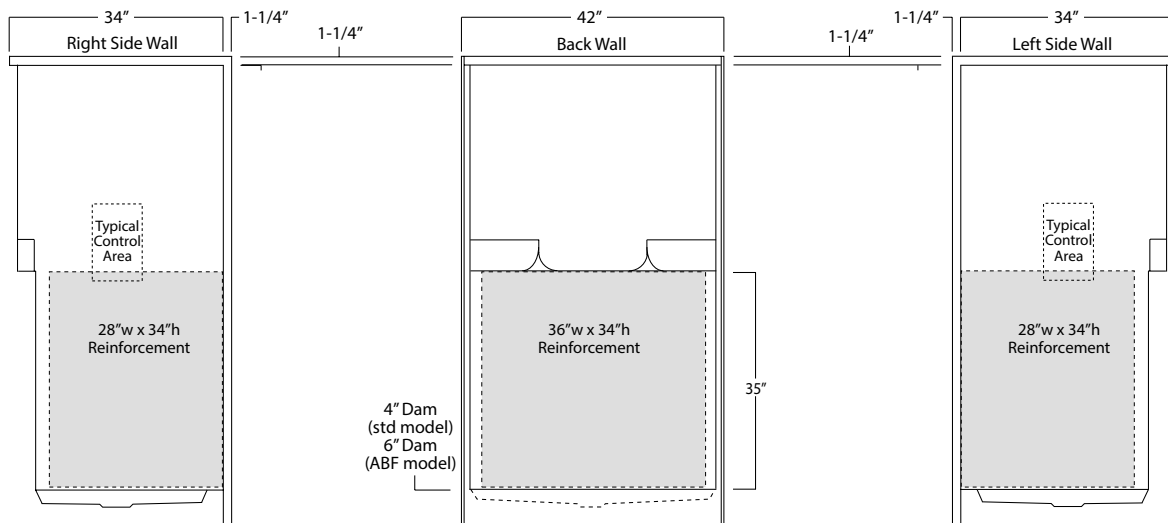
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

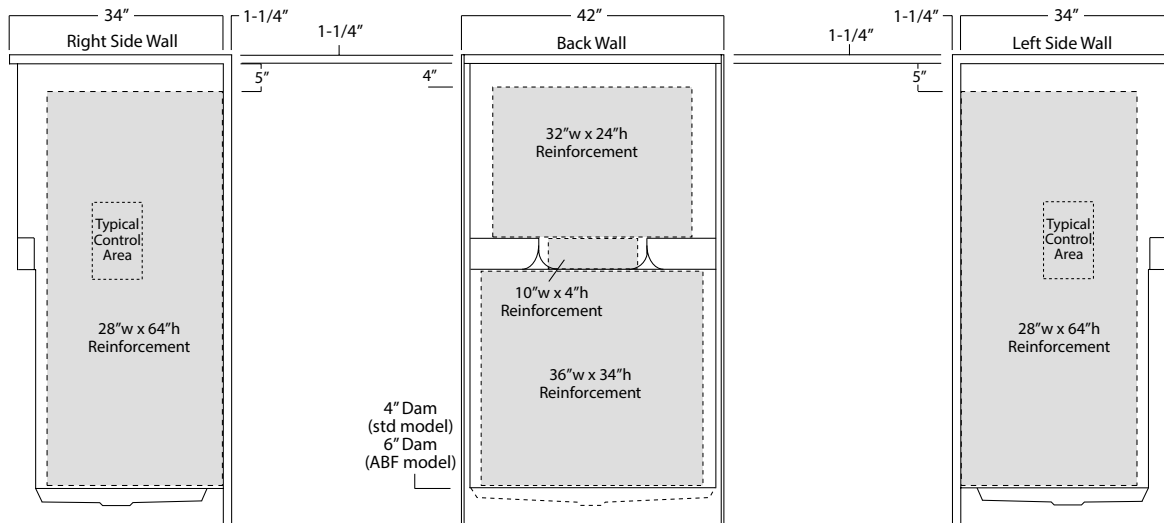
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



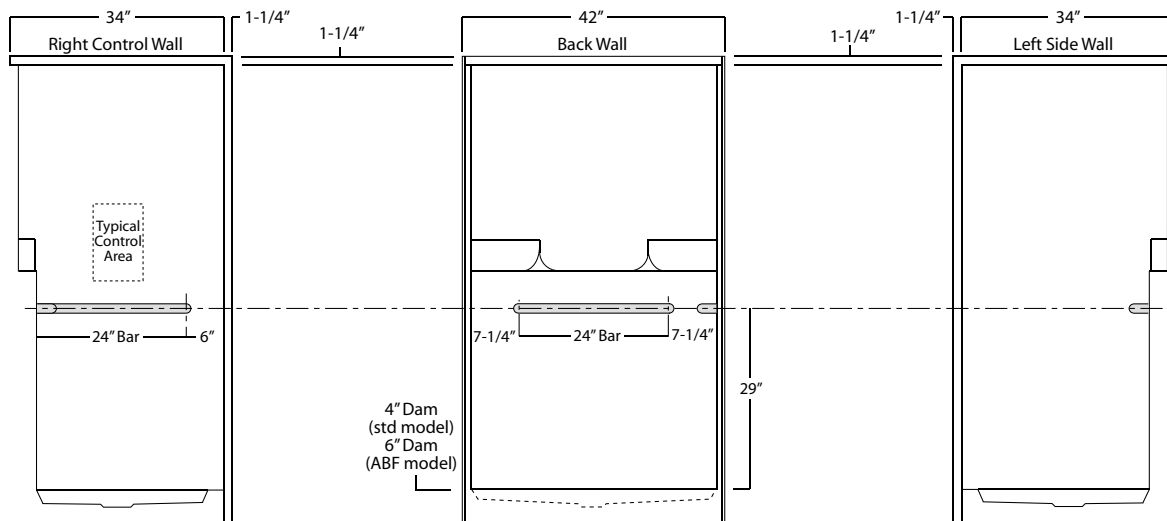
Package Order No.: BP1-(R or L) (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

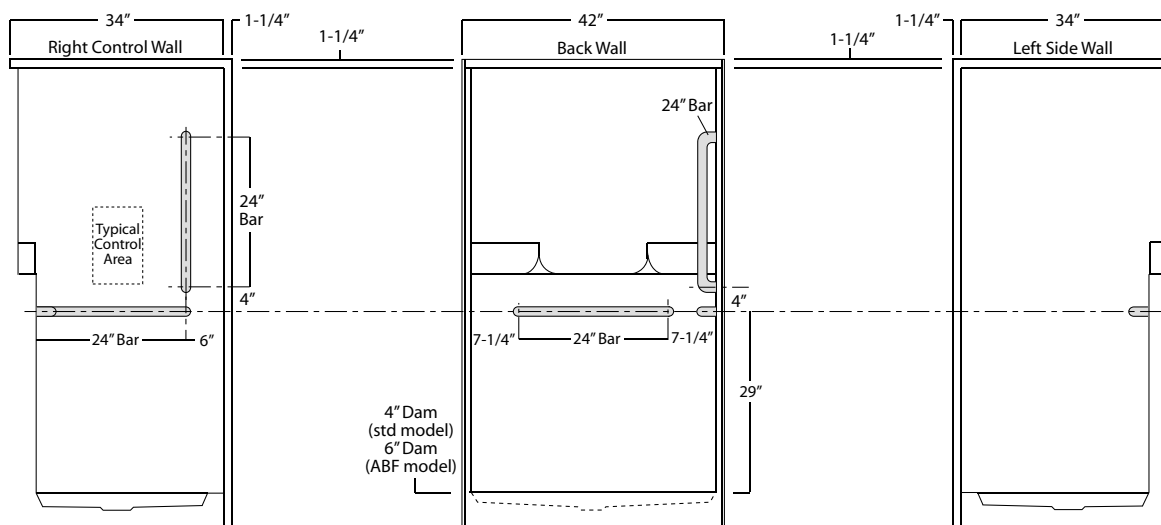
NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



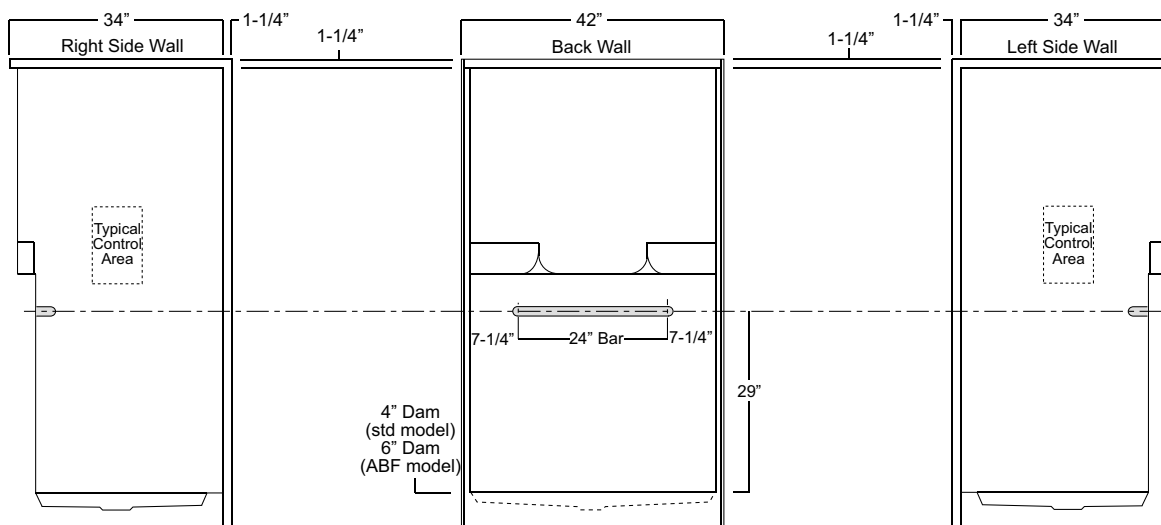
Package Order No.: BP2-(R or L) (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.
 "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



Package Order No.: BP5 (single-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP5 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).

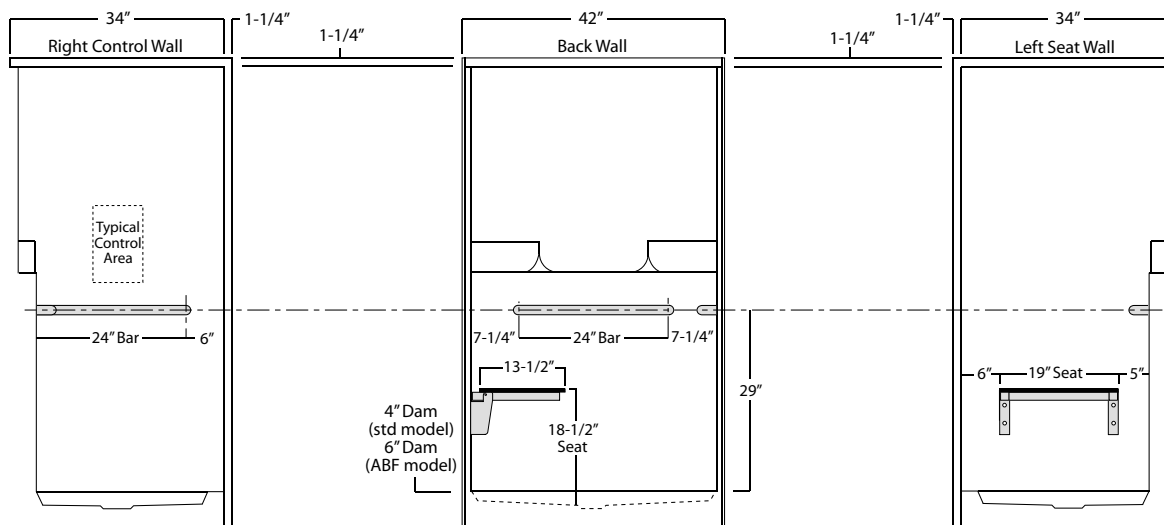


Package Order No.: TL-(RS or LS) (2-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TL-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.

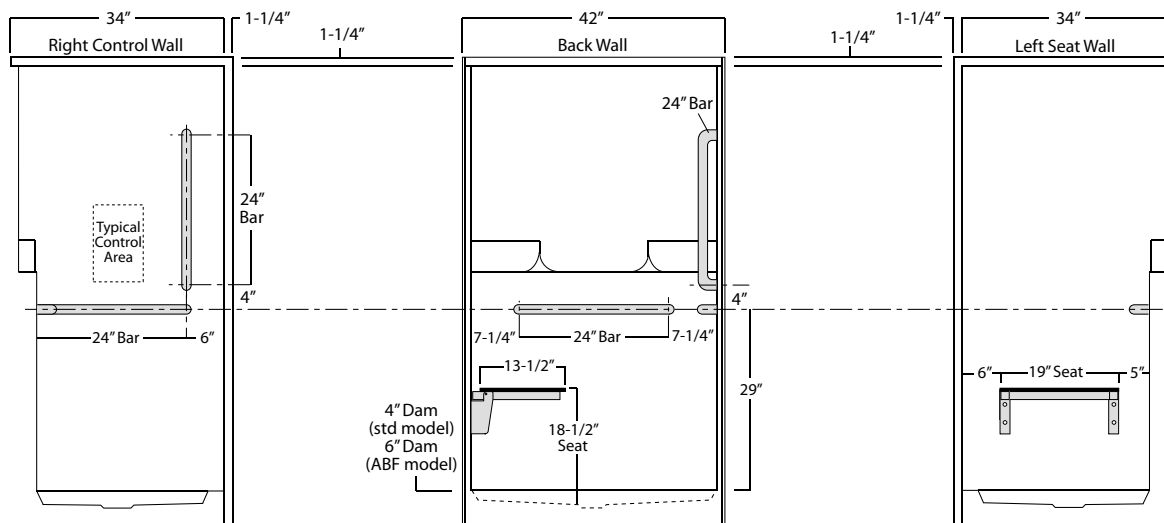


Package Order No.: TLV-(RS or LS) (3-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TLV-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

LEGACY SERIES
SHOWER STALL

Oasis



42 INCH MODEL

SH-4240

Rough-In Dimensions 42" wide x 41-1/4" deep x 72-1/4" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions 42" wide x 40" deep x 71" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Elevated Back Wall Shelves
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only and Bar & Seat Packages Available

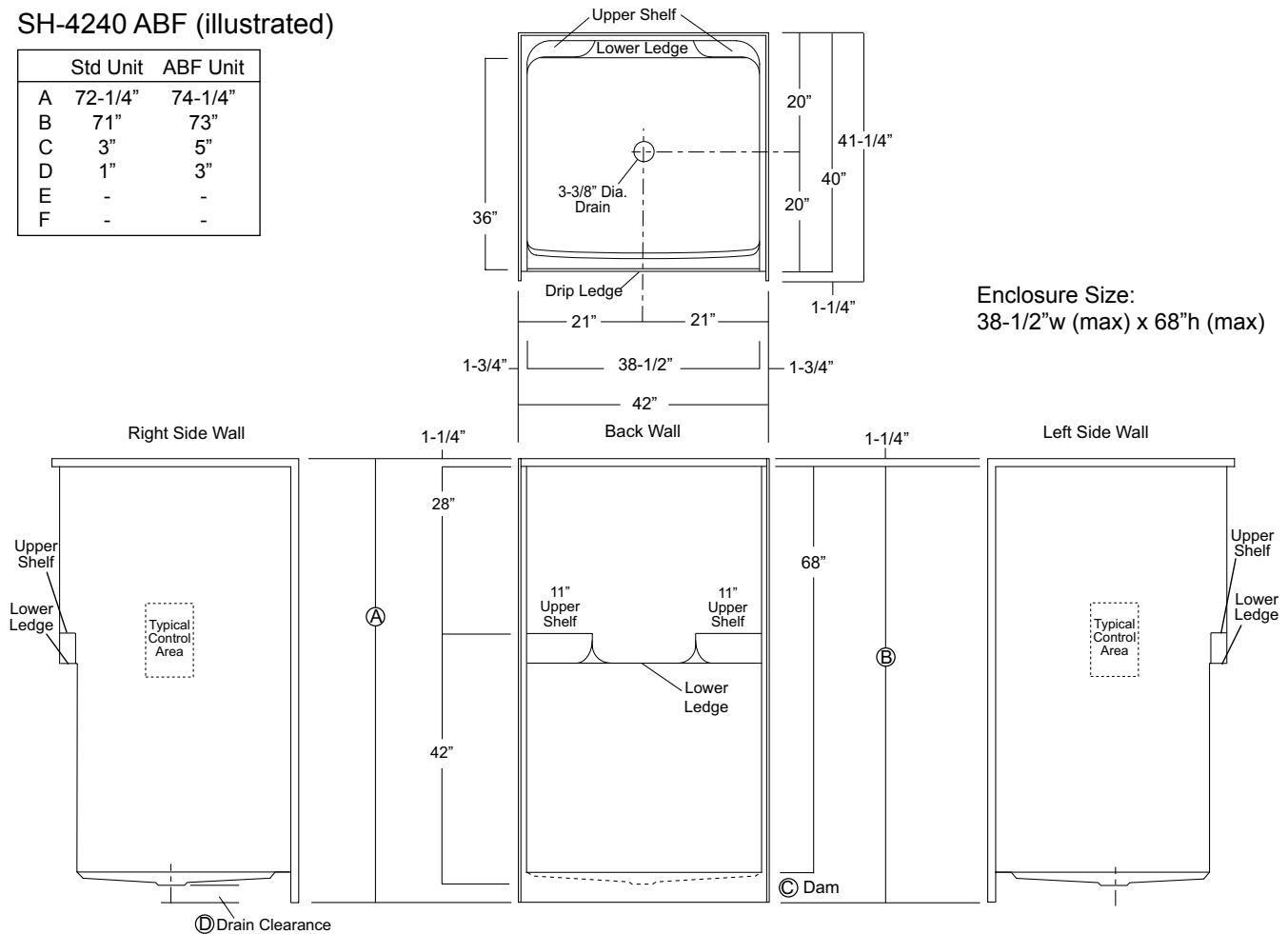
Order No.: SH-4240 (4" dam)

SH-4240 ABF (6" dam)

42" x 40", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower stall with a 3" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), dual upper shelves and lower accessory ledge, wall surround, and center drain.

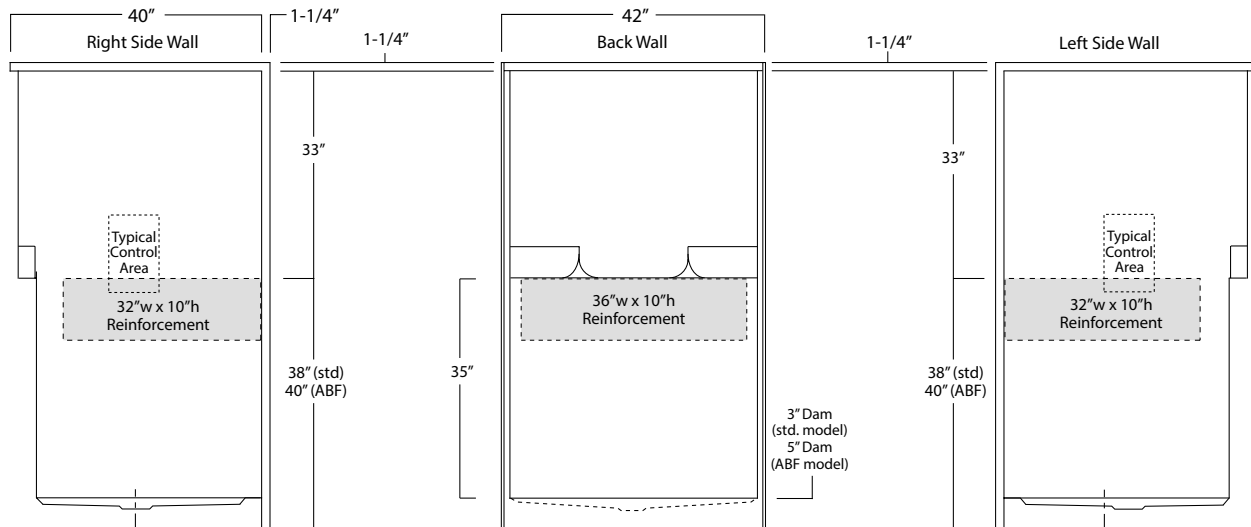
SH-4240 ABF (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	72-1/4"	74-1/4"
B	71"	73"
C	3"	5"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

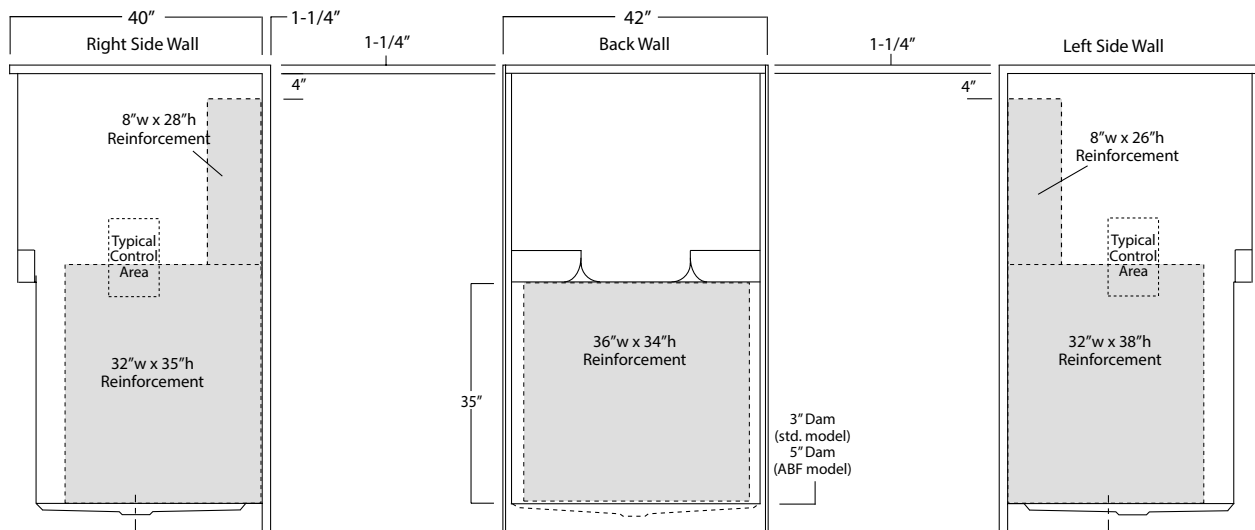
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

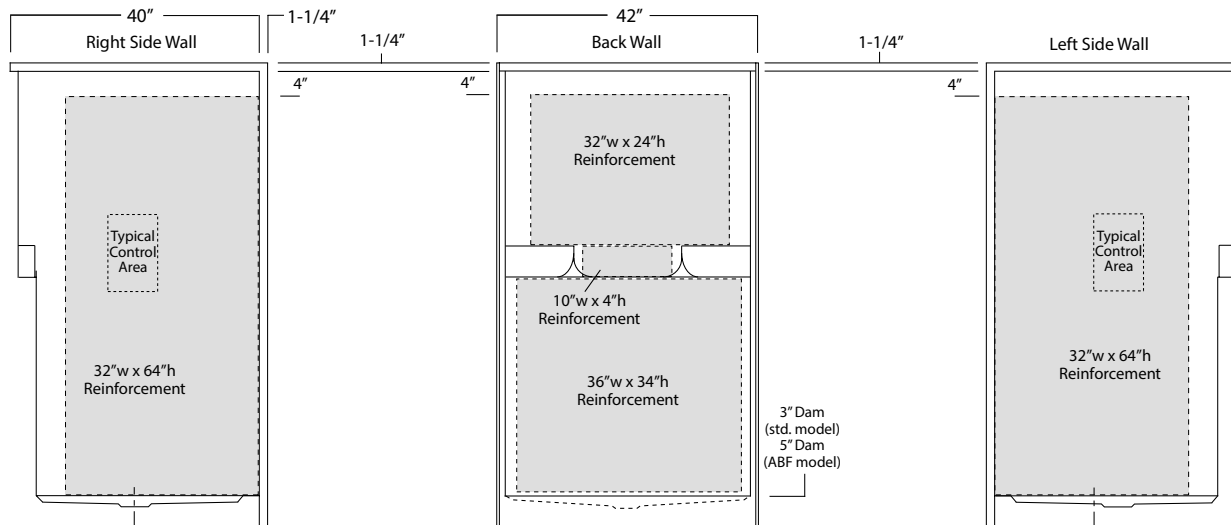
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



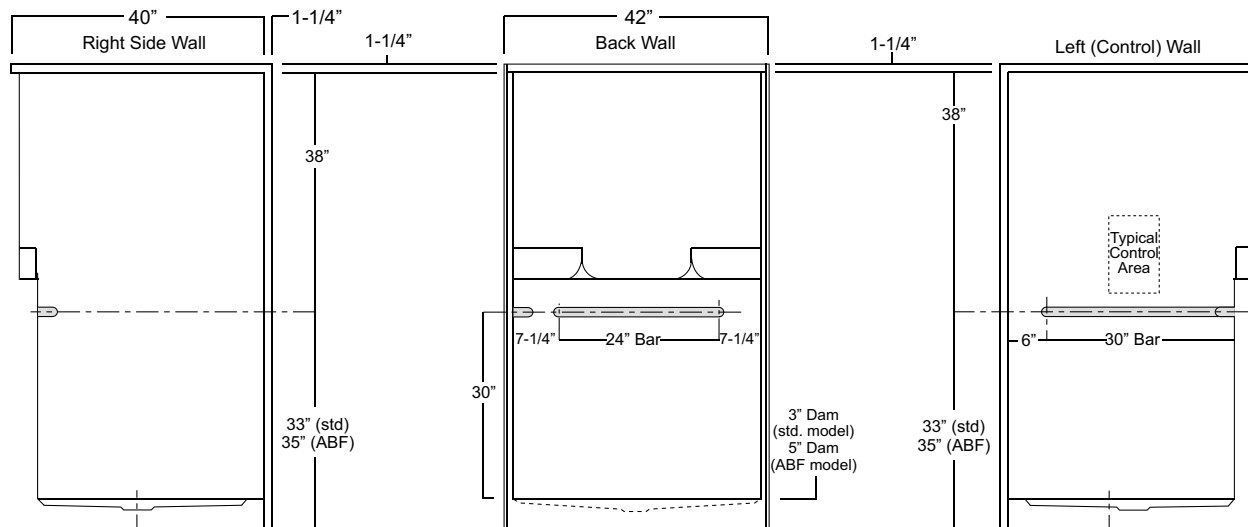
Package Order No.: BP1-(R or L) (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

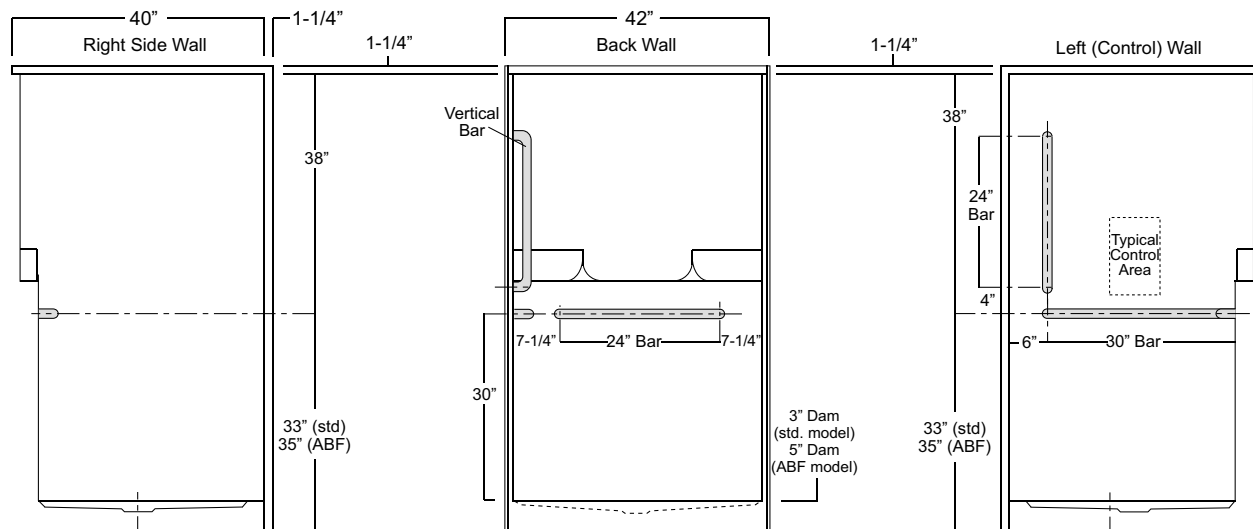
NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



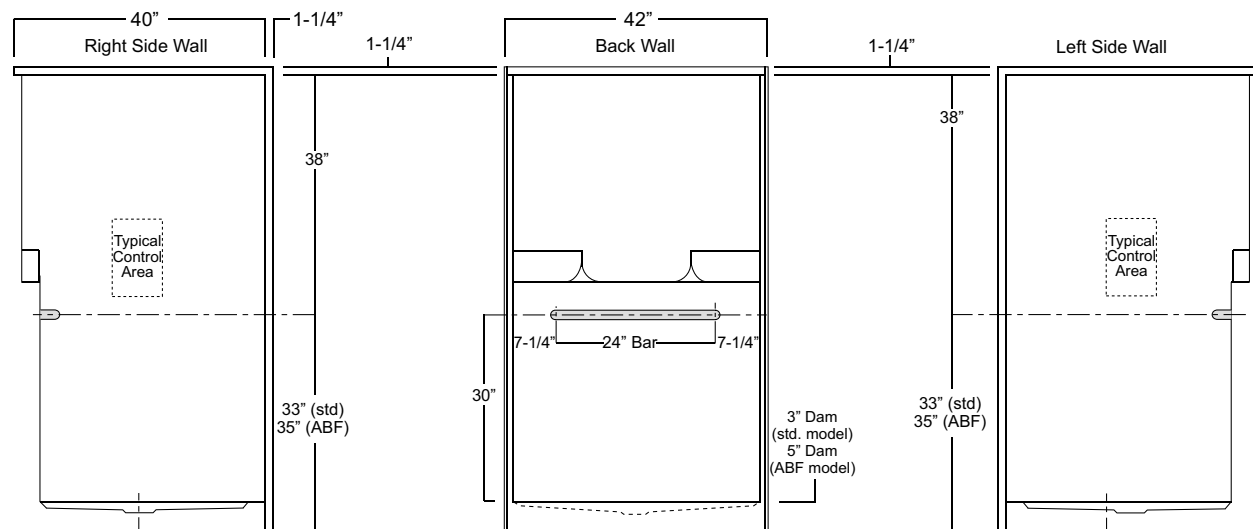
Package Order No.: BP2-(R or L) (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.
 "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



Package Order No.: BP5 (single-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP5 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).

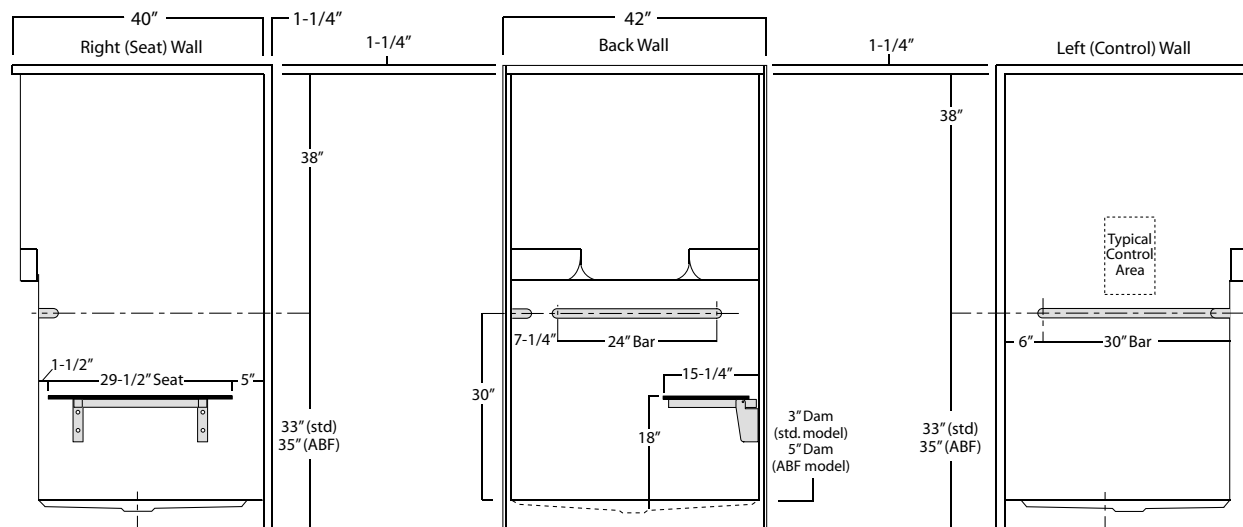


Package Order No.: TL-(RS or LS) (2-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TL-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.

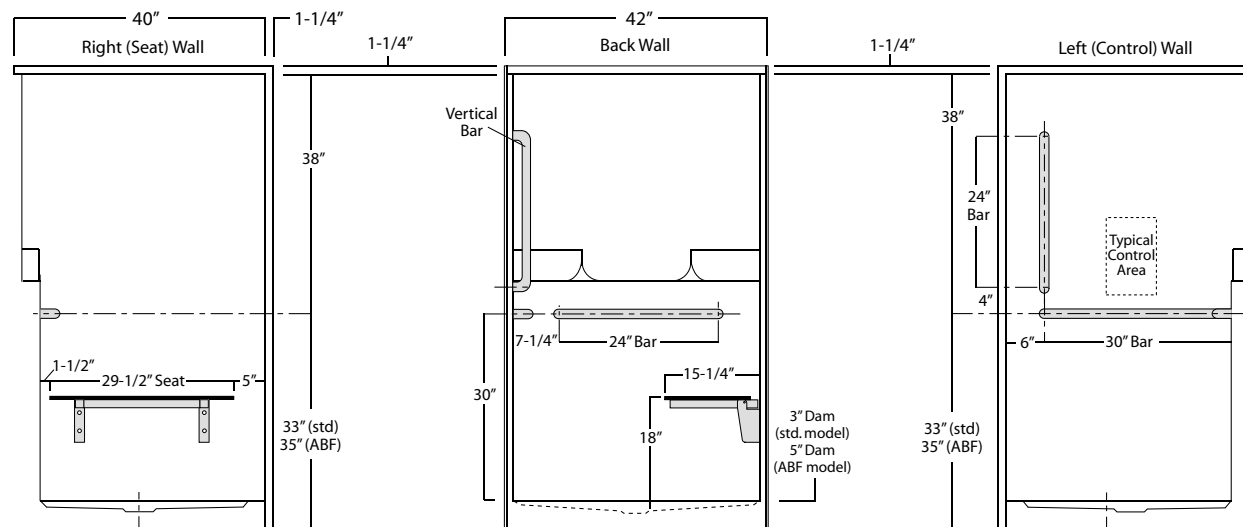


Package Order No.: TLV-(RS or LS) (3-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TLV-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

LEGACY SERIES
SHOWER STALL

Oasis



48 INCH MODEL

SH-4834

Rough-In Dimensions

48" wide x 35-1/4" deep x 75-3/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

48" wide x 34" deep x 74-1/2" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Elevated Back Wall Shelves
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only and Bar & Seat Packages Available

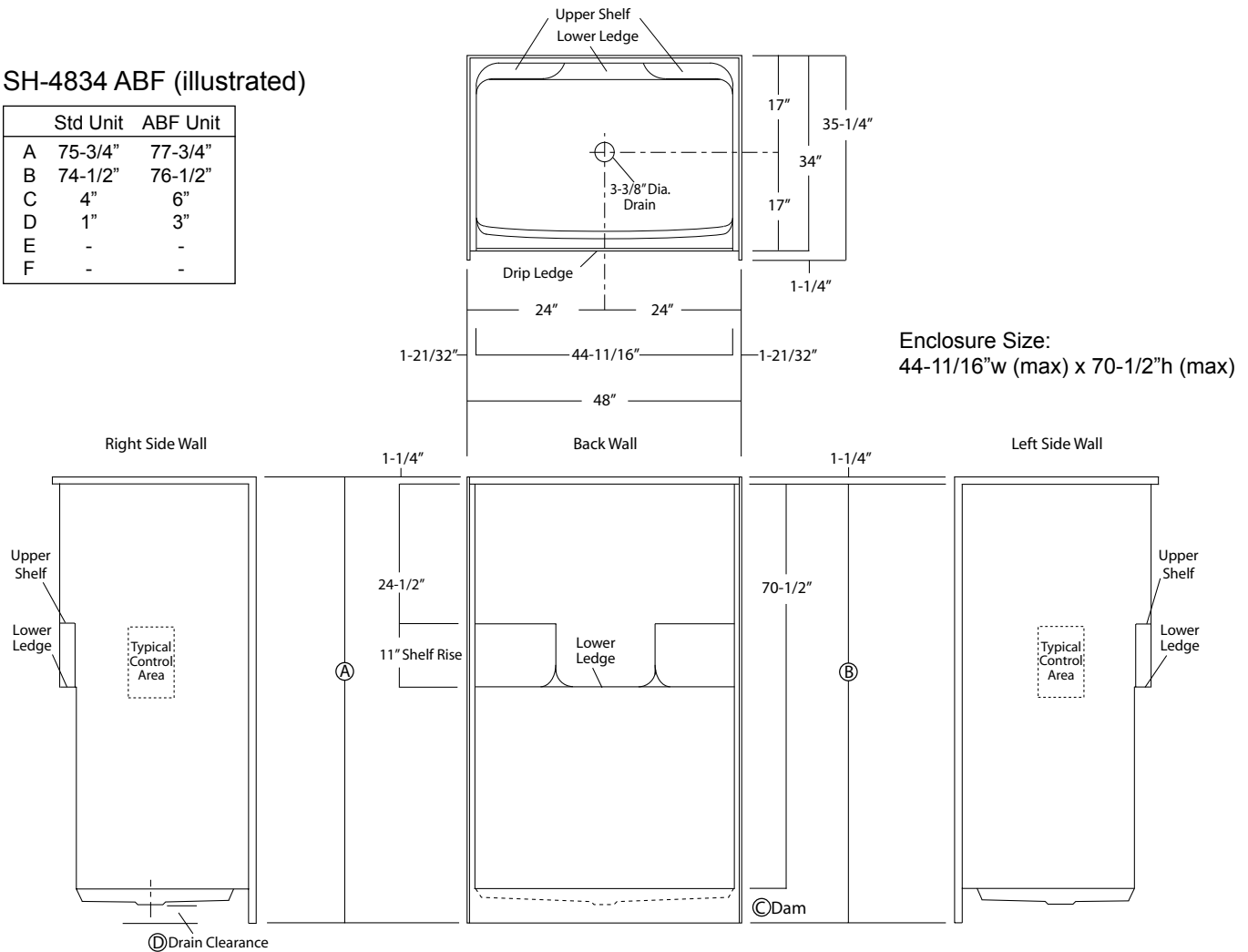
Order No.: SH-4834 (4" dam)

SH-4834 ABF (6" dam)

48" x 34", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower stall with a 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), dual upper shelves and lower accessory ledge, wall surround, and center drain.

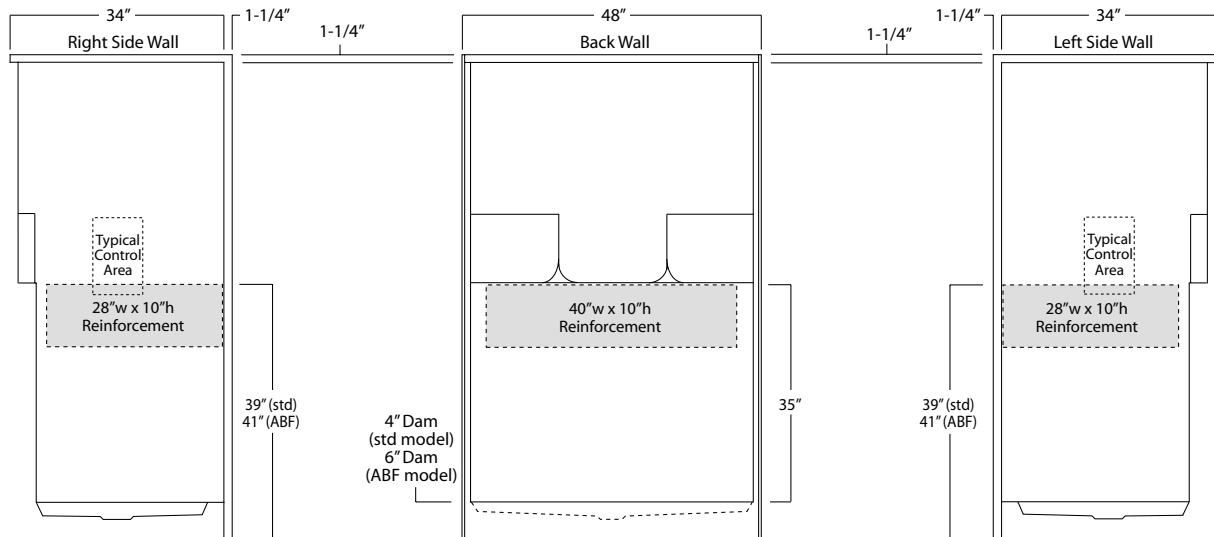
SH-4834 ABF (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	75-3/4"	77-3/4"
B	74-1/2"	76-1/2"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Enclosure Size:
44-11/16"w (max) x 70-1/2"h (max)

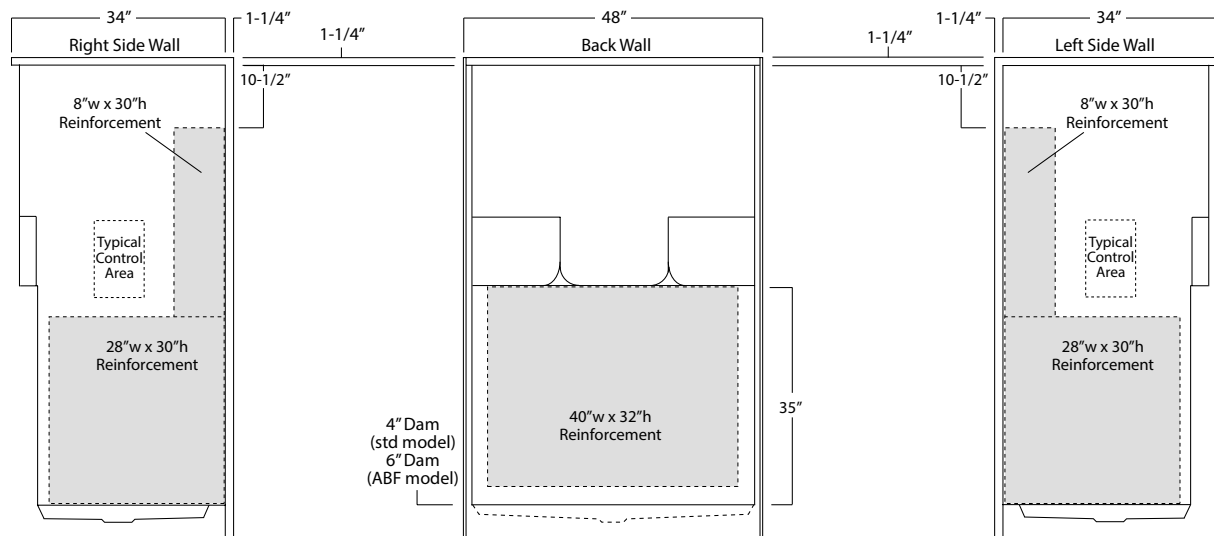
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



ActivLife
solutions

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.

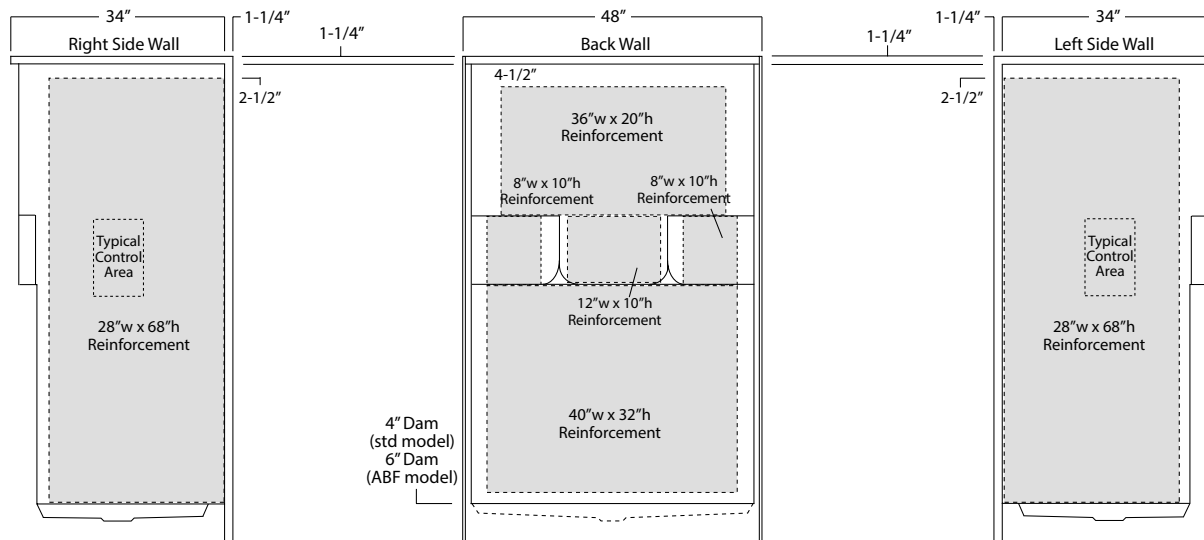
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



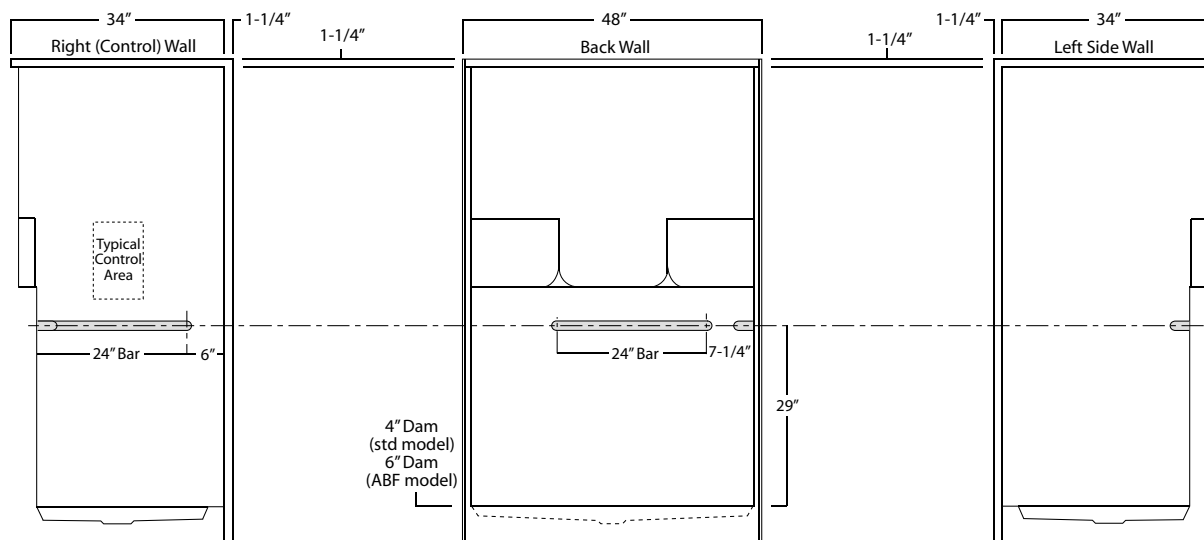
Package Order No.: BP1-(R or L) (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

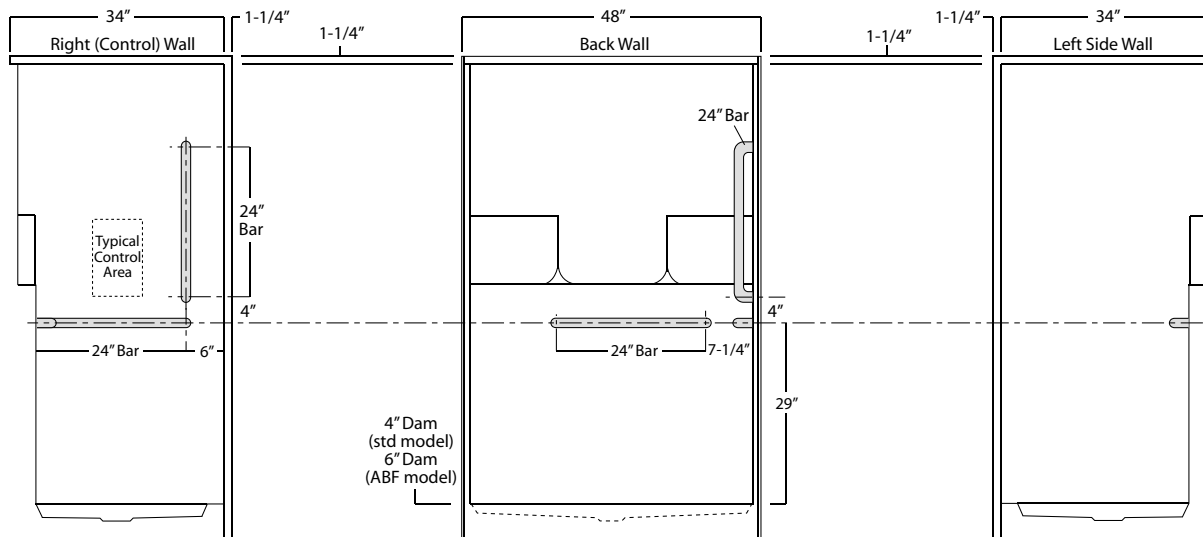
NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



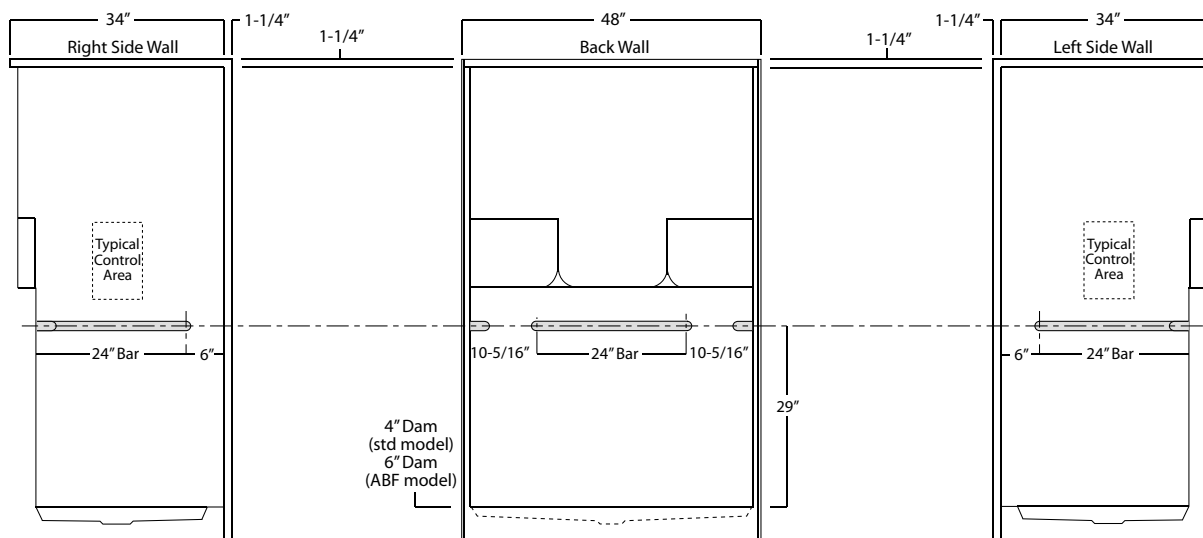
Package Order No.: BP2-(R or L) (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.
 "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



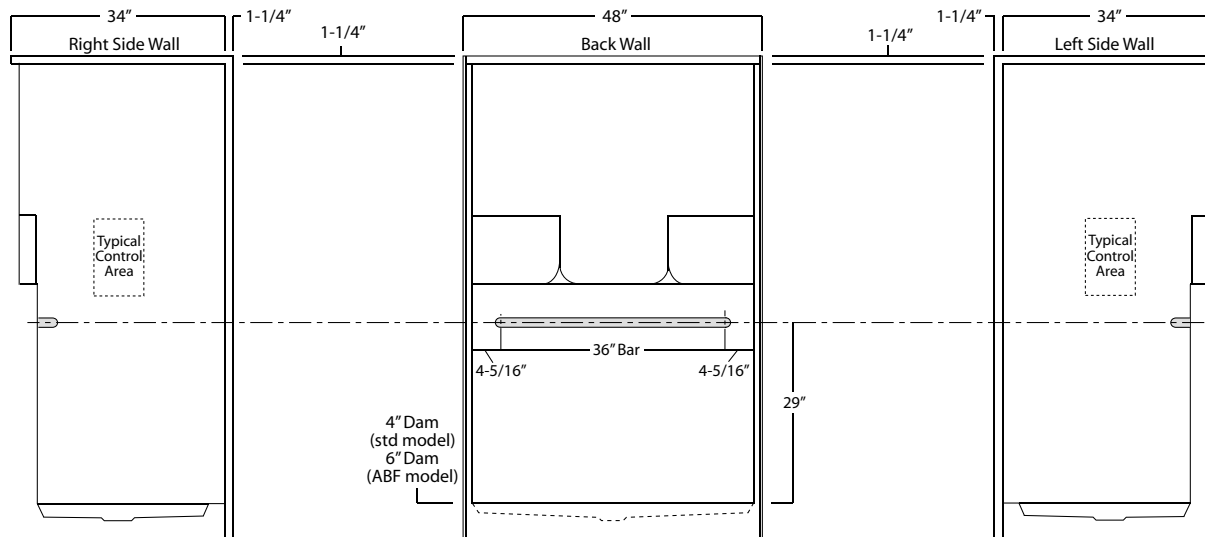
Package Order No.: BP3 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP3 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP5 (single-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP5 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).

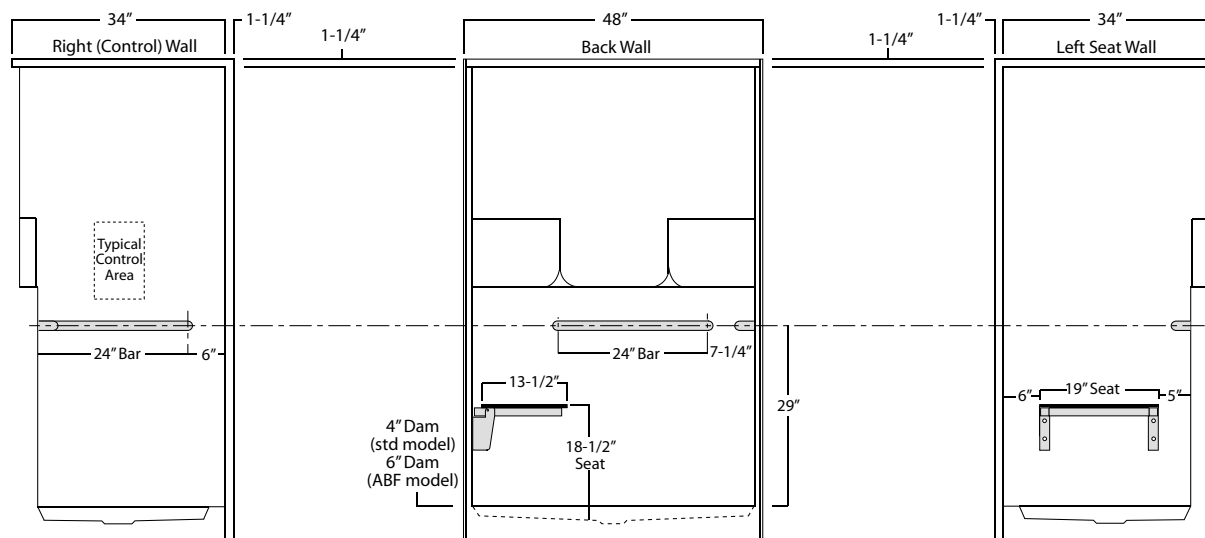


Package Order No.: TL-(RS or LS) (2-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TL-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



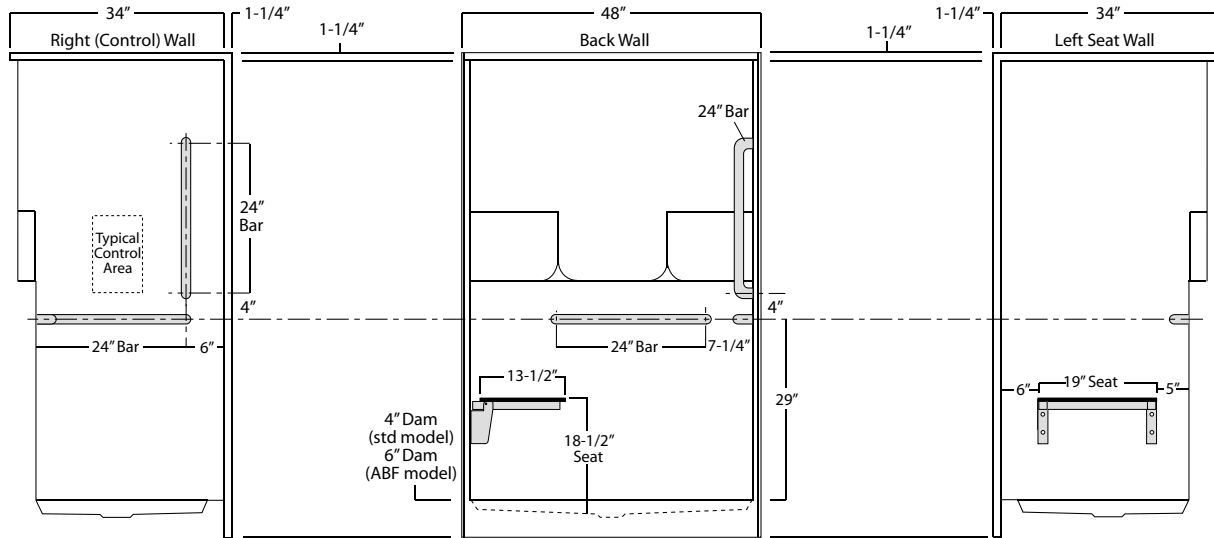
Package Order No.: TLV-(RS or LS) (3-bar & folding seat package)

Upgrade Package No.: TLV-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



[illegible]

LEGACY SERIES
SHOWER STALL

Oasis



48-INCH MODEL

SH-4834 (single seat)

Rough-In Dimensions

48" wide x 35-1/4" deep x 75-3/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

48" wide x 34" deep x 74-1/2" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Single, Contoured Corner Seat
- Elevated Back Wall Shelves
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only Package Available

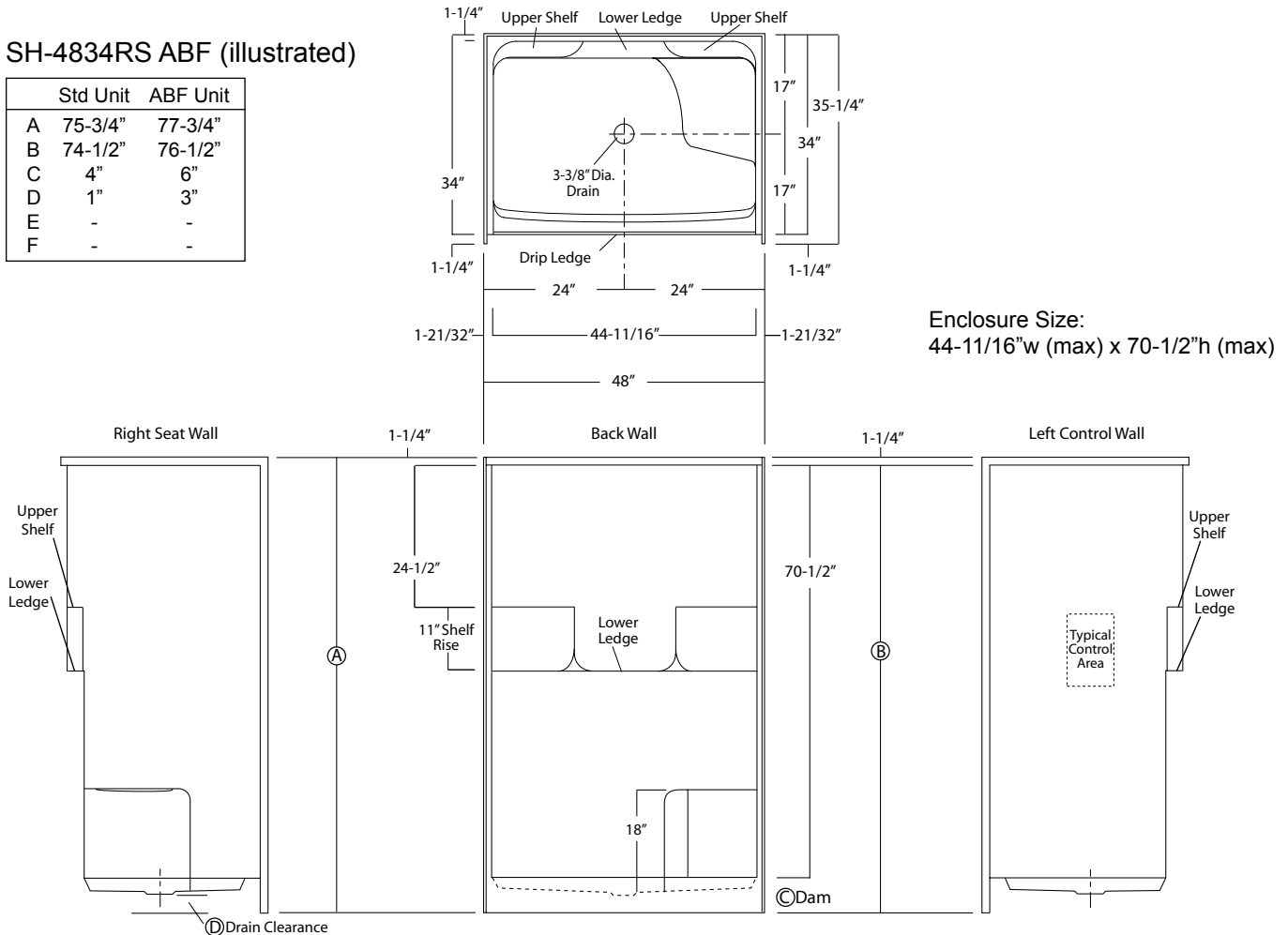
Order No.: SH-4834RS (RH seat / 4" dam)
SH-4834LS (LH seat / 4" dam)

SH-4834RS ABF (RH seat / 6" dam)
SH-4834LS ABF (LH seat / 6" dam)

48" x 34", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower stall with a single right hand or left hand contoured corner seat, 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), dual upper shelves and lower accessory ledge, wall surround, and center drain.

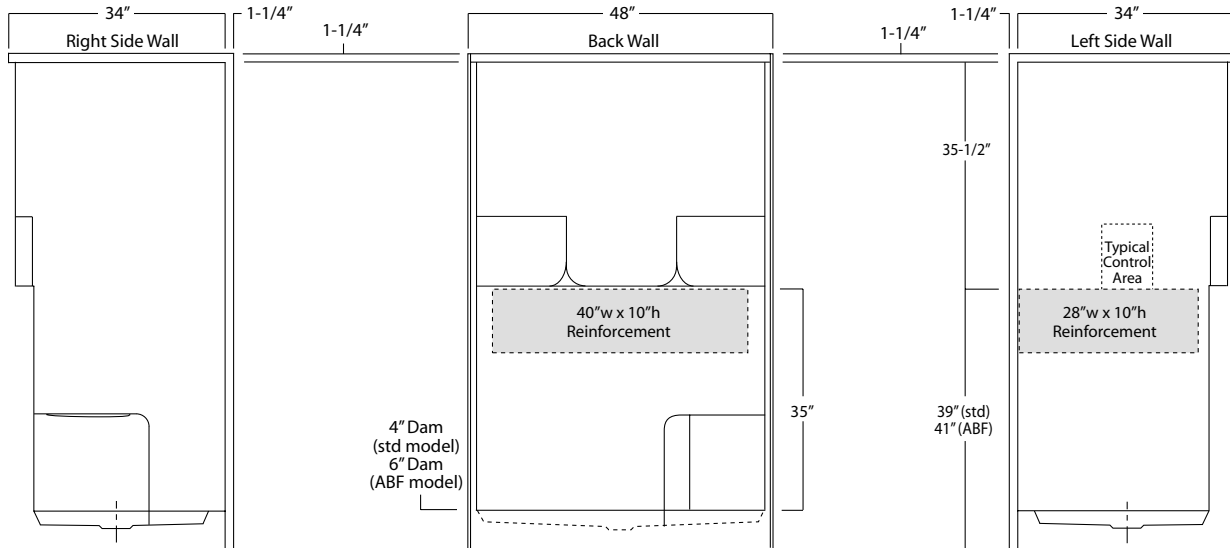
SH-4834RS ABF (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	75-3/4"	77-3/4"
B	74-1/2"	76-1/2"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

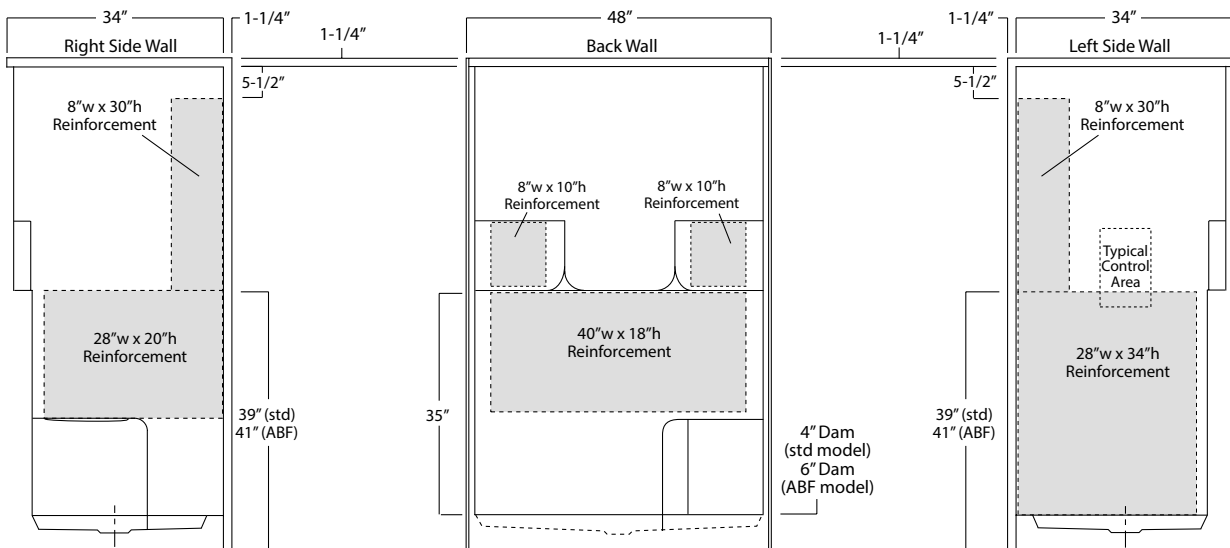
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.

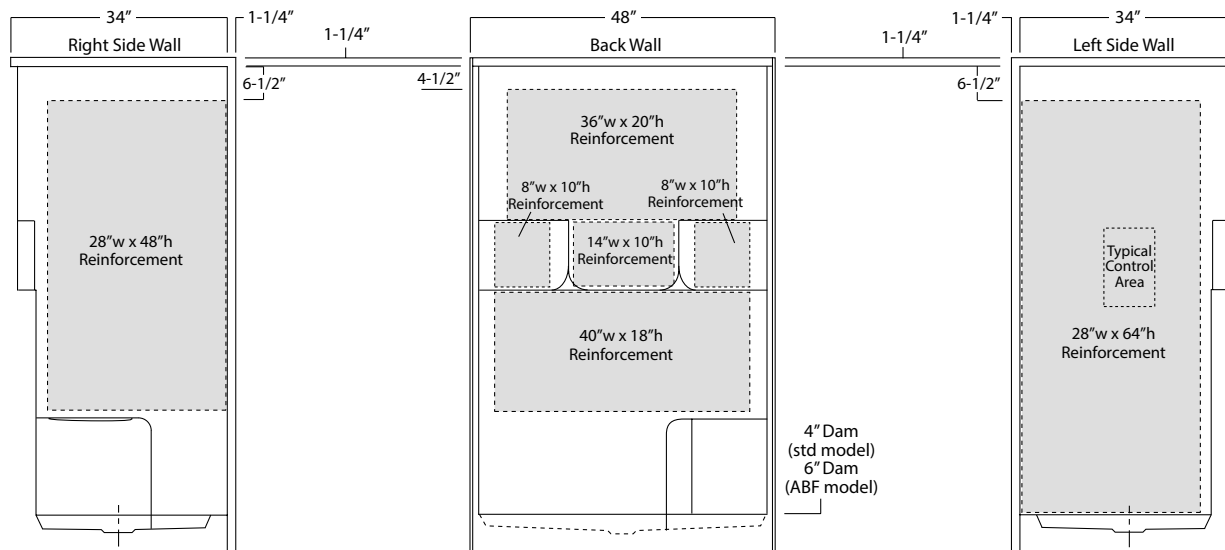
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

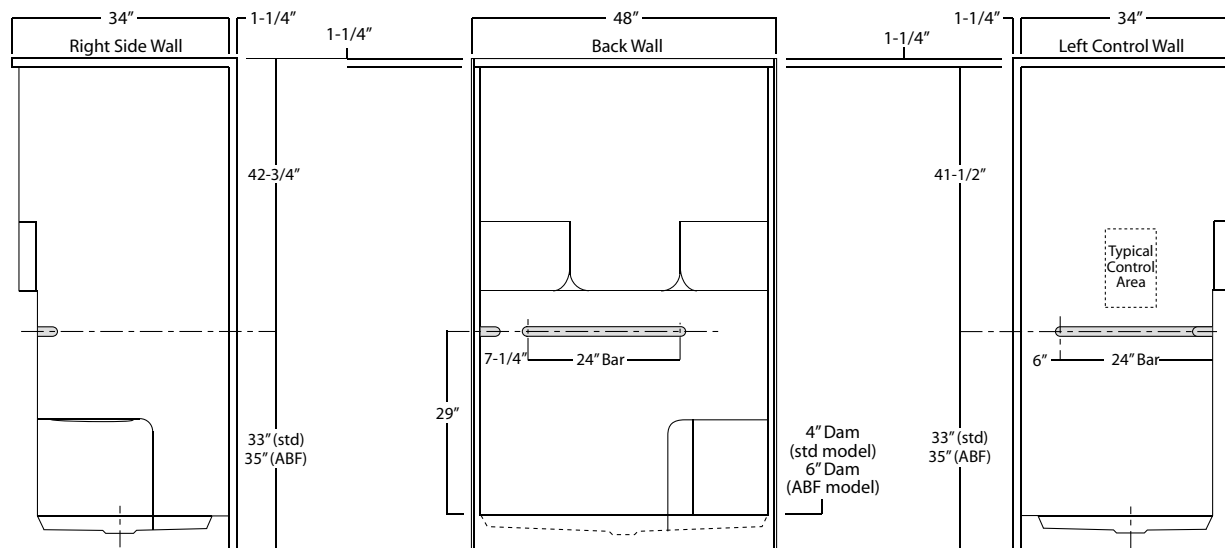


Package Order No.: BP1 (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1 WHT (1-1/4\"/>

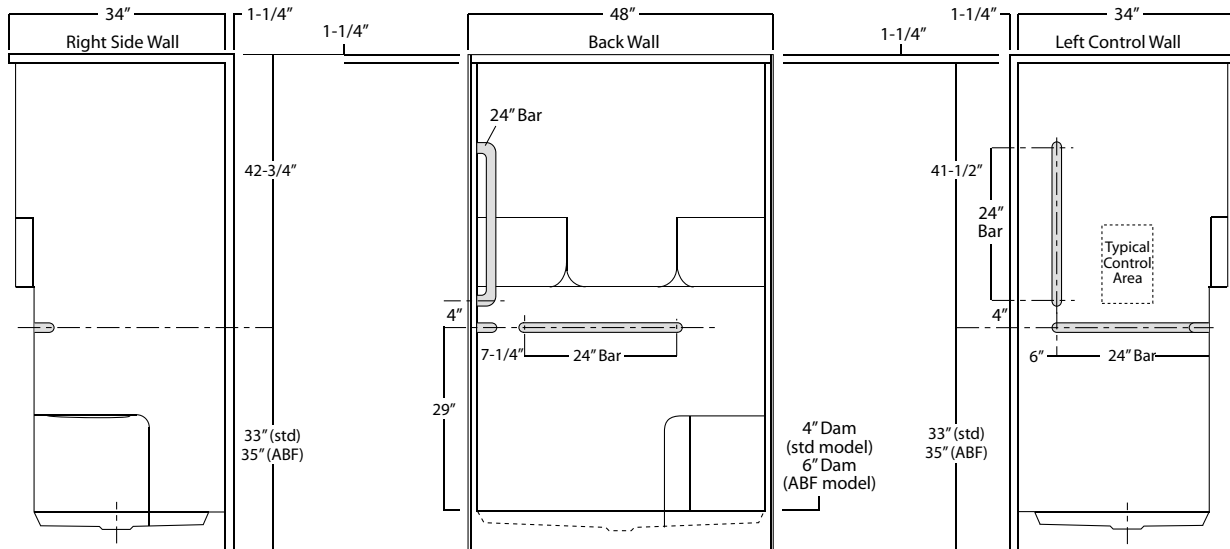
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2\"/>

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP2 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



[illegible]

LEGACY SERIES
SHOWER STALL

Oasis



48-INCH MODEL

SH-4834 DS (dual seat)

Rough-In Dimensions

48" wide x 35-1/4" deep x 75-3/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

48" wide x 34" deep x 74-1/2" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Dual / Contoured Corner Seats
- Elevated Back Wall Shelves
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only Package Available

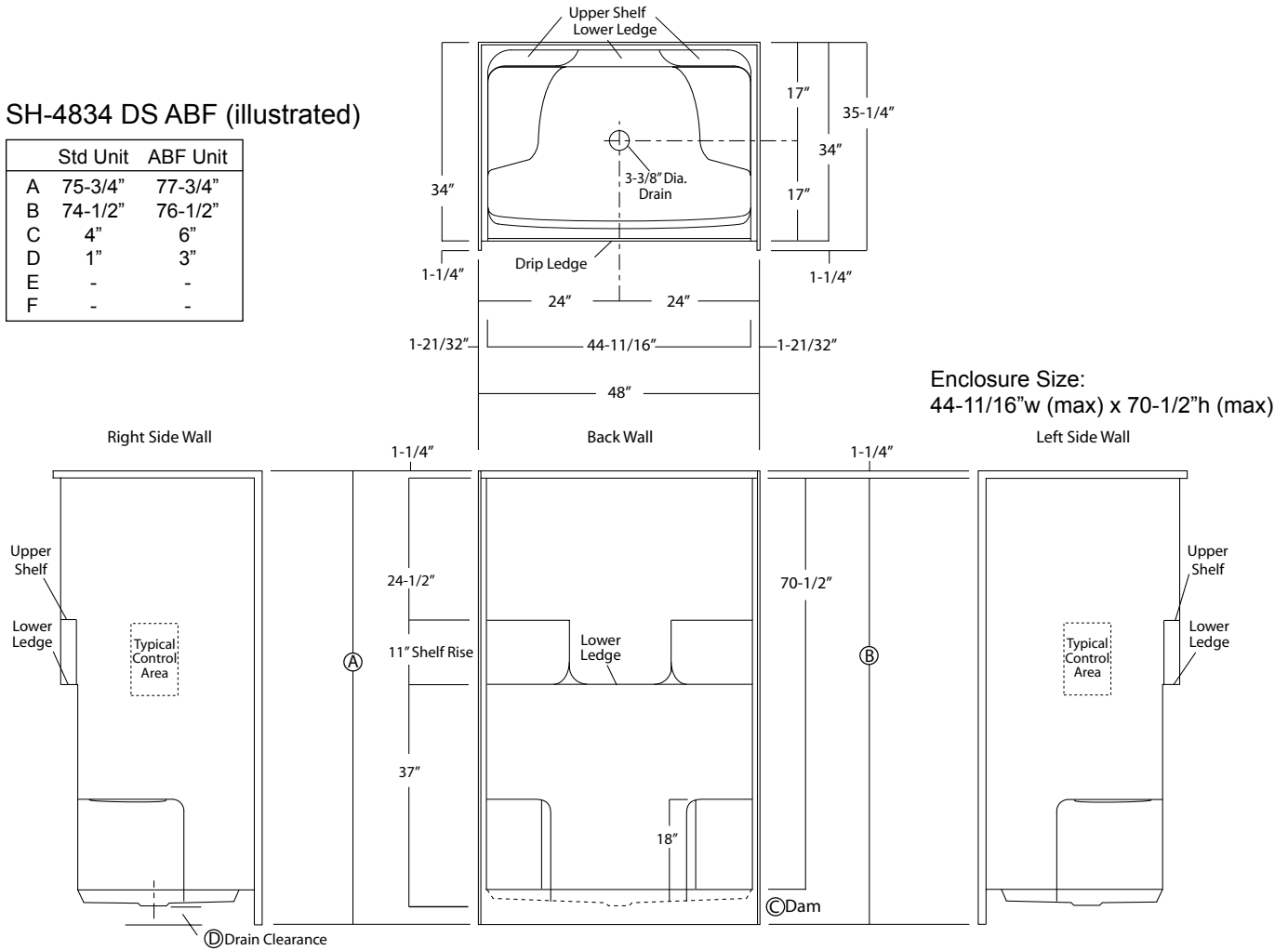
Order No.: SH-4834 DS (4" dam)

SH-4834 DS ABF (6" dam)

48" x 34", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower stall with a 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), dual contoured corner seats, dual upper shelves and lower accessory ledge, wall surround, and center drain.

SH-4834 DS ABF (illustrated)

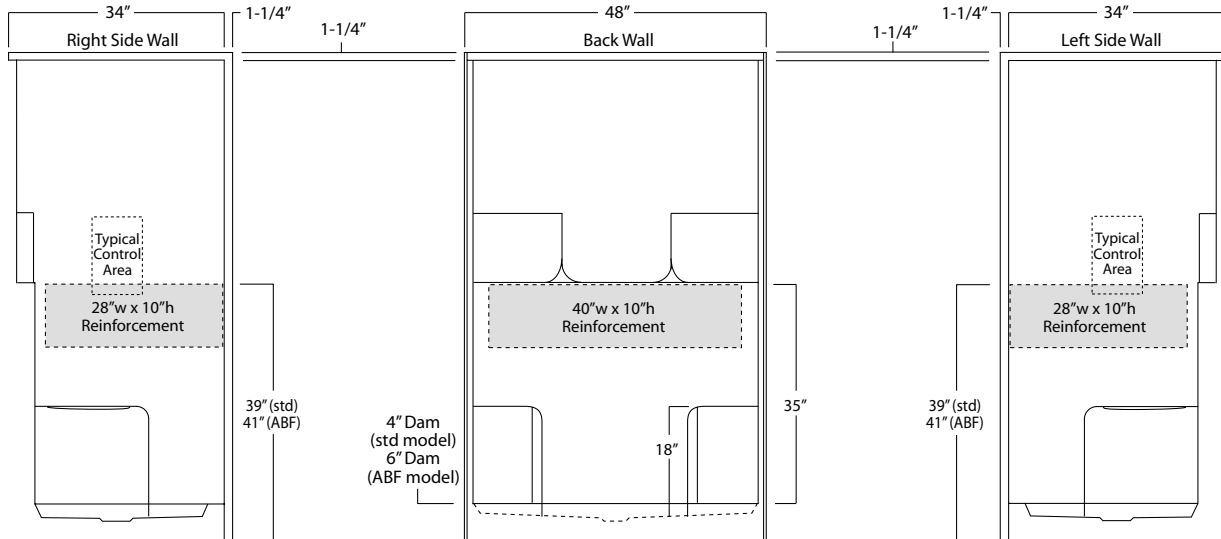
	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	75-3/4"	77-3/4"
B	74-1/2"	76-1/2"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Enclosure Size:
44-11/16"w (max) x 70-1/2"h (max)

Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

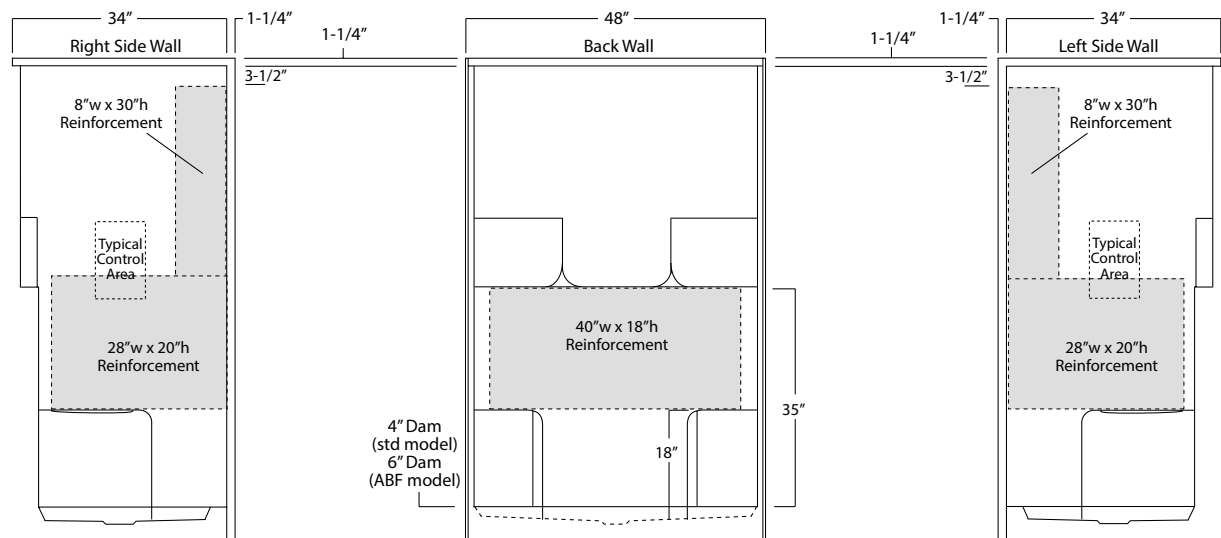
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.

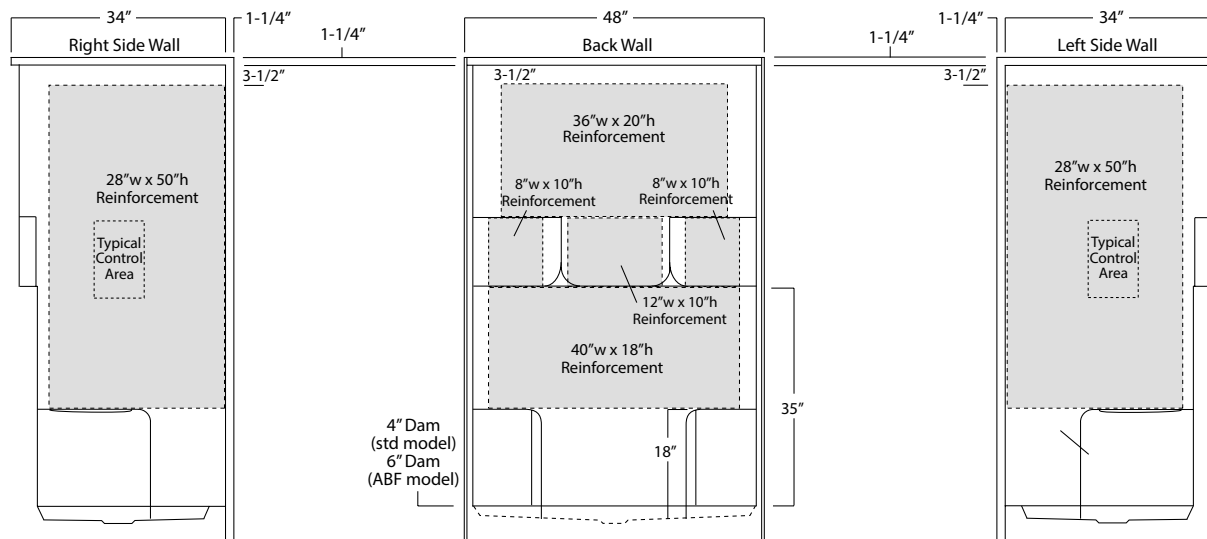
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

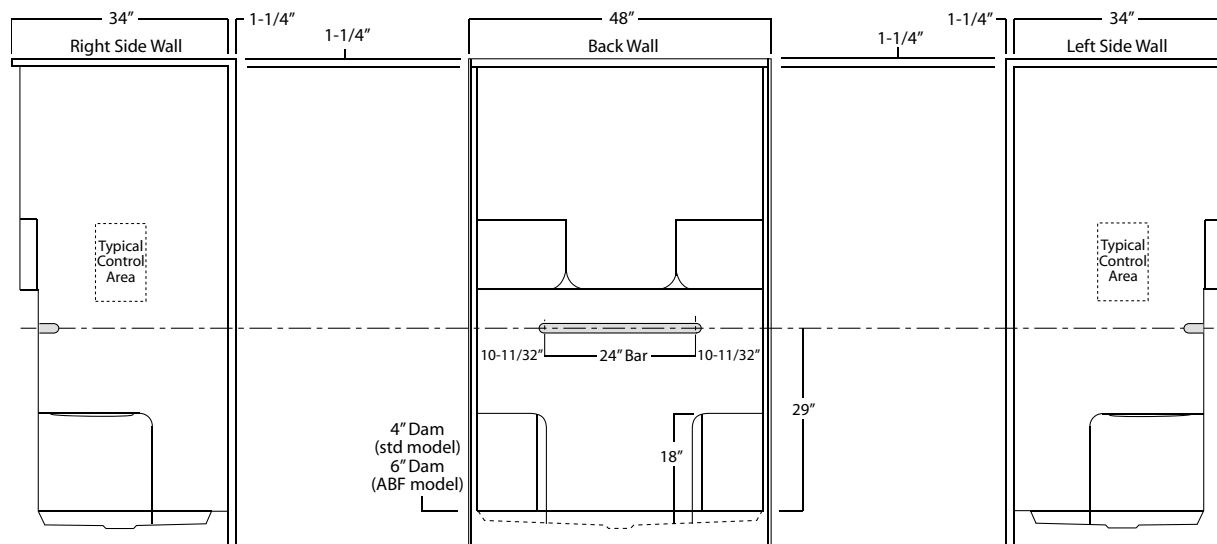


Package Order No.: BP5 (single-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP5 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)



Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.



48-INCH MODEL

SHT-4834 (no seat)

Rough-In Dimensions

48" wide x 35-1/4" deep x 75-3/4" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

48" wide x 34" deep x 74-1/2" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Simulated Tile Walls
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see following pages)
- Back Wall Accessory Shelf
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only and Bar & Seat Packages Available

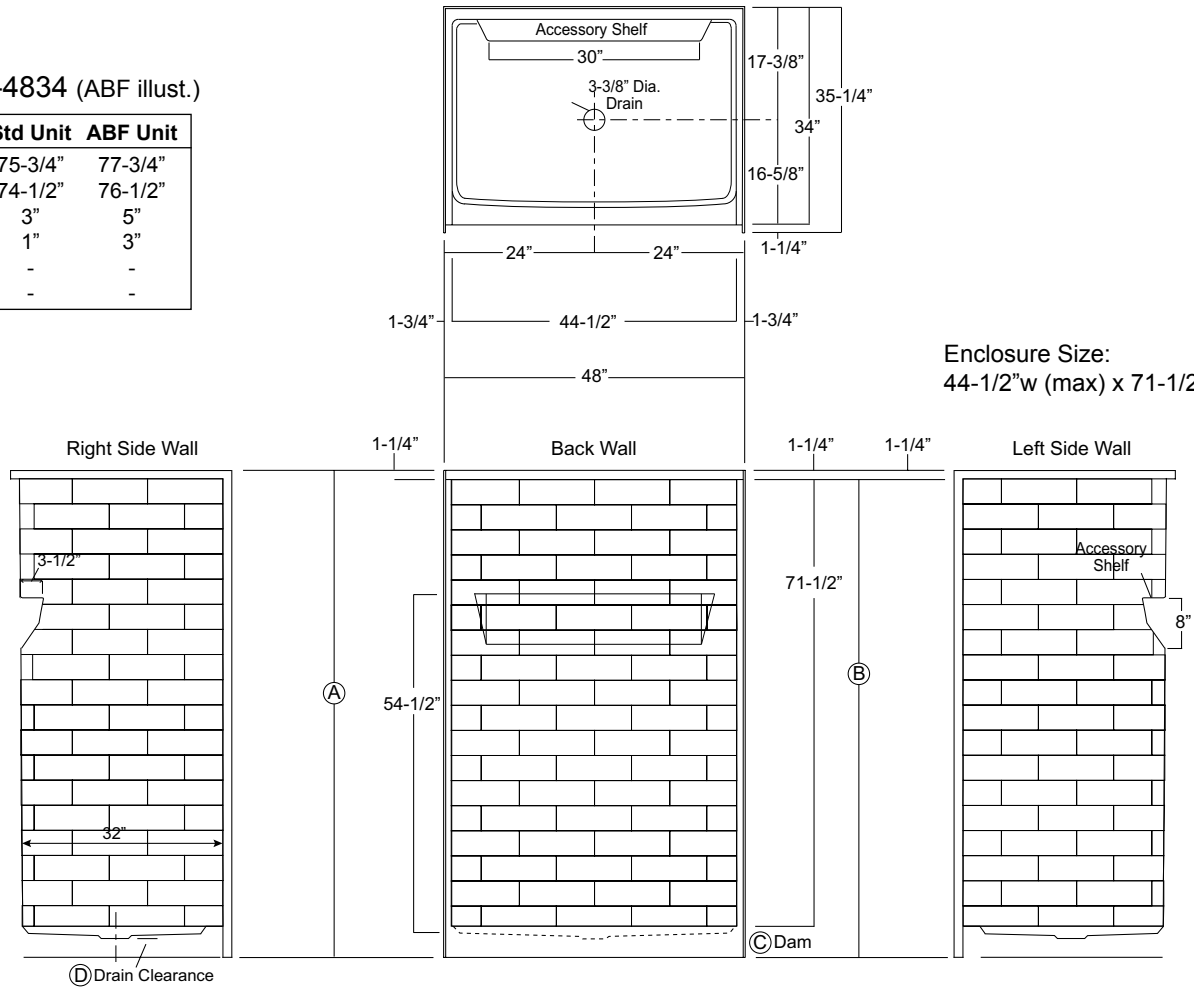
Order No.: SHT-4834 (3" dam)

SHT-4834 ABF (5" dam)

48" x 34", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass, simulated tile shower stall with a 3" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), back wall shelf, wall surround, and center drain.

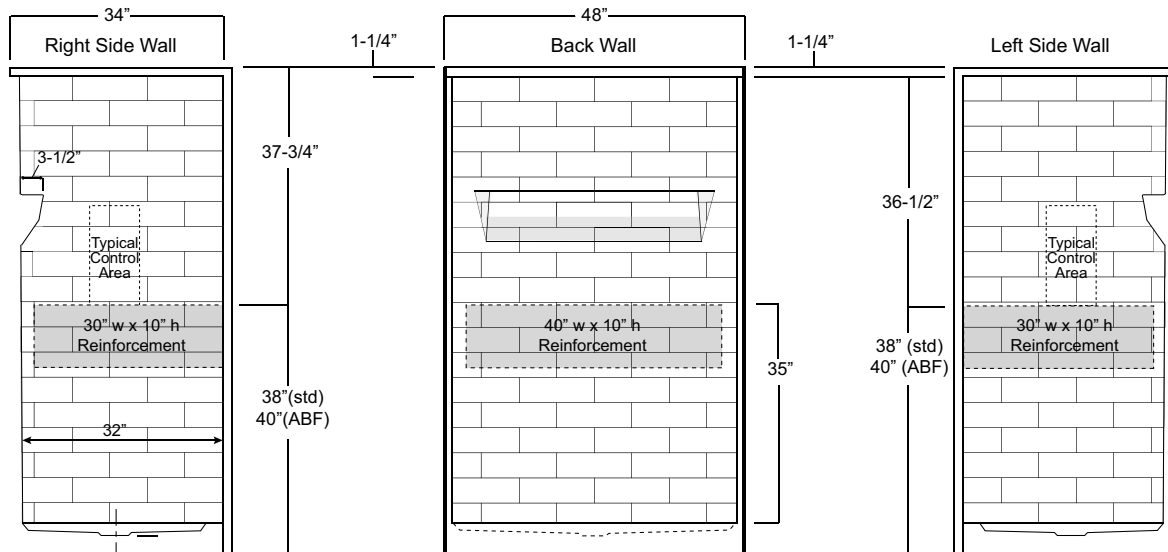
SHT-4834 (ABF illust.)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	75-3/4"	77-3/4"
B	74-1/2"	76-1/2"
C	3"	5"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

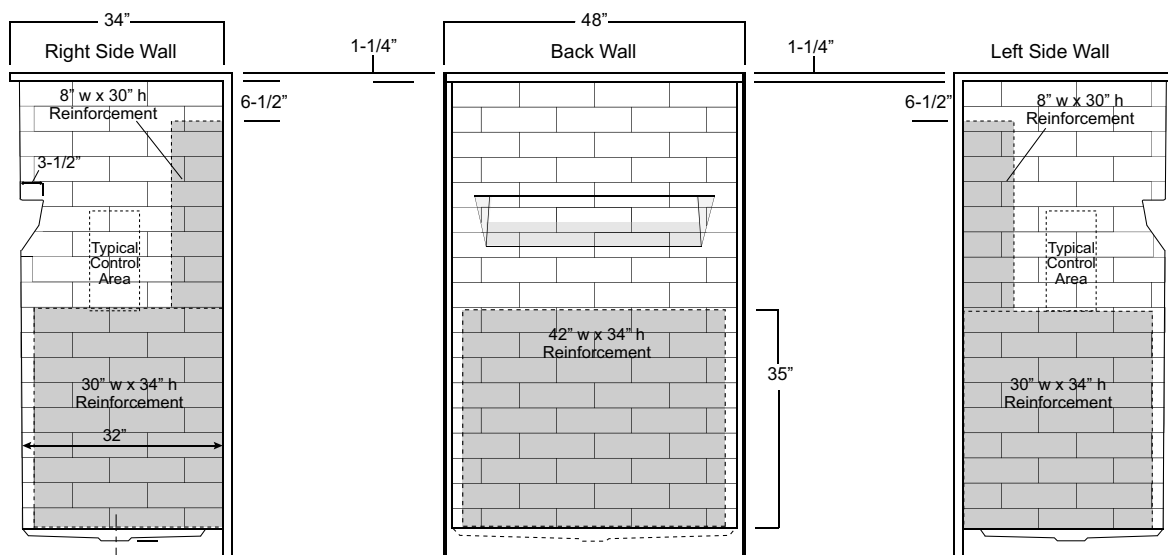
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements for the independent field application of bars.

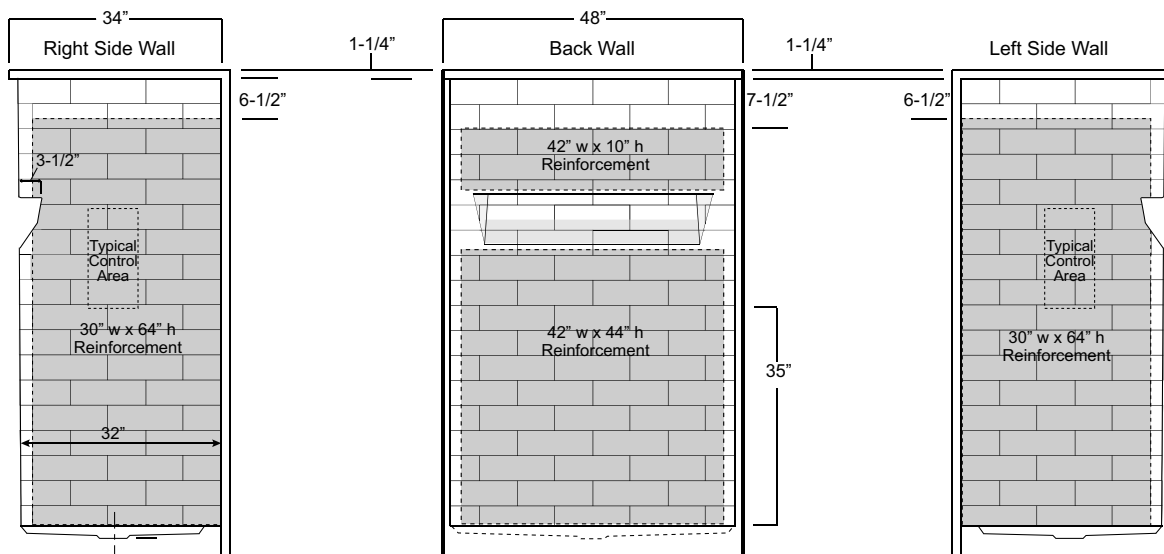
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: BP1-(R or L) (2-bar only package)

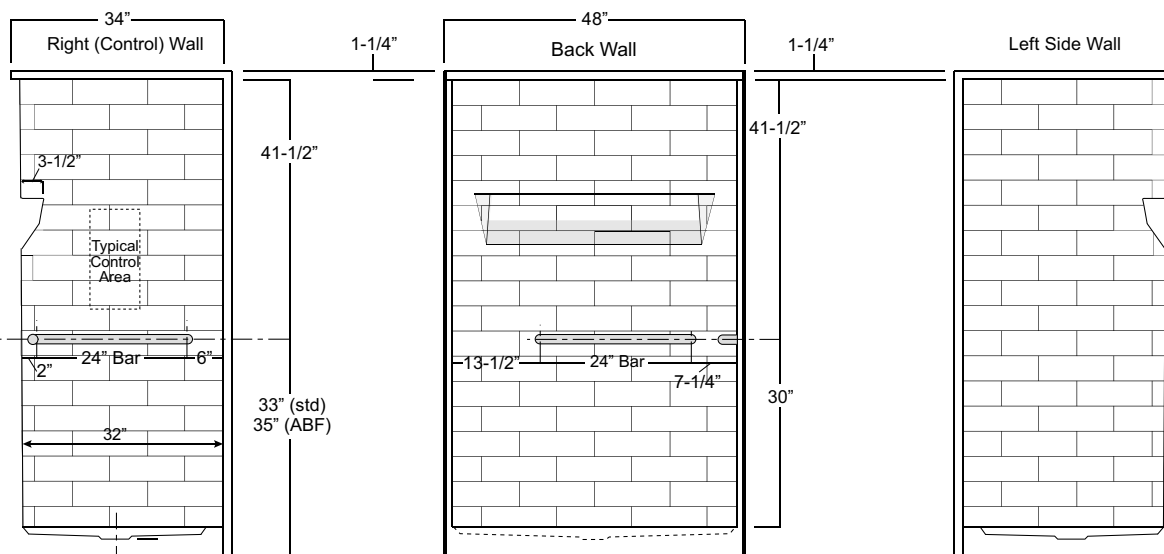
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4\"

BP1-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4\"

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2\"

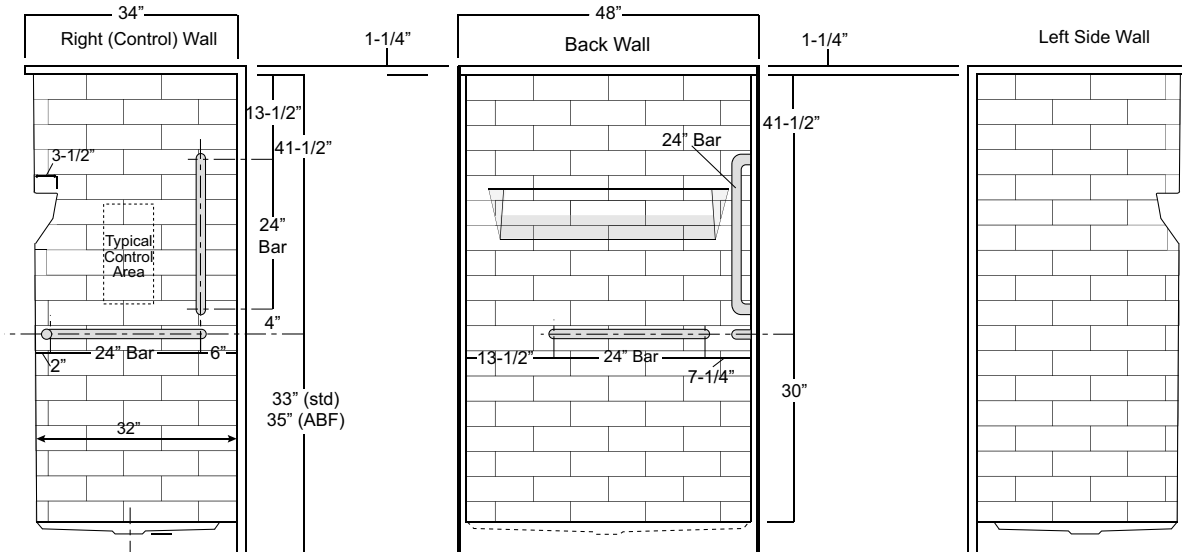
NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



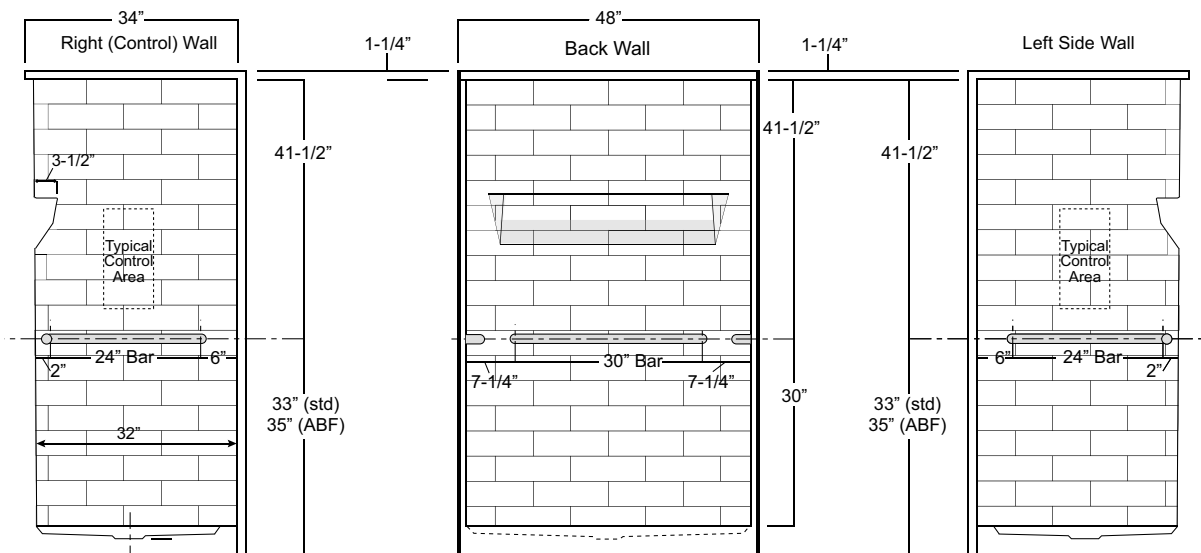
Package Order No.: BP2-(R or L) (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.
 "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



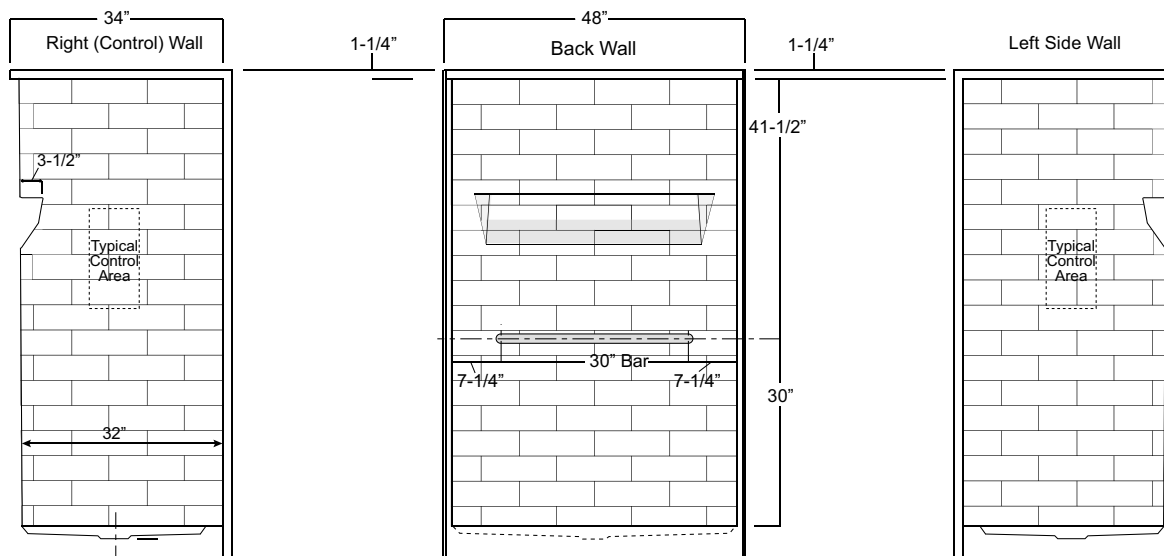
Package Order No.: BP3 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP3 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP3 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: **BP5 (single-bar only package)**
 Upgrade Package No.: **BP5 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)**
BP5 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).

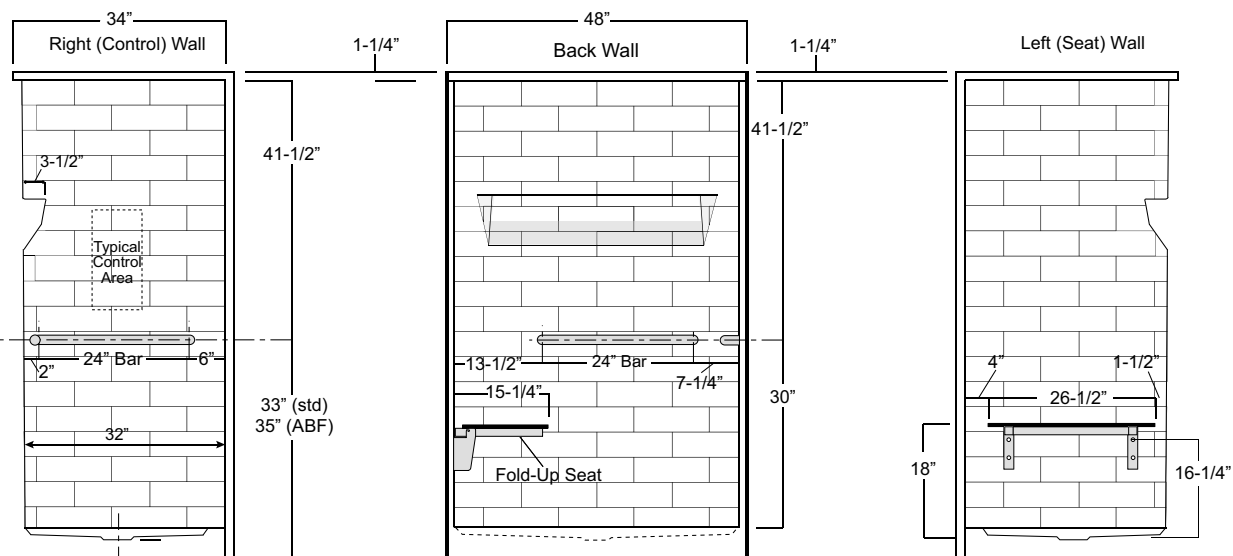


Package Order No.: **TL-(RS or LS) (2-bar & folding seat package)**
 Upgrade Package No.: **TL-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar & folding seat package)**
TL-(RS or LS) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.

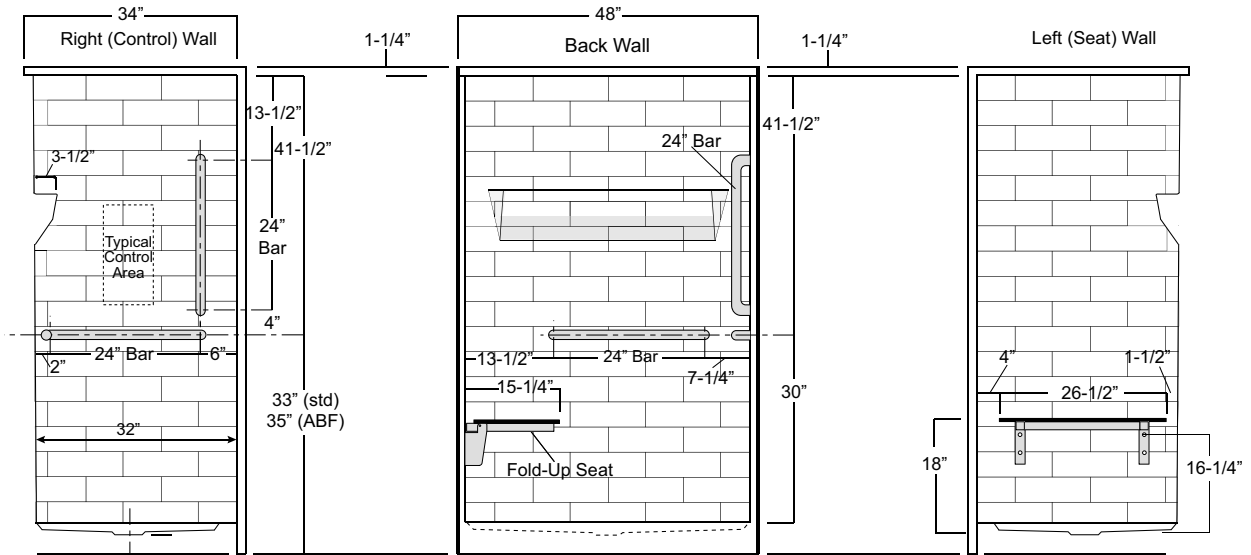


Package Order No.: TLV-(RS or LS) (3-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TLV-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar & folding seat package)
 TLV-(RS or LS) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



[illegible]

VURSA SERIES SHOWER STALL

Oasis



48-INCH MODEL

SHFW-4836

Rough-In Dimensions 48" wide x 37-1/4" deep x 76-1/4" high (low profile dam)

Finished Dimensions 48" wide x 36" deep x 75" high (low profile dam)

Unit Features



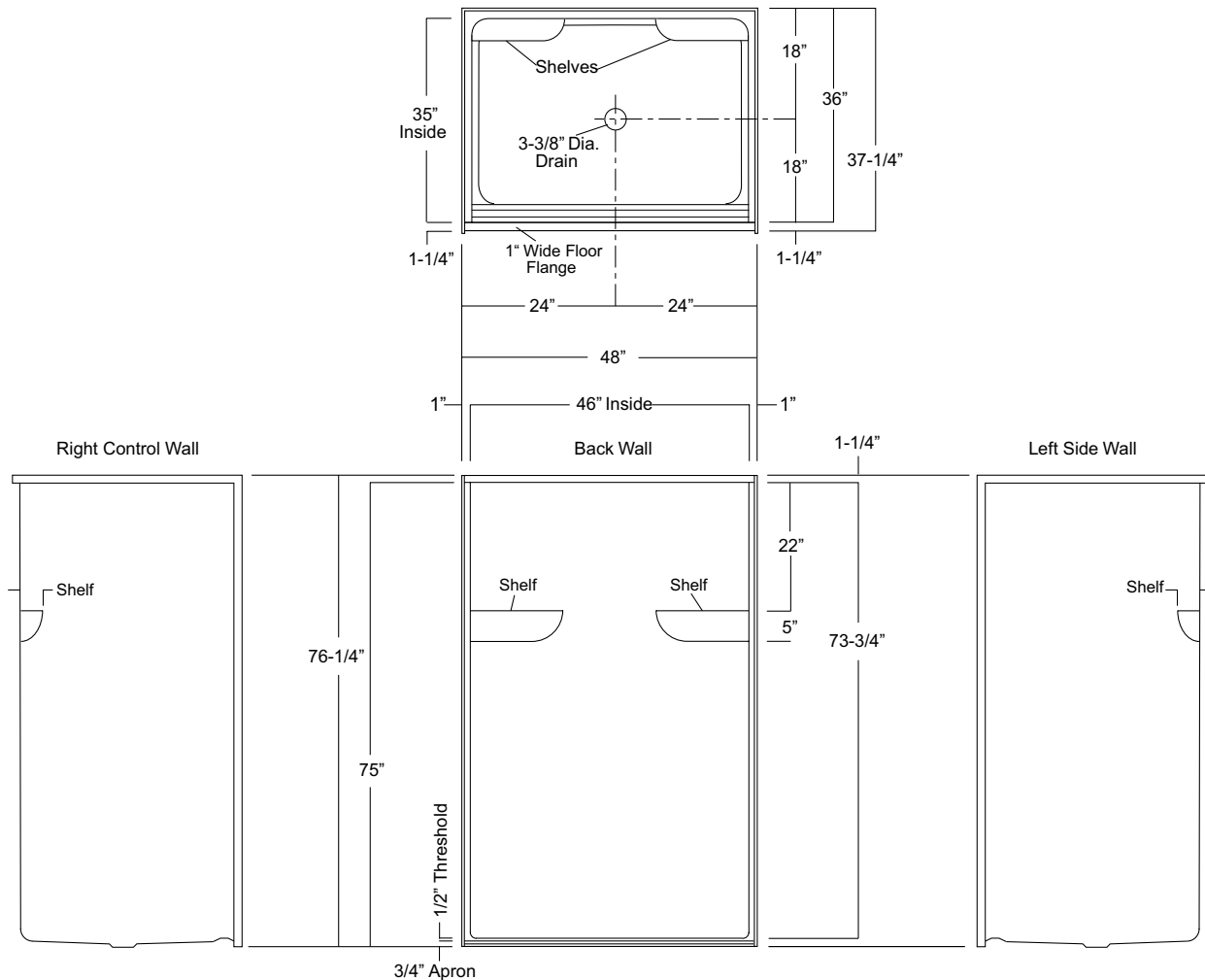
- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see following pages)
- 1/2" Threshold To Aid In Keeping Water Within Confines of Unit
- Contoured Threshold To Aid Entry And Exit
- 1" Floor Flange To Secure Unit Along Threshold
- Elevated Corner Accessory Ledges
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only and Bar & Seat Packages Available

Order No.: SHFW-4836

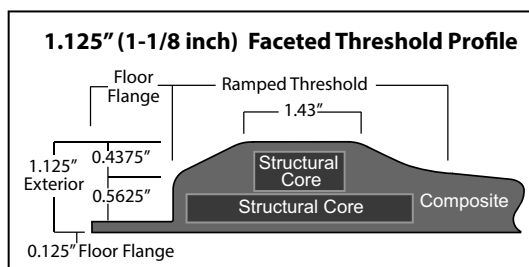
48" x 36", one-piece gelcoated, flat-wall, fiberglass shower stall with 1/2-inch high maximum finished threshold, dual back wall shelves, and center drain. Flat wall design allows for the installation of grab bars and seat.



Package Order No.:

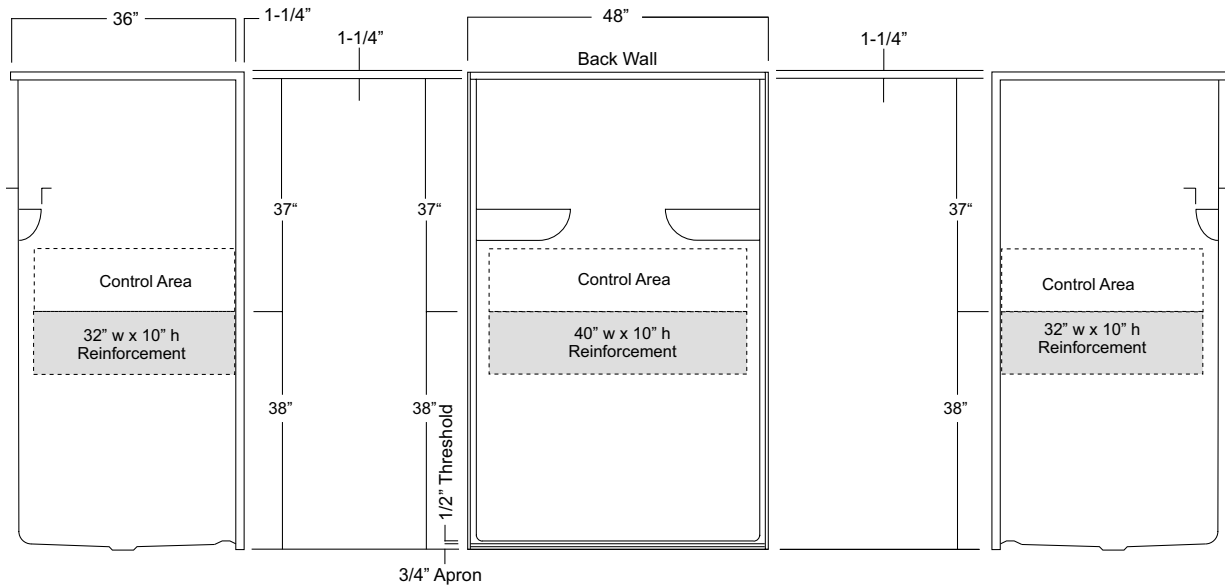
Options: SS Shower Rod (1*) (order: ADD/SHWR ROD-TS)
 SS Recessed Soap Dish (1*) (order: SSD)
 White, Ringless Curtain (order: CRT-48-60)

Notes: (1*) Factory installed options



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

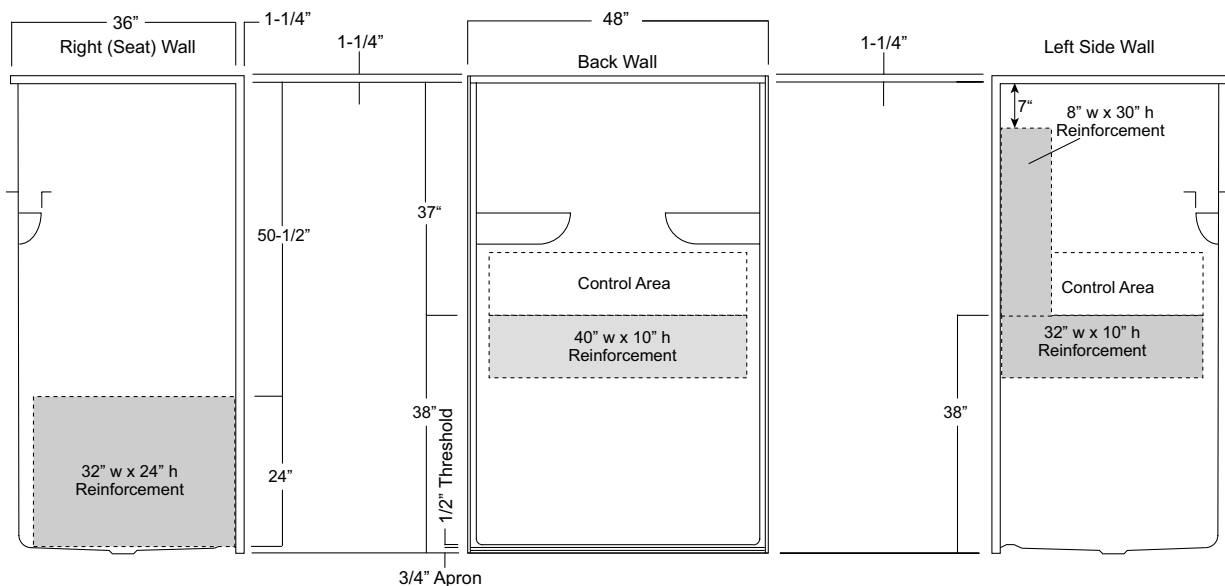
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: TLVRF-RS or LS (2-wall bar & RH or LH seat reinforcement)

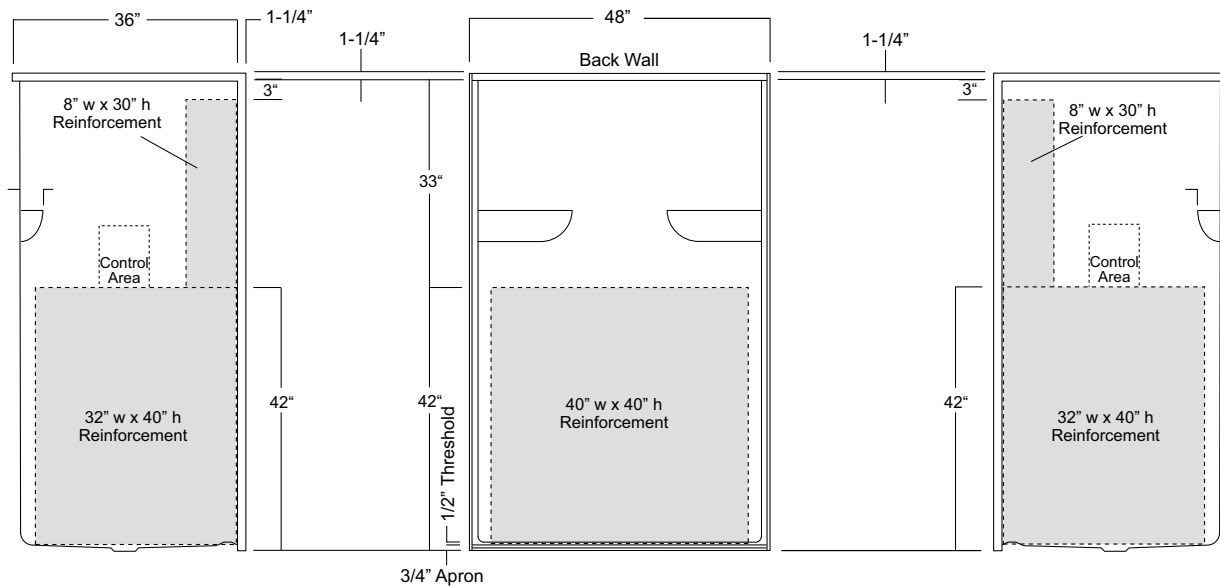
Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates seat reinforcement wall.



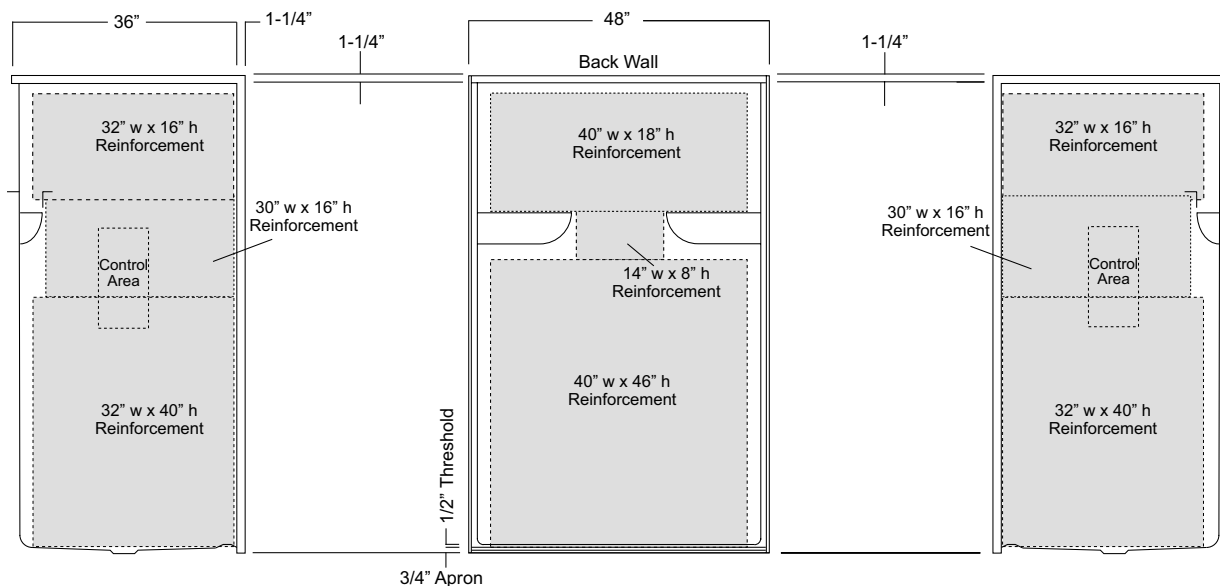
Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars and seat.
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

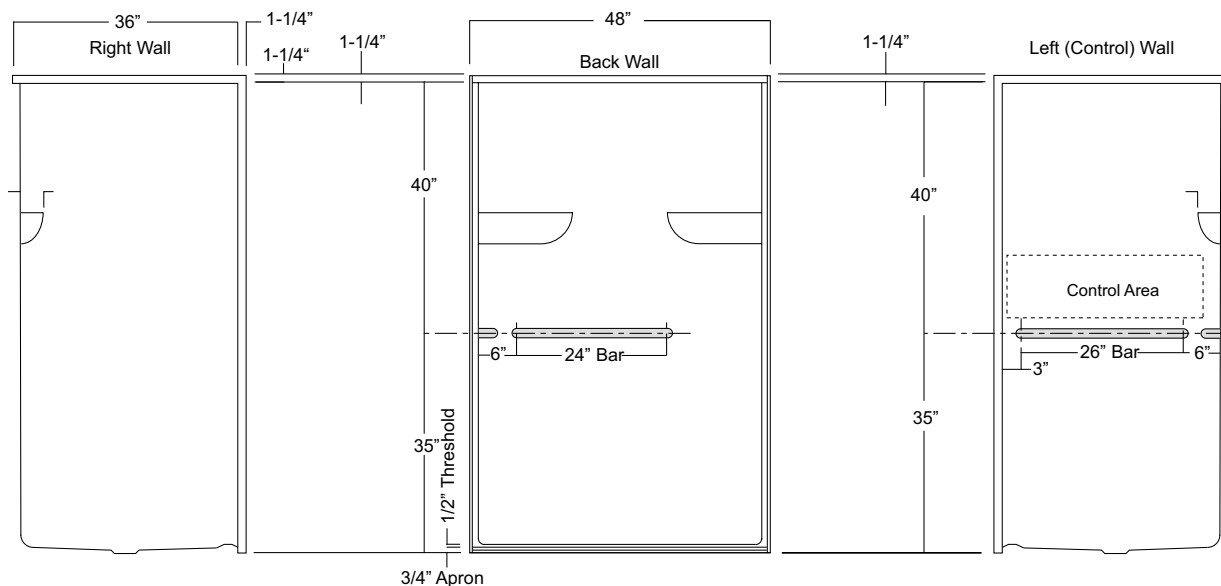


Package Order No.: BP1-(R or L) (2-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)
 BP1-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components.

NOTE: Enhanced reinforcement available, see 3SM & 3SF packages.

NOTE: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

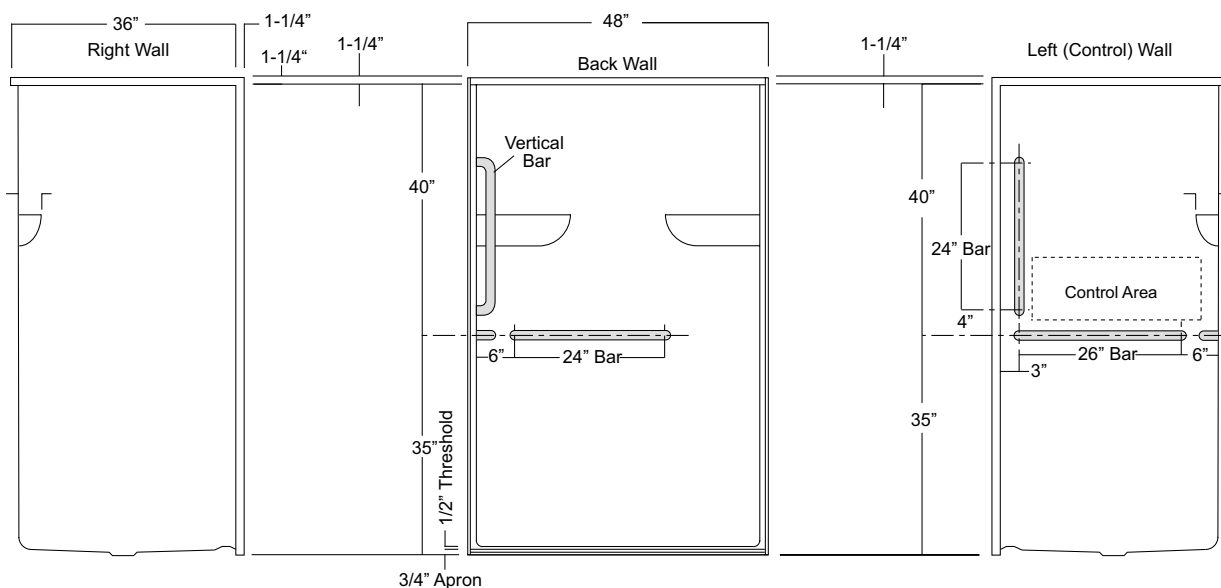


Package Order No.: BP2-(R or L) (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components.

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available, see 3SM & 3SF packages.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

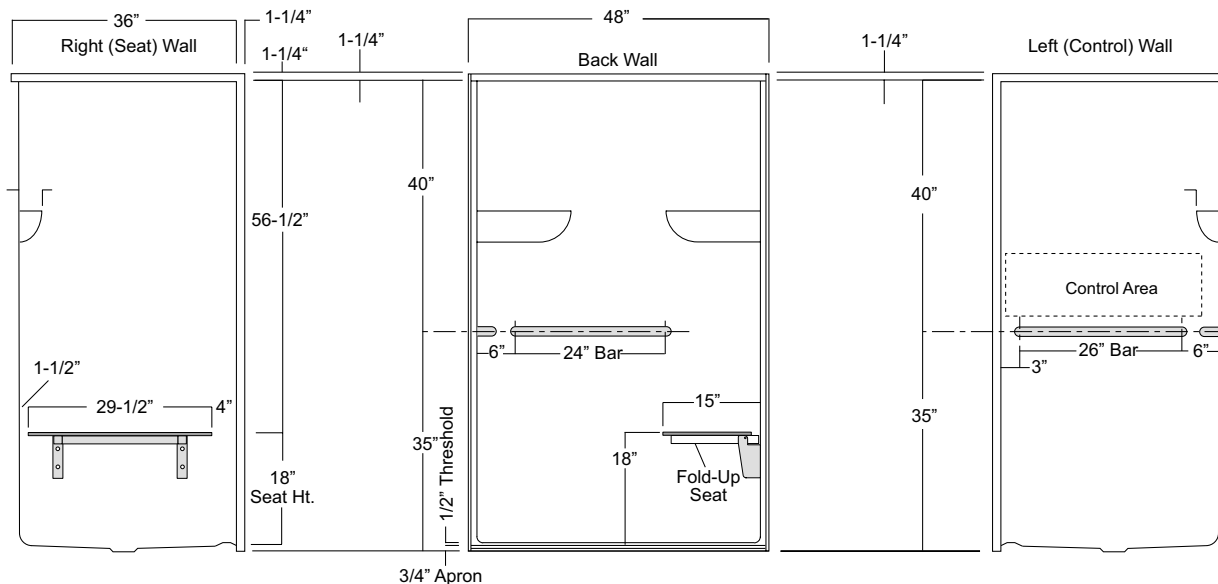


Package Order No.: TL-(RS or LS) (2-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TL-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar & folding seat package)
 TL-(RS or LS) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components.

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available, see 3SM & 3SF packages.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.

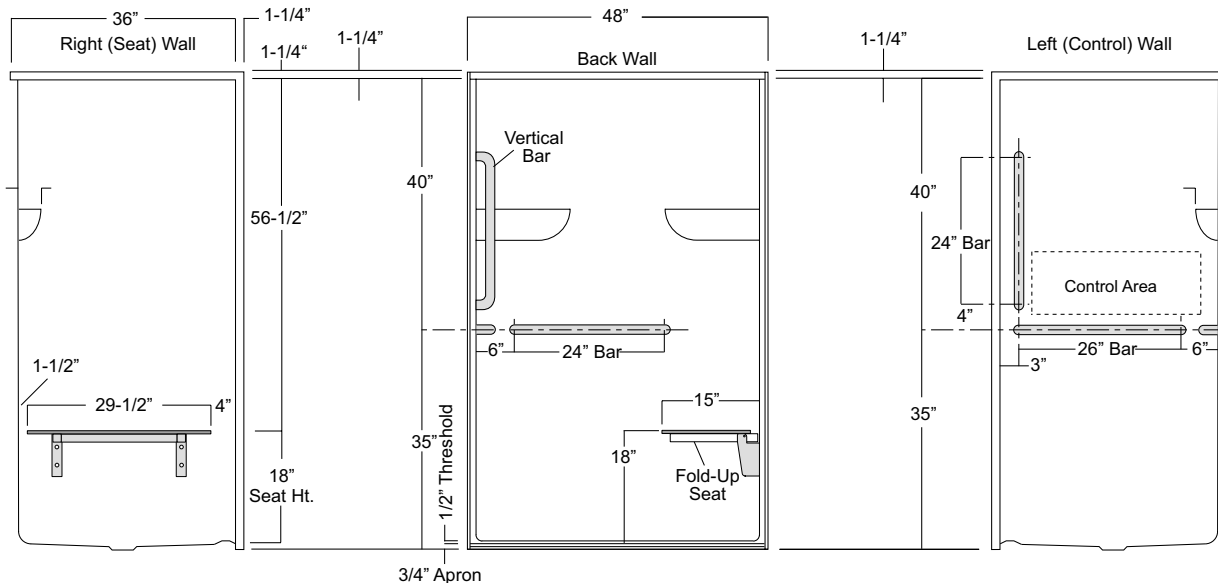


Package Order No.: TLV-(RS or LS) (3-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TLV-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar & folding seat package)
 TLV-(RS or LS) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components.

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available, see 3SM & 3SF packages.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

VURSA SERIES SHOWER STALL

Oasis®



48-INCH MODEL

SH-4836 (no seat)

Rough-In Dimensions

48" wide x 37-1/4" deep x 76-3/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

48" wide x 36" deep x 75-1/2" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see following pages)
- Twin, Elevated Corner Accessory Towers
- Generous Back Wall Shelving
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Center, Lower Accessory Shelf
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only and Bar & Seat Packages Available

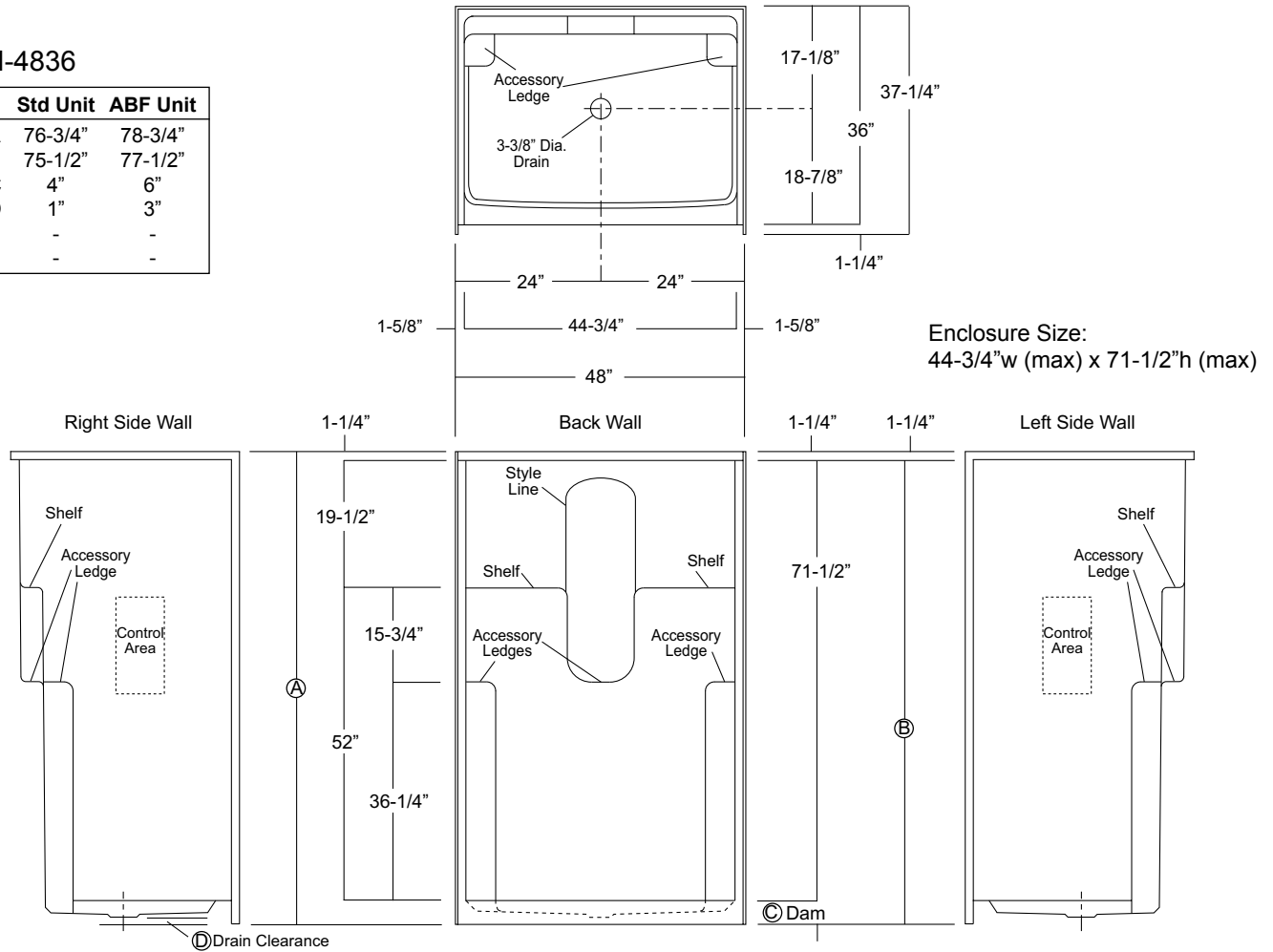
Order No.: SH-4836 (4" dam)

SH-4836 ABF (6" dam)

48" x 36", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower stall with a 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), dual shelves and accessory ledges, wall surround, and center drain.

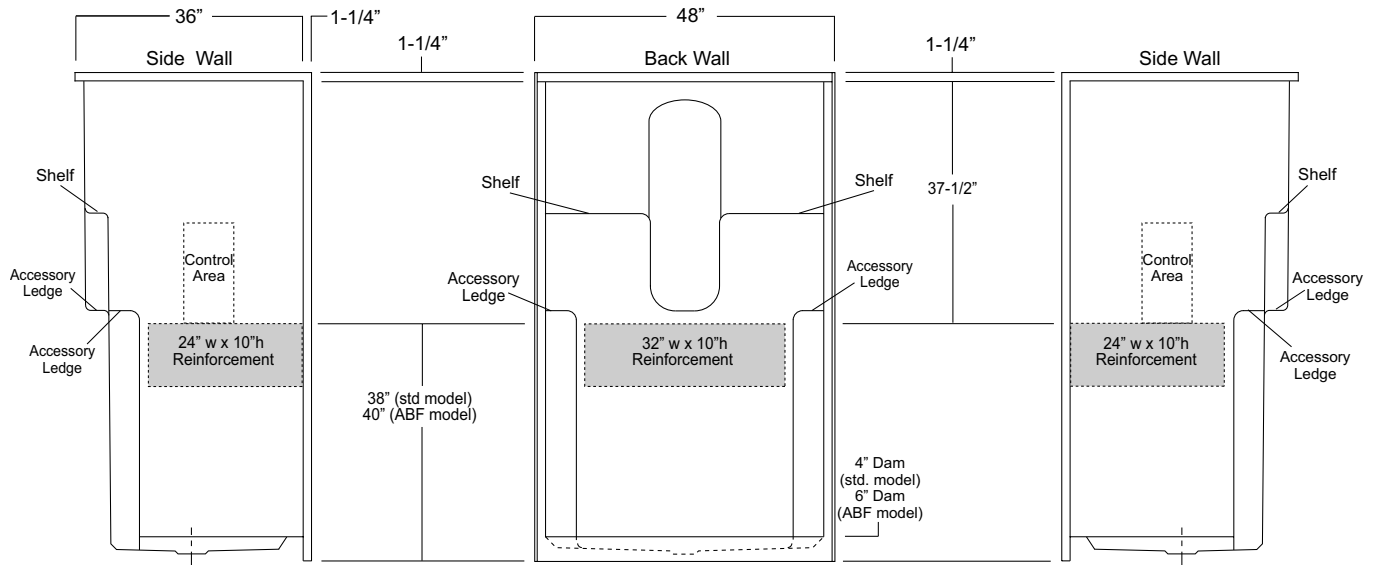
SH-4836

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-3/4"	78-3/4"
B	75-1/2"	77-1/2"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

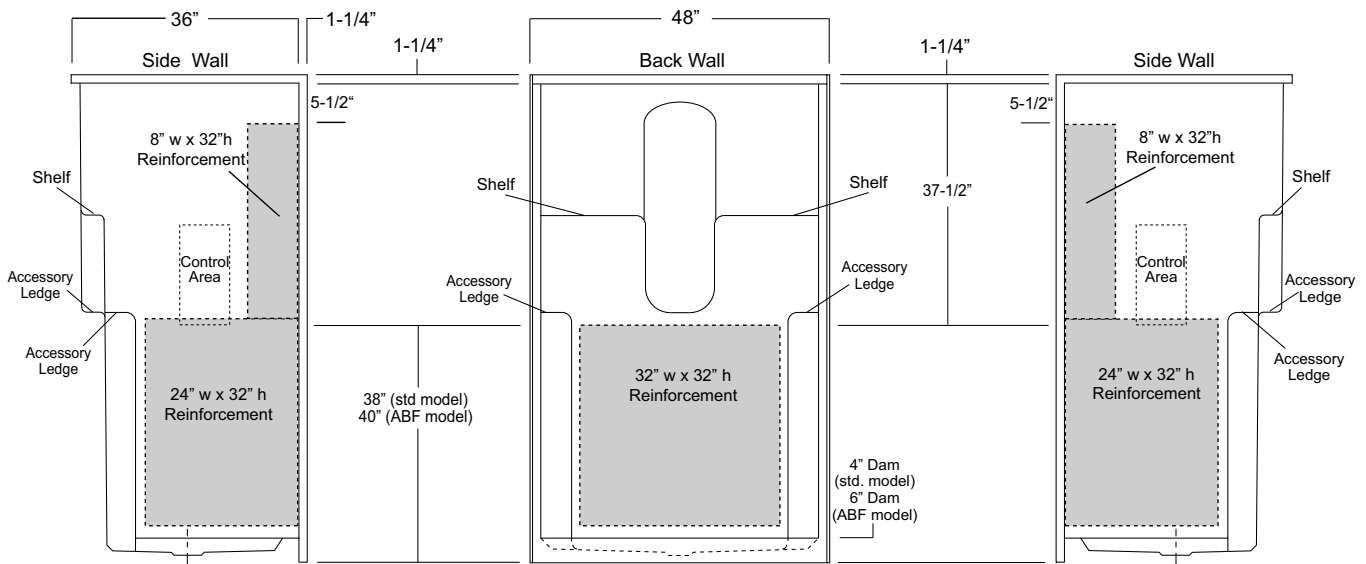
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.

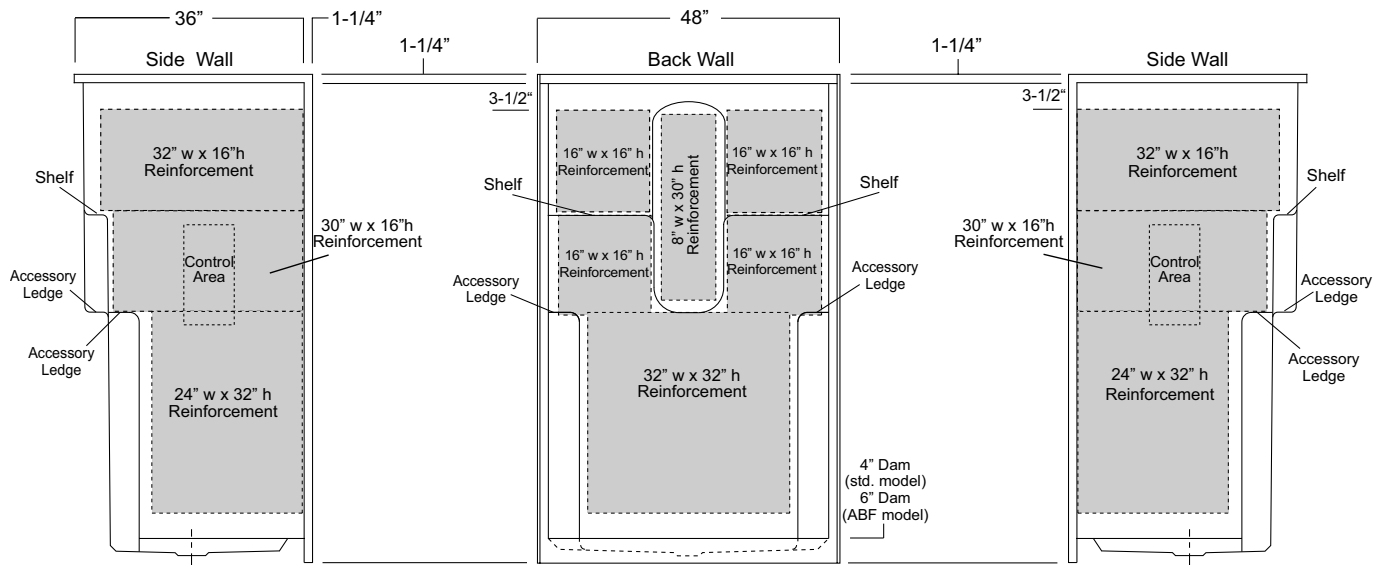
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: BP1-(R or L) (2-bar only package)

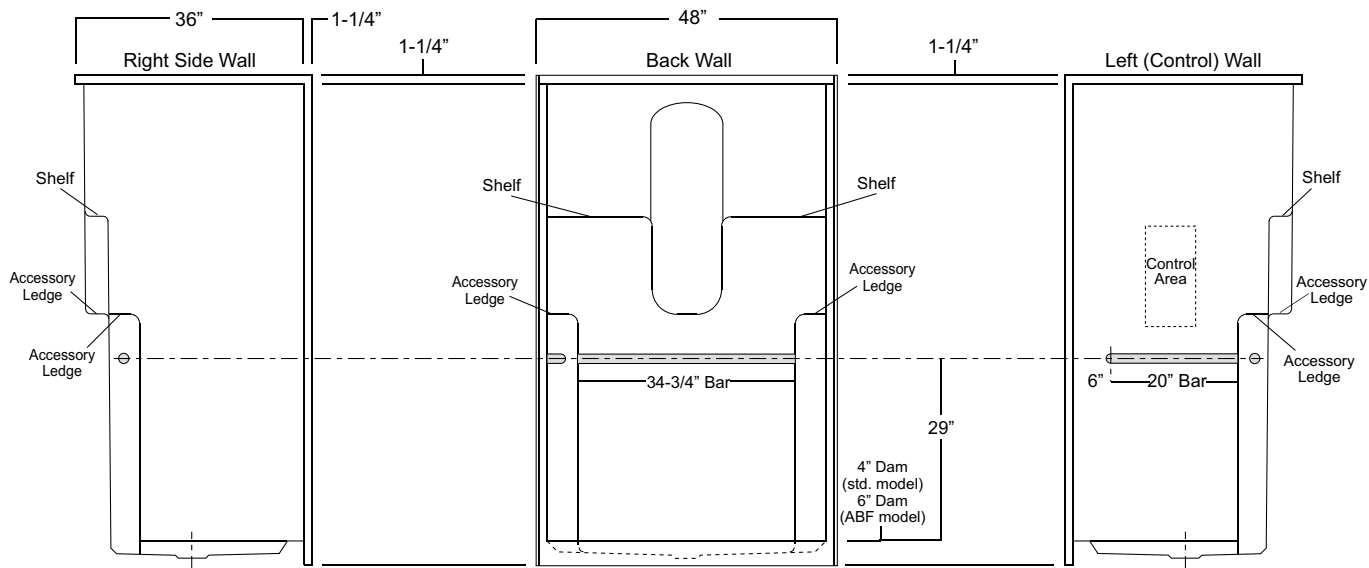
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

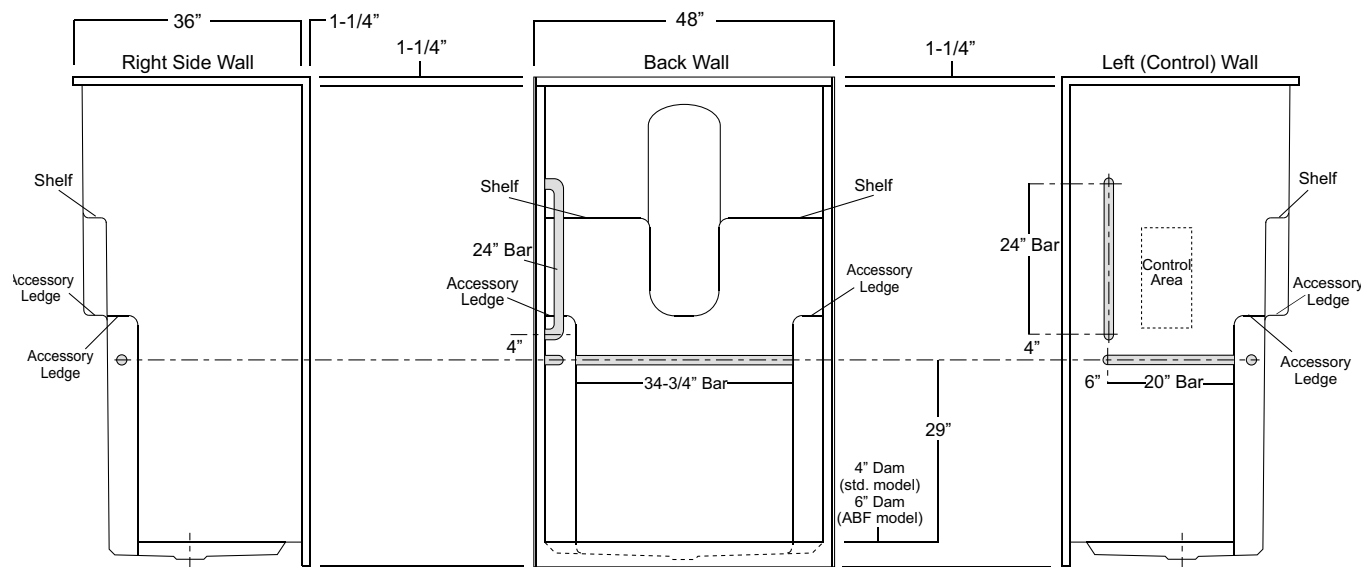


Package Order No.: BP2-(R or L) (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

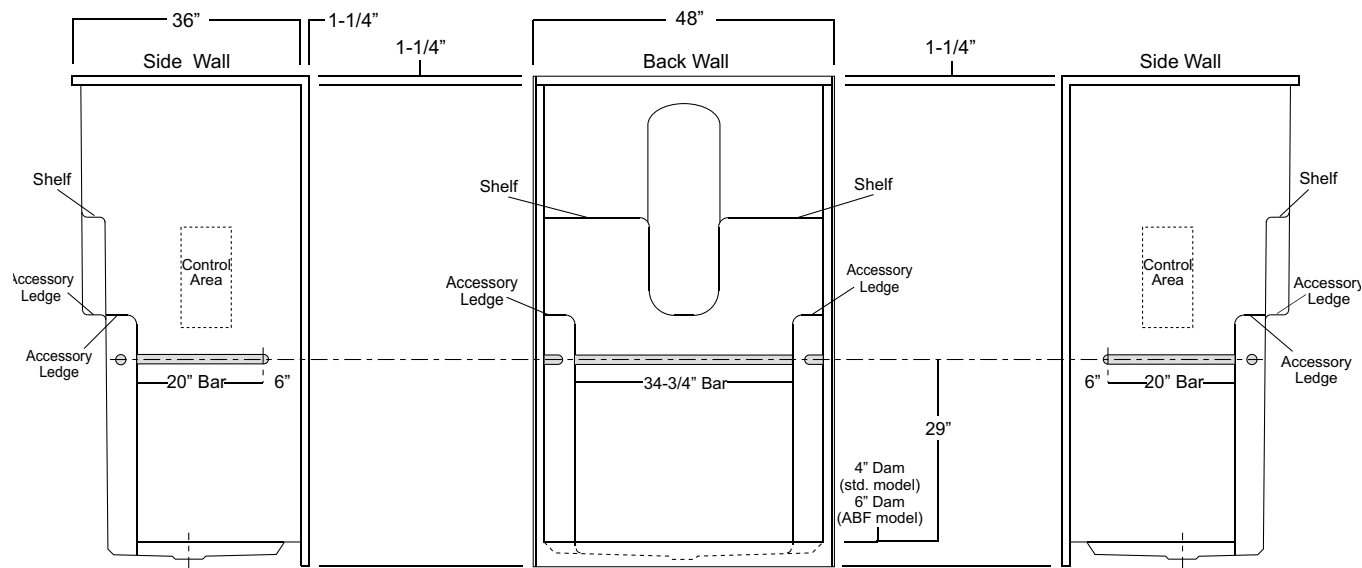
"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



Package Order No.: BP3 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP3 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP3 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

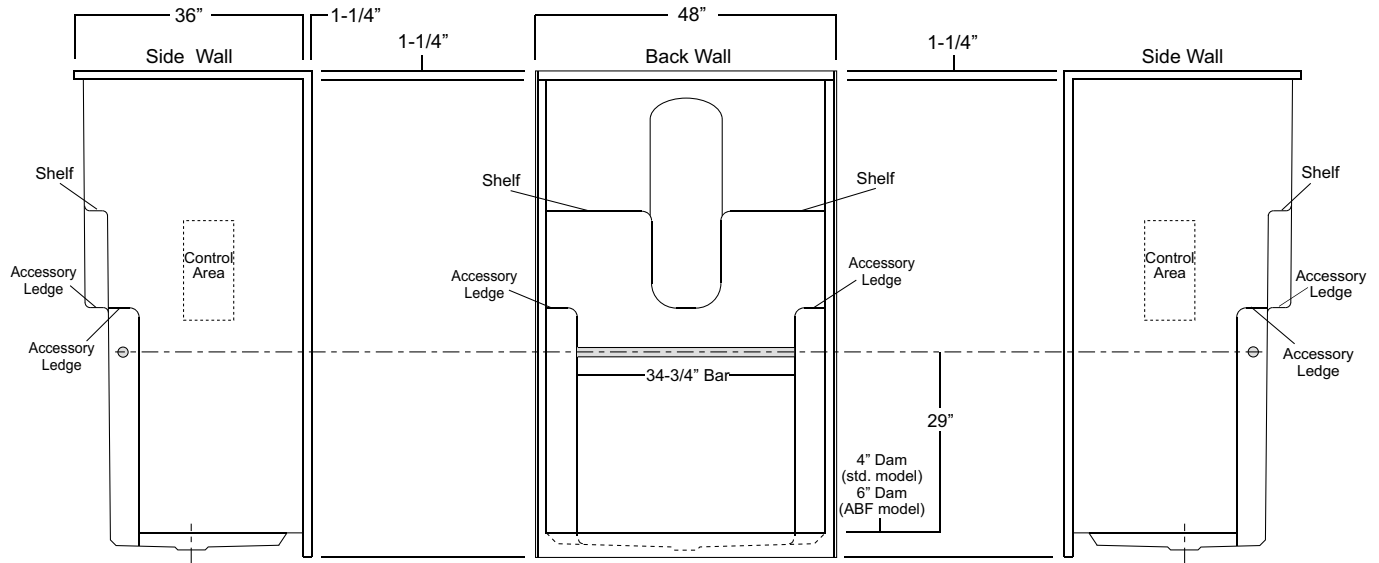
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: **BP5 (single-bar only package)**
 Upgrade Package No.: **BP5 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)**
BP5 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).



VURSA SERIES SHOWER STALL

Oasis®



48-INCH MODEL

SH-4836 (single seat)

Rough-In Dimensions

48" wide x 37-1/4" deep x 76-3/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

48" wide x 36" deep x 75-1/2" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see following pages)
- Elevated Corner Accessory Tower
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Single, Ergonomic Right or Left Hand Seat
- Ergonomic Corner Foot Rest For Shaving
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar Applications
- Center, Lower Accessory Shelf
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available

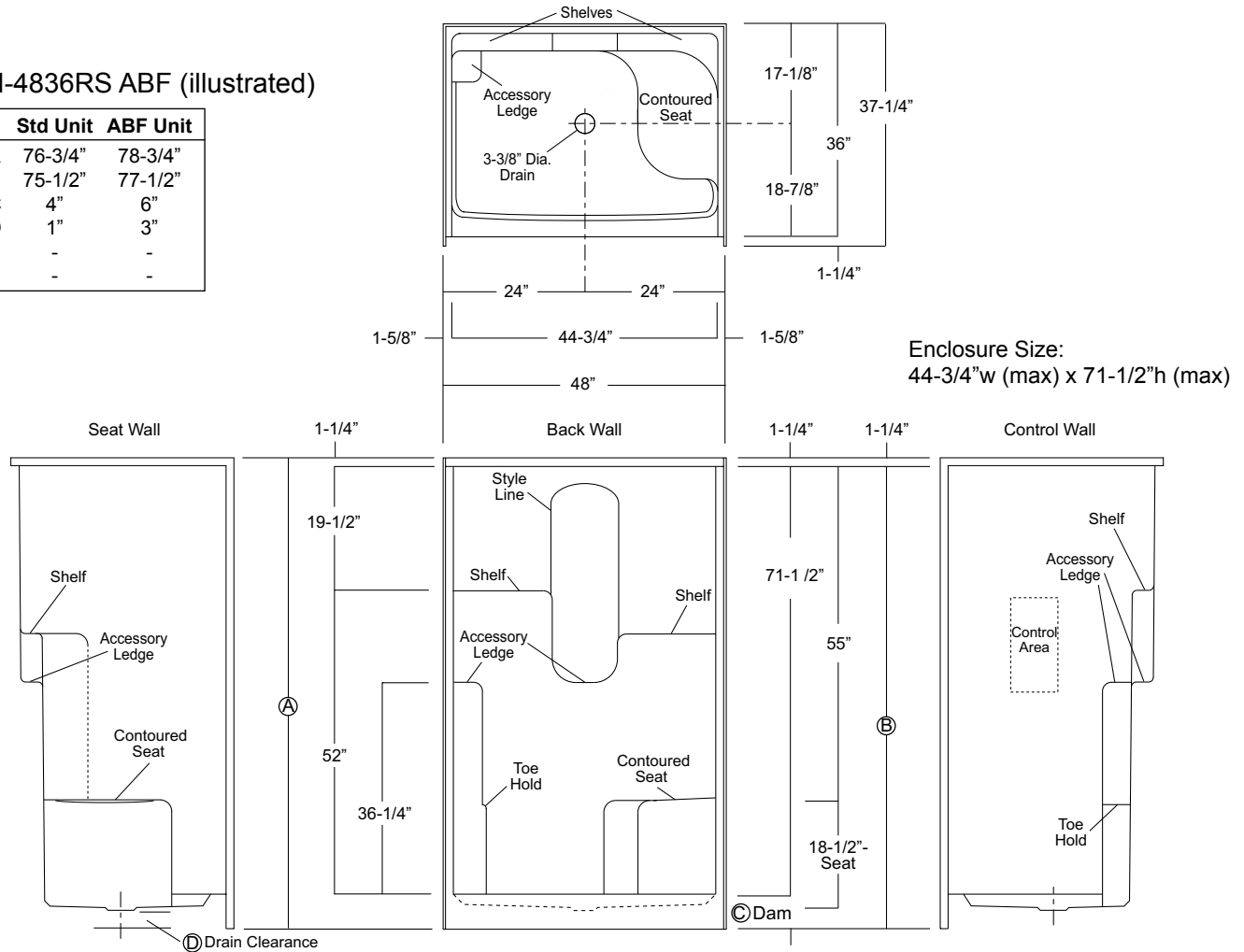
Order No.: SH-4836RS (RH seat / 4" dam)
SH-4836LS (LH seat / 4" dam)

SH-4836RS ABF (RH seat / 6" dam)
SH-4836LS ABF (LH seat / 6" dam)

48" x 36", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower stall with a single right hand or left hand contoured corner seat, 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), multi-level shelves, corner accessory ledge, wall surround, and center drain.

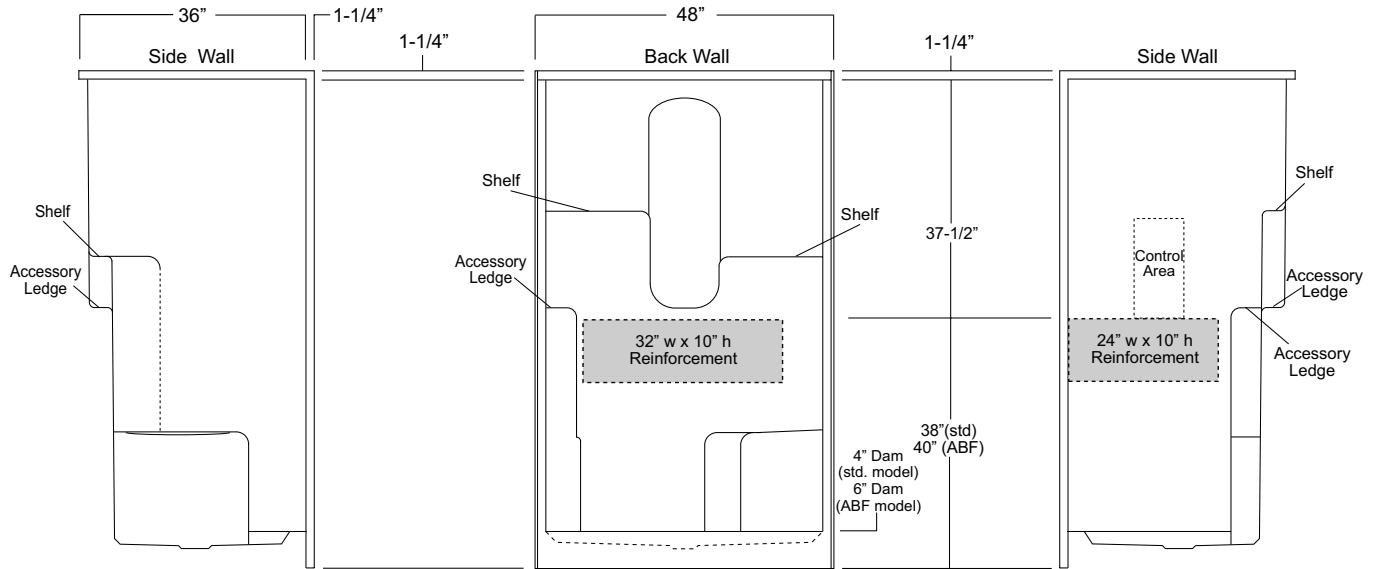
SH-4836RS ABF (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-3/4"	78-3/4"
B	75-1/2"	77-1/2"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

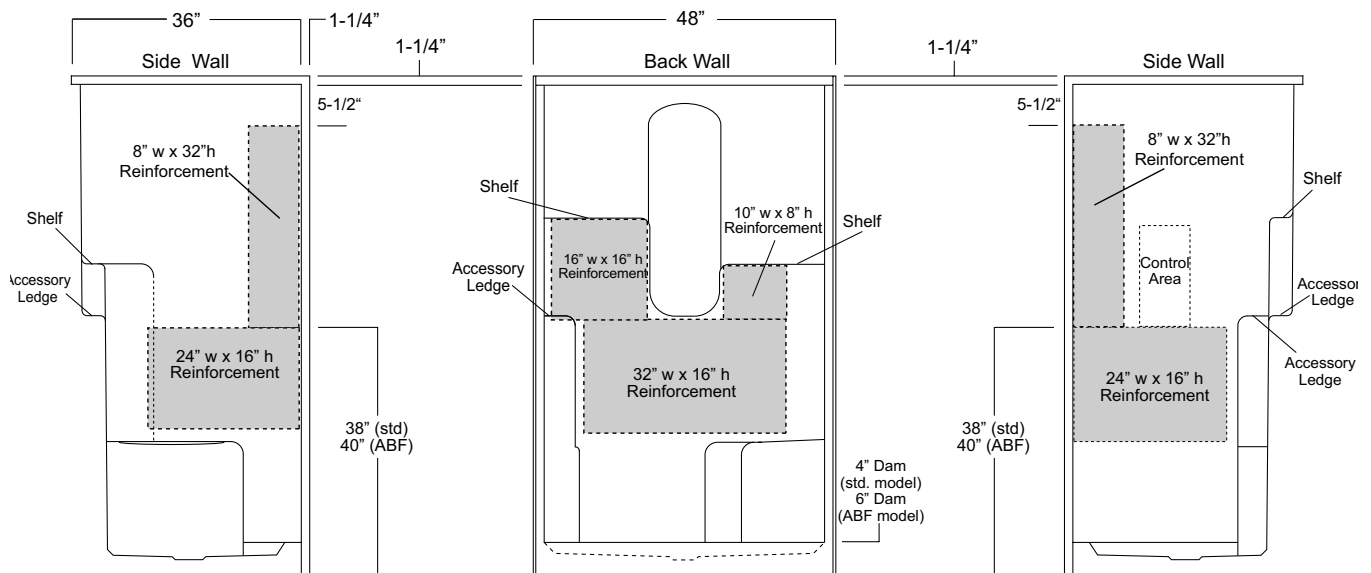
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.

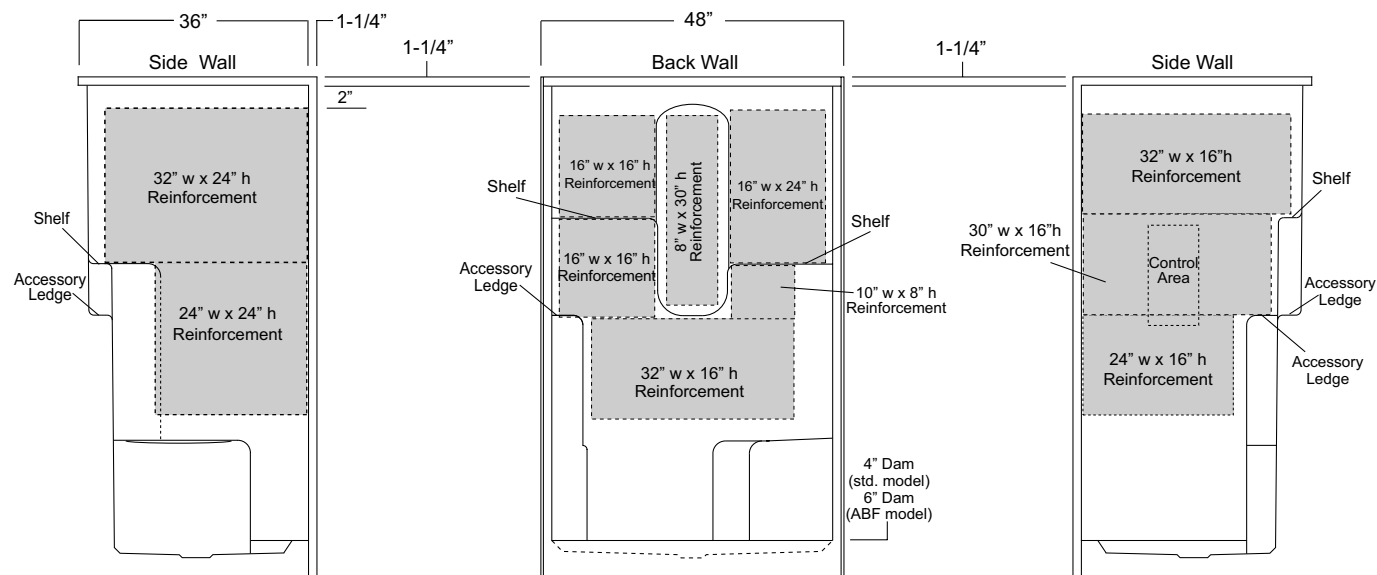
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



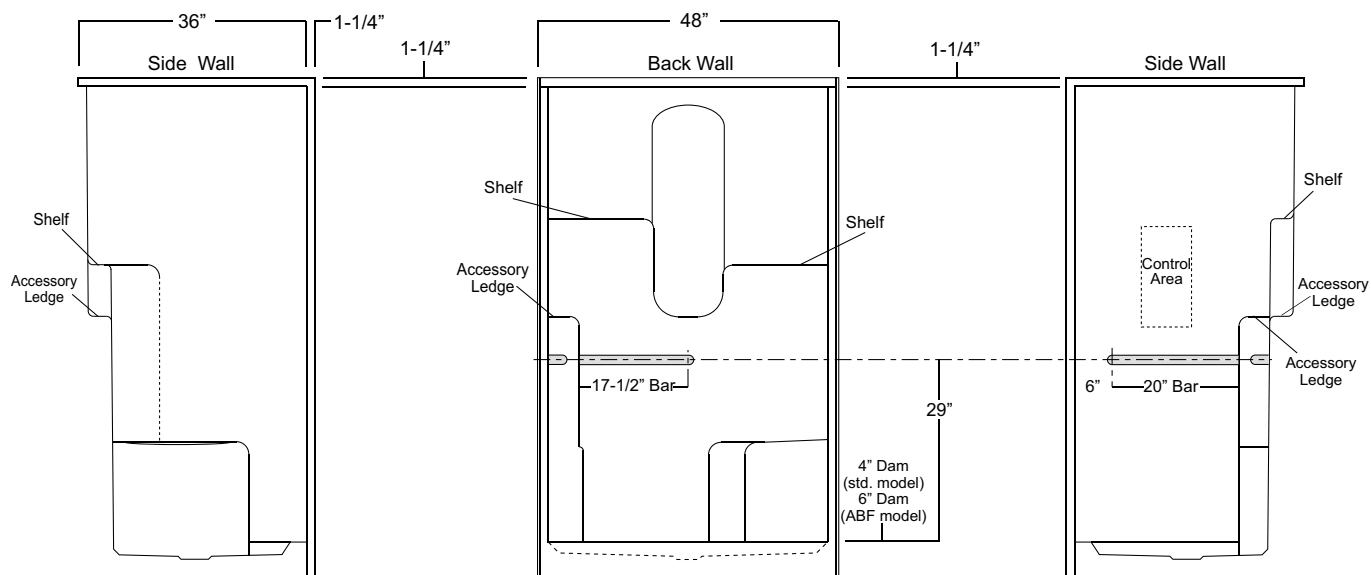
Package Order No.: BP1 (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

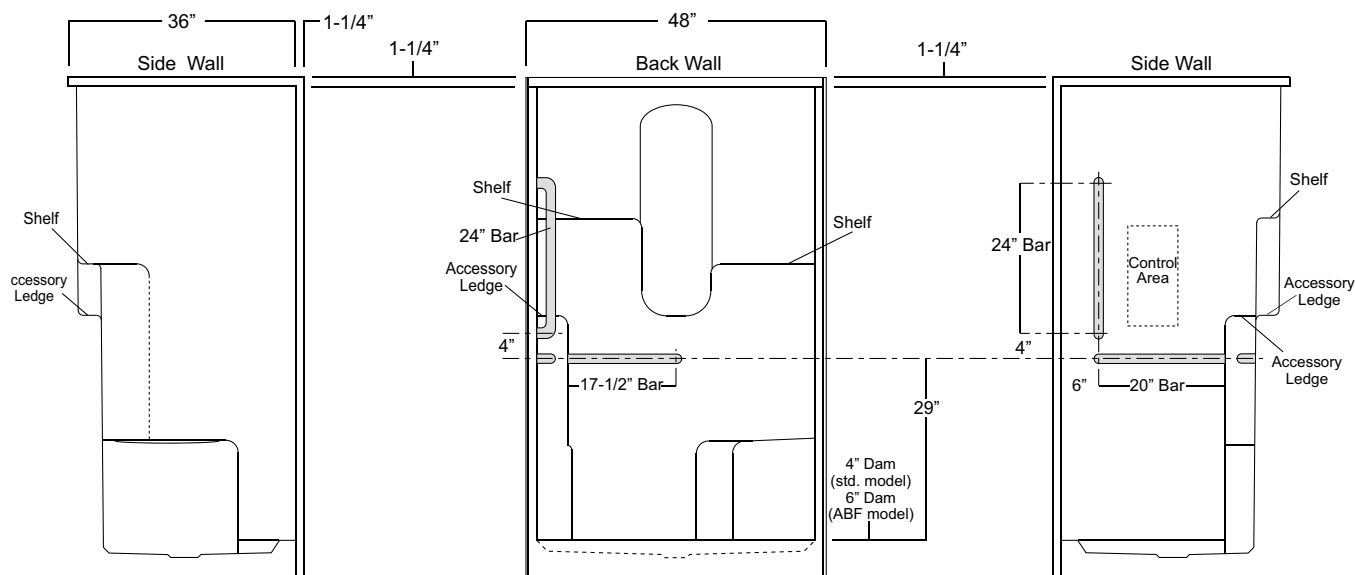
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP2 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



NOTES

[illegible]

LEGACY SERIES SHOWER STALL

Oasis

TLV-LS Package



48-INCH MODEL



SH-4840

Rough-In Dimensions

48" wide x 41-1/4" deep x 74-1/2" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

48" wide x 40" deep x 73-1/4" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Elevated Back Wall Shelves
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only and Bar & Seat Packages Available

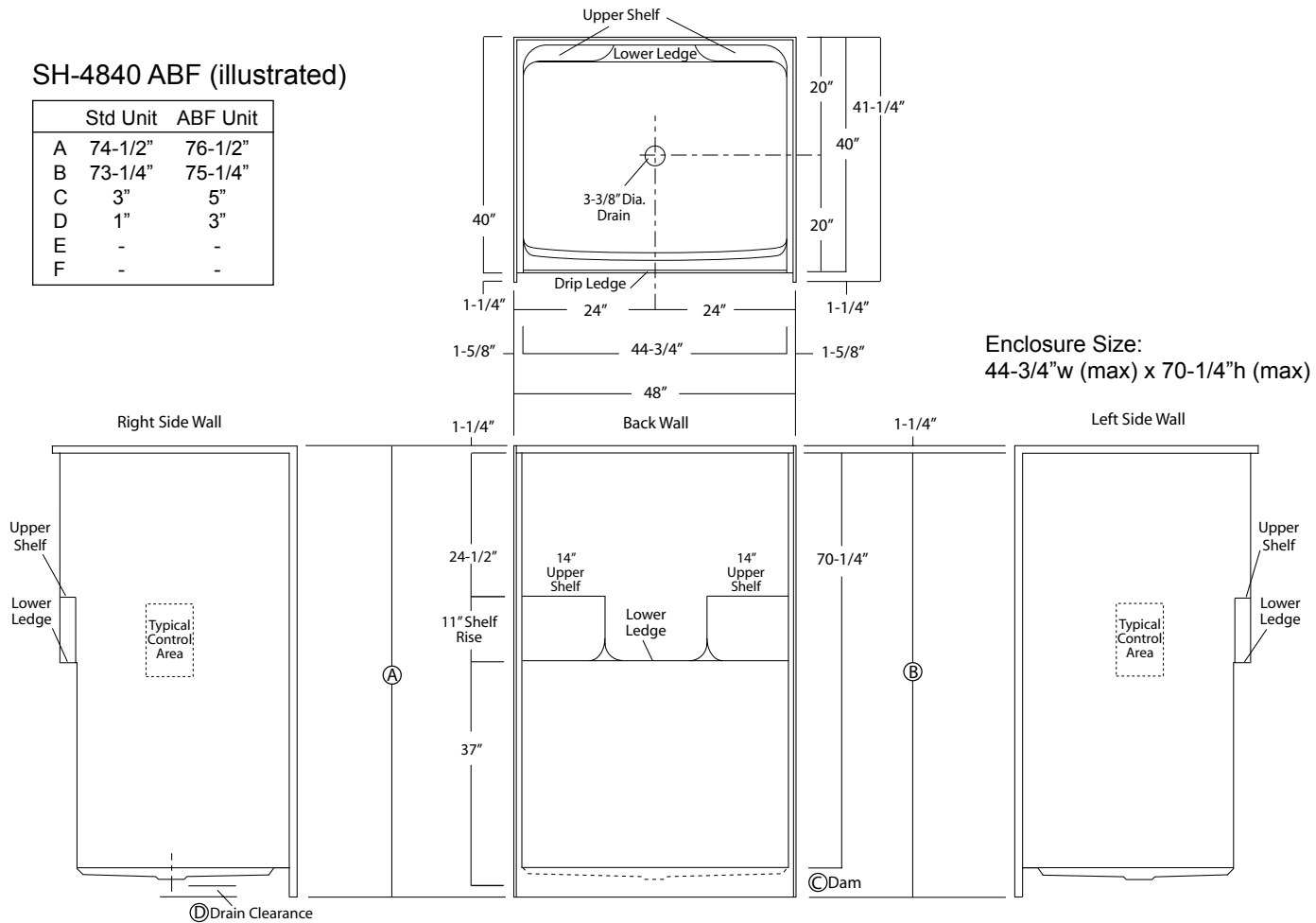
Order No.: SH-4840 (3" dam)

SH-4840 ABF (5" dam)

60" x 40", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower stall with a 3" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), dual upper shelves and lower accessory ledge, wall surround, and center drain.

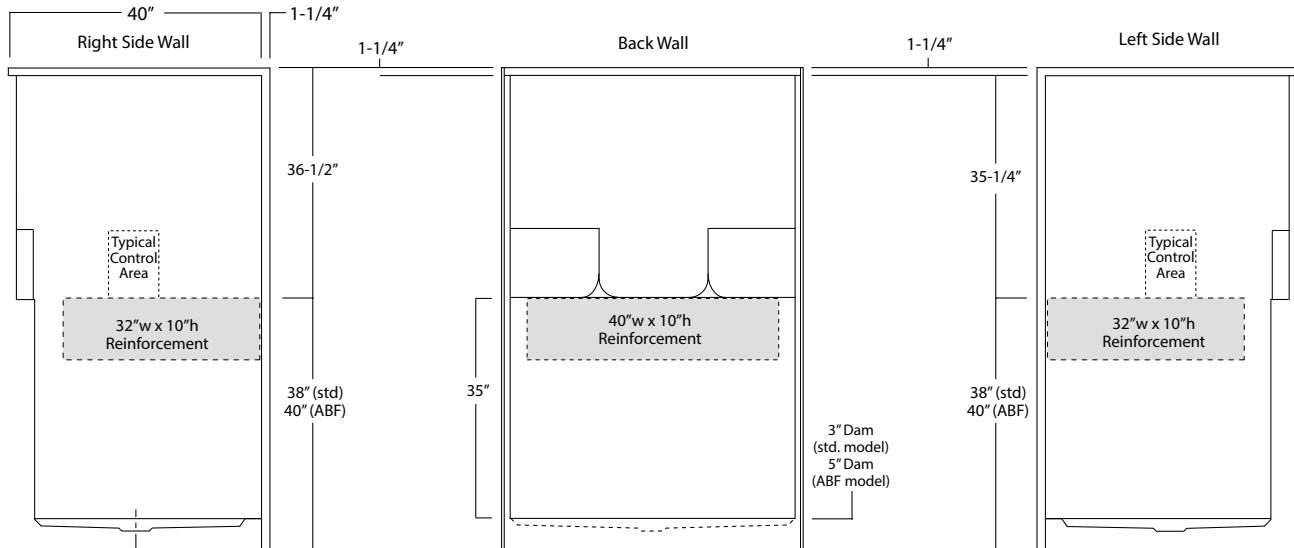
SH-4840 ABF (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	74-1/2"	76-1/2"
B	73-1/4"	75-1/4"
C	3"	5"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

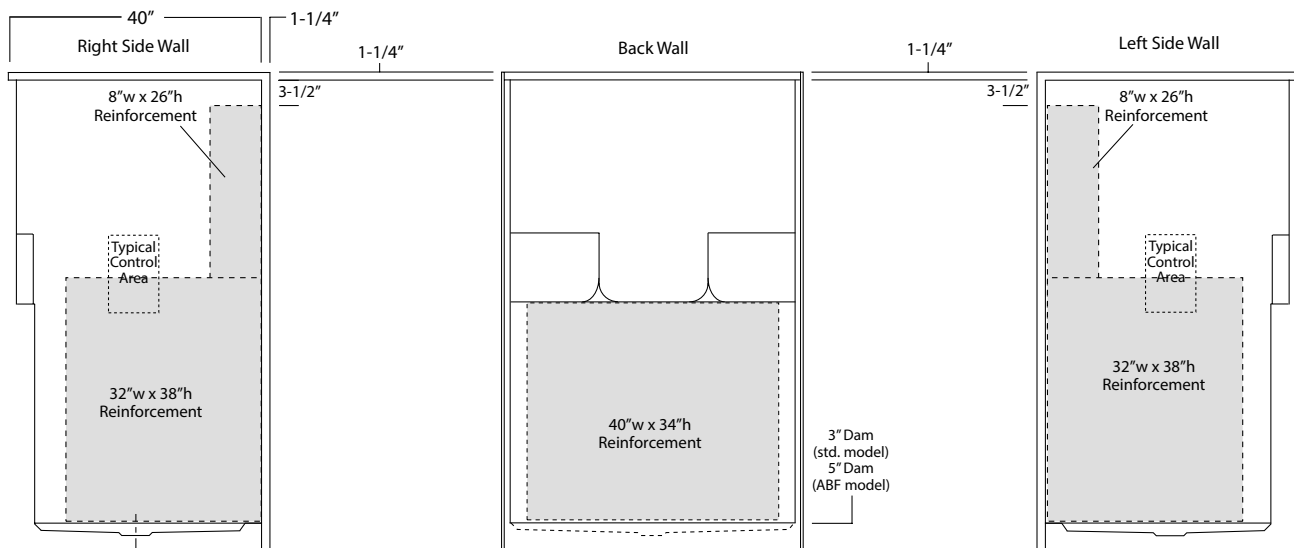
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.

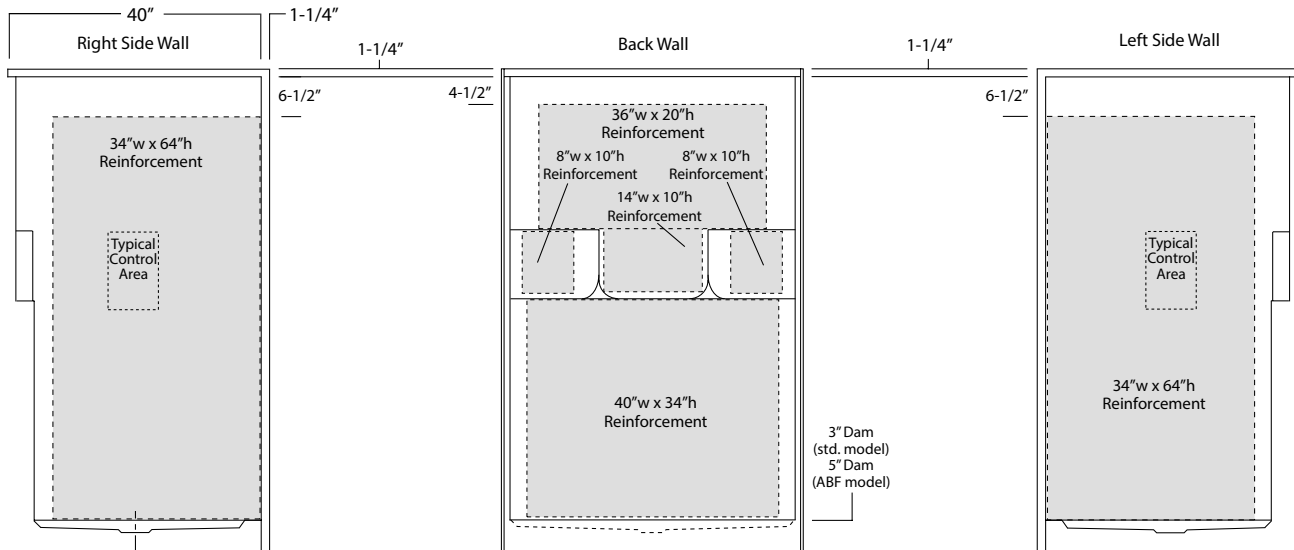
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



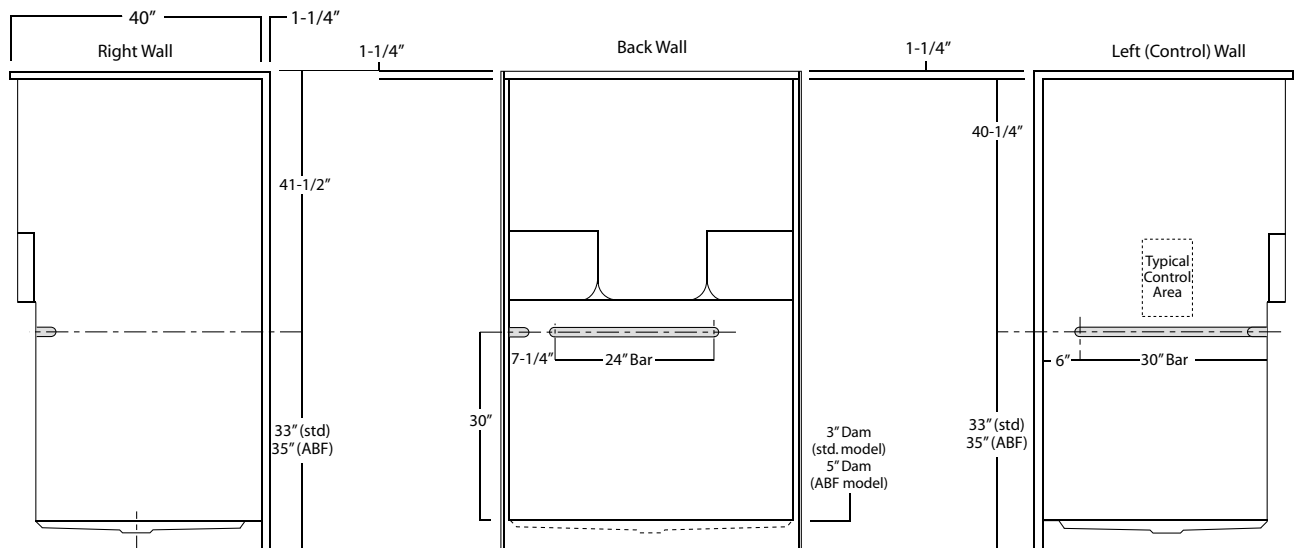
Package Order No.: BP1 (R or L) (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1 (R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

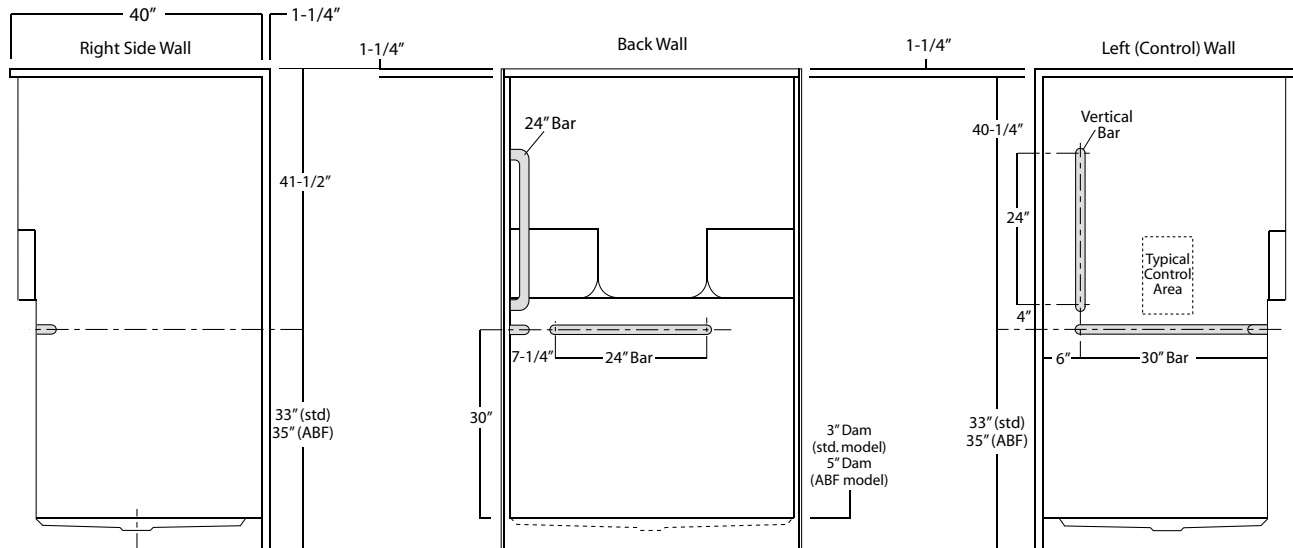
NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



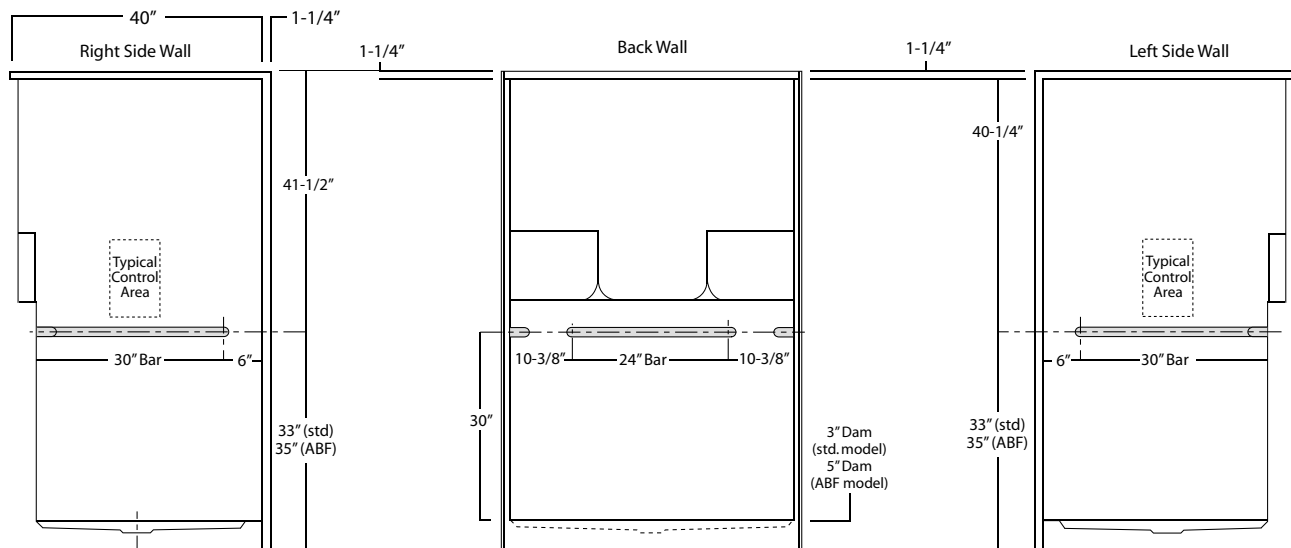
Package Order No.: BP2 (R or L) (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2 (R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.
 "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



Package Order No.: BP3 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP3 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



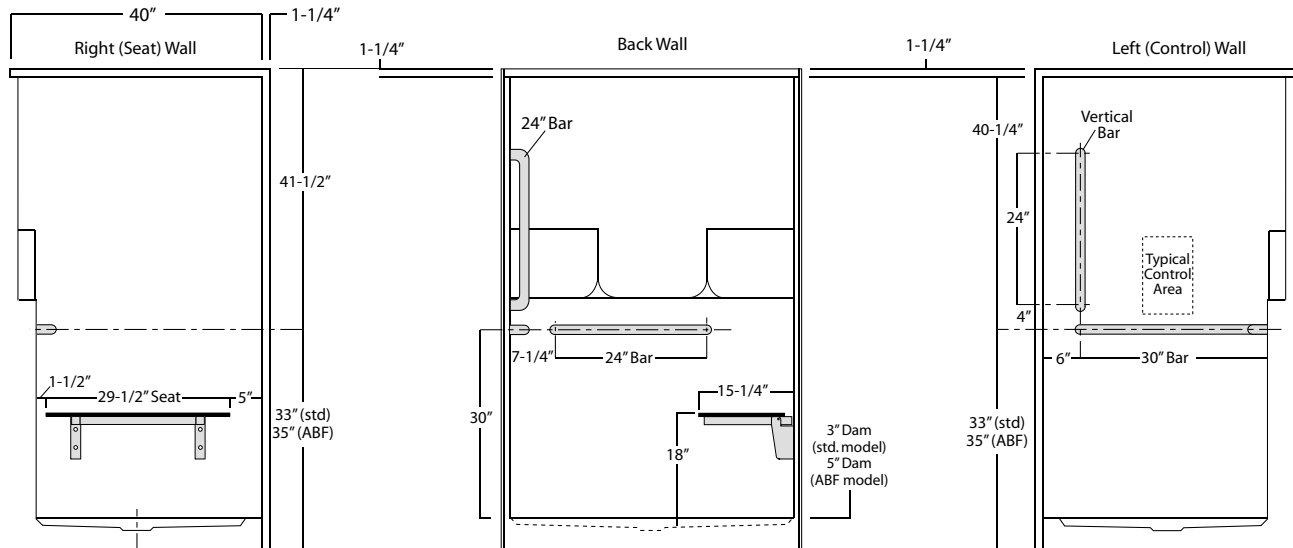
Package Order No.: TLV-(RS or LS) (3-bar & folding seat package)

Upgrade Package No.: TLV-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



[illegible]

BARRIER-FREE SHOWER

Oasis

TLV-LS Package



50-INCH MODEL



SHFW-5038

Rough-In Dimensions

50" wide x 39-1/4" deep x 76-1/4" high (low profile dam)

Finished Dimensions

50" wide x 38" deep x 75" high (low profile dam)

Unit Features



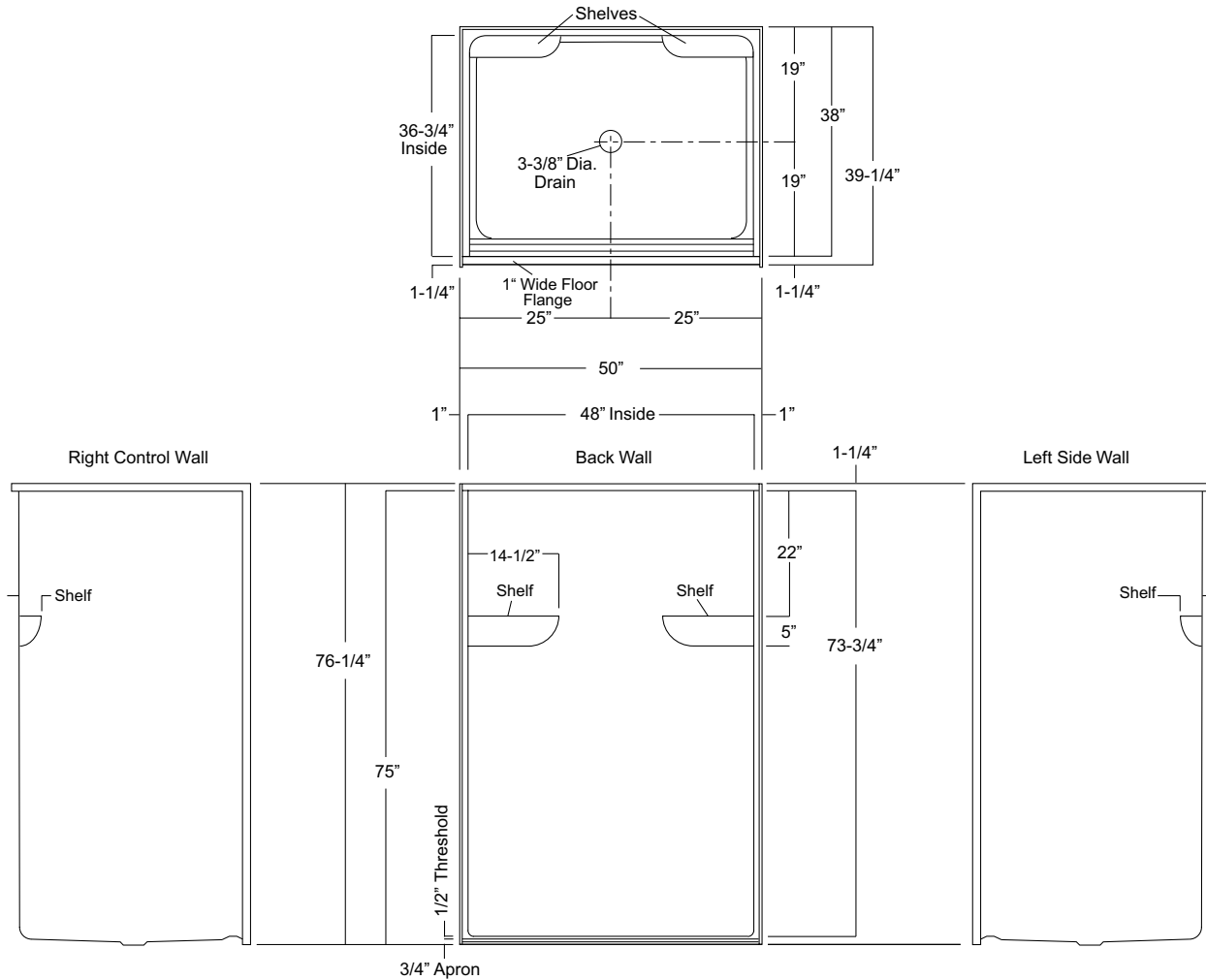
- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see following pages)
- 7/16" Threshold To Aid In Keeping Water Within Confines of Unit
- Contoured Threshold To Aid Entry And Exit
- 1" Floor Flange To Secure Unit Along Threshold
- Elevated Corner Accessory Ledges
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only and Bar & Seat Packages Available

Order No.: SHFW-5038

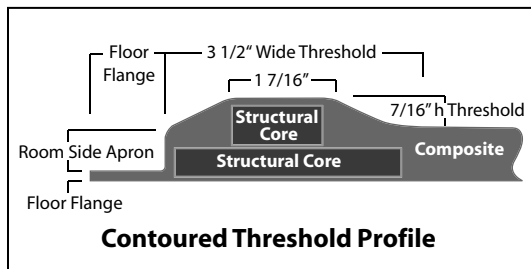
50" x 38", one-piece gelcoated, flat-wall, fiberglass shower stall with 7/16-inch high maximum finished threshold, dual back wall shelves, and center drain. Flat wall design allows for the installation of grab bars and seat.



Package Order No.:

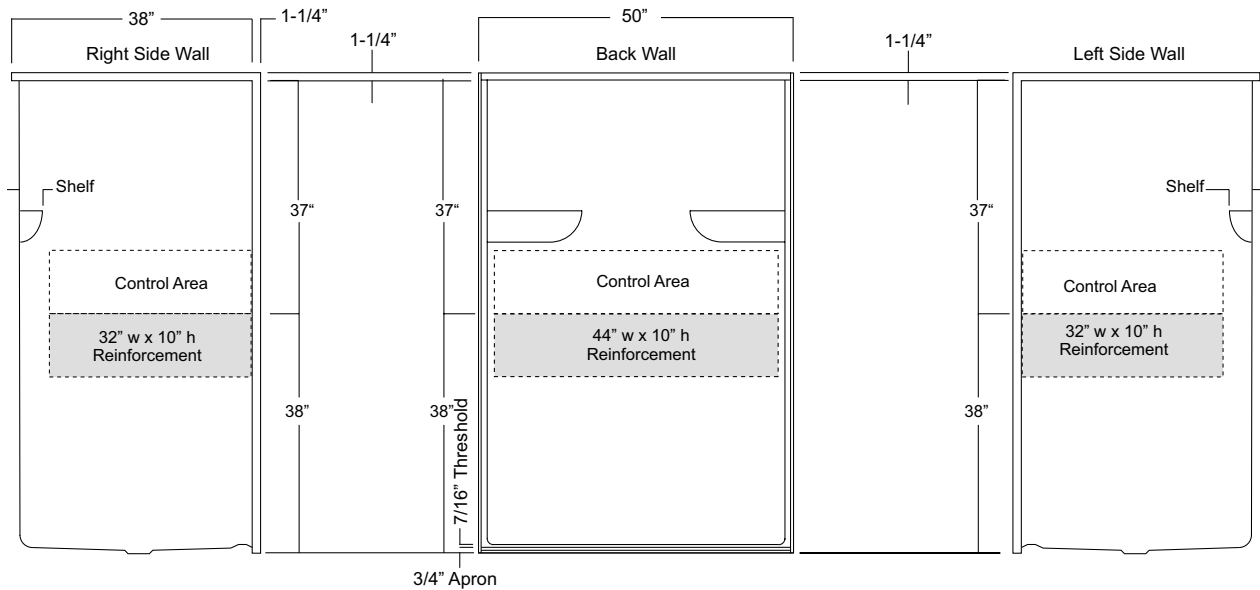
Options: SS Shower Rod (1*) (order: ADD/SHWR ROD-TS)
 SS Recessed Soap Dish (1*) (order: SSD)
 White, Ringless Curtain (order: CRT-48-60)

Notes: (1*) Factory installed options



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

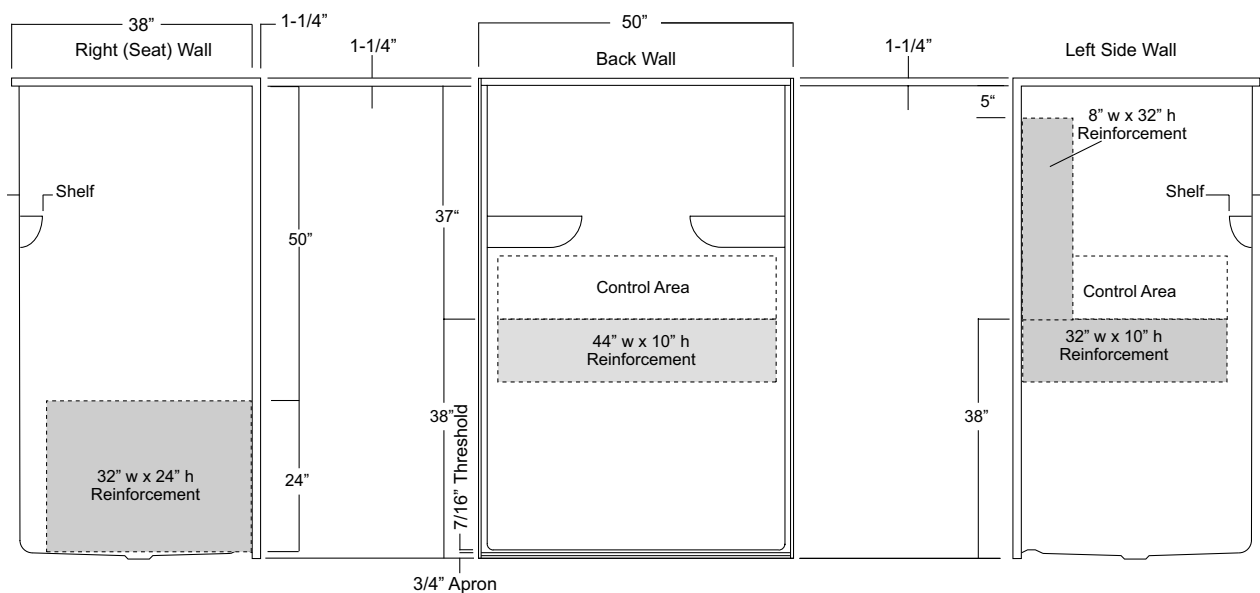
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: TLVRF-RS or LS (2-wall bar & RH or LH seat reinforcement)

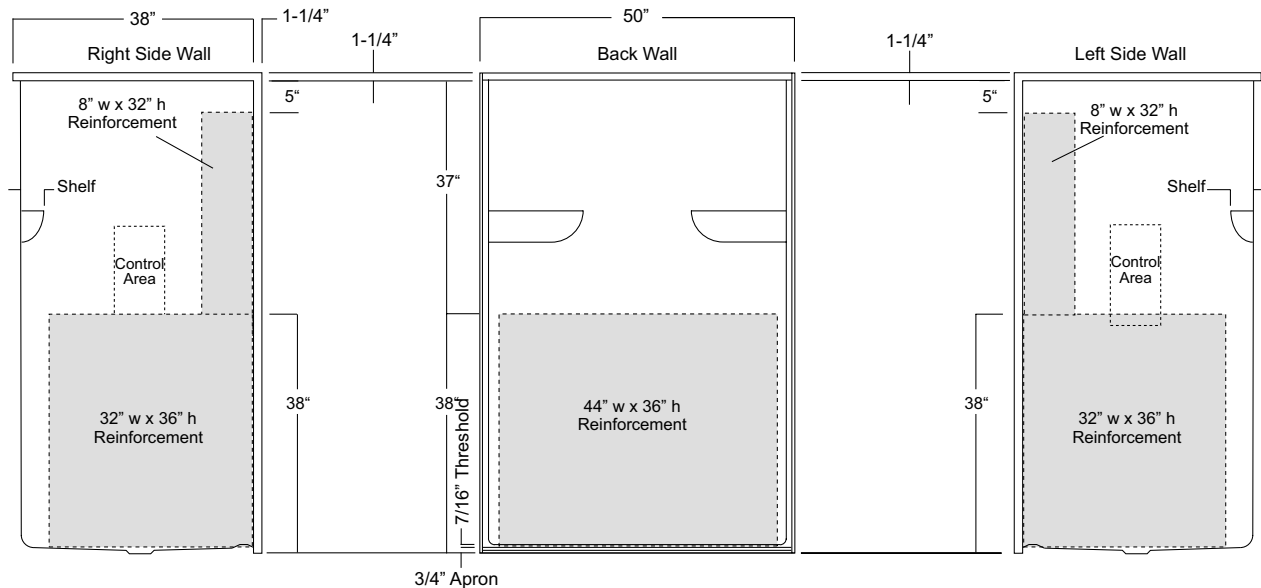
Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates seat reinforcement wall.



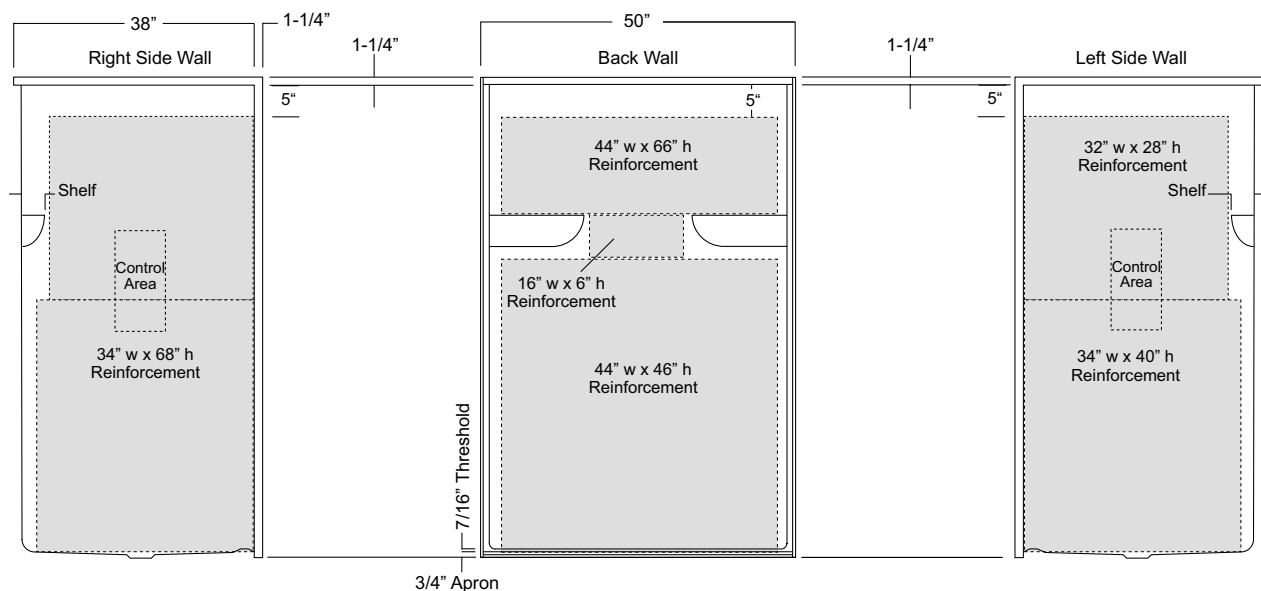
Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars and seat..
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

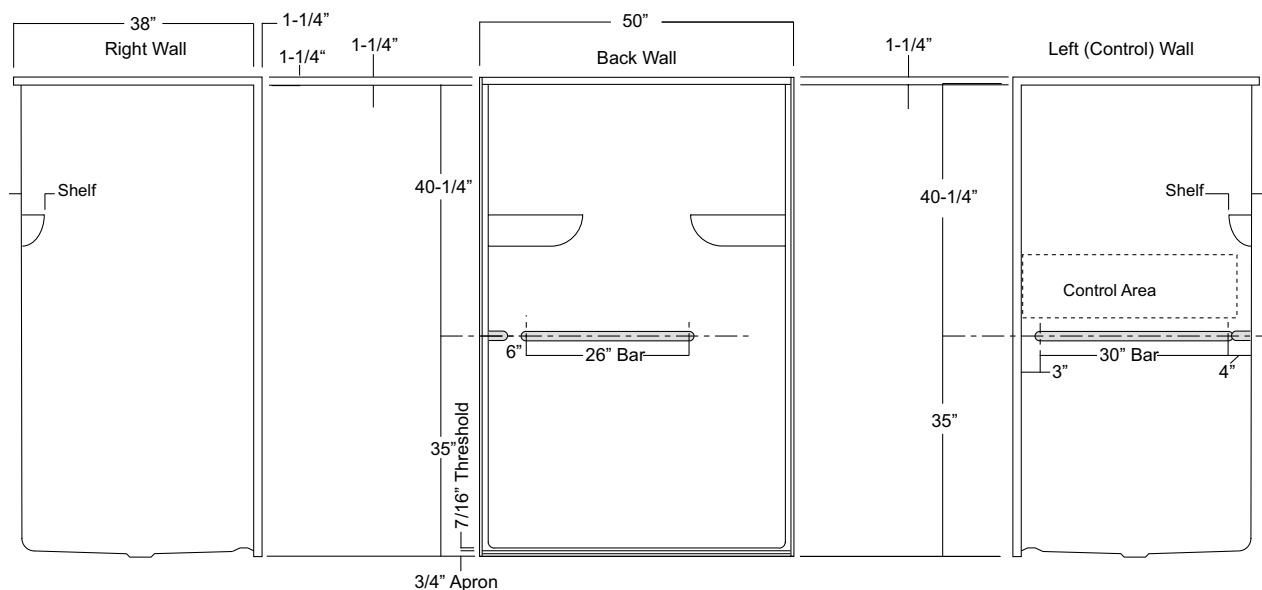


Package Order No.: BP1-(R or L) (2-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)
 BP1-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components.

NOTE: Enhanced reinforcement available, see 3SM & 3SF packages.

NOTE: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

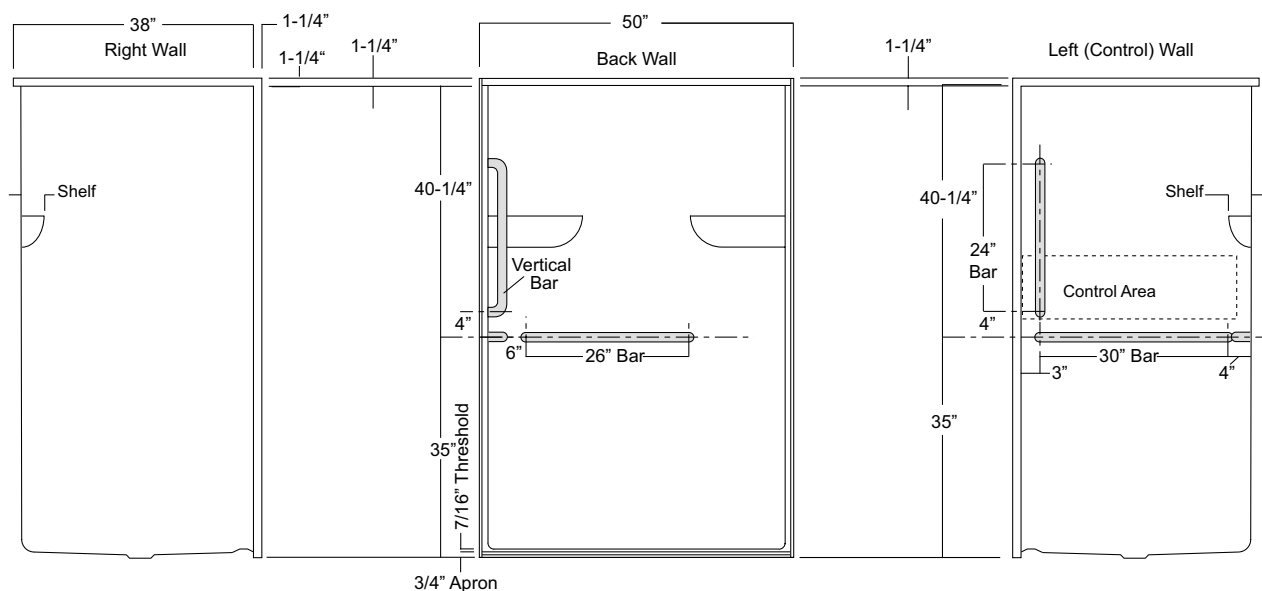


Package Order No.: BP2-(R or L) (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components.

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available, see 3SM & 3SF packages.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

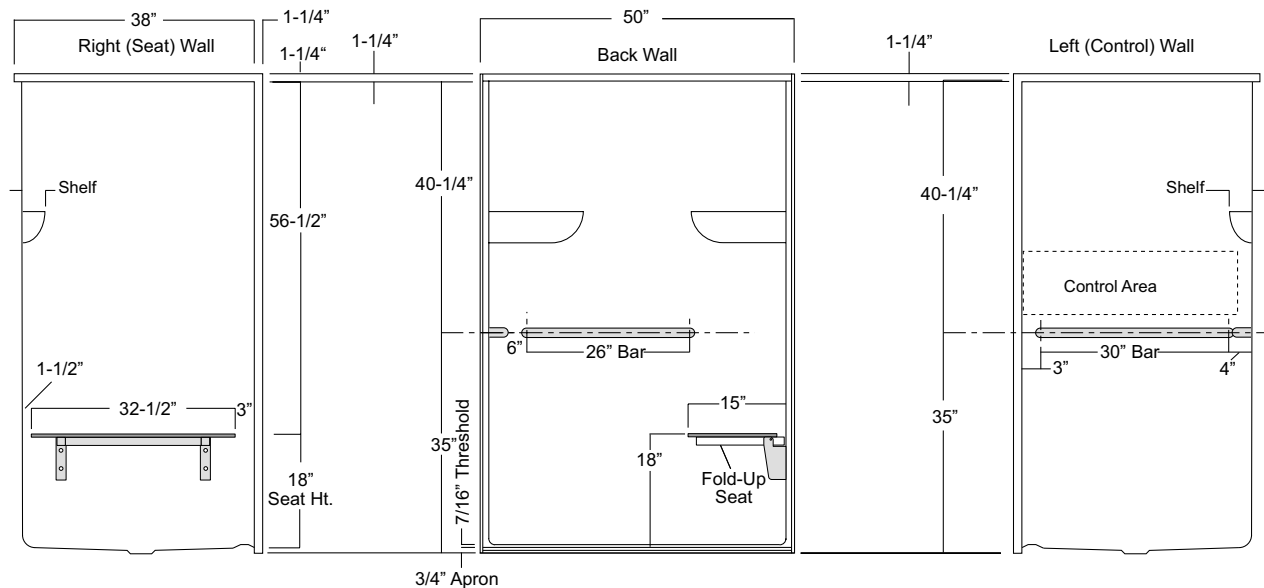


Package Order No.: TL-(RS or LS) (2-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TL-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar & folding seat package)
 TL-(RS or LS) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components.

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available, see 3SM & 3SF packages.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.

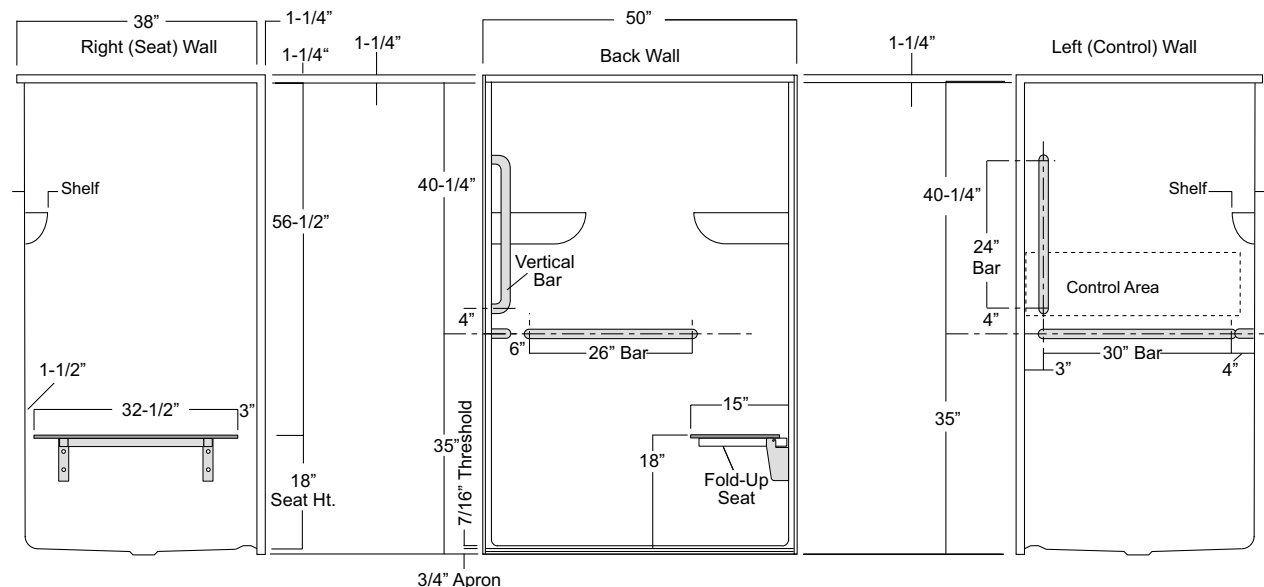


Package Order No.: TLV-(RS or LS) (3-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TLV-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar & folding seat package)
 TLV-(RS or LS) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components.

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available, see 3SM & 3SF packages.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.



50-INCH MODEL

SHS-5038 (no seat)

Rough-In Dimensions

50" wide x 39-1/4" deep x 76-1/4" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

50" wide x 38" deep x 75" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see following pages)
- Back Wall Accessory Shelf
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available

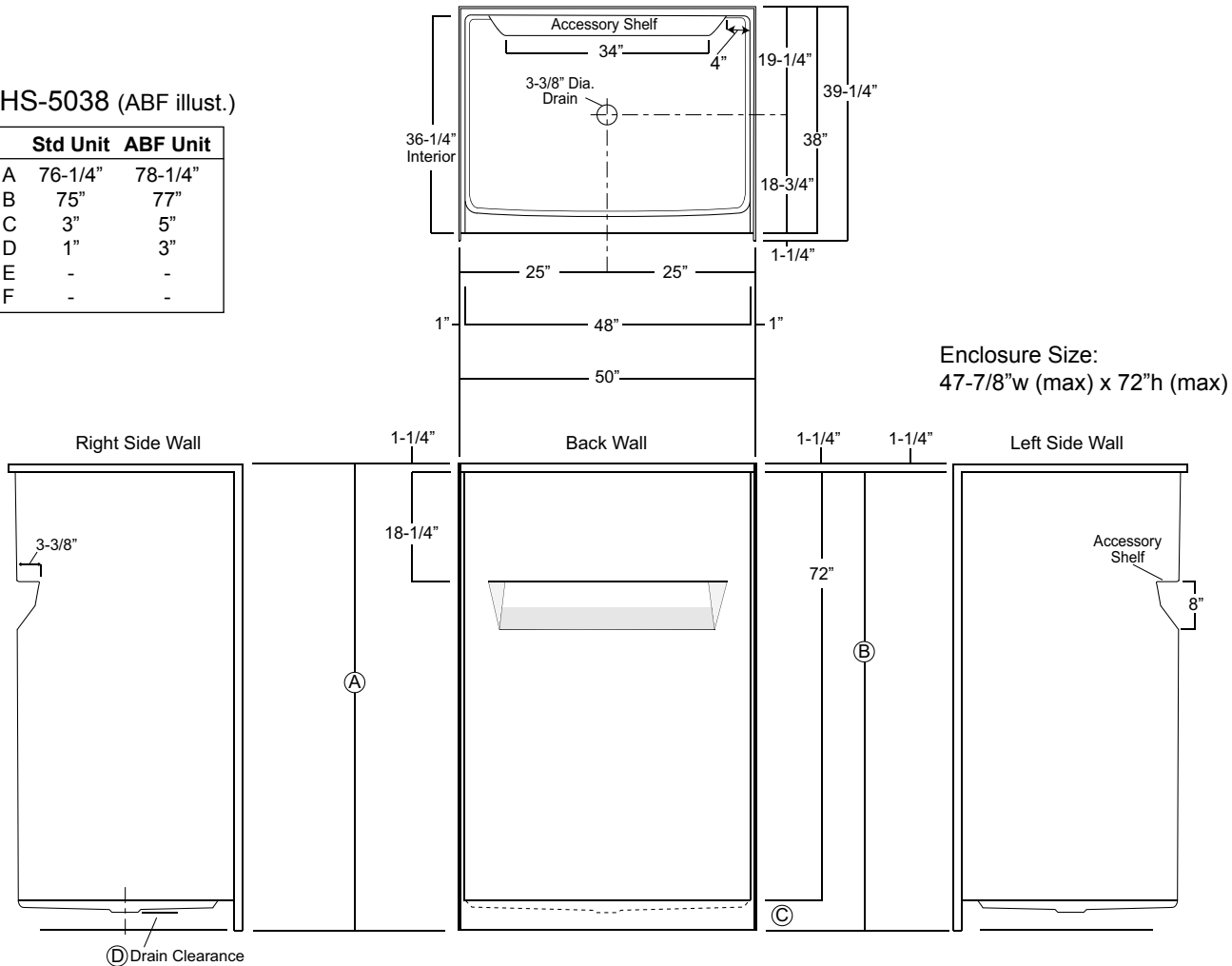
Order No.: SHS-5038 (3" dam)

SHS-5038 ABF (5" dam)

50" x 38", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower stall with a 3" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), back wall shelf, wall surround, and center drain.

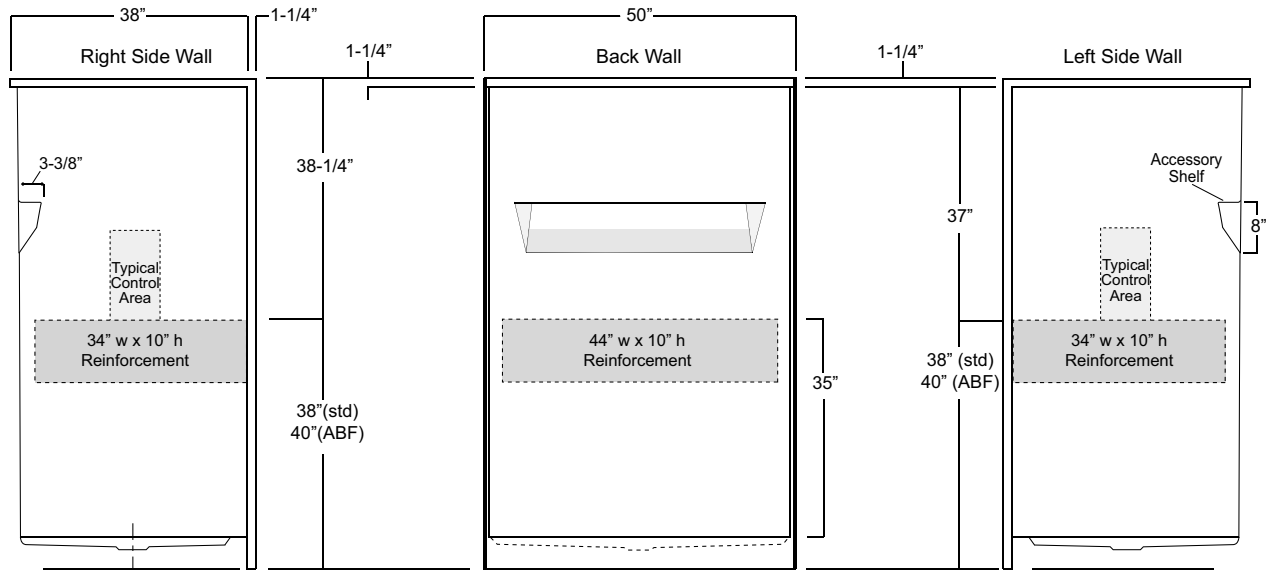
SHS-5038 (ABF illust.)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-1/4"	78-1/4"
B	75"	77"
C	3"	5"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

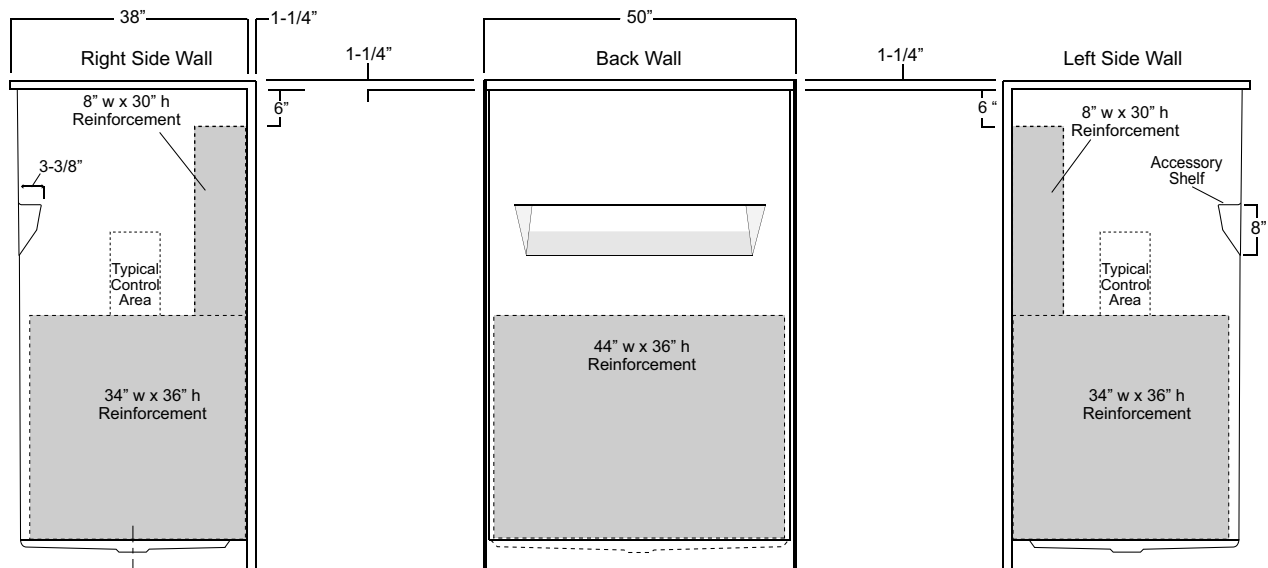
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements for the independent field application of bars.

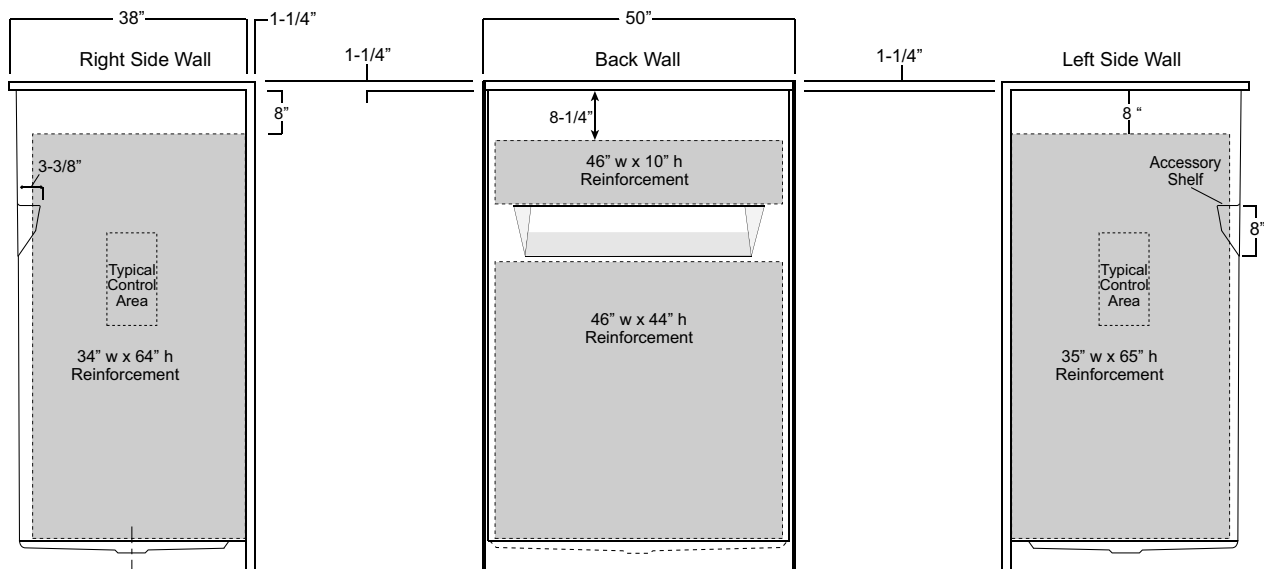
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: BP1-(R or L) (2-bar only package)

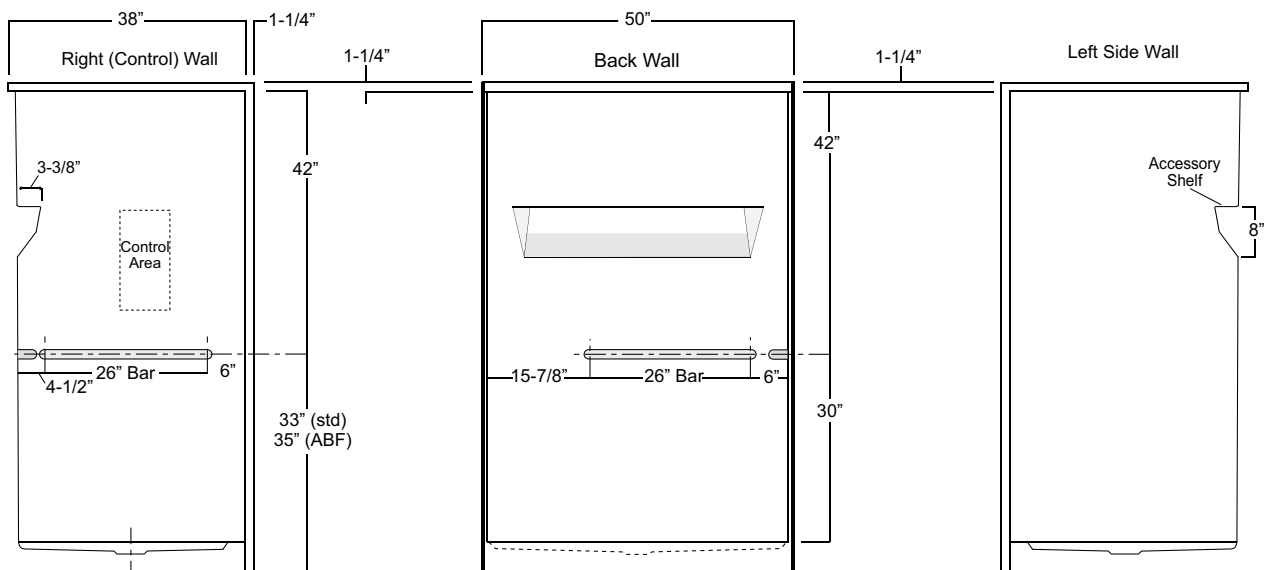
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

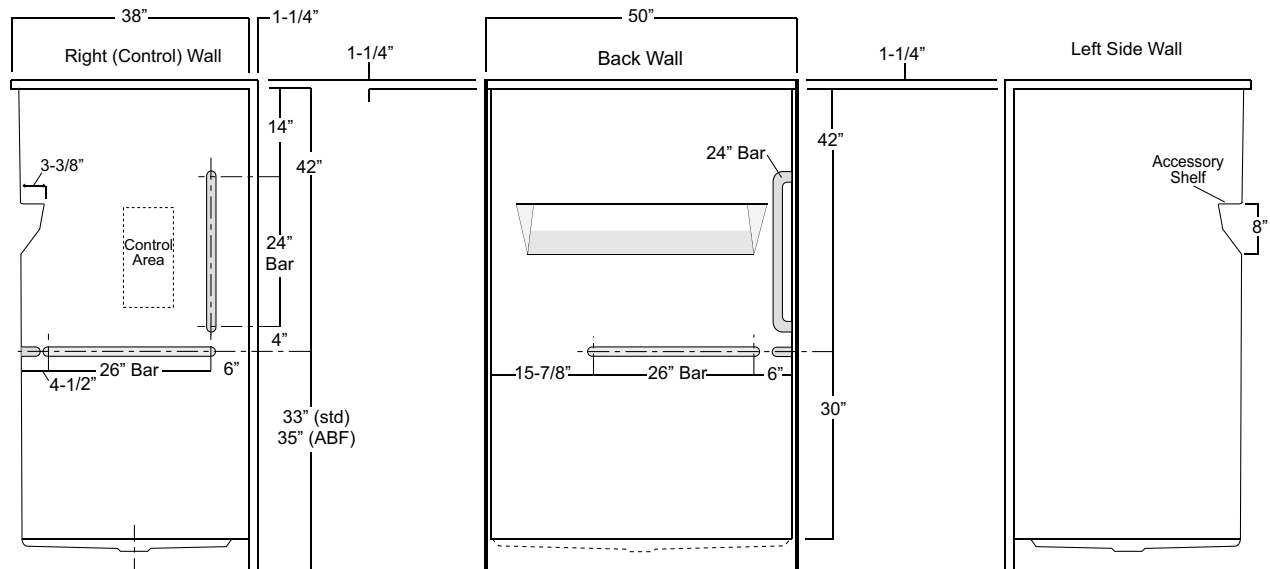
NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



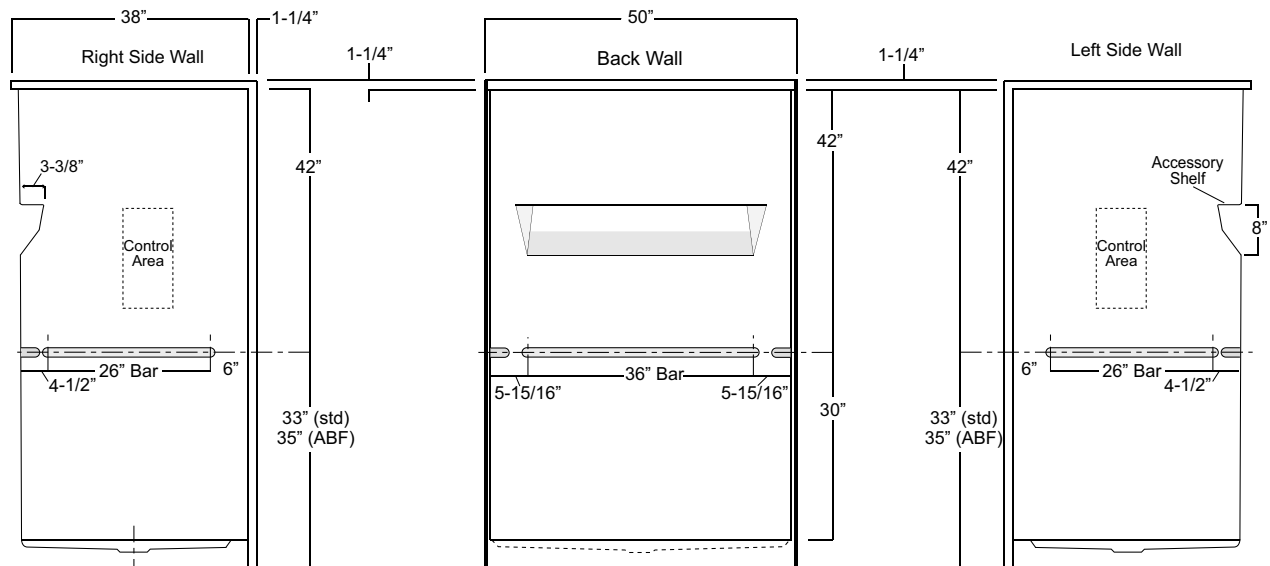
Package Order No.: BP2-(R or L) (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.
 "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



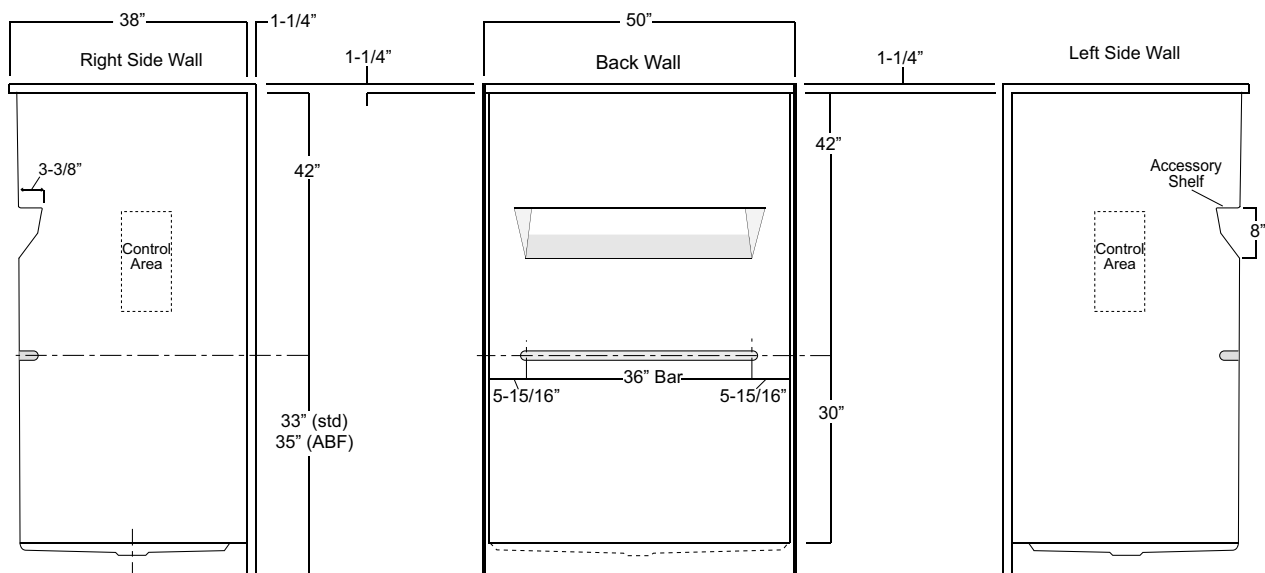
Package Order No.: BP3 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP3 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP3 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: **BP5 (single-bar only package)**
 Upgrade Package No.: **BP5 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)**
BP5 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).





50-INCH MODEL

SHT-5038 (no seat)

Rough-In Dimensions

50" wide x 39-1/4" deep x 76-1/4" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

50" wide x 38" deep x 75" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Simulated Tile Walls
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see following pages)
- Back Wall Accessory Shelf
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only and Bar & Seat Packages Available

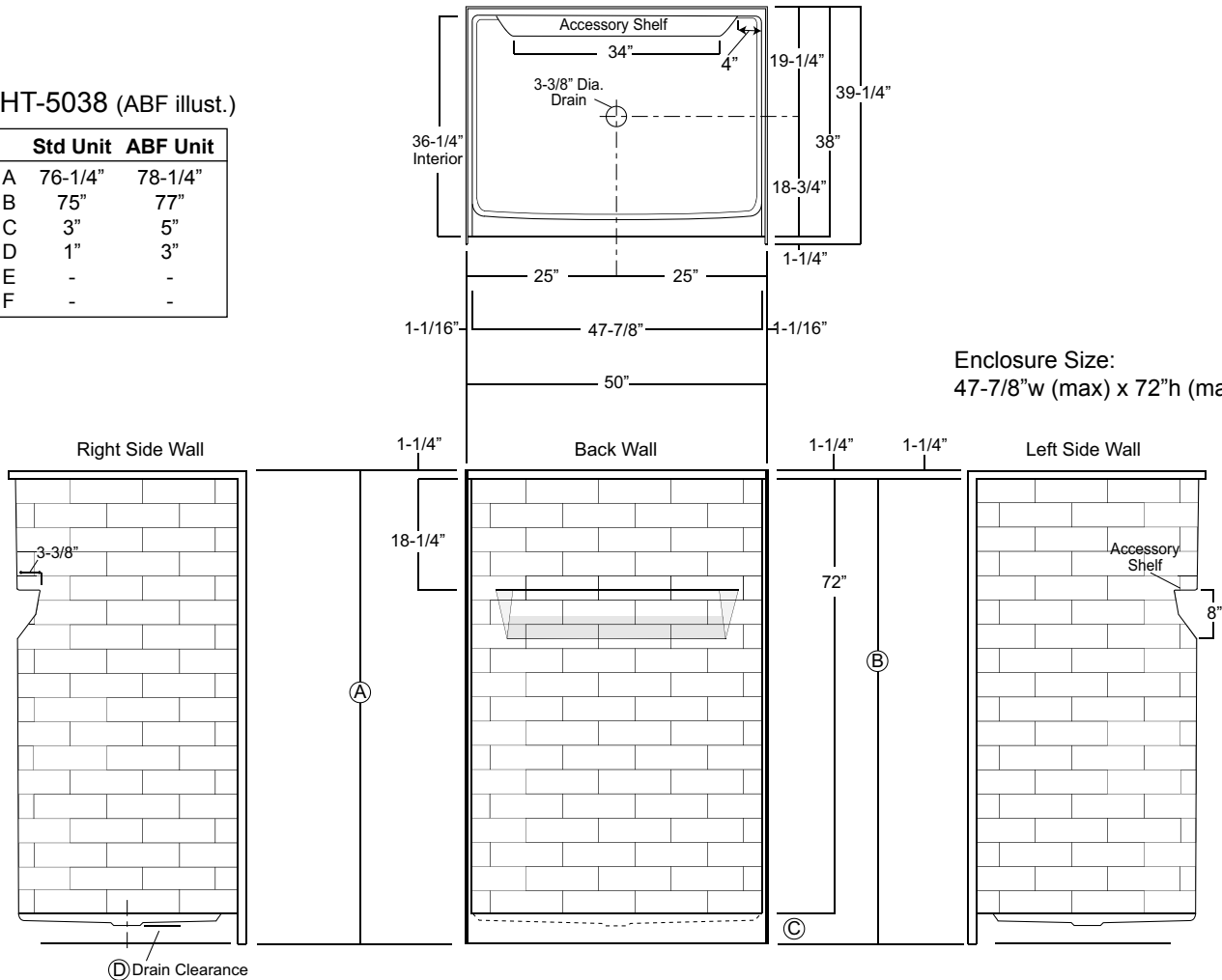
Order No.: SHT-5038 (3" dam)

SHT-5038 ABF (5" dam)

50" x 38", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass, simulated tile shower stall with a 3" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), back wall shelf, wall surround, and center drain.

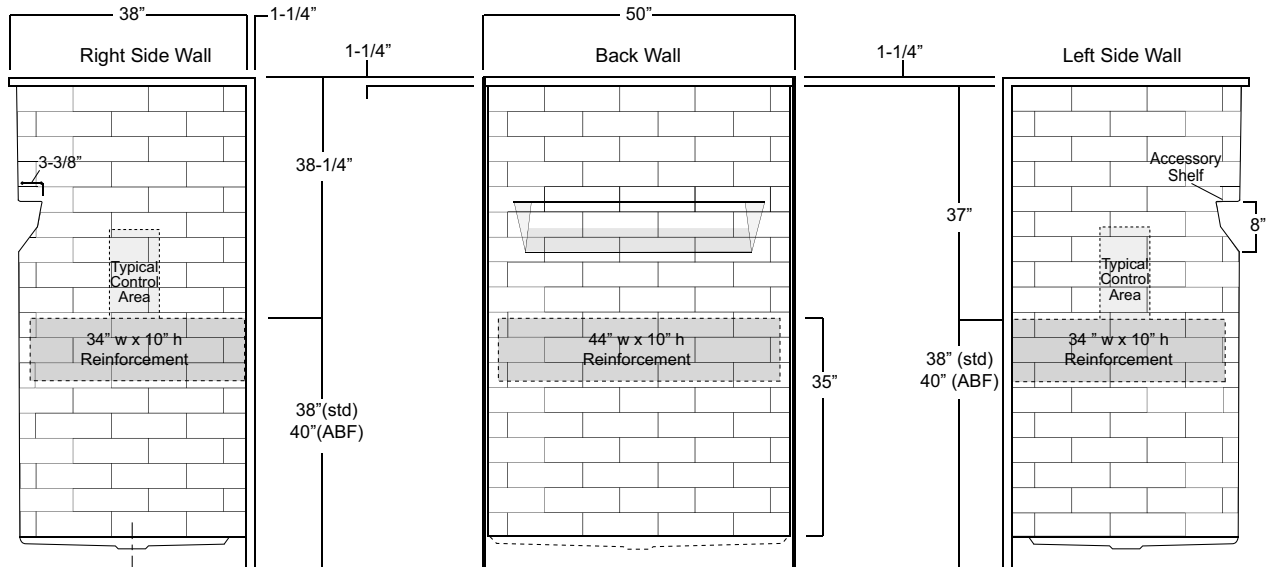
SHT-5038 (ABF illust.)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-1/4"	78-1/4"
B	75"	77"
C	3"	5"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

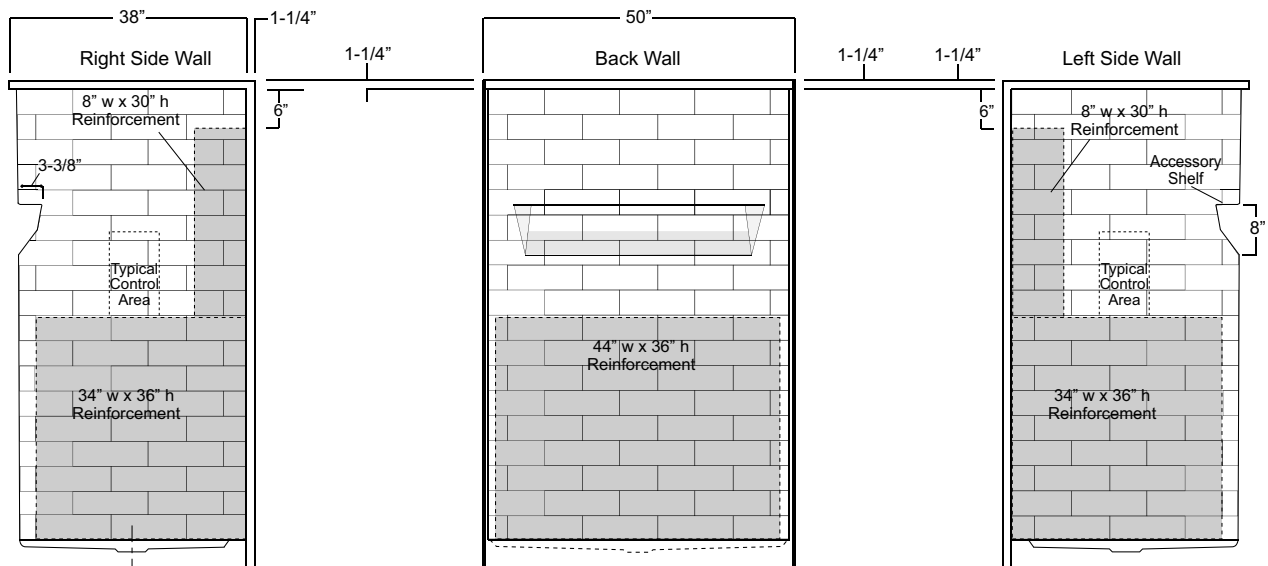
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements for the independent field application of bars.

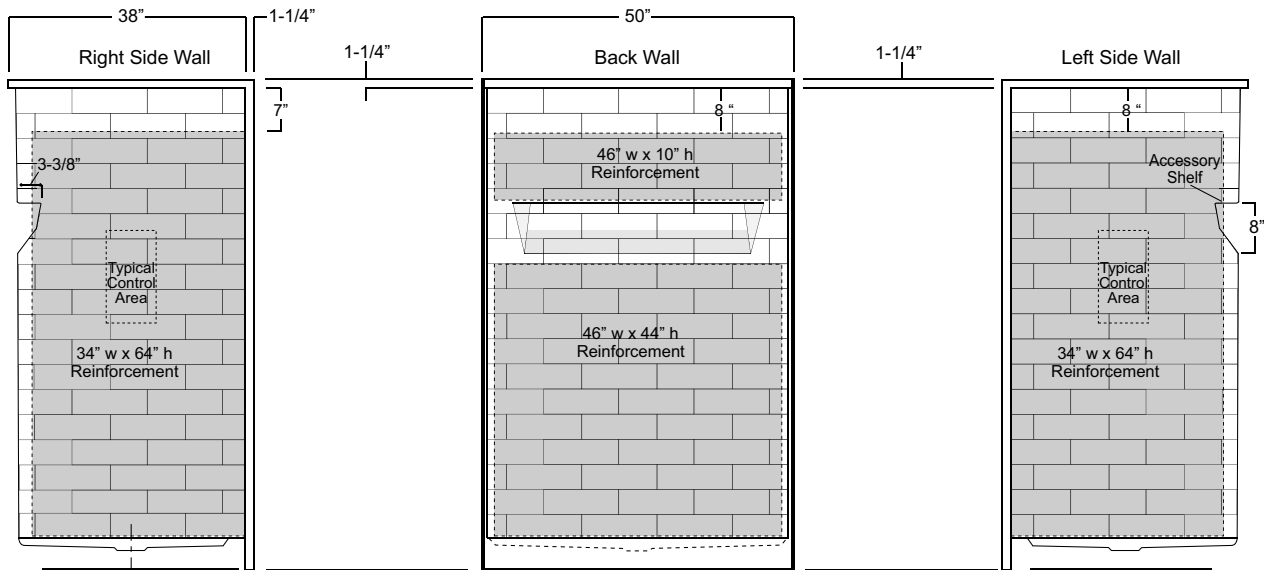
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: BP1-(R or L) (2-bar only package)

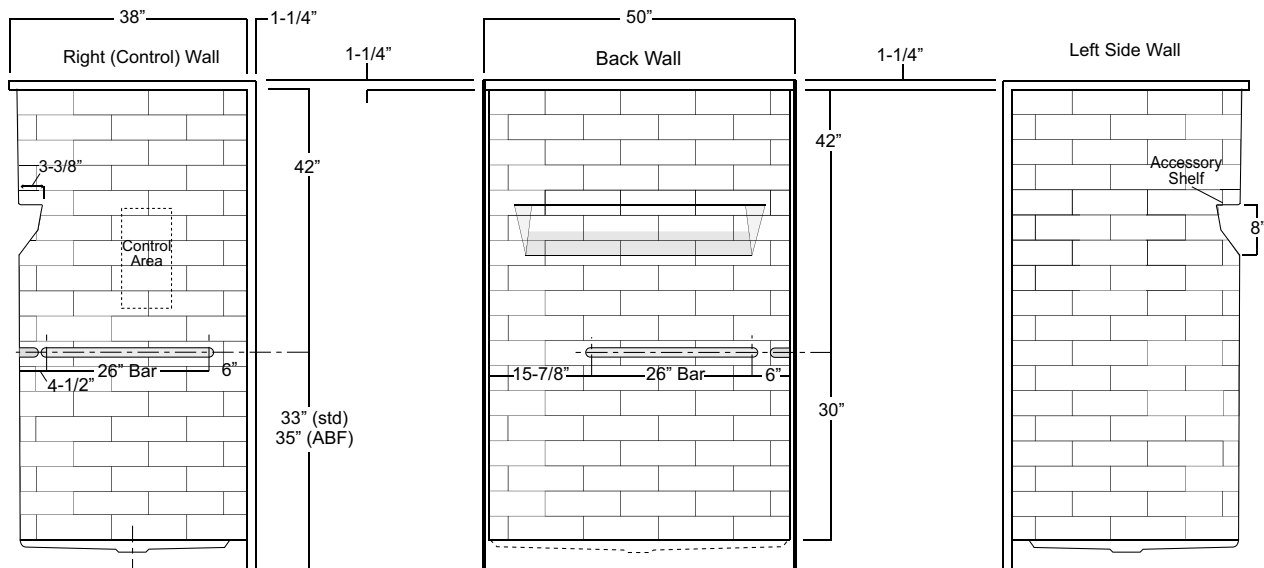
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

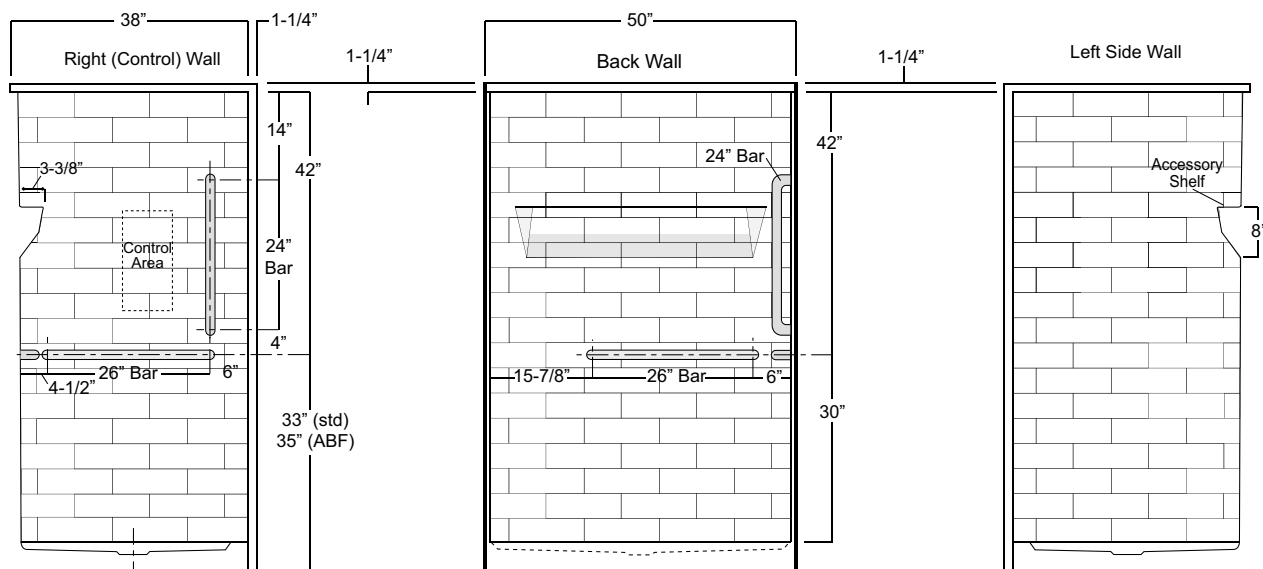


Package Order No.: BP2-(R or L) (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

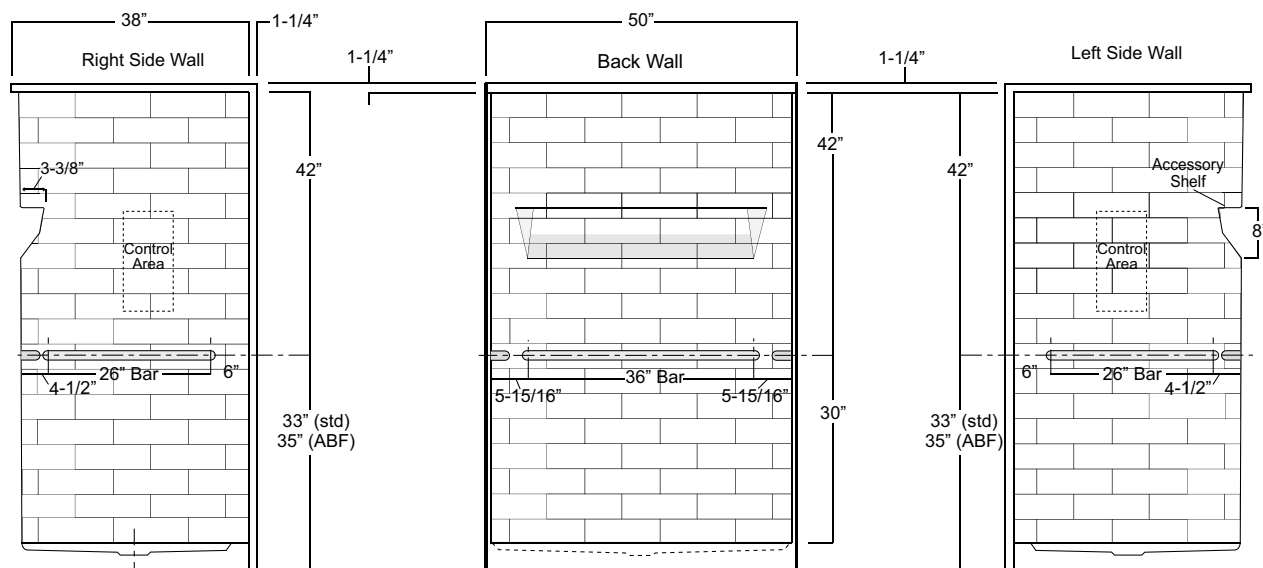
"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



Package Order No.: BP3 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP3 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP3 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

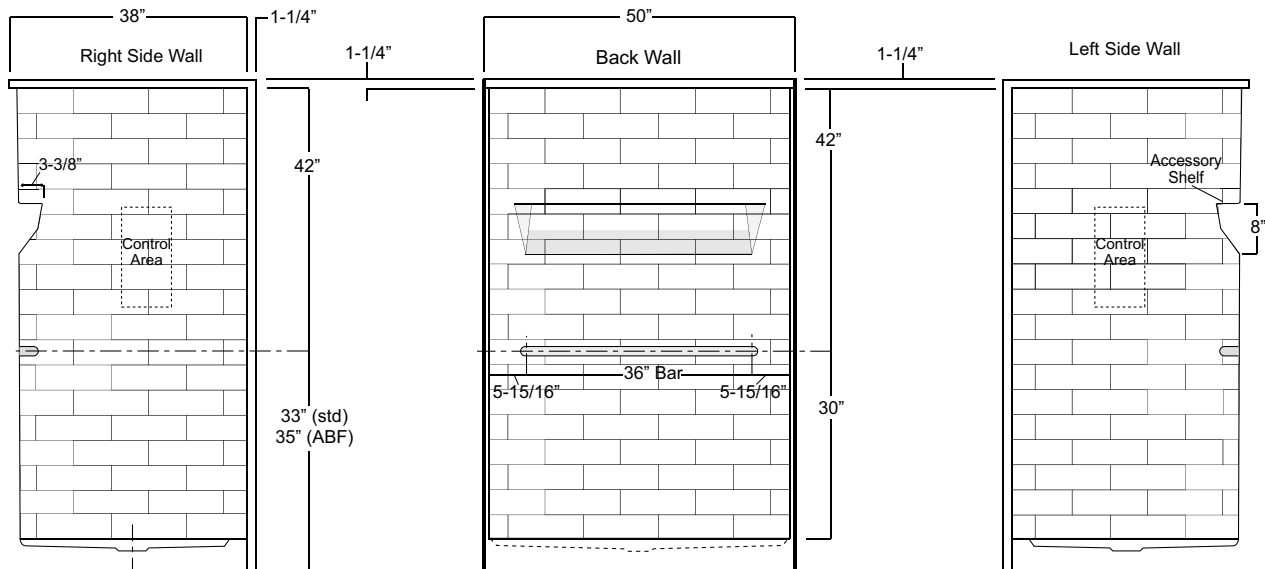
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: **BP5 (single-bar only package)**
 Upgrade Package No.: **BP5 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)**
BP5 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).



LEGACY SERIES
SHOWER STALL

Oasis®



60-INCH MODEL

SH-6034

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 35-1/4" deep x 75-5/8" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 34" deep x 74-3/8" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Elevated Back Wall Shelves
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only and Bar & Seat Packages Available

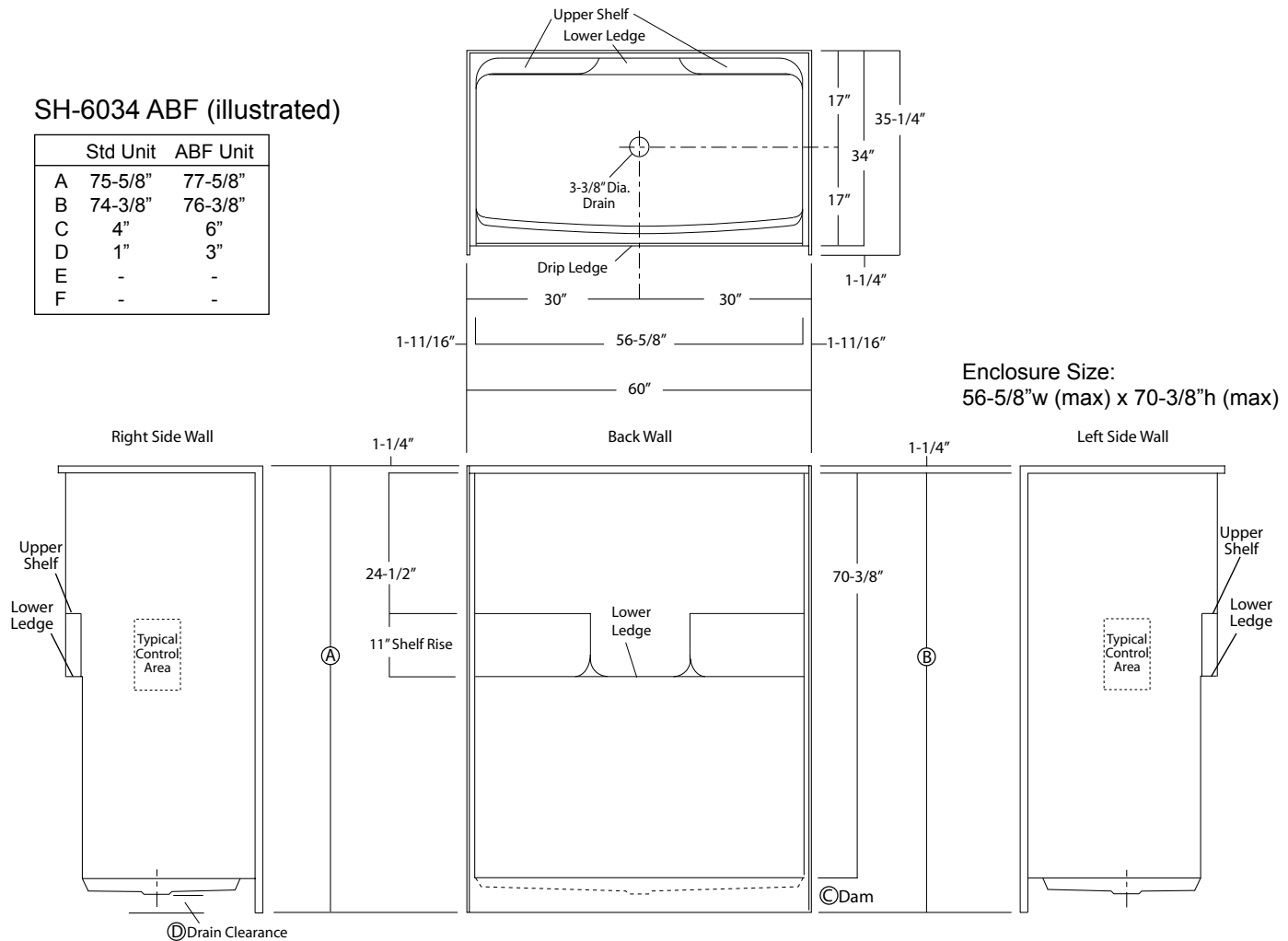
Order No.: SH-6034 (4" dam)

SH-6034 ABF (6" dam)

60" x 34", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower stall with a 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), dual upper shelves and lower accessory ledge, wall surround, and center drain.

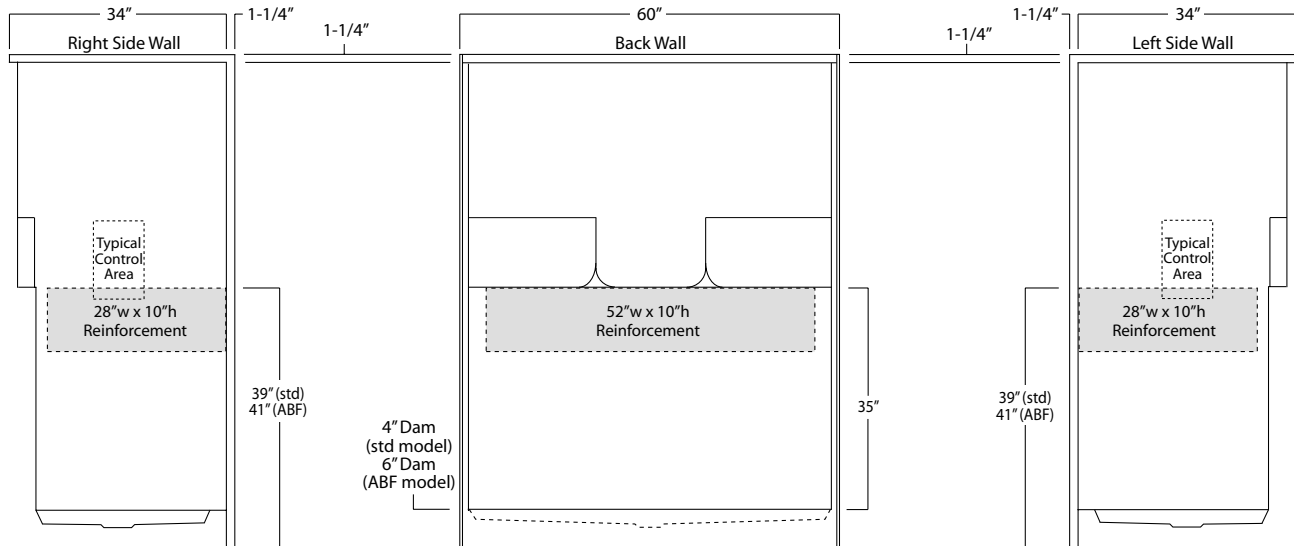
SH-6034 ABF (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	75-5/8"	77-5/8"
B	74-3/8"	76-3/8"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

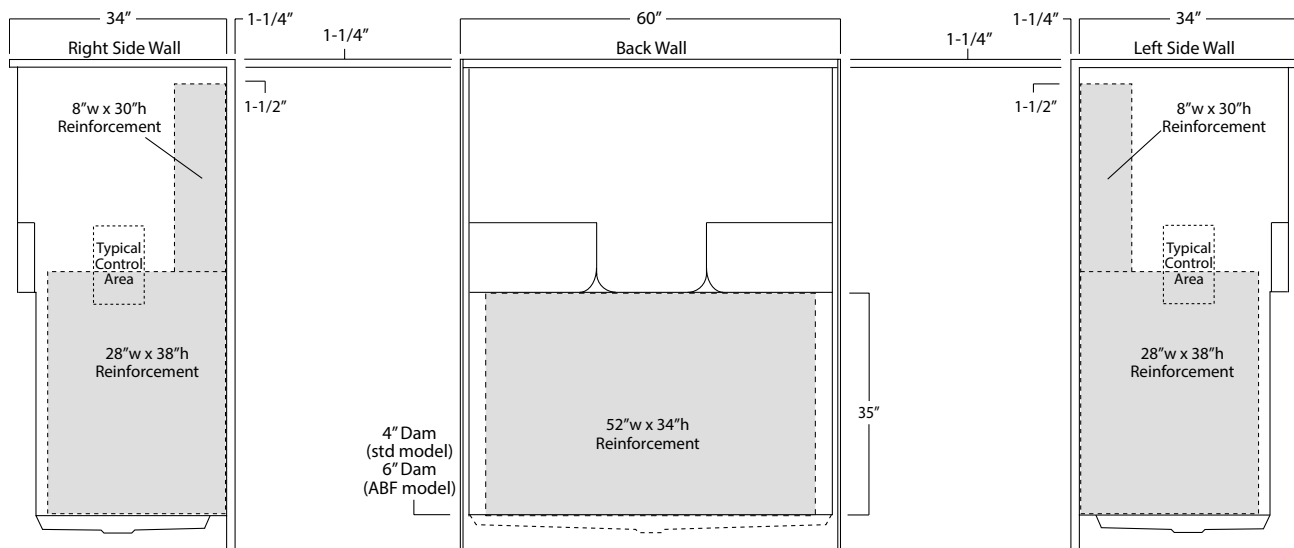
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.

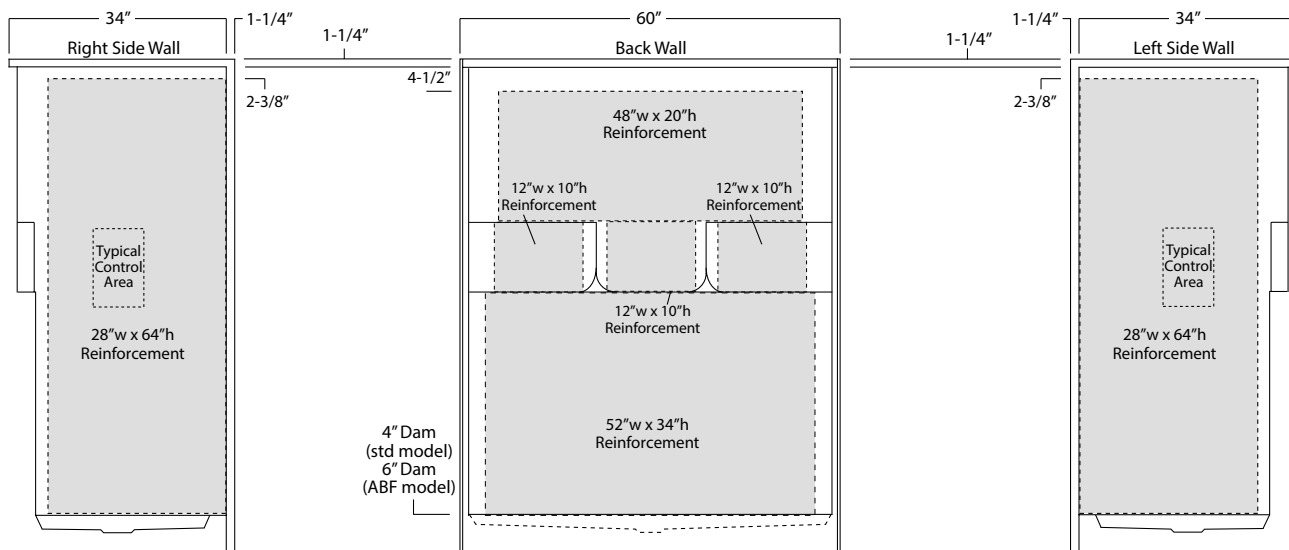
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



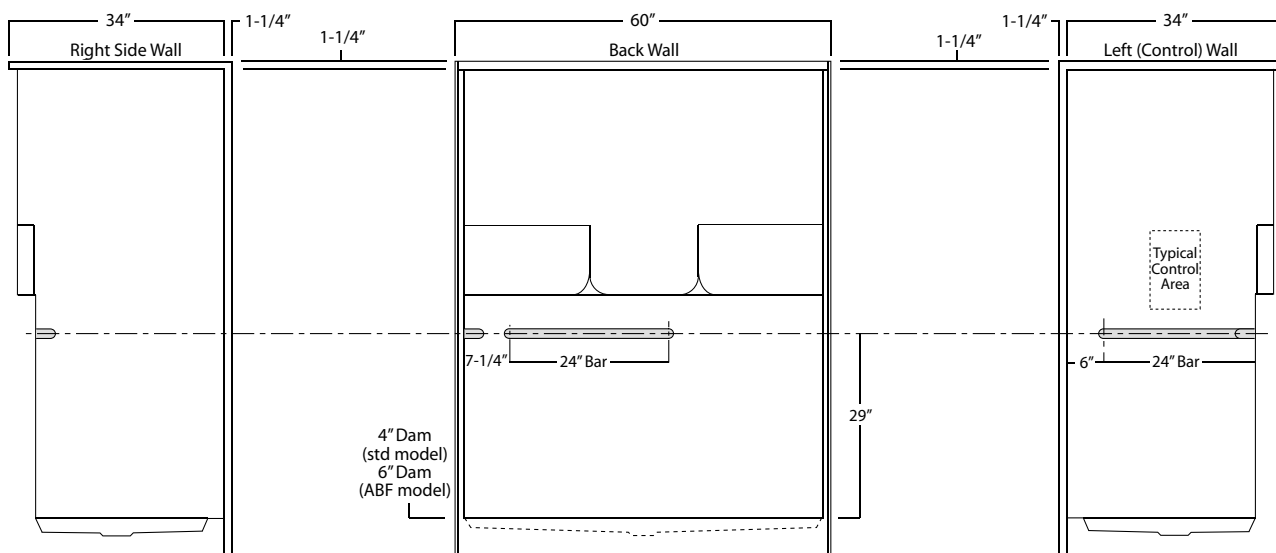
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (R or L) (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 (R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



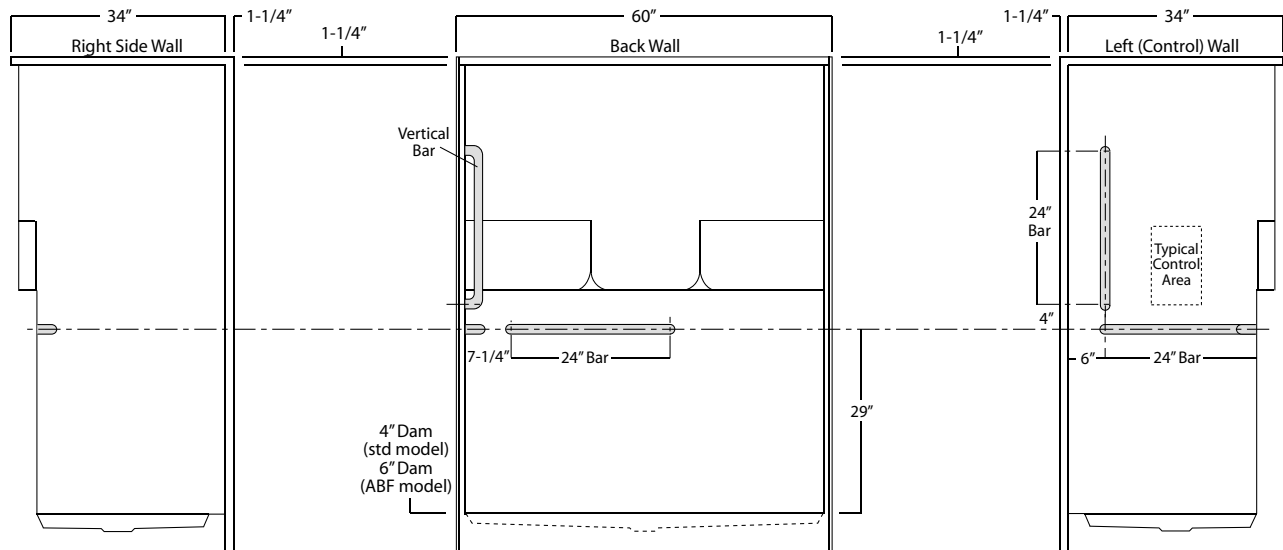
Package Order No.: BP2-60 (R or L) (3-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 (R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

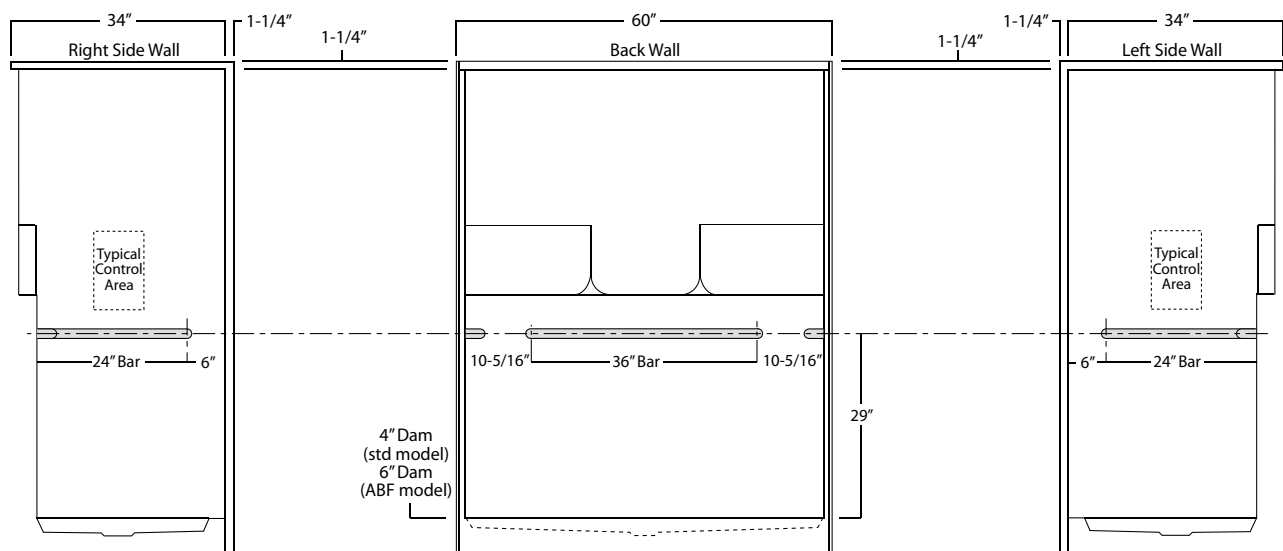


Package Order No.: BP3-60 (3-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP3-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

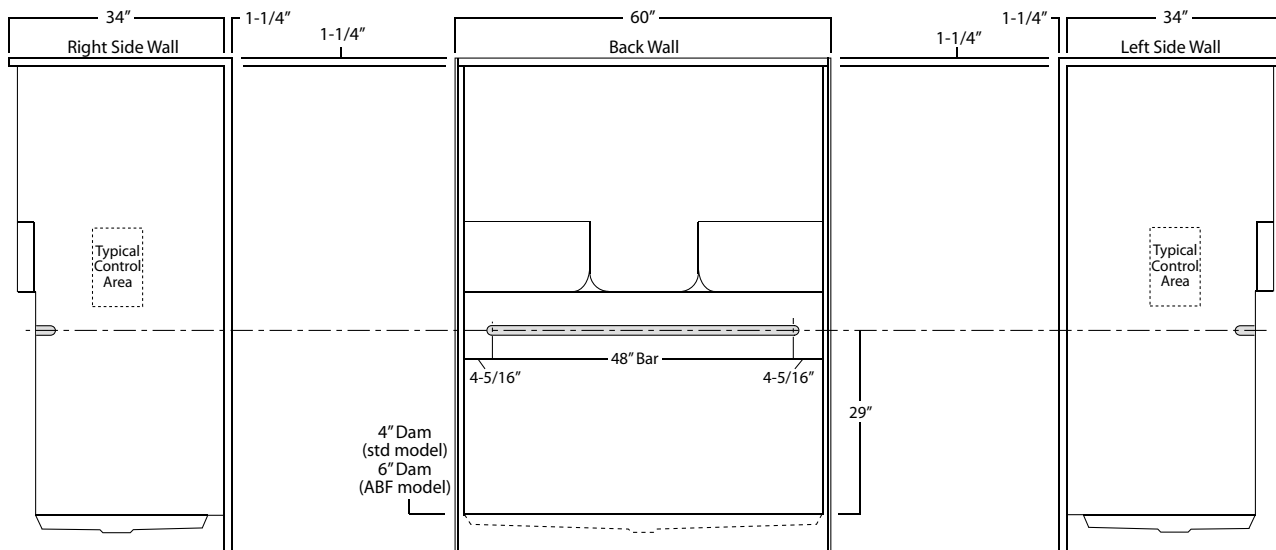
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP5-60 (single-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP5-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).

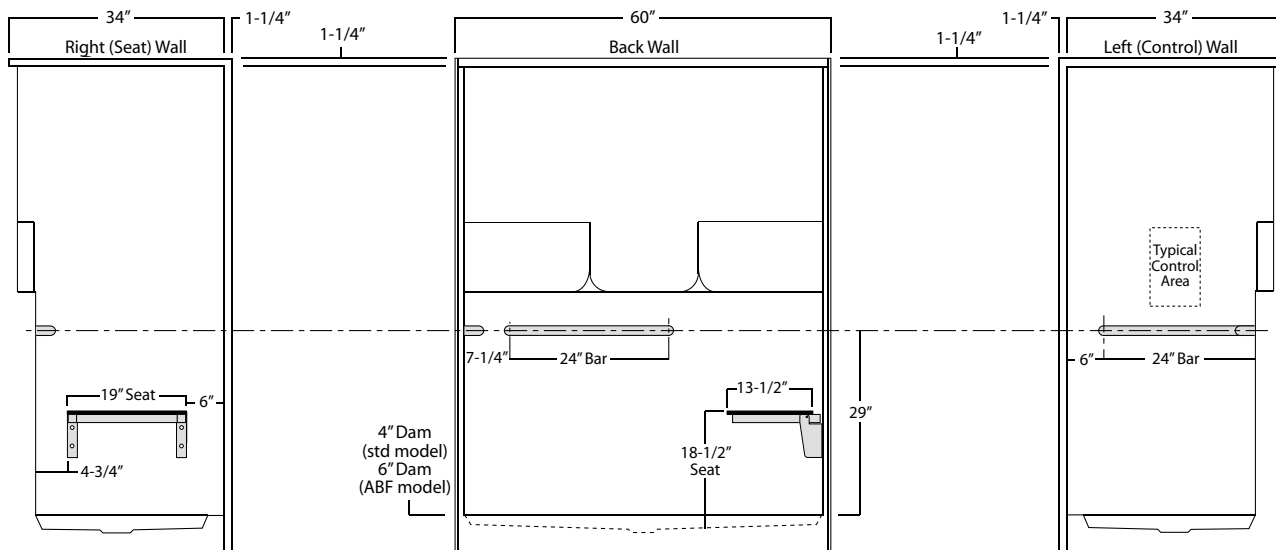


Package Order No.: TL-(RS or LS) (2-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TL-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



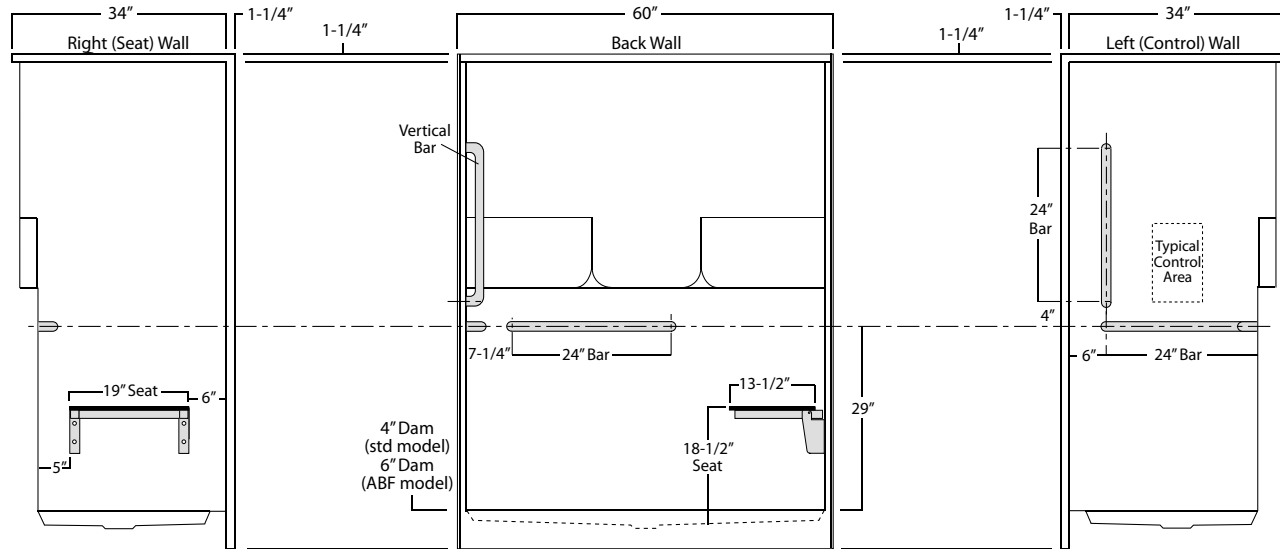
Package Order No.: TLV-(RS or LS) (3-bar & folding seat package)

Upgrade Package No.: TLV-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



[illegible]

LEGACY SERIES
SHOWER STALL

Oasis



60-INCH MODEL

SH-6034 DS

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 35-1/4" deep x 75-5/8" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 34" deep x 74-3/8" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Dual / Contoured Corner Seats
- Elevated Back Wall Shelves
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only Package Available

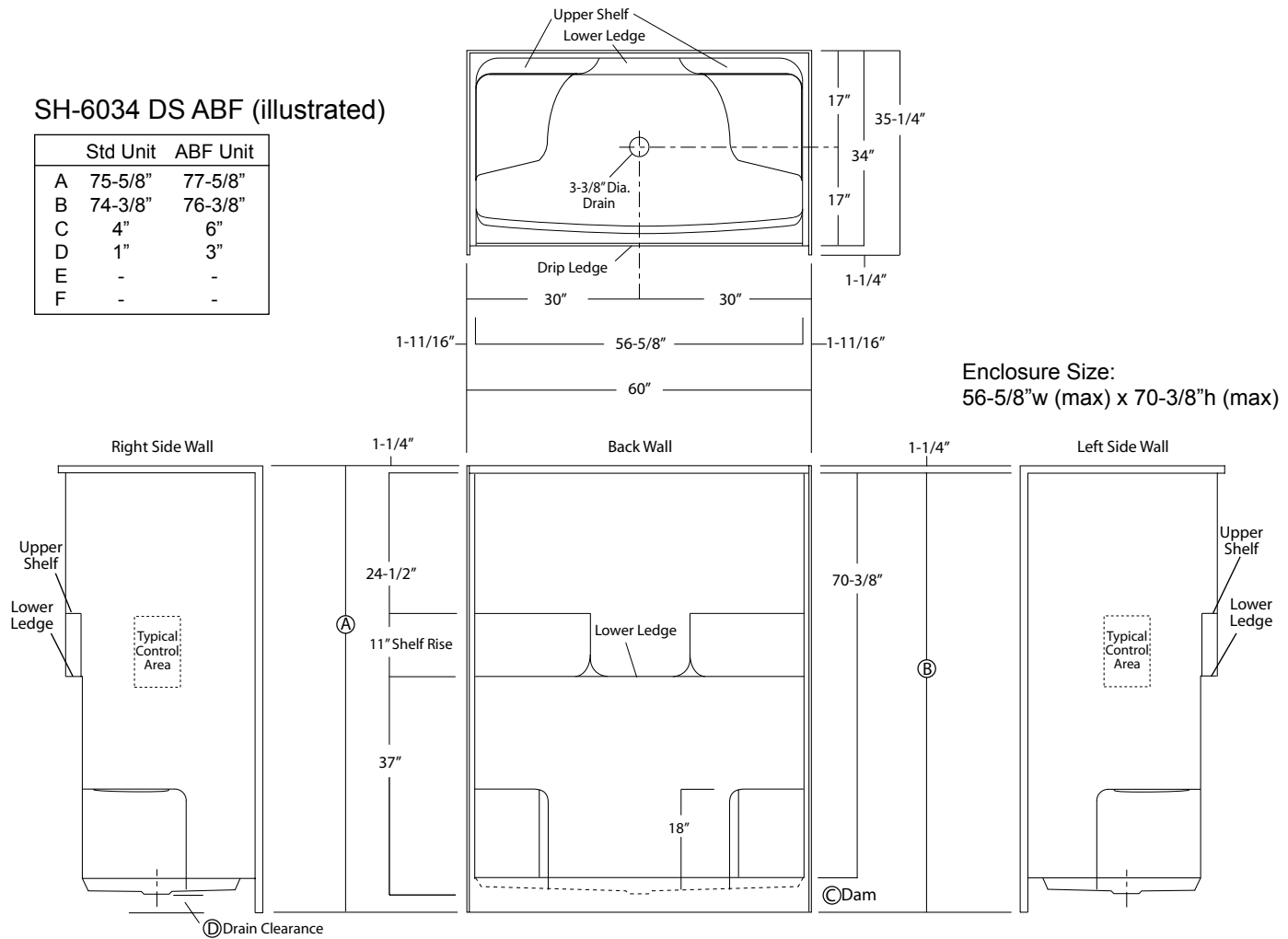
Order No.: SH-6034 DS (4" dam)

SH-6034 DS ABF (6" dam)

60" x 34", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower stall with a 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), dual contoured corner seats, dual upper shelves and lower accessory ledge, wall surround, and center drain.

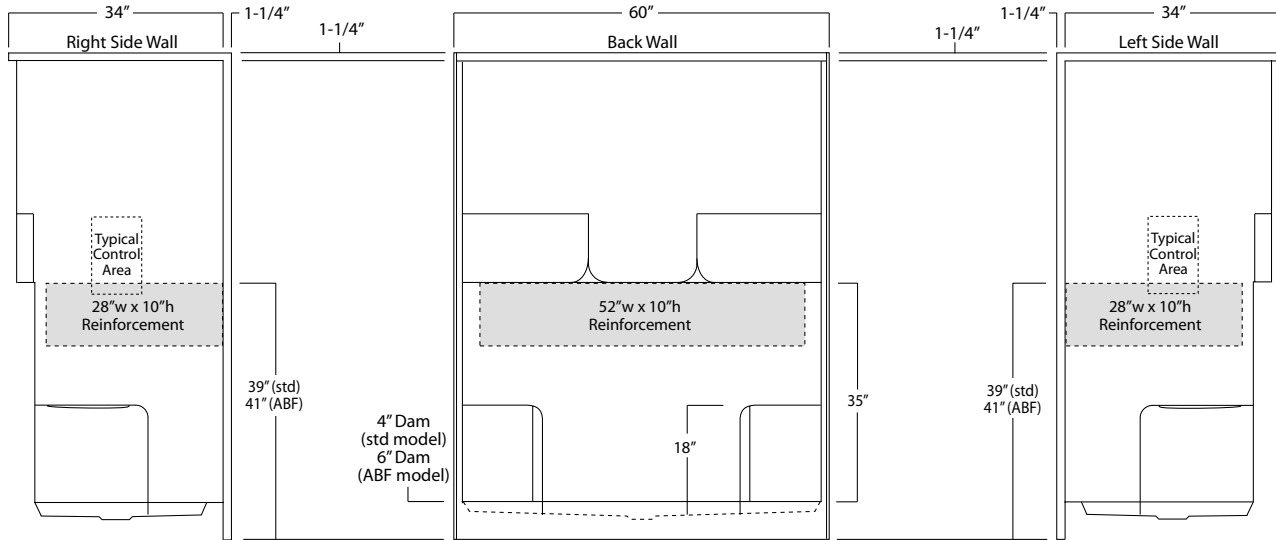
SH-6034 DS ABF (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	75-5/8"	77-5/8"
B	74-3/8"	76-3/8"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

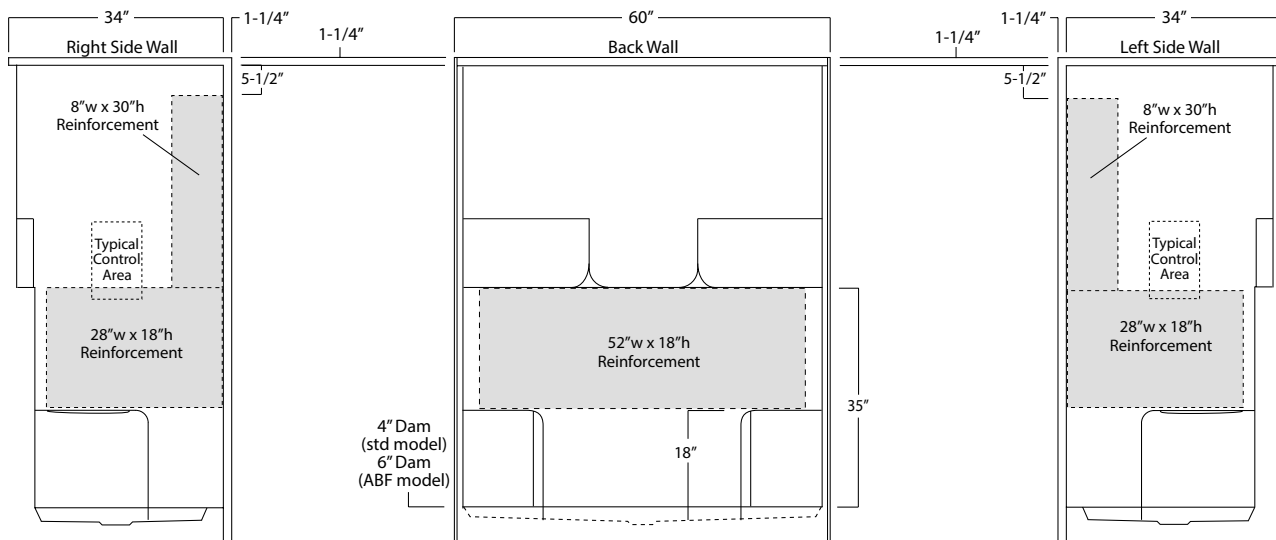
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.

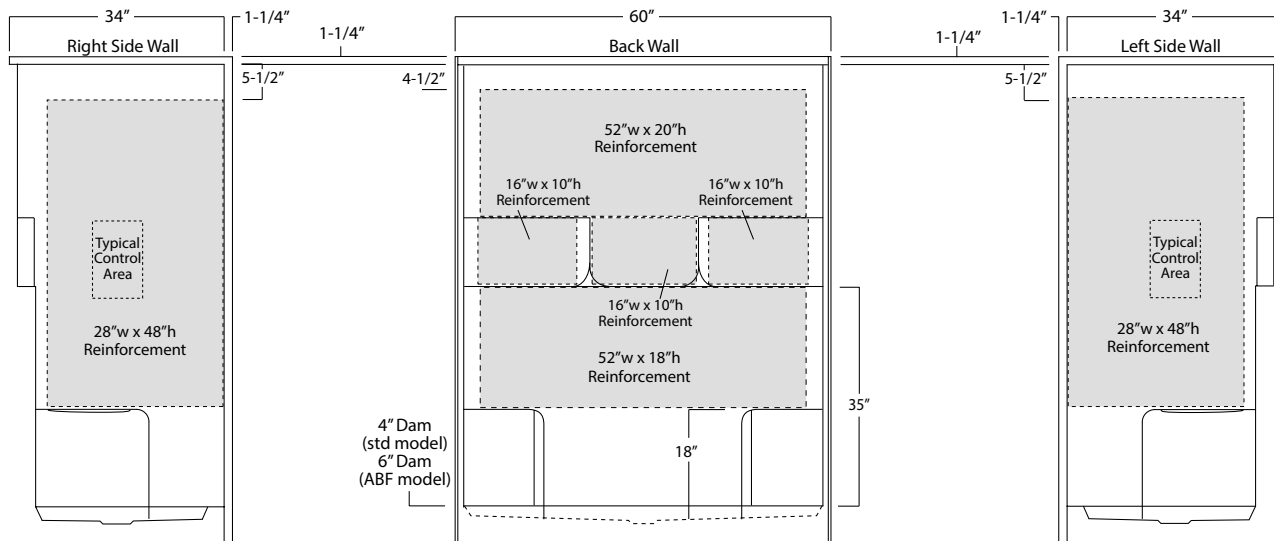
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

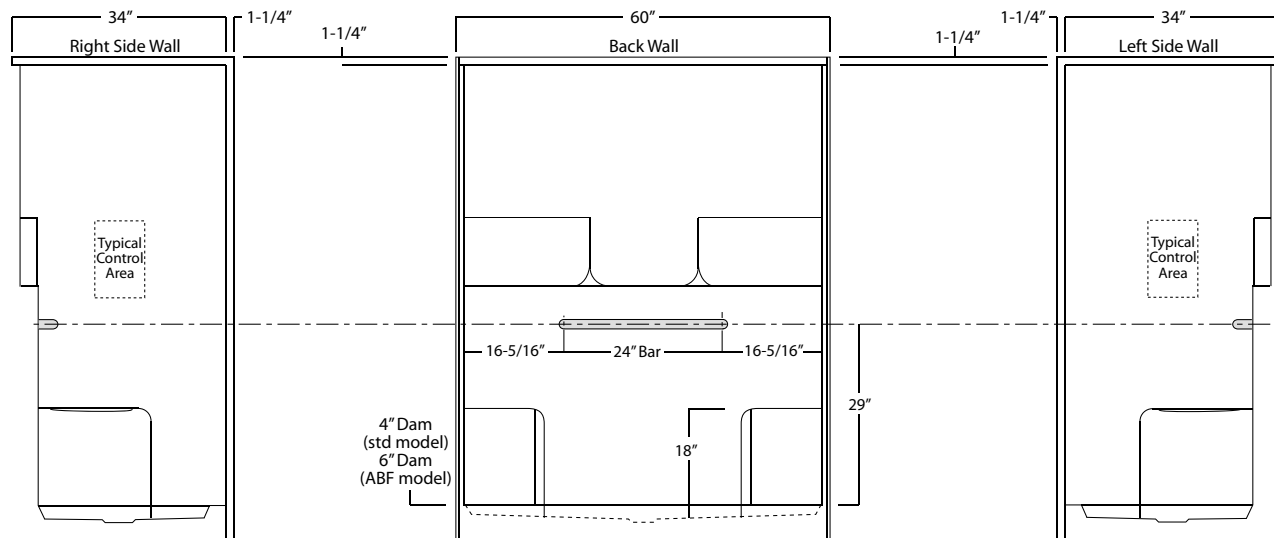
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: BP5-60 (single-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP5-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

Optima SERIES SHOWER STALL

Oasis®



60-INCH MODEL

SHS-6034

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 35-1/4" deep x 75-3/4" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 34" deep x 74-1/2" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see following pages)
- Back Wall Accessory Shelf
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

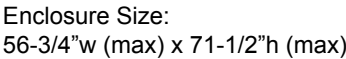
Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only and Bar & Seat Packages Available

SHS-6034 ABF (5" dam)

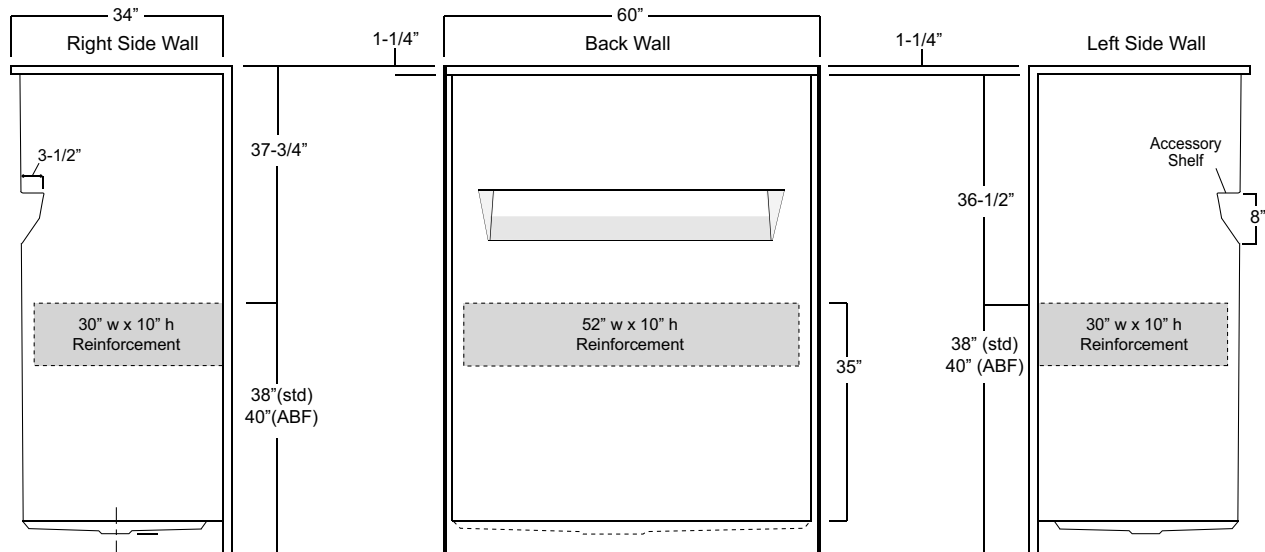
SHS-6034 (ABF illust.)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	75-3/4"	77-3/4"
B	74-1/2"	76-1/2"
C	3"	5"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



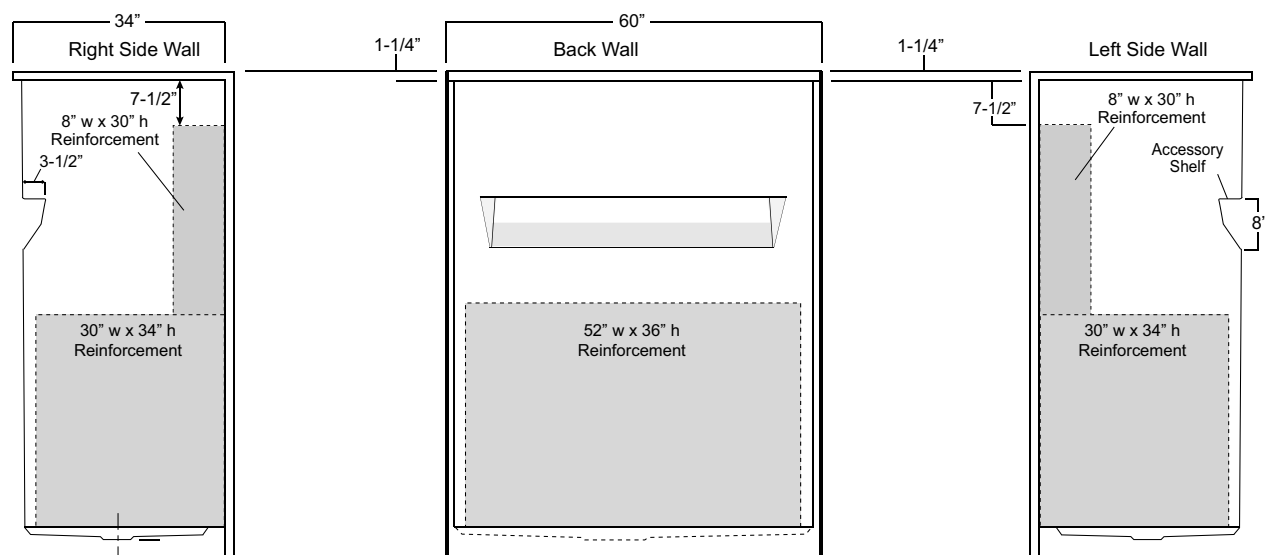
Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

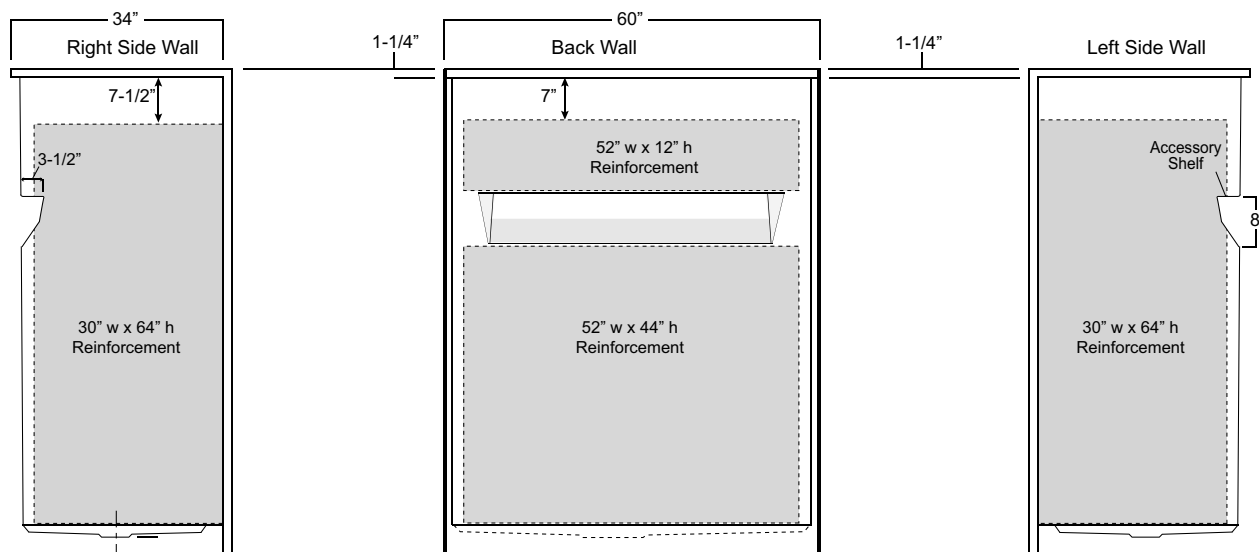
Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



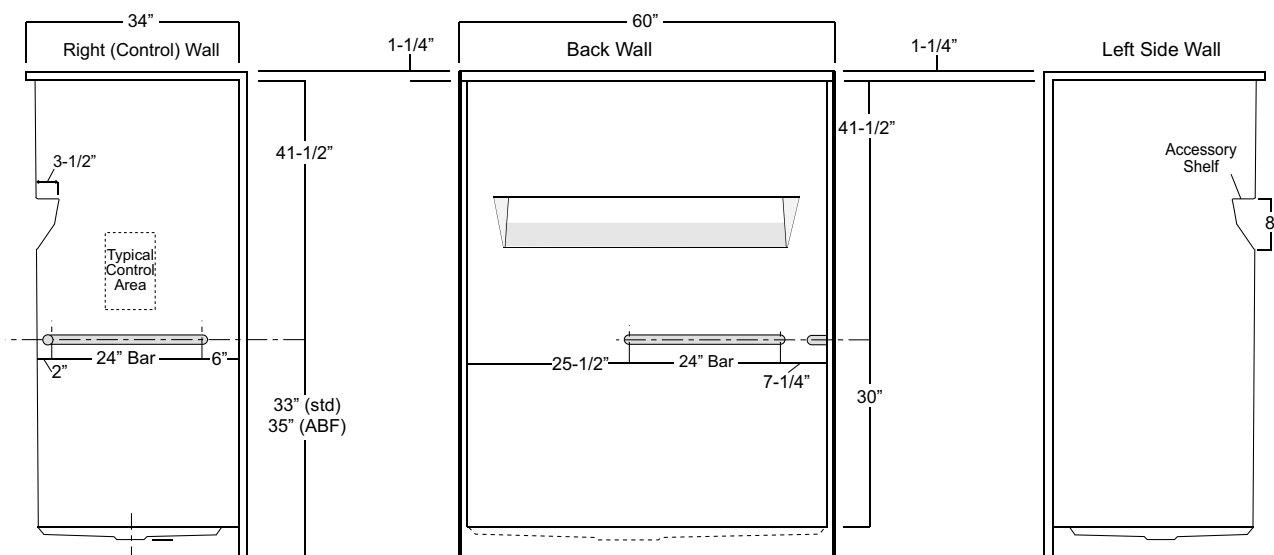
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (R or L) (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 (R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/4" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



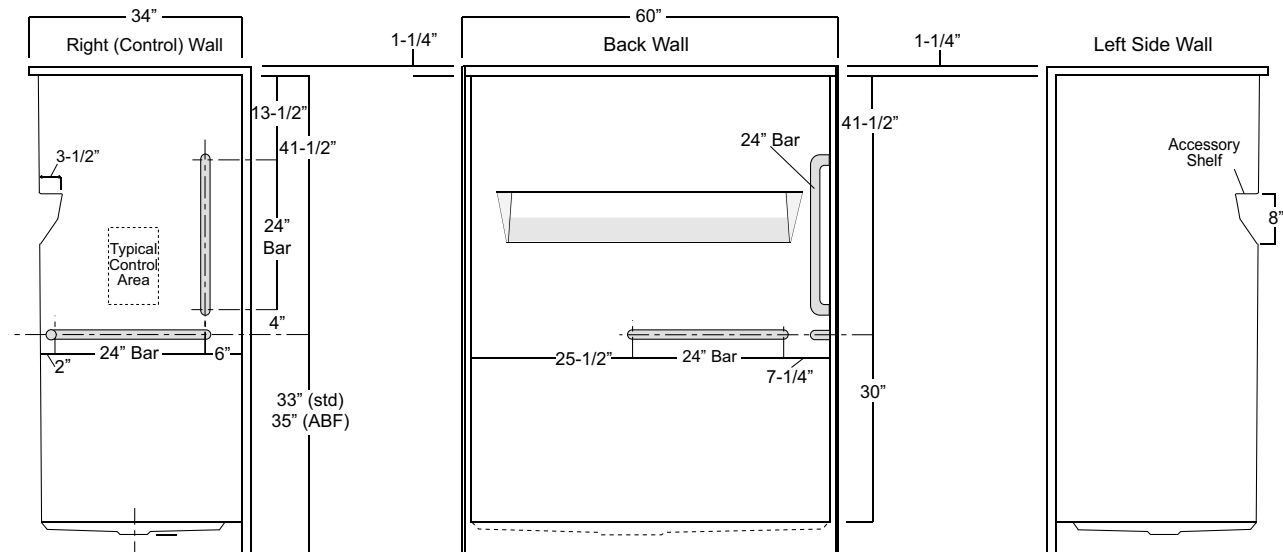
Package Order No.: BP2-60 (R or L) (3-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 (R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

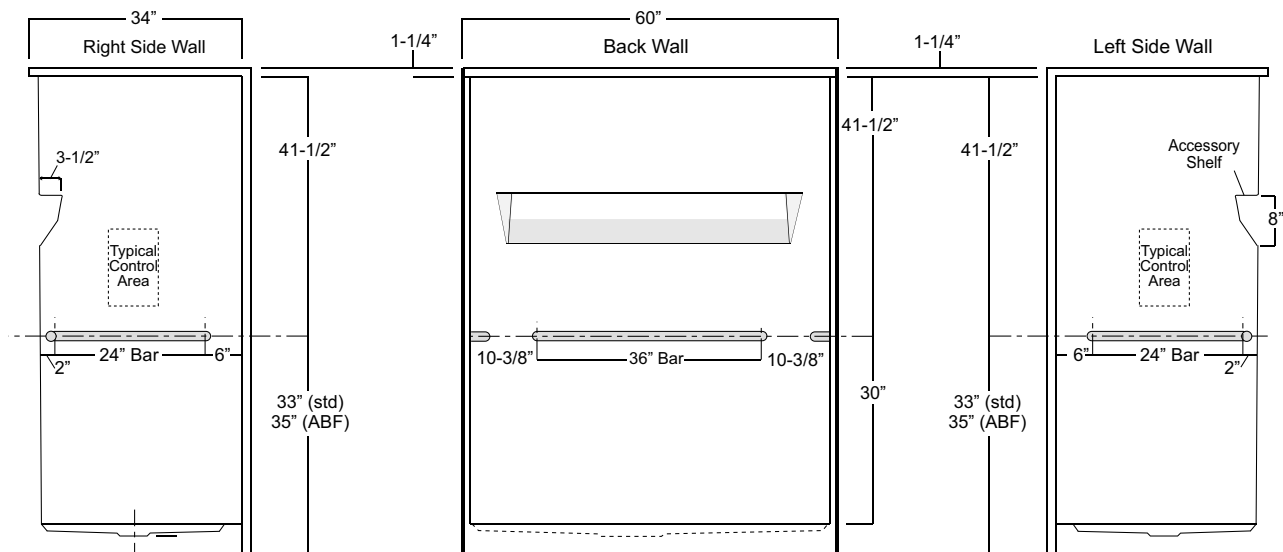


Package Order No.: BP3-60 (3-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP3-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

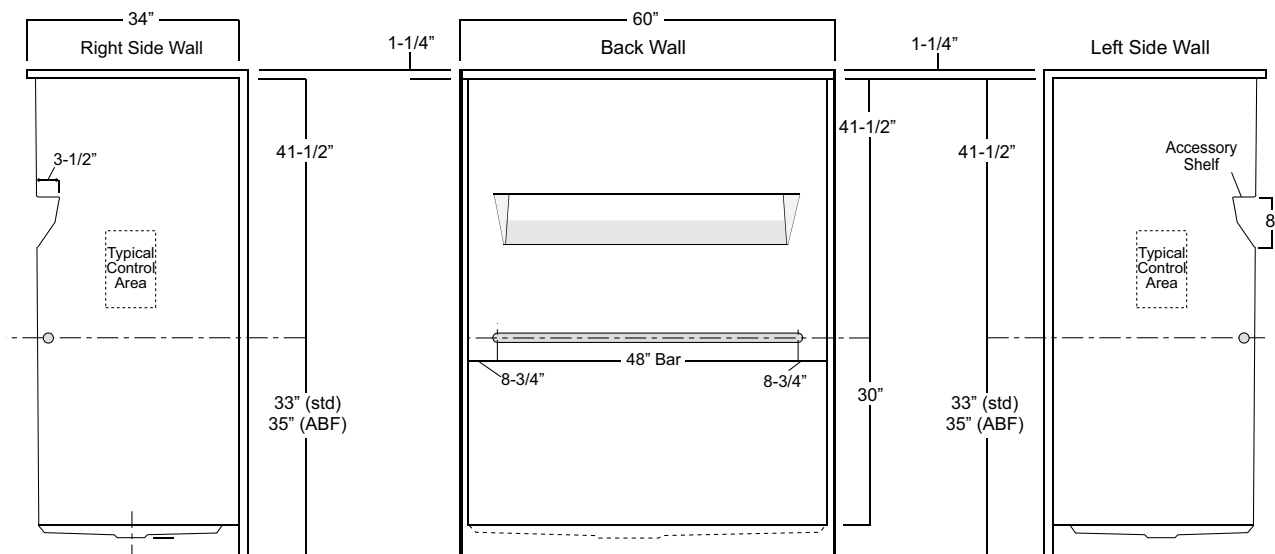
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP5-60 (single-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP5-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).

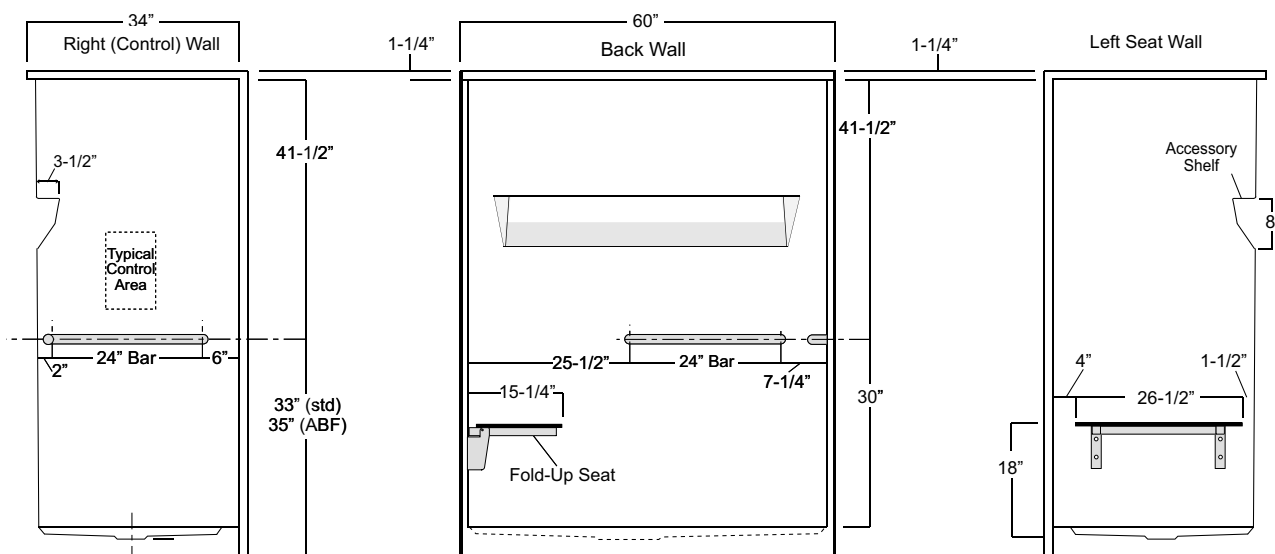


Package Order No.: TL-(RS or LS) (2-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TL-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



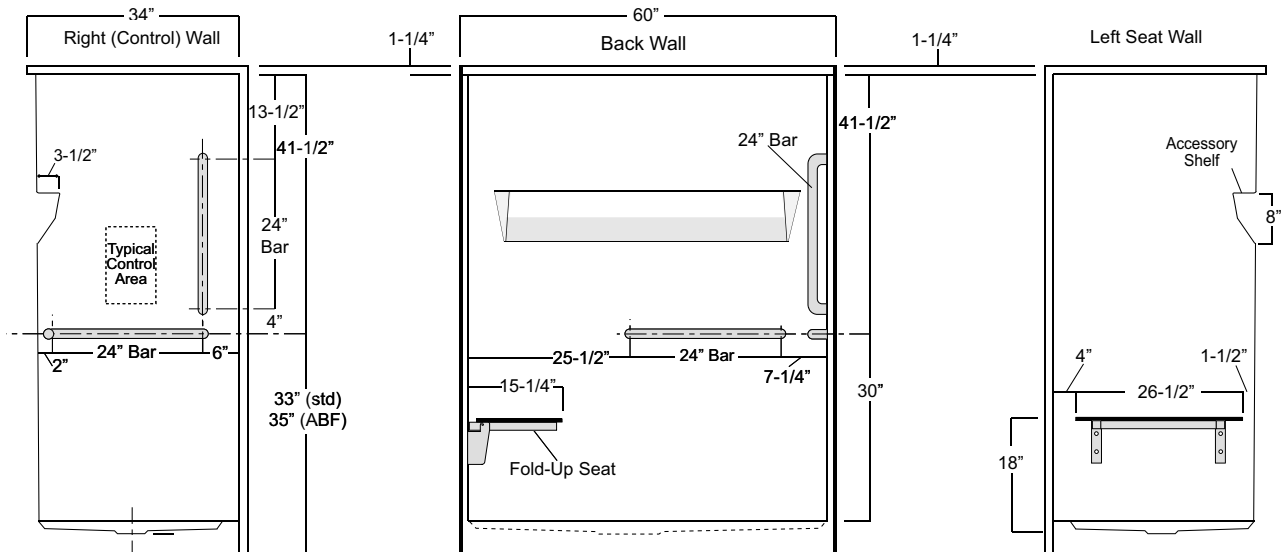
Package Order No.: TLV-(RS or LS) (3-bar & folding seat package)

Upgrade Package No.: TLV-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.





60-INCH MODEL

SHT-6034

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 35-1/4" deep x 75-3/4" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 34" deep x 74-1/2" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Simulated Tile Walls
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see following pages)
- Back Wall Accessory Shelf
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only and Bar & Seat Packages Available

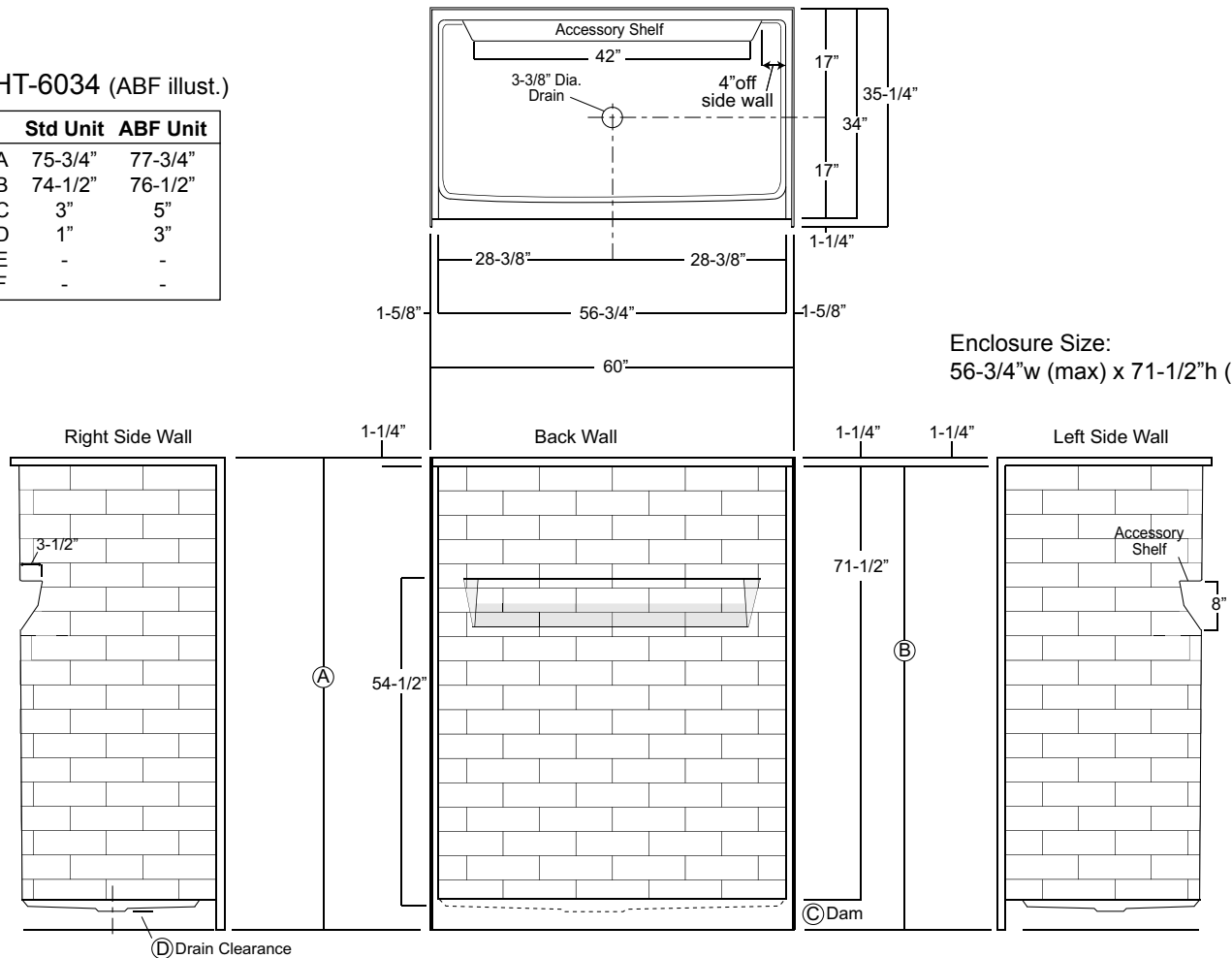
Order No.: SHT-6034 (3" dam)

SHT-6034 ABF (5" dam)

60" x 34", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass, simulated tile shower stall with a 3" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), back wall shelf, wall surround, and center drain.

SHT-6034 (ABF illust.)

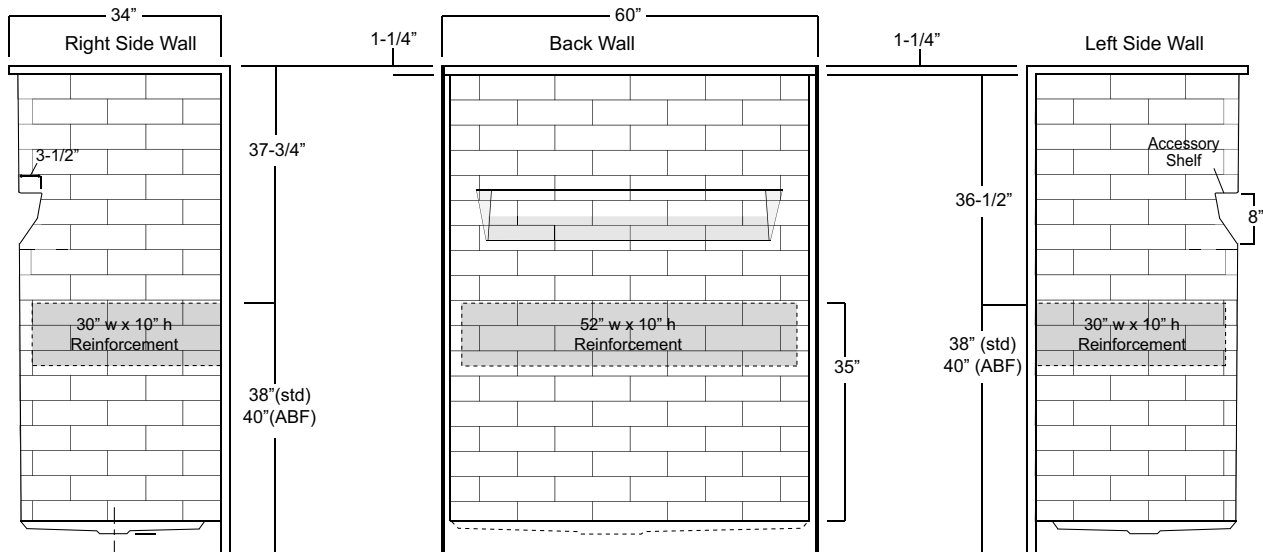
	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	75-3/4"	77-3/4"
B	74-1/2"	76-1/2"
C	3"	5"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Enclosure Size:
56-3/4"w (max) x 71-1/2"h (max)

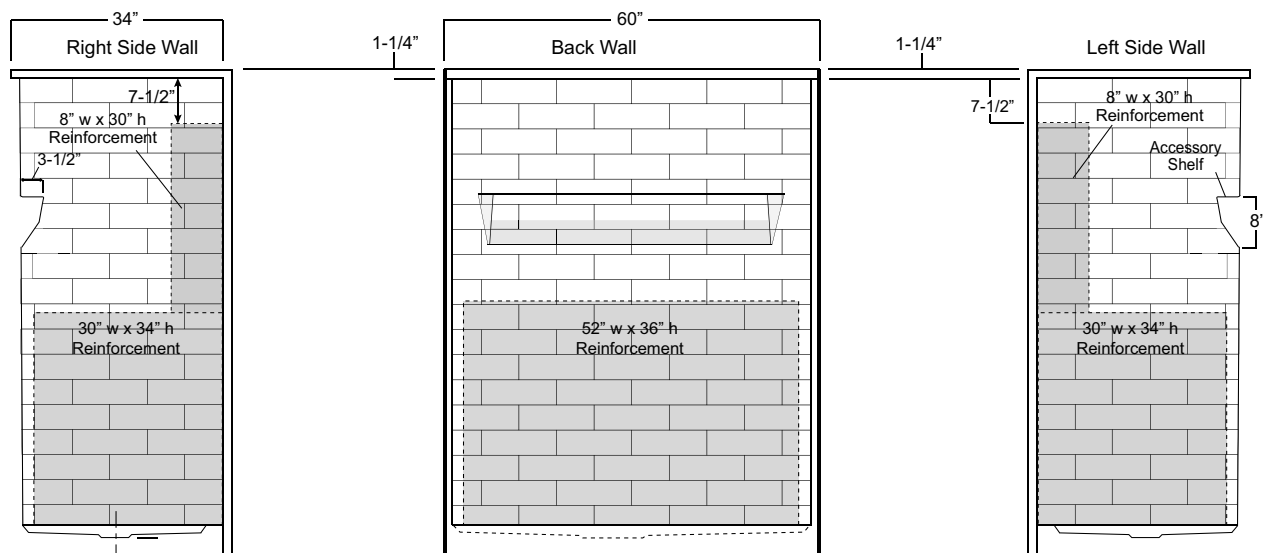
Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

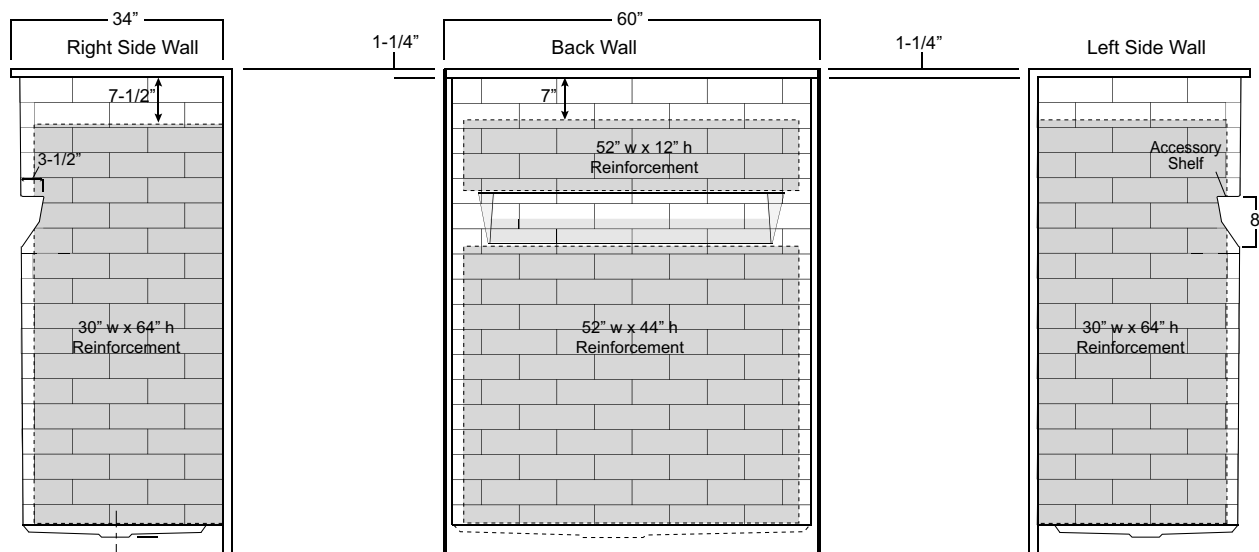
Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



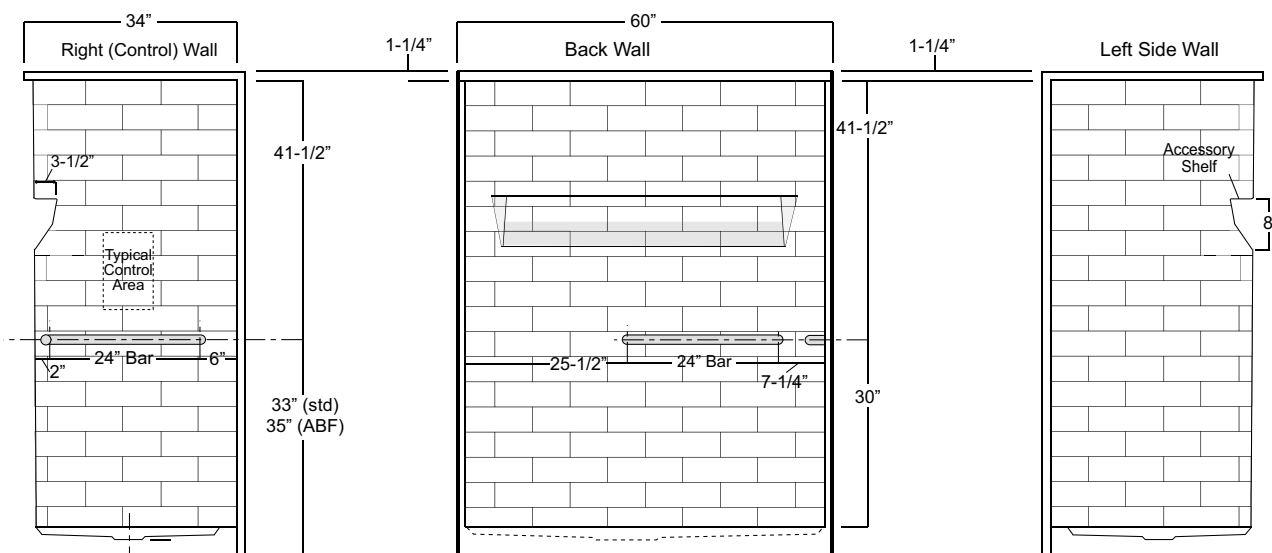
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (R or L) (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 (R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



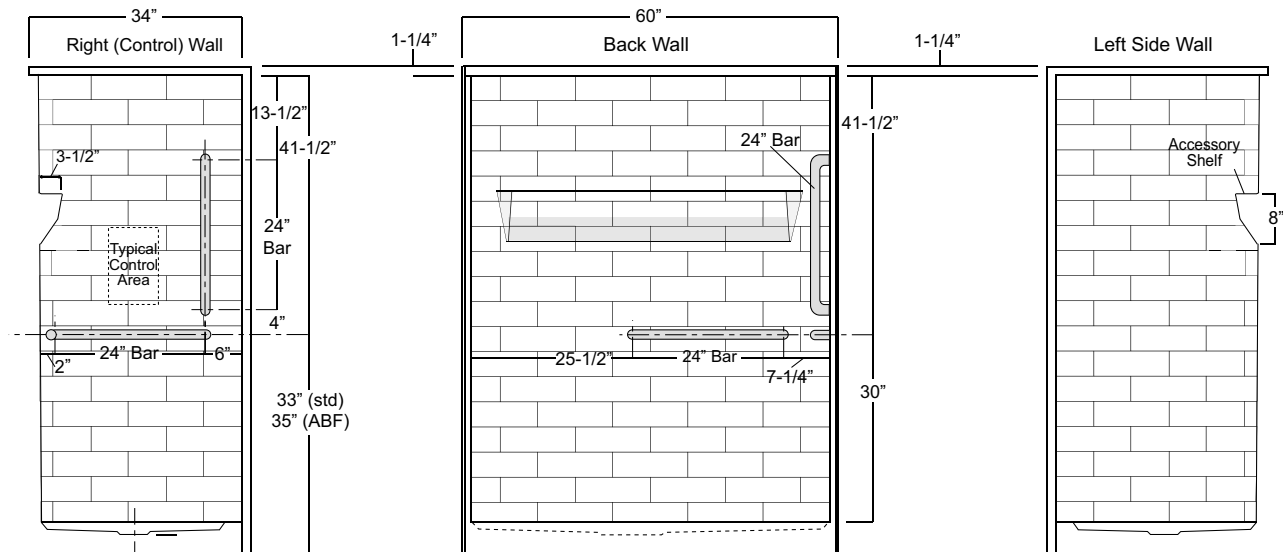
Package Order No.: BP2-60 (R or L) (3-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 (R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

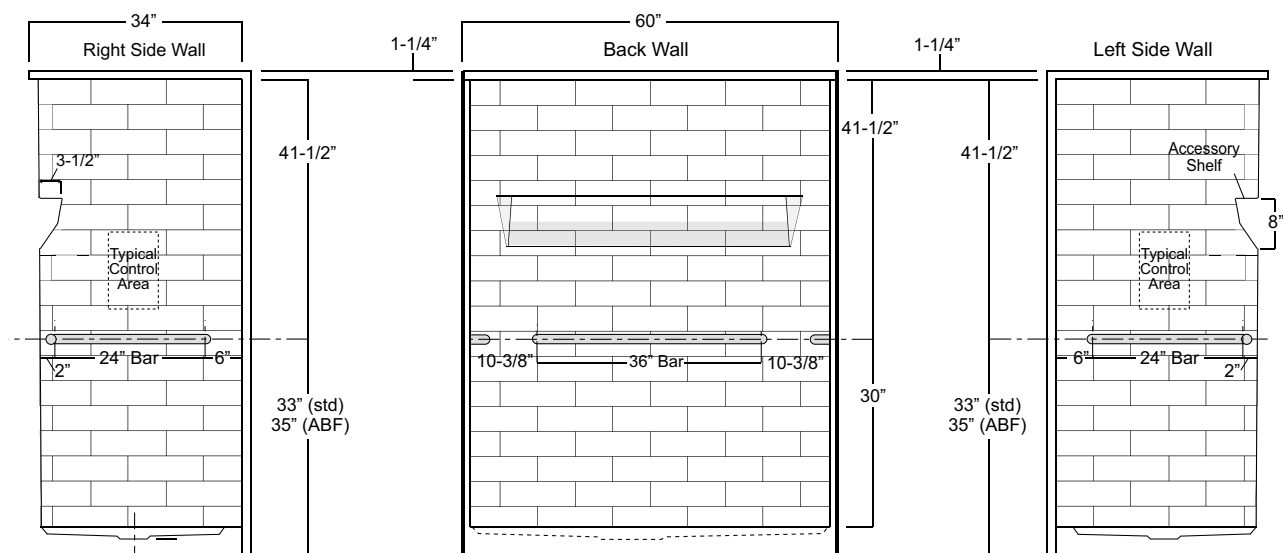


Package Order No.: BP3-60 (3-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP3-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

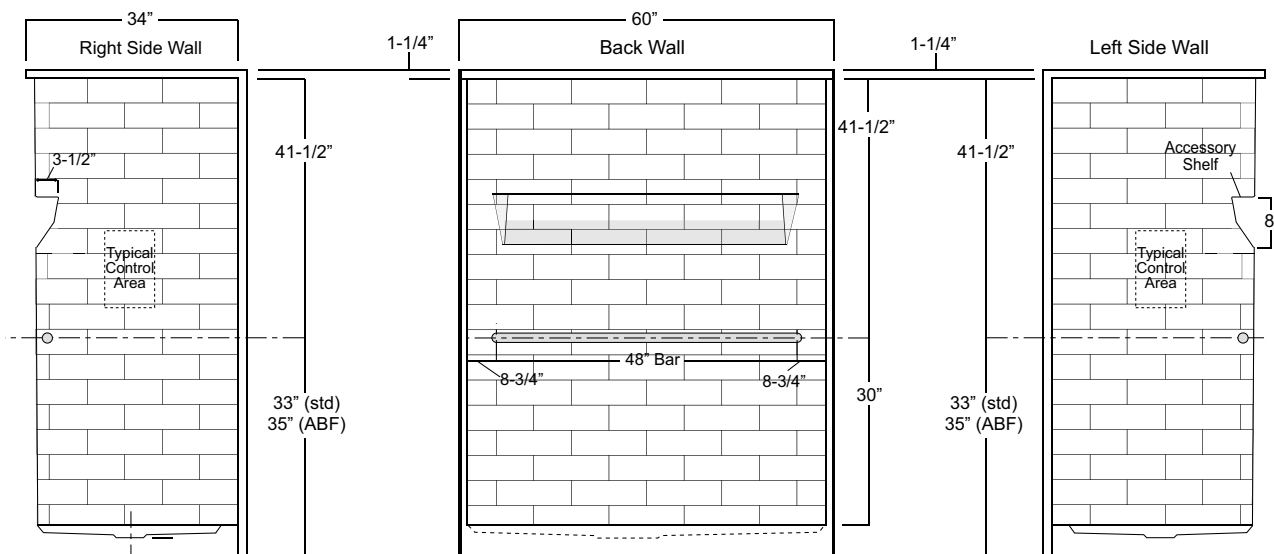
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP5-60 (single-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP5-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).

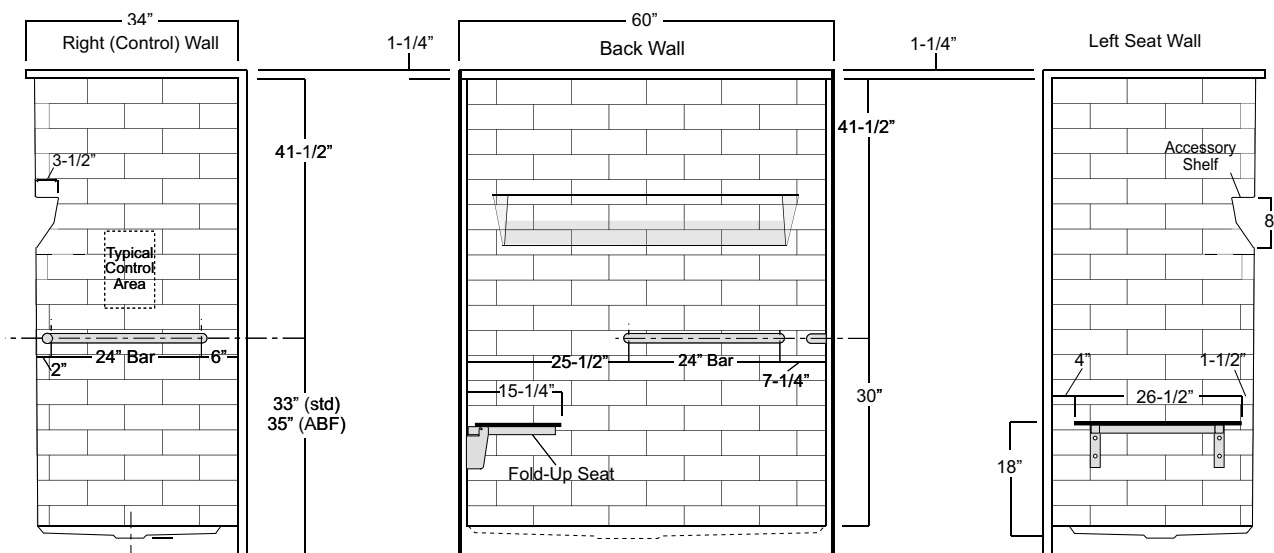


Package Order No.: TL-(RS or LS) (2-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TL-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



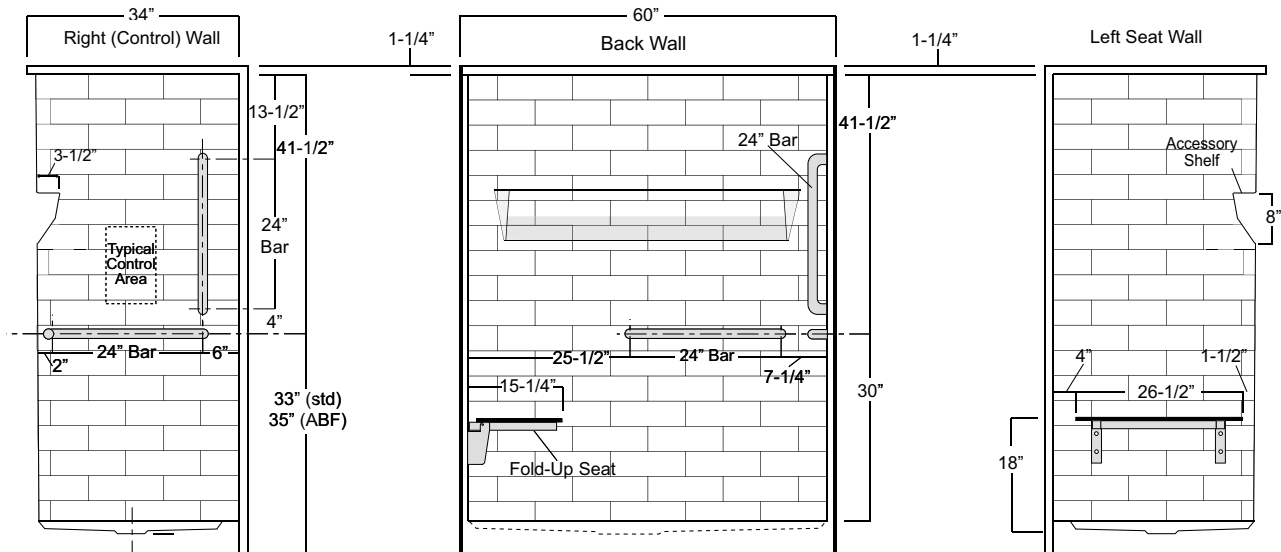
Package Order No.: TLV-(RS or LS) (3-bar & folding seat package)

Upgrade Package No.: TLV-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



[illegible]

Optima SERIES SHOWER STALL

Oasis®



60-INCH MODEL

SHS-6036

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 37-1/4" deep x 75-3/4" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 36" deep x 74-1/2" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see following pages)
- Back Wall Accessory Shelf
- Lower Level Shaving Ledge
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only and Bar & Seat Packages Available

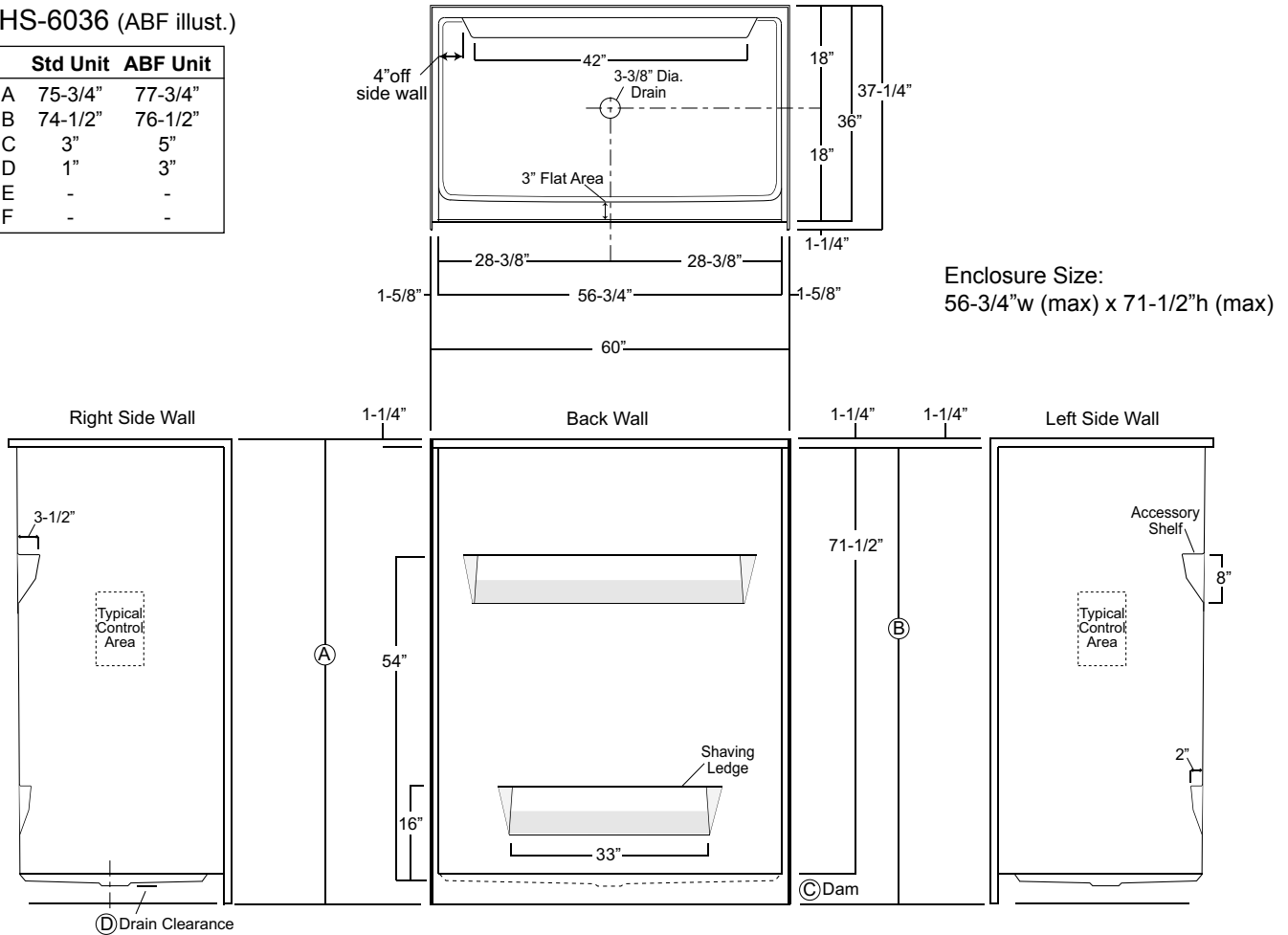
Order No.: SHS-6036 (3" dam)

SHS-6036 ABF (5" dam)

60" x 36", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower stall with a 3" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), back wall shelf, lower level shaving ledge, wall surround, and center drain.

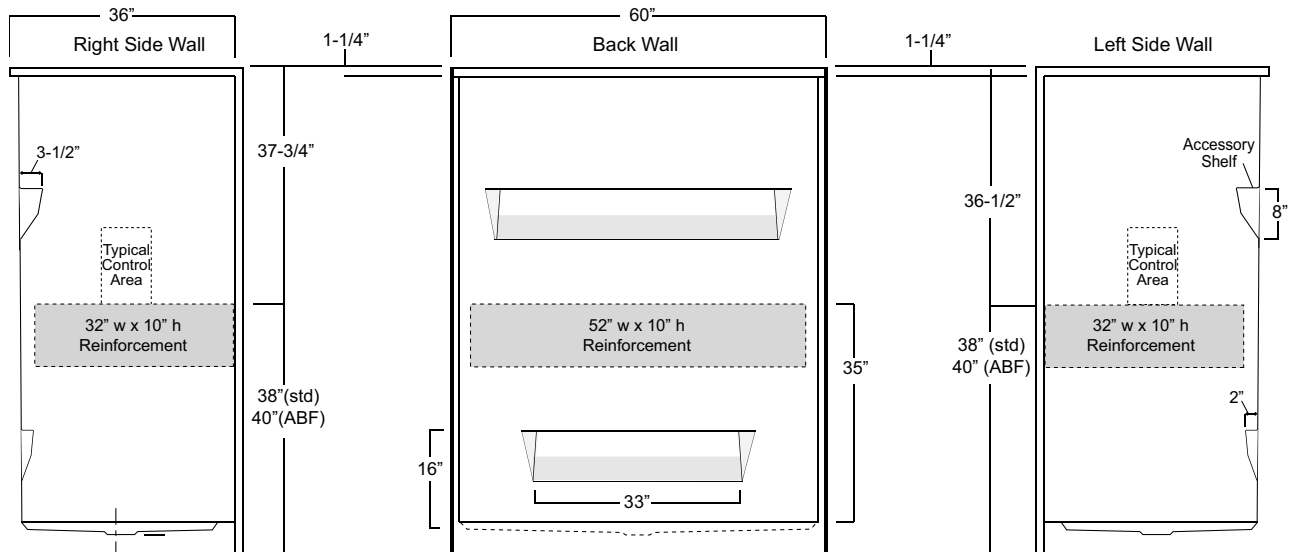
SHS-6036 (ABF illust.)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	75-3/4"	77-3/4"
B	74-1/2"	76-1/2"
C	3"	5"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



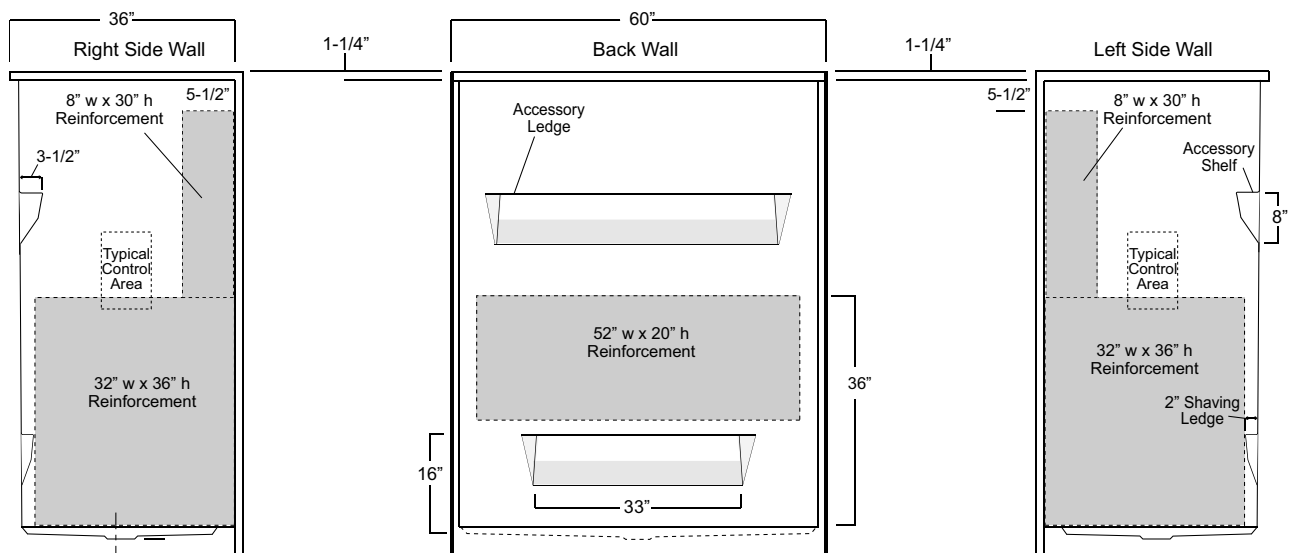
Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

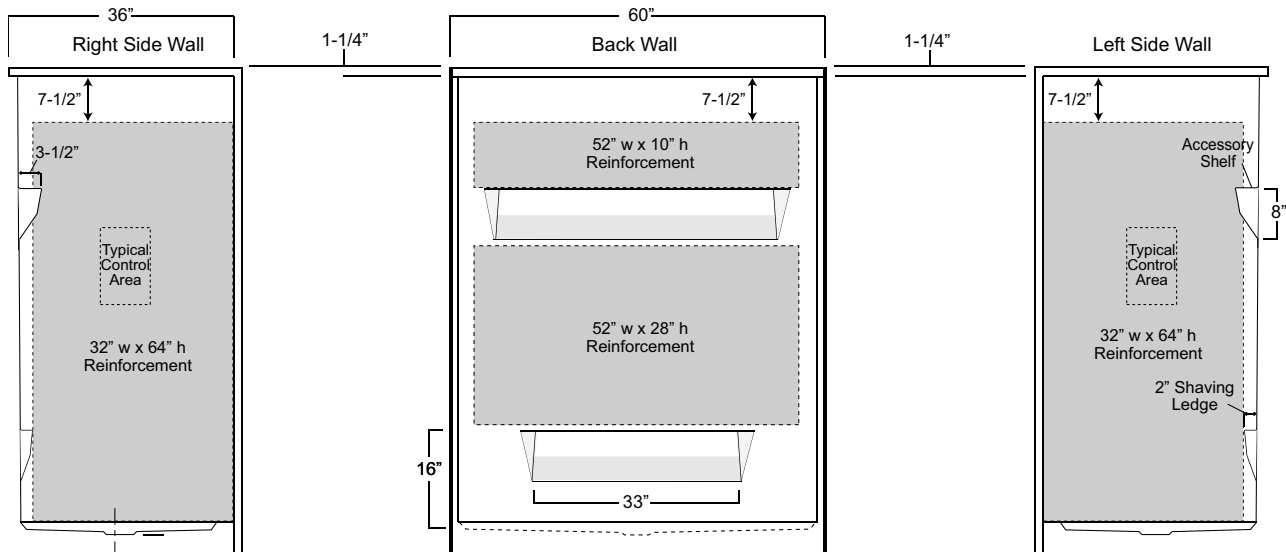
Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



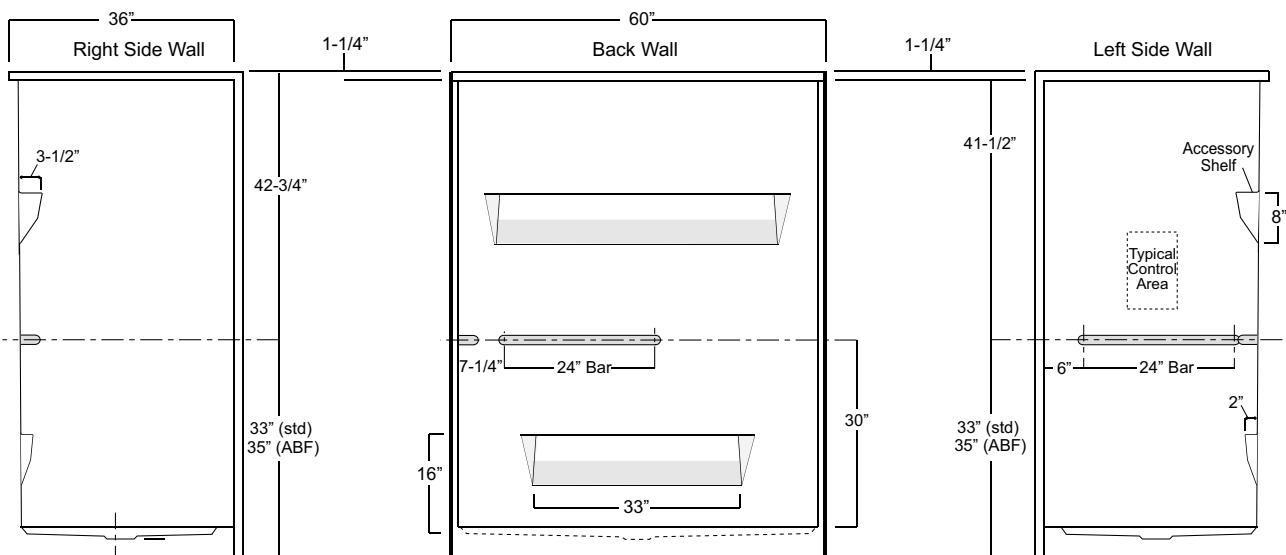
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (R or L) (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 (R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



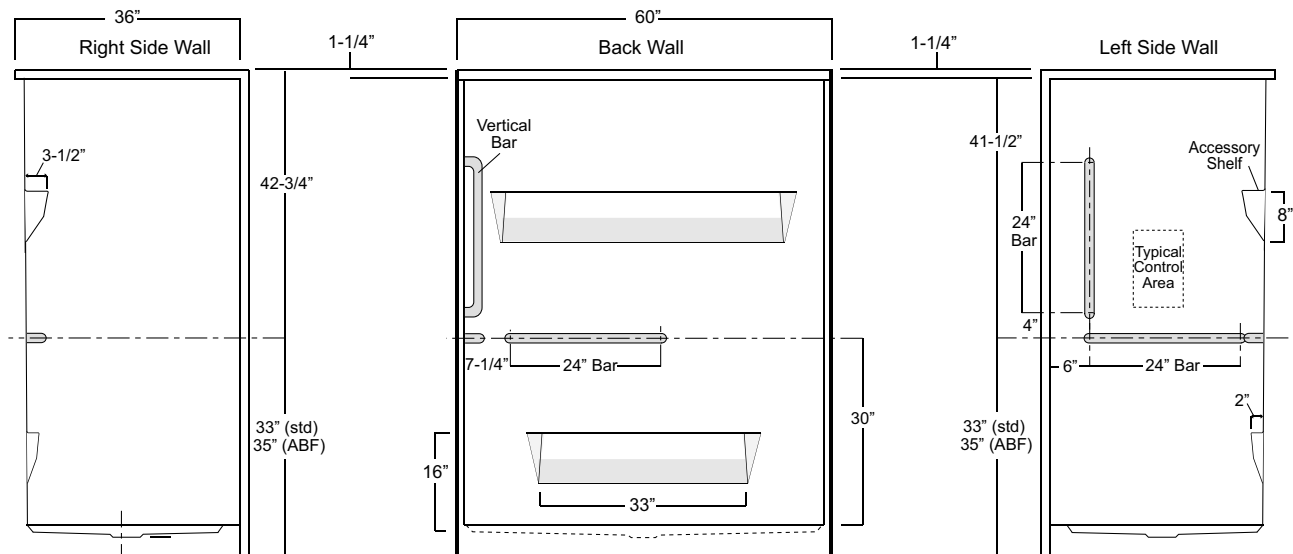
Package Order No.: BP2-60 (R or L) (3-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 (R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

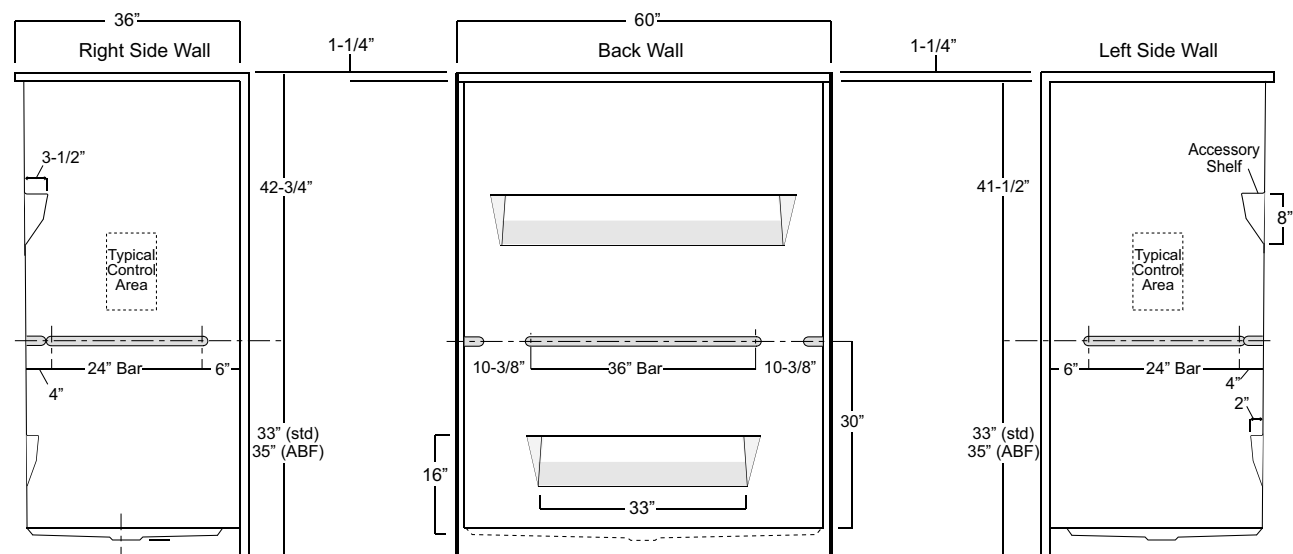


Package Order No.: BP3-60 (3-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP3-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

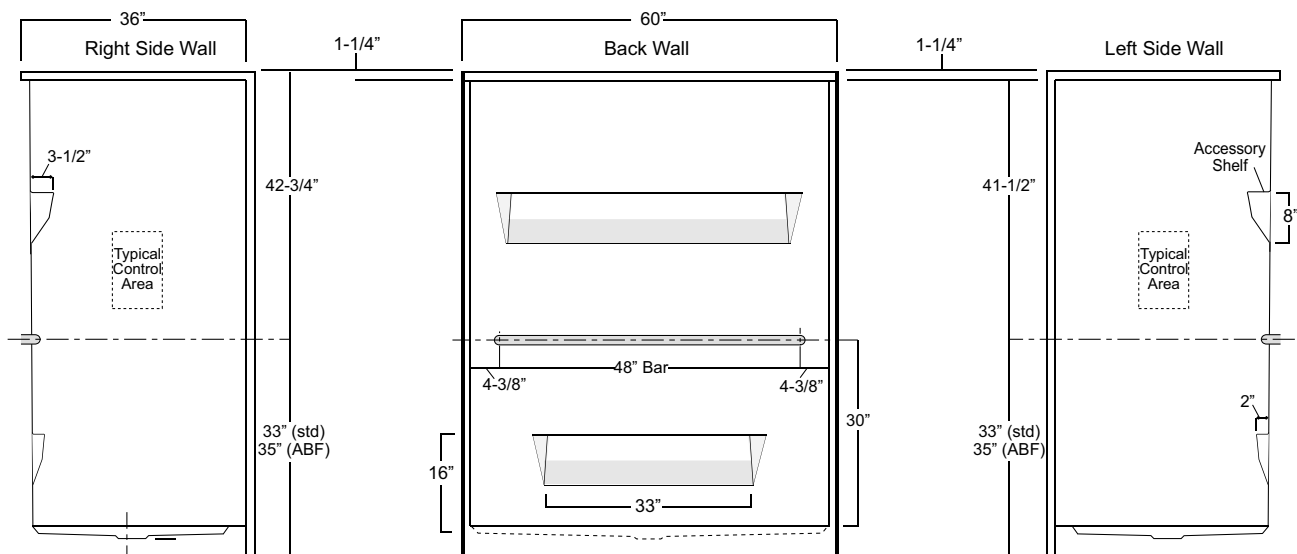
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP5-60 (single-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP5-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).

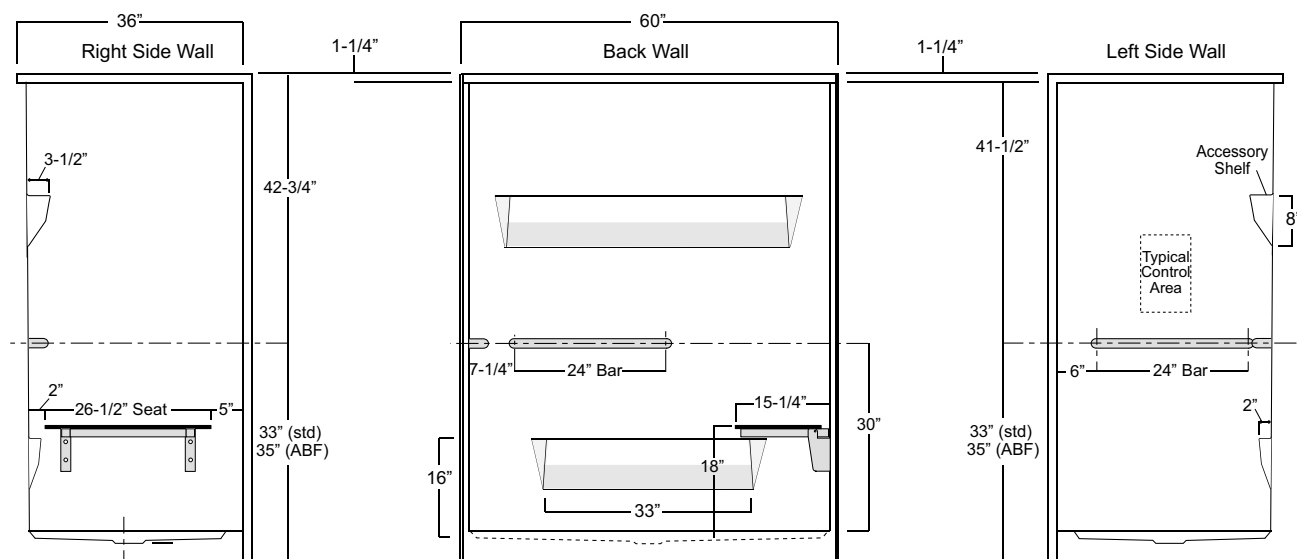


Package Order No.: TL-(RS or LS) (2-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TL-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

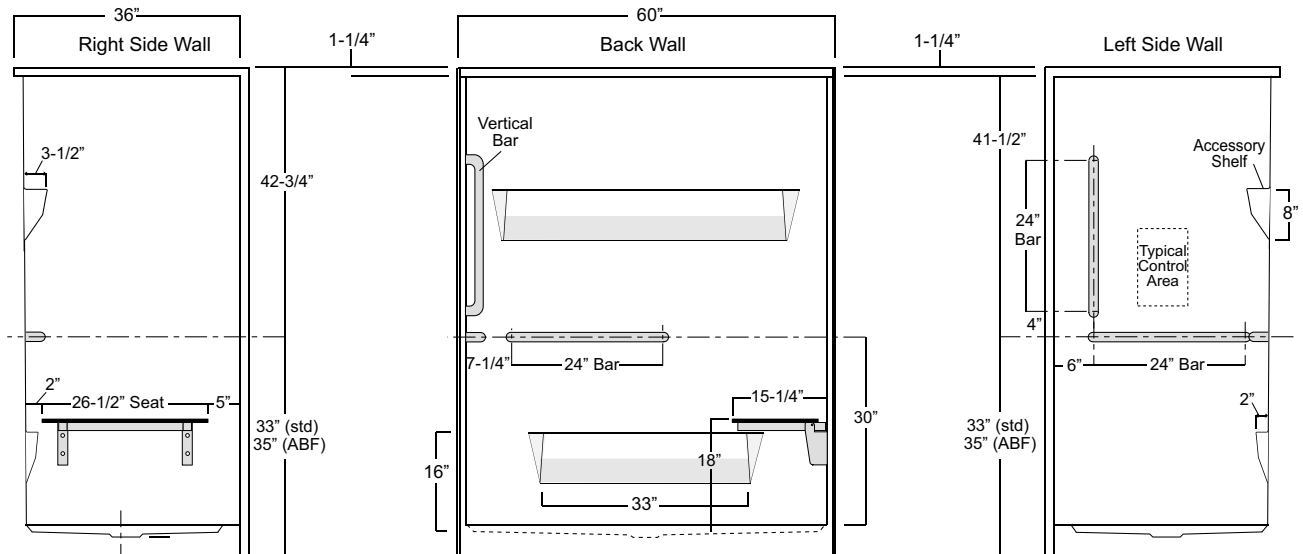
NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



Upgrade Package No.: TLV-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar & folding seat package)

“RS or LS” designates seat wall.



Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

[illegible]

VURSA SERIES SHOWER STALL



60-INCH MODEL

SH-6036 (single seat)

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 37-1/4" deep x 76-1/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 36" deep x 75" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features

- | One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- | Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- | 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see following pages)
- | Elevated Corner Accessory Tower
- | Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- | Single, Ergonomic Seat
- | Ergonomic Corner Foot Rest For Shaving
- | Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar Applications
- | Center, Lower Accessory Shelf
- | Low Profile Dam (standard)
- | Textured Floor Pattern
- | Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure



Special Notes

- | Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- | Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- | Factory Applied Bar Packages Available

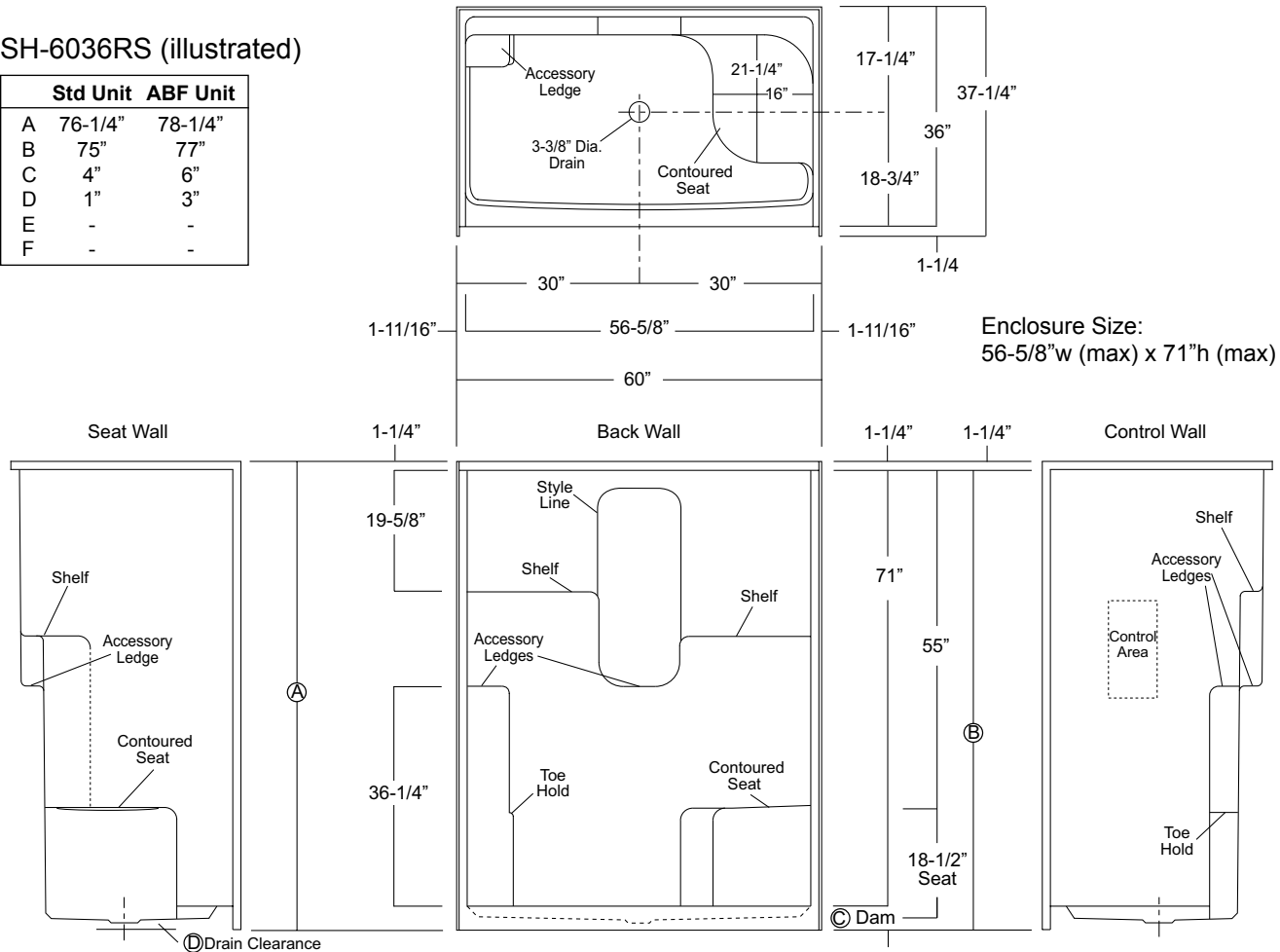
Order No.: SH-6036RS (RH seat / 4" dam)
SH-6036LS (LH seat / 4" dam)

SH-6036RS ABF (RH seat / 6" dam)
SH-6036LS ABF (LH seat / 6" dam)

60" x 36", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower stall with a single right hand or left hand contoured corner seat, 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), multi-level shelves, corner accessory ledge, wall surround, and center drain.

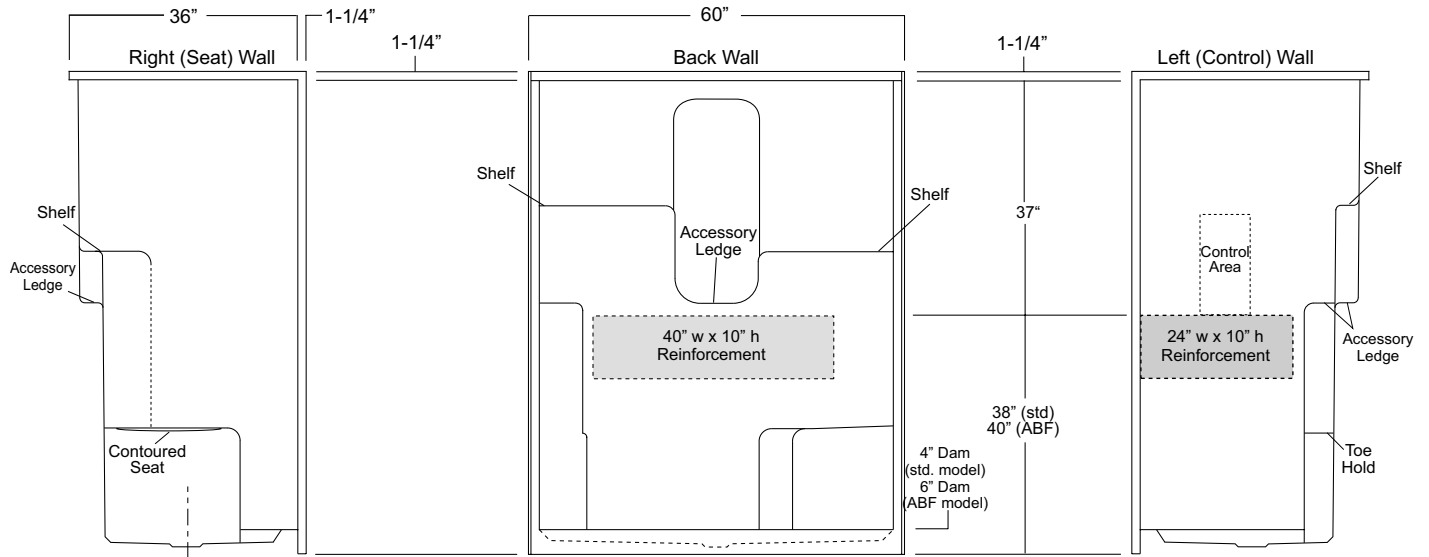
SH-6036RS (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-1/4"	78-1/4"
B	75"	77"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

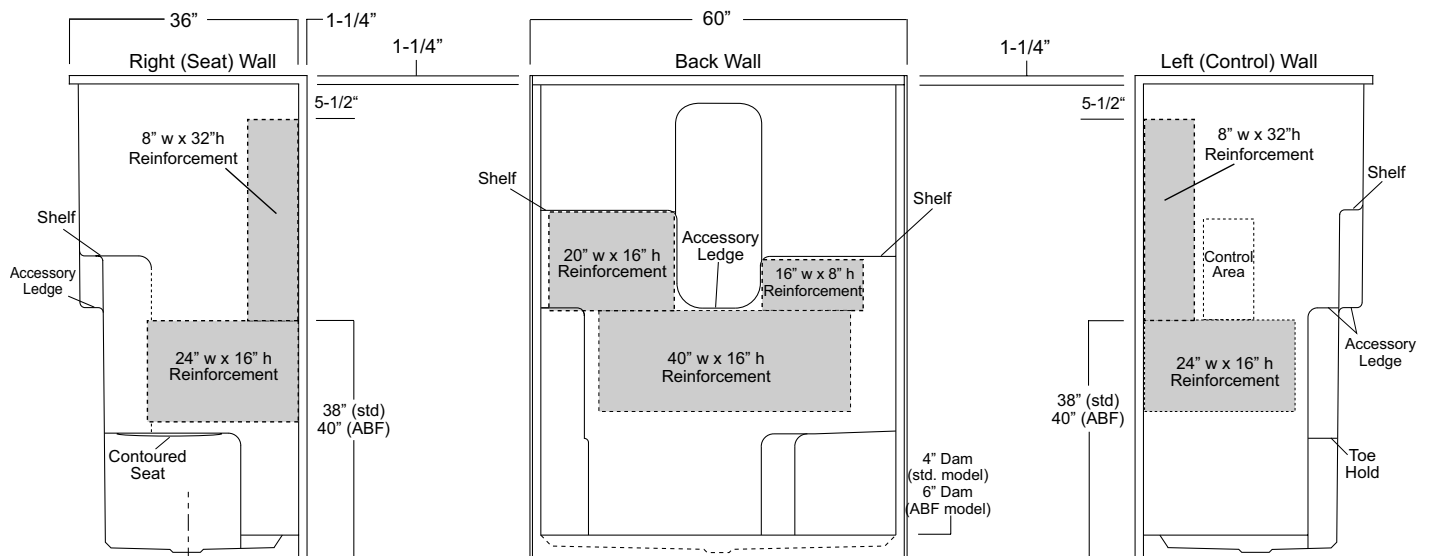
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.

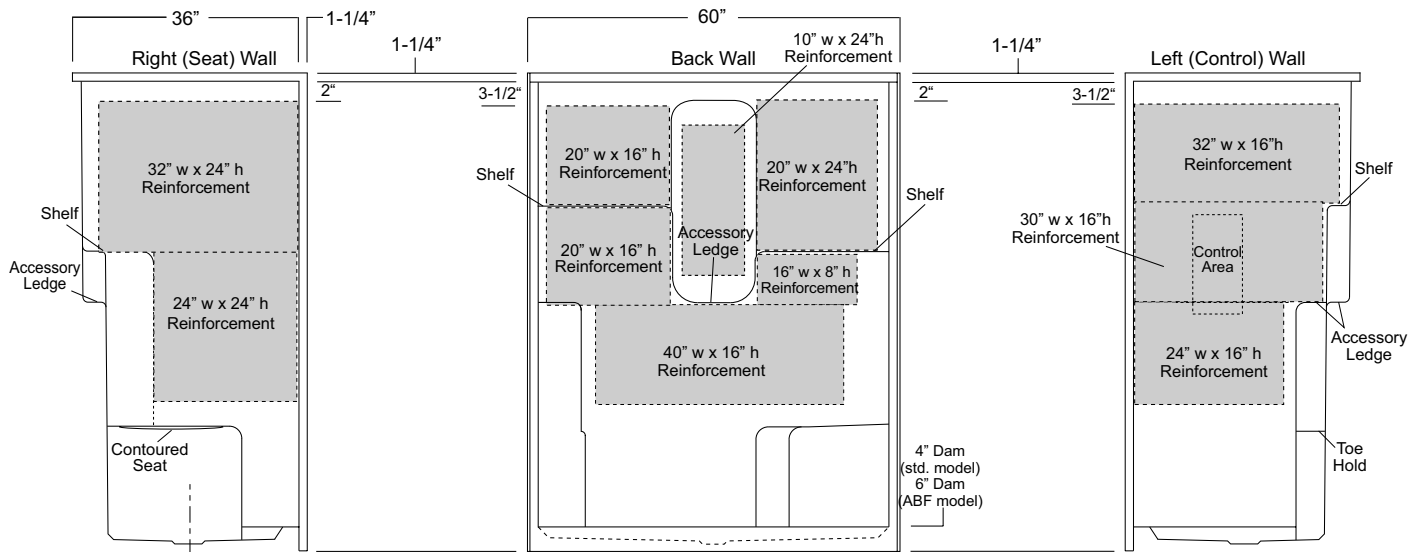
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



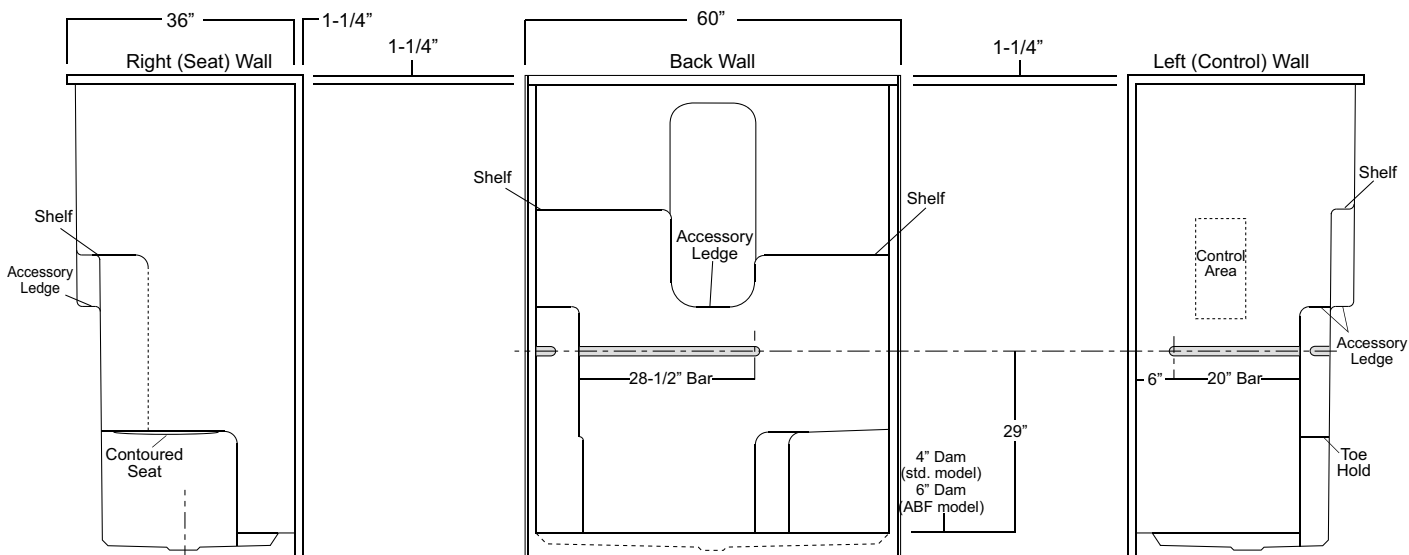
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

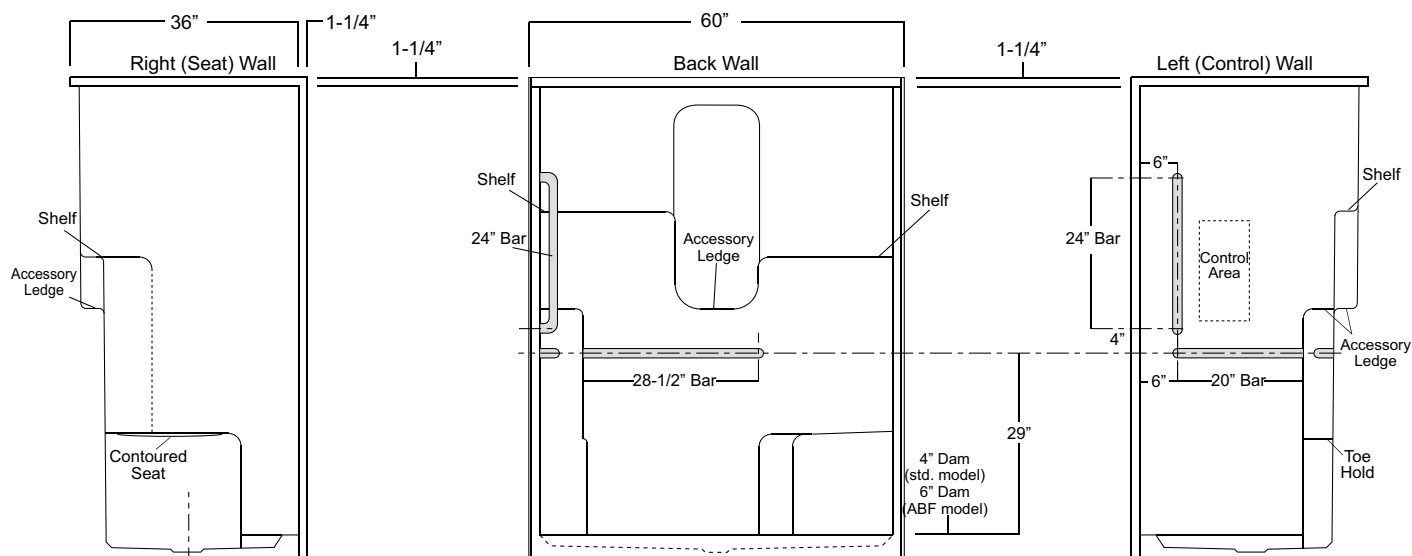
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



[illegible]

Optima SERIES SHOWER STALL

Oasis®



60-INCH MODEL

SHS-6038

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 39-1/4" deep x 75-3/4" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 38" deep x 74-1/2" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Back Wall Accessory Shelf
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only and Bar & Seat Packages Available

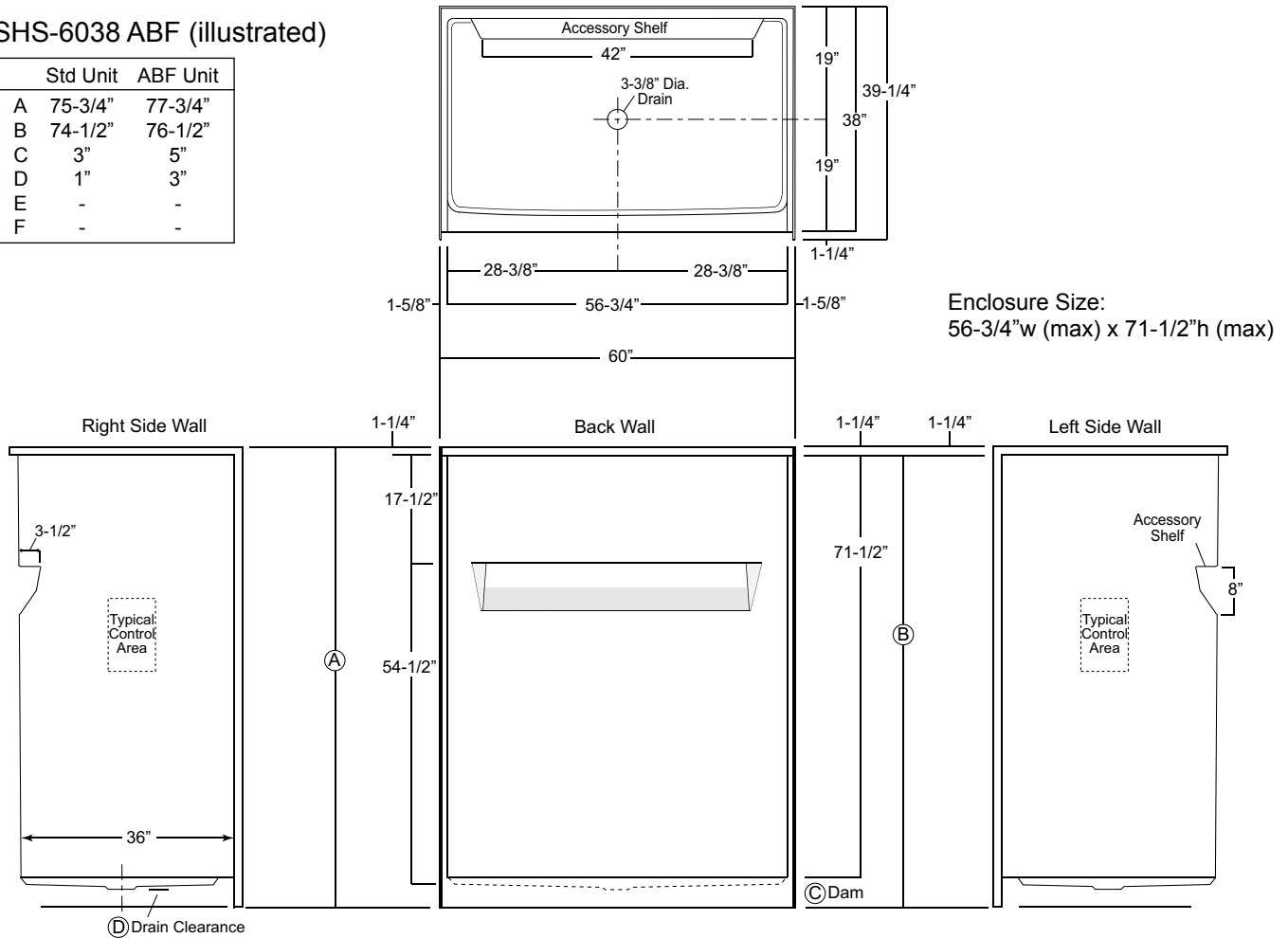
Order No.: SHS-6038 (3" dam)

SH-6038 ABF (5" dam)

60" x 38", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower stall with a 3" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), back wall shelf, wall surround and center drain.

SHS-6038 ABF (illustrated)

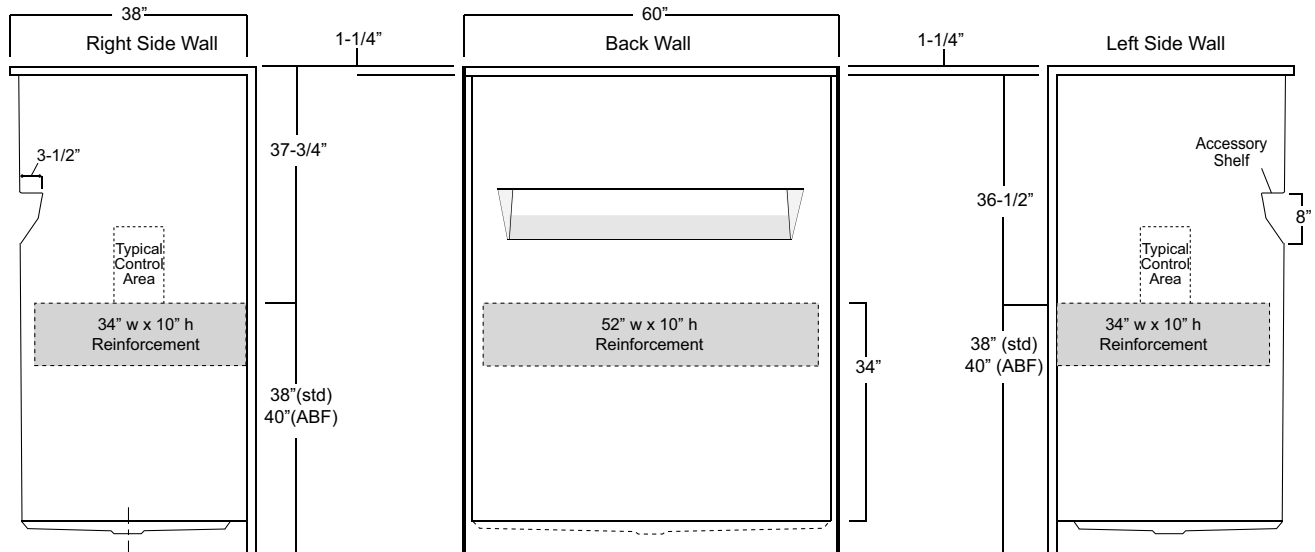
	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	75-3/4"	77-3/4"
B	74-1/2"	76-1/2"
C	3"	5"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.

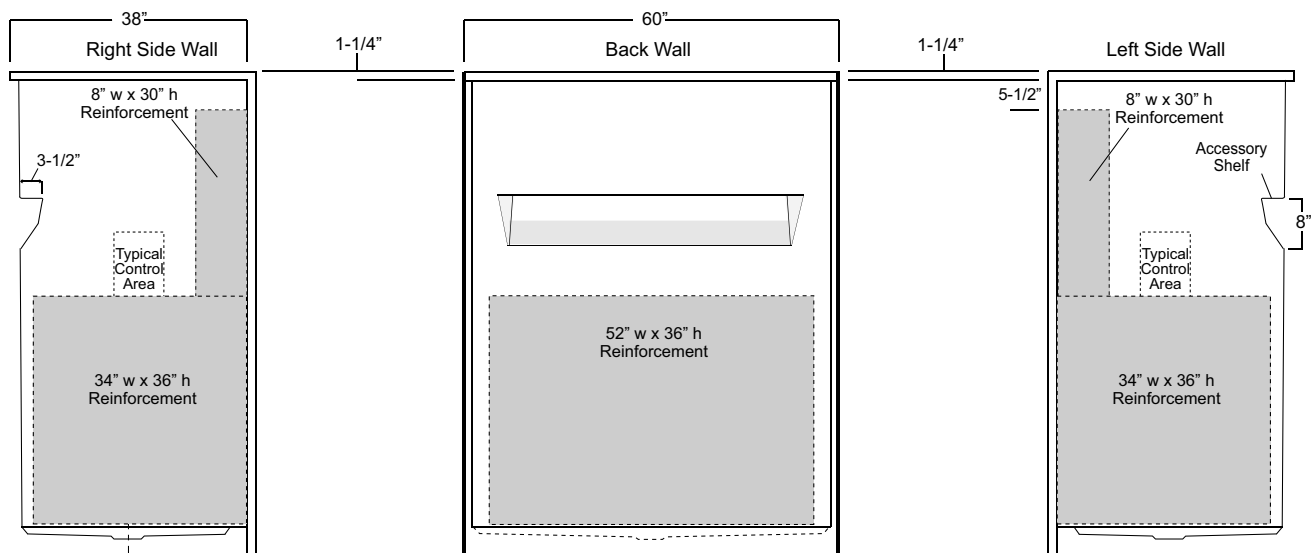


Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.

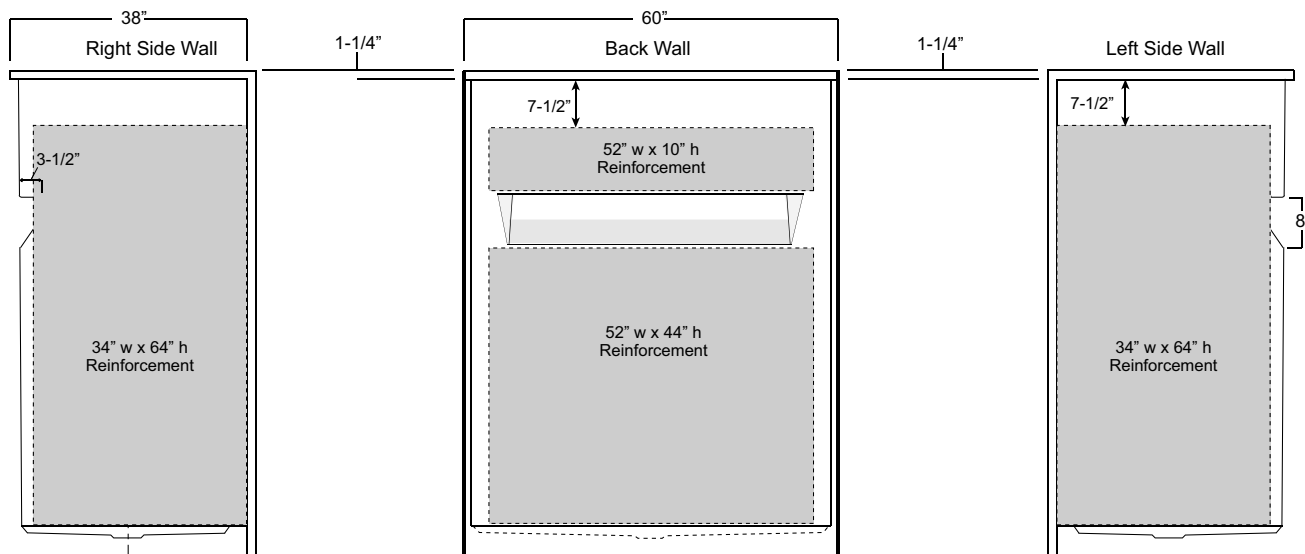
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



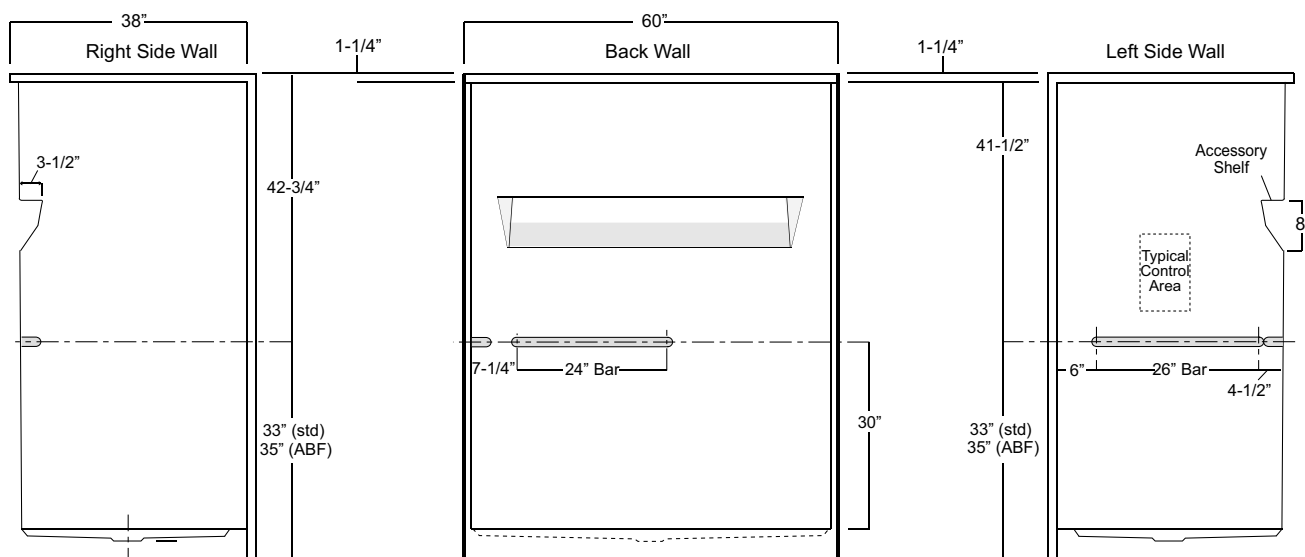
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (R or L) (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 (R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



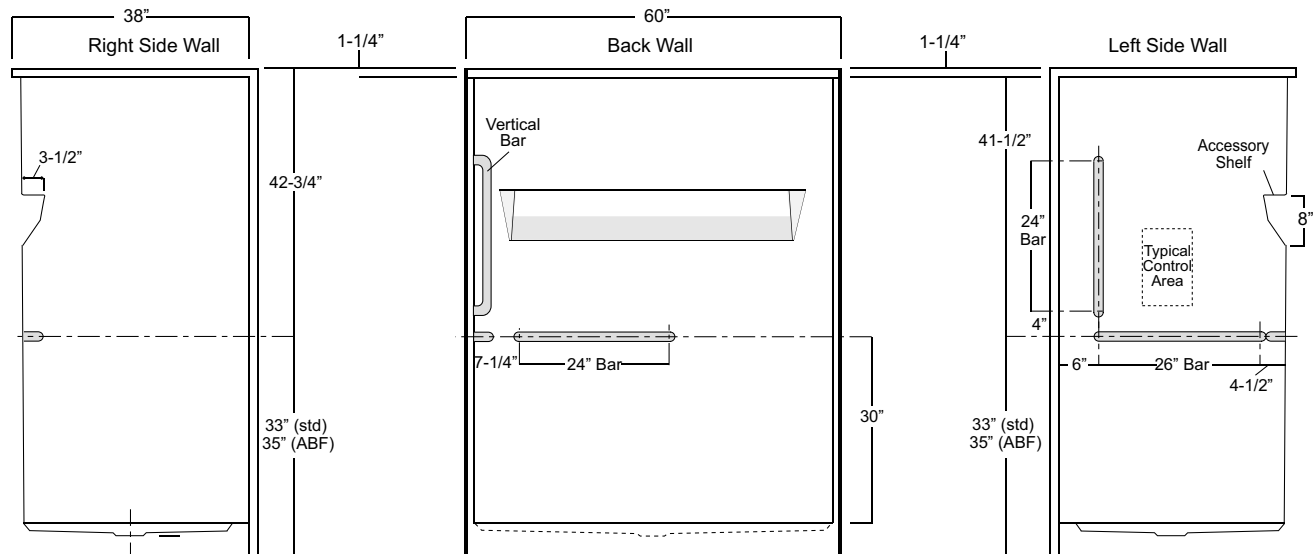
Package Order No.: BP2-60 (R or L) (3-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 (R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

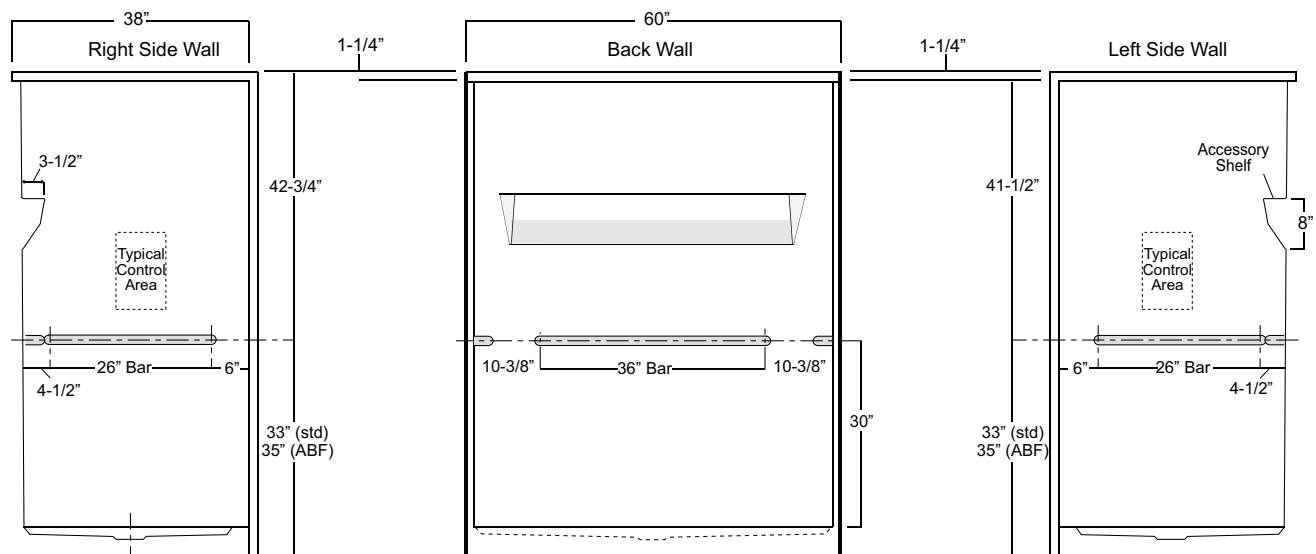


Package Order No.: BP3-60 (3-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP3-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

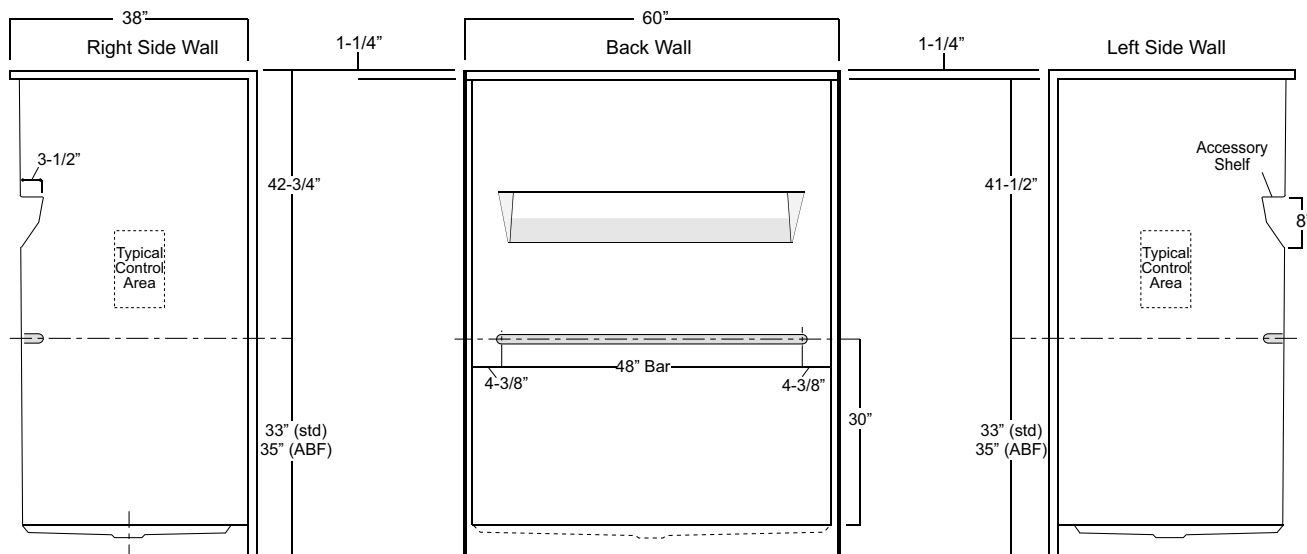
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP5-60 (single-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP5-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).

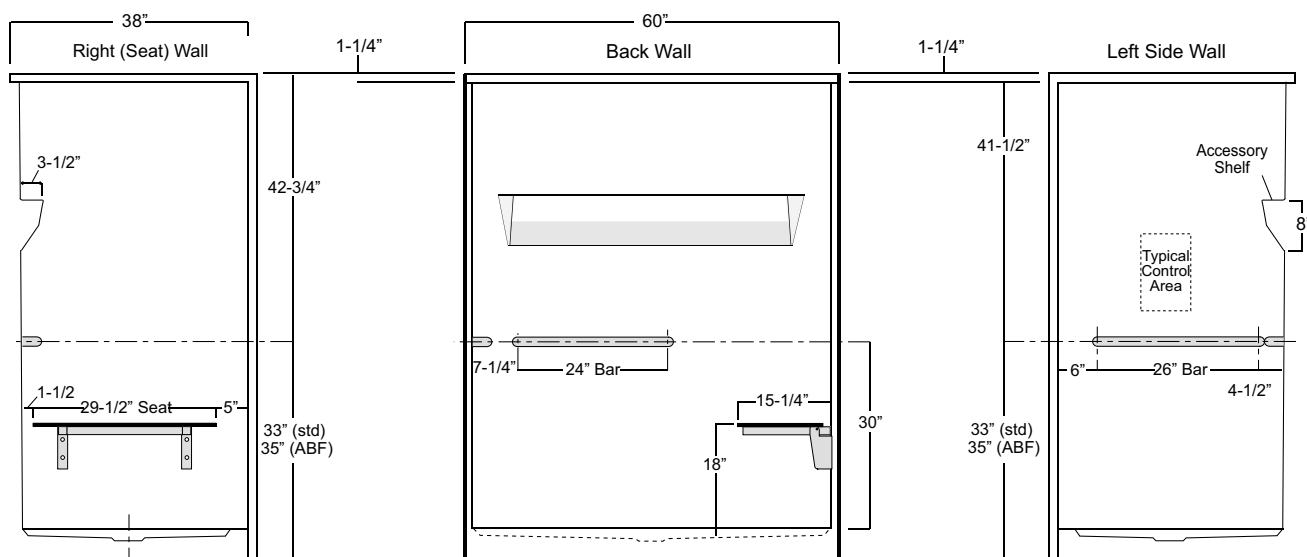


Package Order No.: TL-(RS or LS) (2-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TL-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



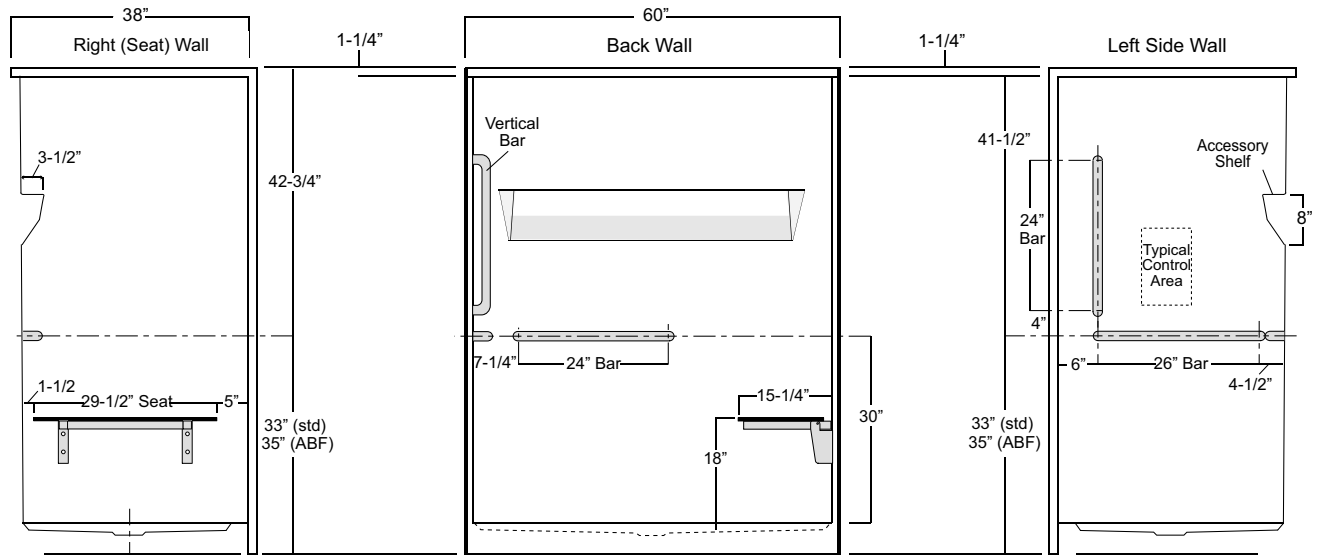
Package Order No.: TLV-(RS or LS) (3-bar & folding seat package)

Upgrade Package No.: TLV-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



[illegible]

Optima SERIES SHOWER STALL

Oasis



60-INCH MODEL

SHT-6038

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 39-1/4" deep x 75-3/4" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 38" deep x 74-1/2" high (w/ 3-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Simulated Tile Walls
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see following pages)
- Back Wall Accessory Shelf
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3 Inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Only and Bar & Seat Packages Available

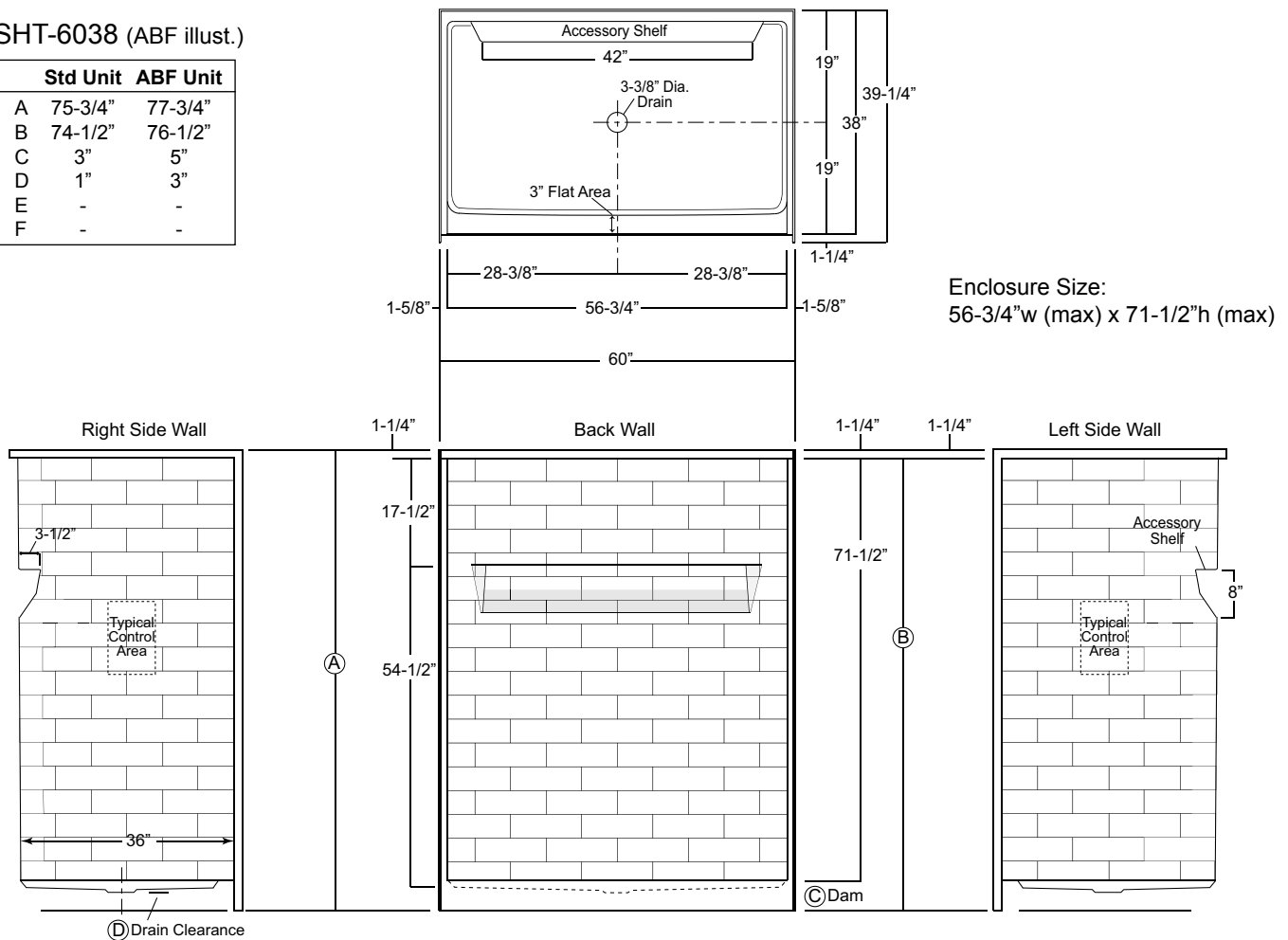
Order No.: SHT-6038 (3" dam)

SHT-6038 ABF (5" dam)

60" x 38", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass, simulated tile shower stall with a 3" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), back wall shelf, wall surround, and center drain.

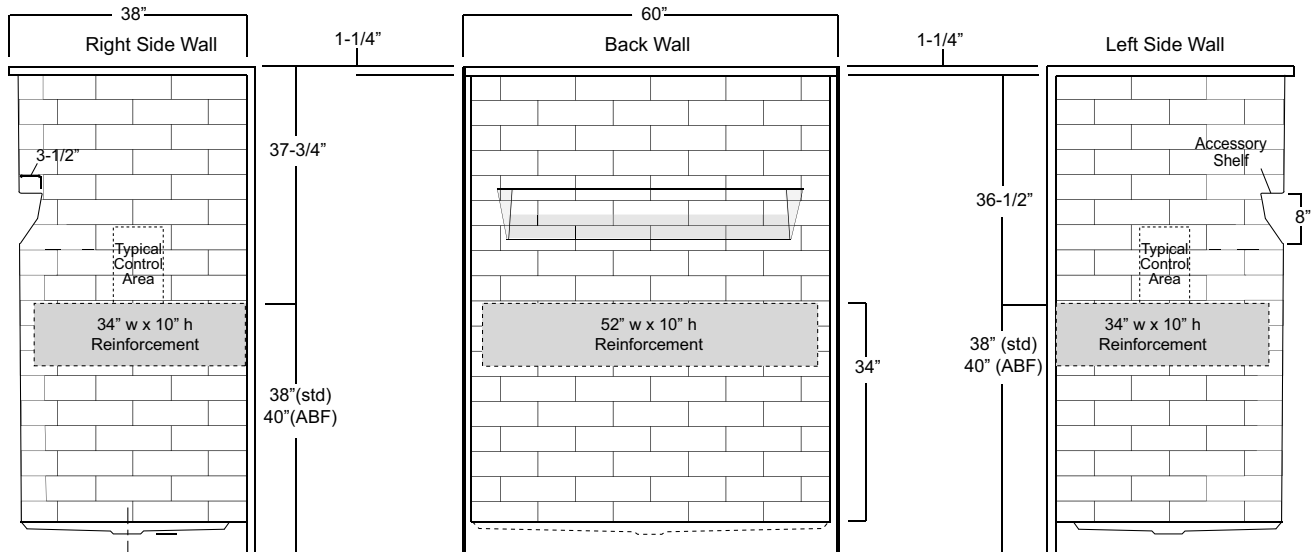
SHT-6038 (ABF illust.)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	75-3/4"	77-3/4"
B	74-1/2"	76-1/2"
C	3"	5"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

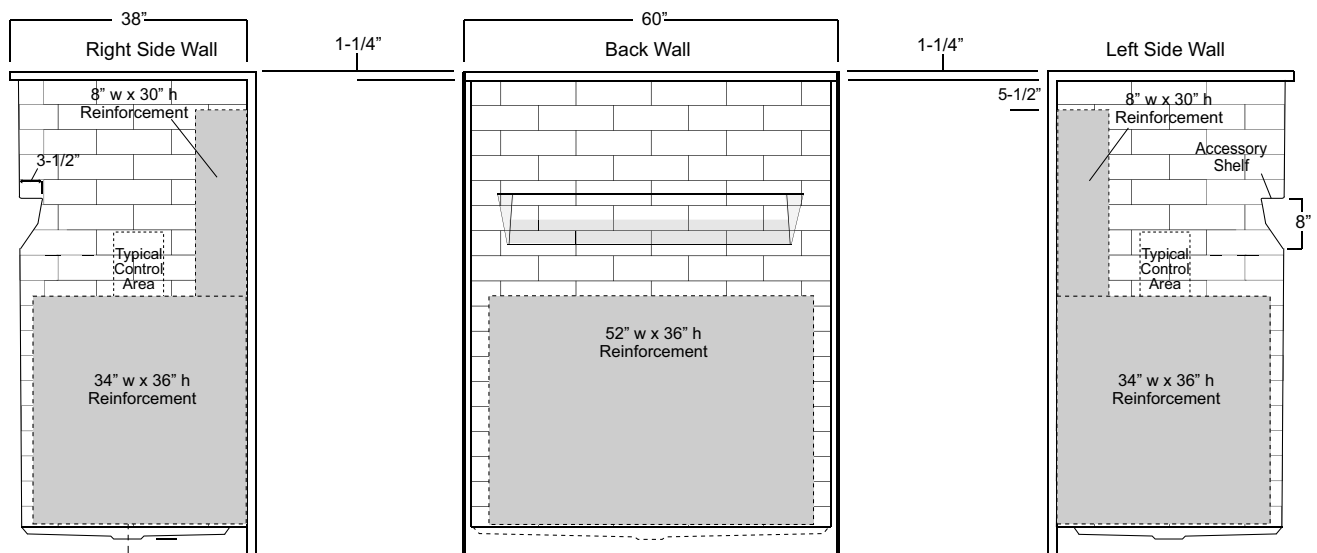
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

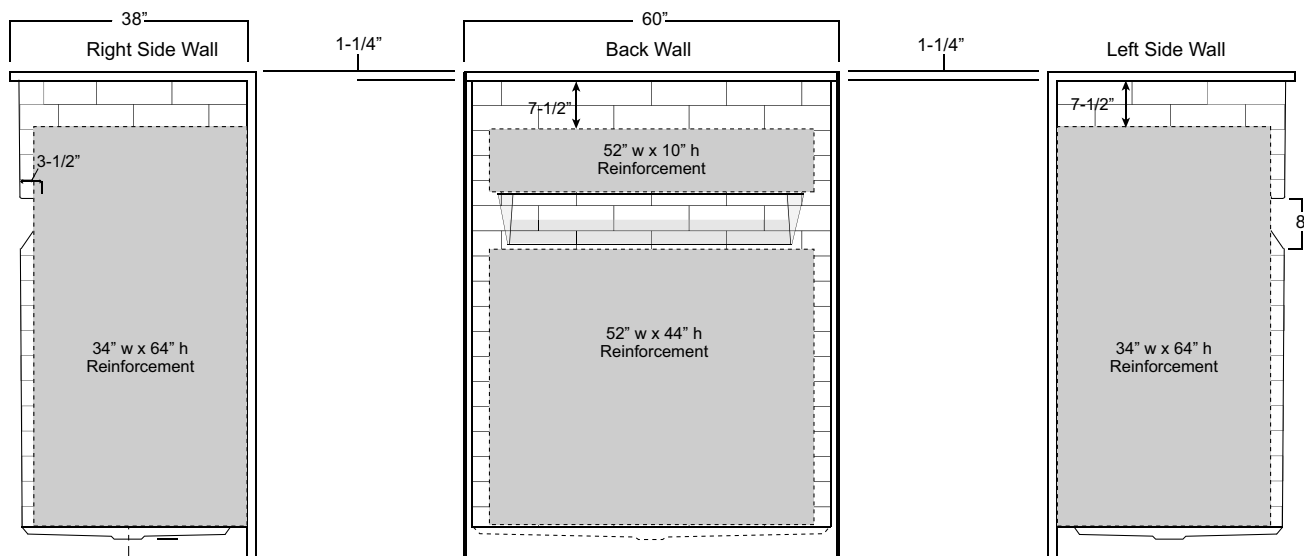
Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: BP1-60 (R or L) (2-bar only package)

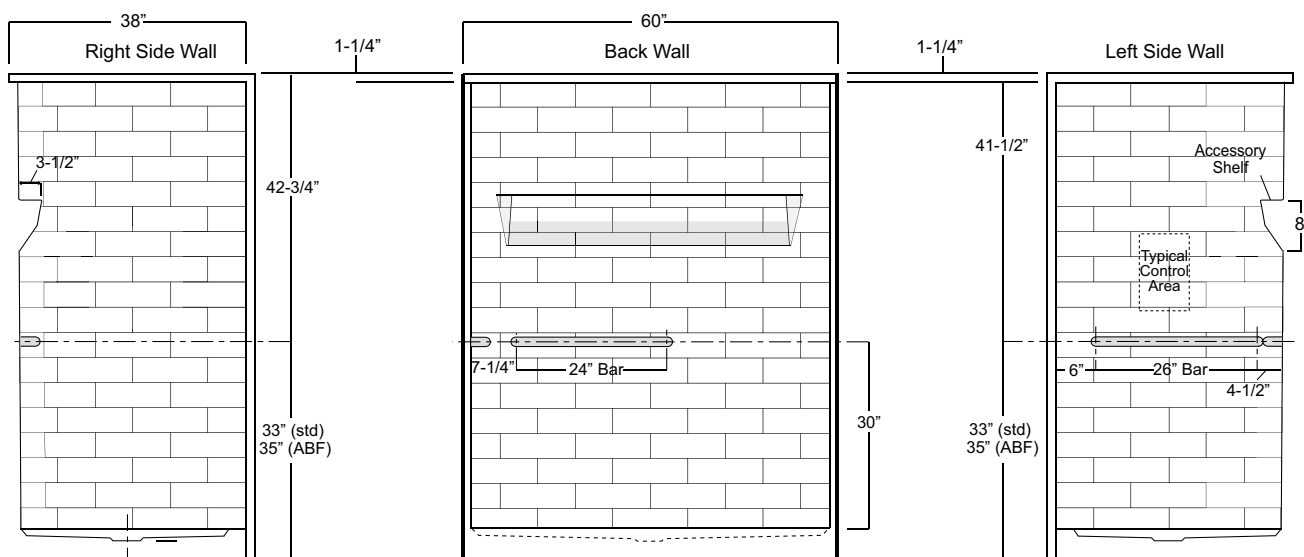
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 (R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

ActivLife
solutions

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



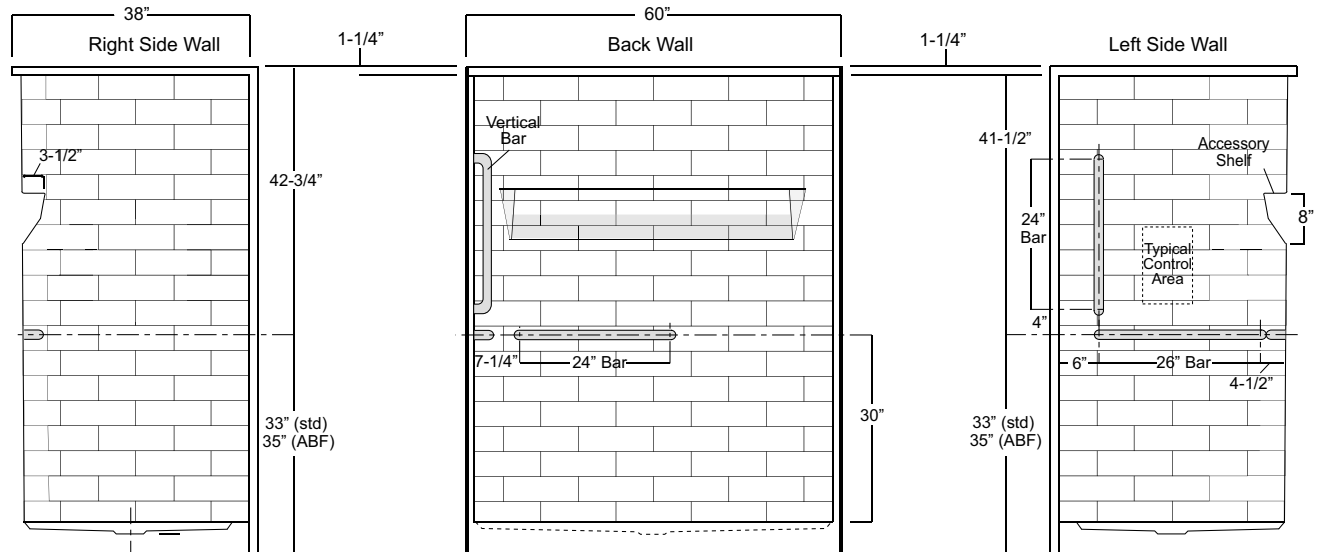
Package Order No.: BP2-60 (R or L) (3-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 (R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

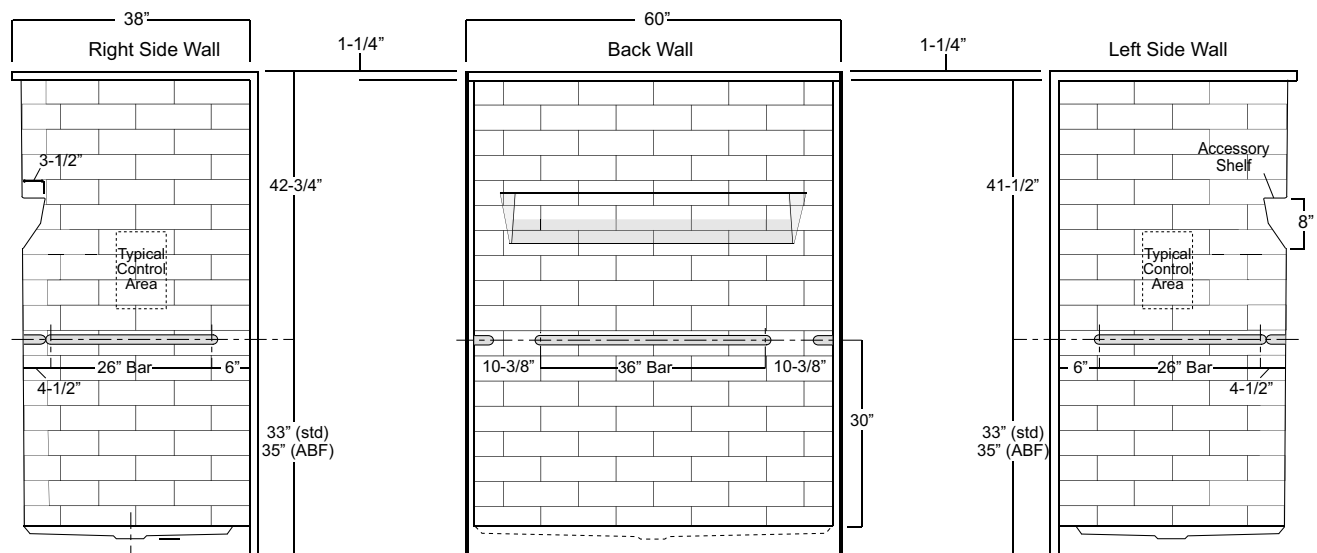


Package Order No.: BP3-60 (3-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP3-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)

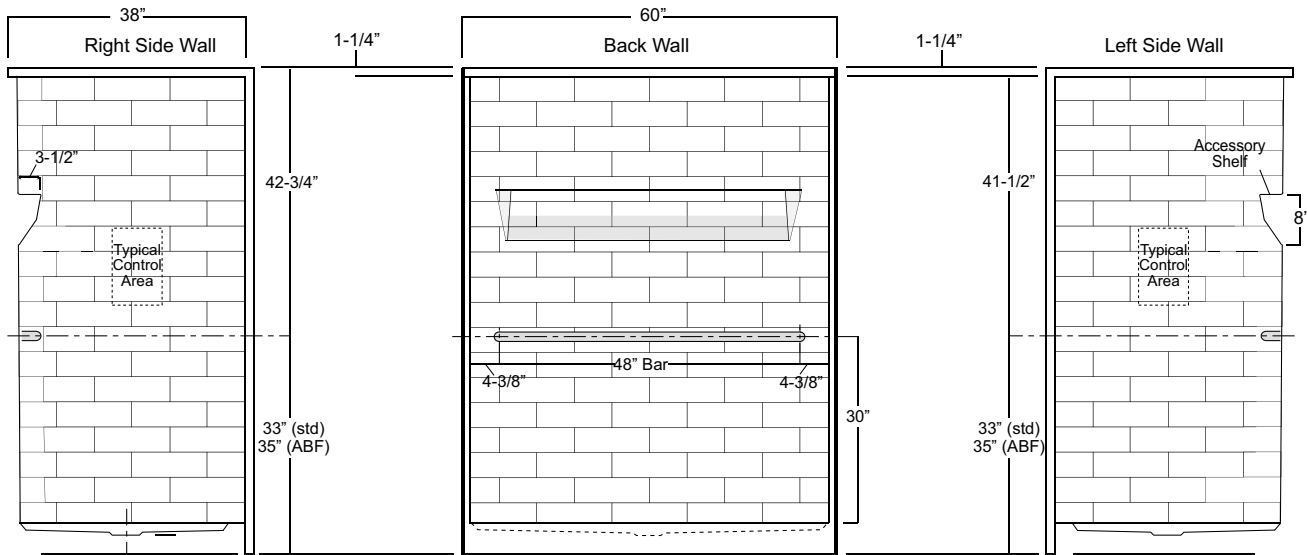
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP5-60 (single-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP5-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)

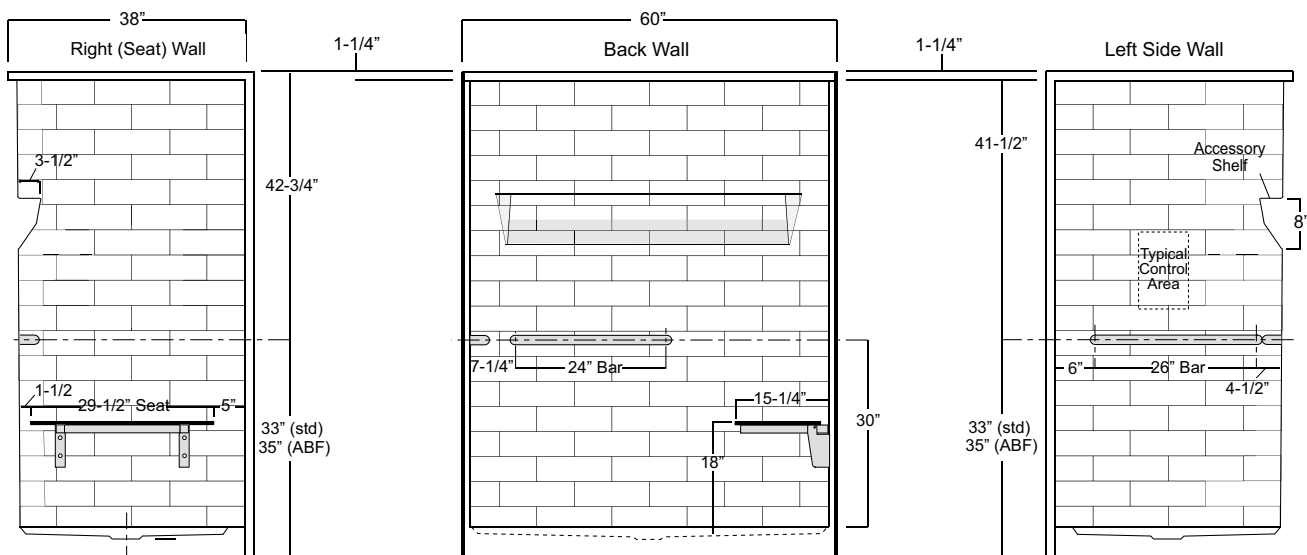
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).



Package Order No.: TL-(RS or LS) (2-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TL-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.
 "RS or LS" designates seat wall.



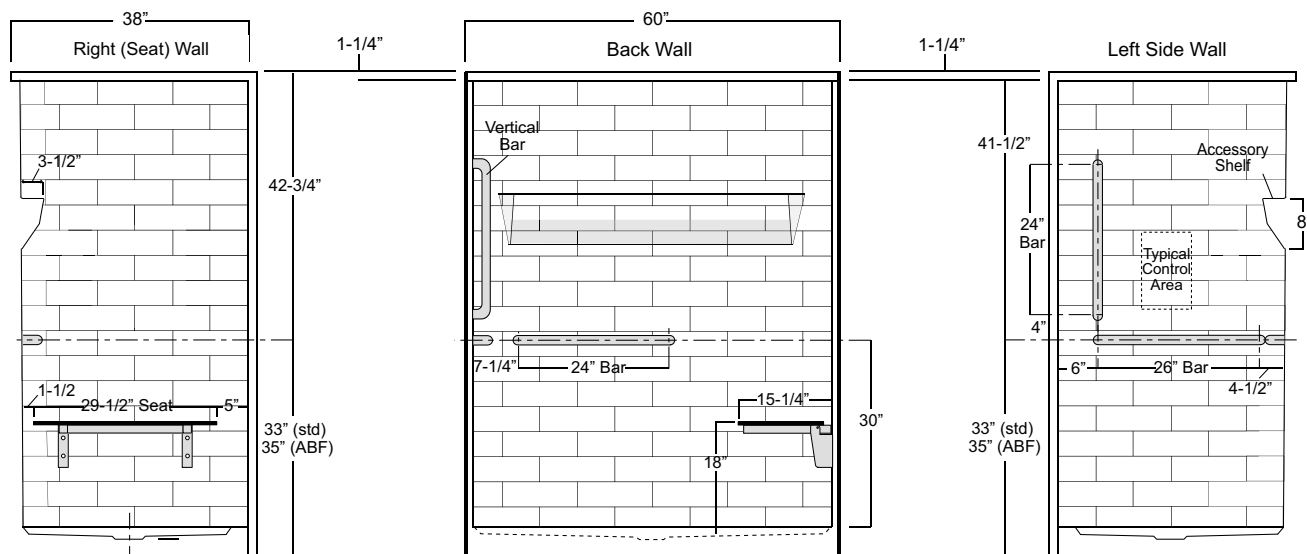
Package Order No.: TLV-(RS or LS) (3-bar & folding seat package)

Upgrade Package No.: TLV-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



[illegible]

BARRIER-FREE SHOWER

Oasis

ANS17-LS package



FLAT WALL ROLL-IN MODEL

SHMT-6232

Rough-In Dimensions

62" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 76-1/2" high

Finished Dimensions

62" wide x 32" deep x 75-1/4" high

Unit Features



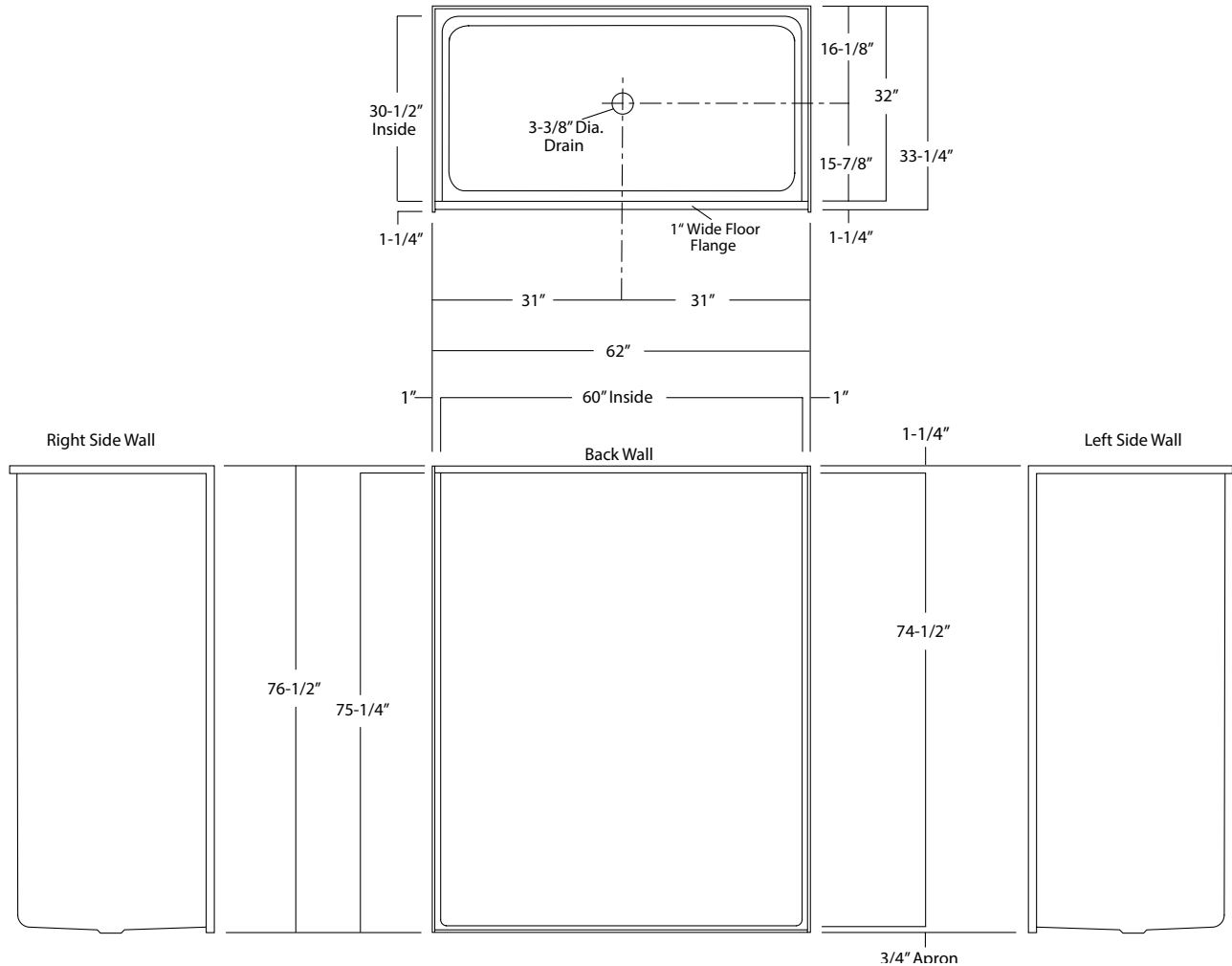
- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 3/4" Threshold for Unobstructed Entry
- 1" Floor Flange To Secure Unit Along Threshold
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Factory Applied ADA & ANSI Compliant Bar & Seat Packages Available

Order No.: SHMT-6232

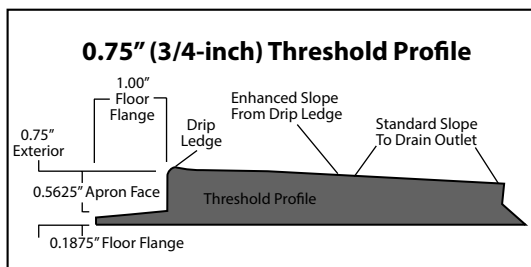
62" x 32" (60" x 30" interior dimension), one-piece gelcoated, flat-wall, fiberglass shower stall with minimal dam for barrier-free entry and center drain. Flat wall design allows for the installation of grab bars and seat.



Package Order No.:

Options: SS Shower Rod (1*) (order: ADD/SHWR ROD-TS)
 SS Recessed Soap Dish (1*) (order: SSD)
 White, Ringless Curtain (order: CRT-48-60)

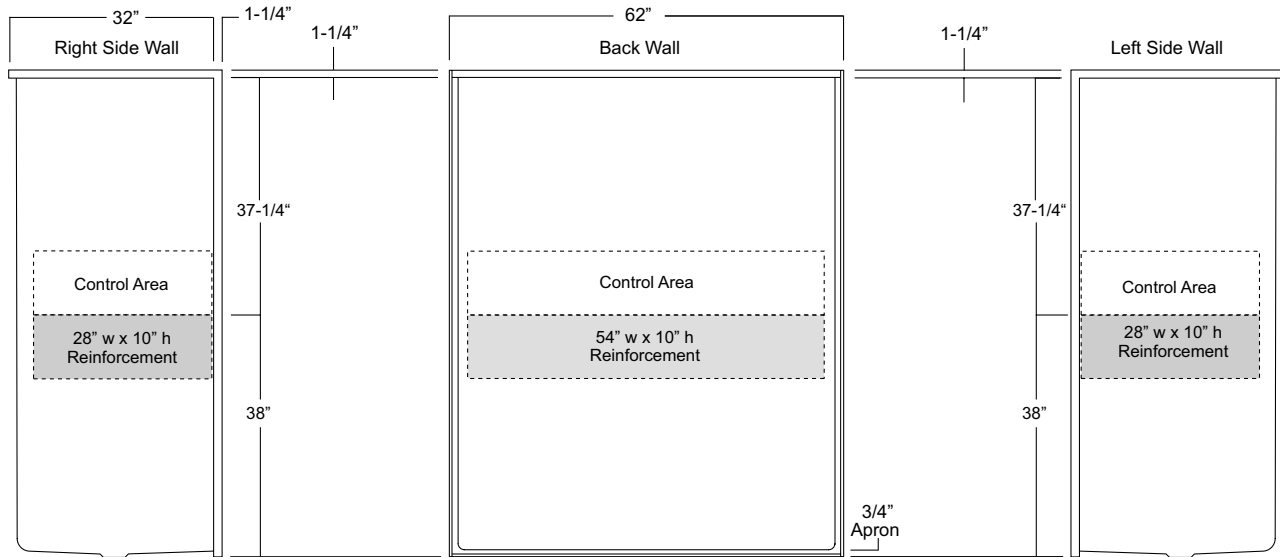
Notes: (1*) Factory installed options



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.

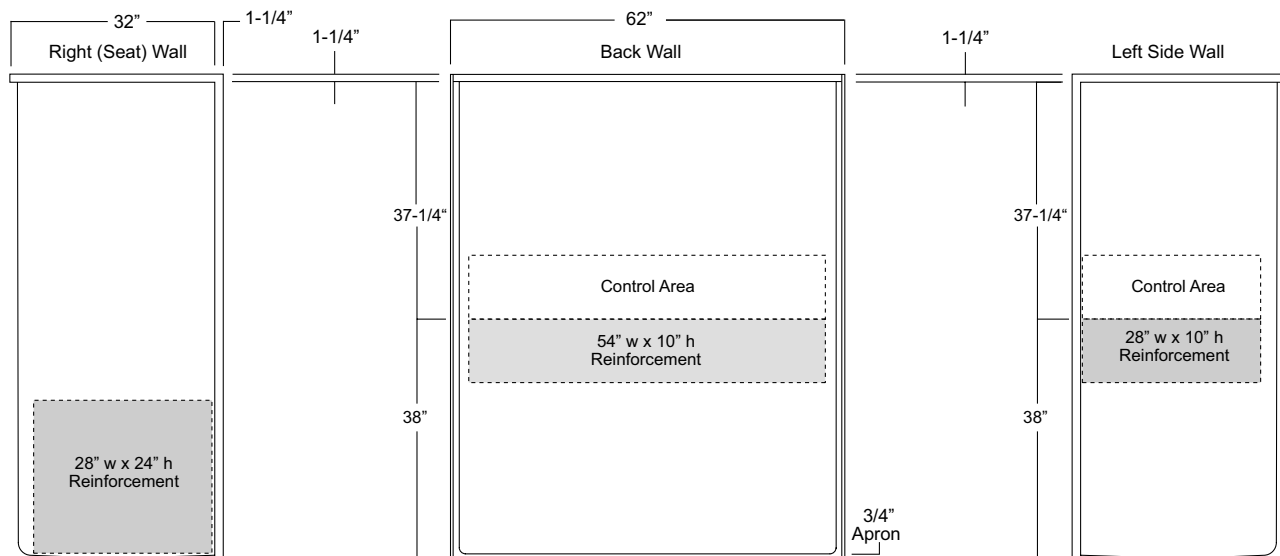


Package Order No.: TLR-FS or LS (2-wall bar & RH or LH seat reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars and seat..

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.

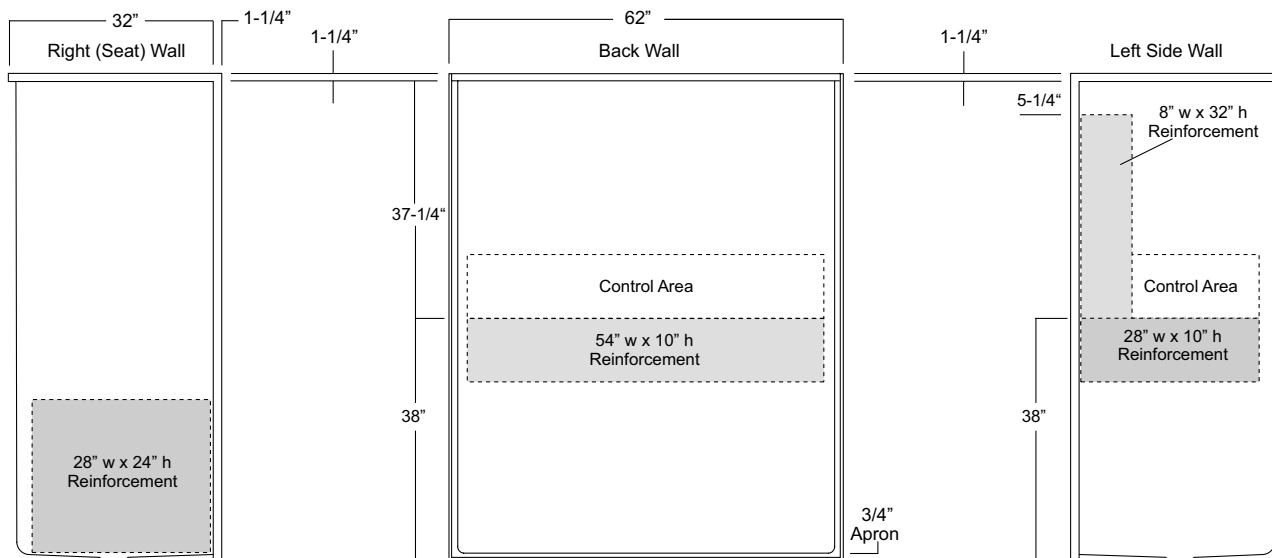


Package Order No.: TLVRF-RS or LS (2-wall bar & RH or LH seat reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.

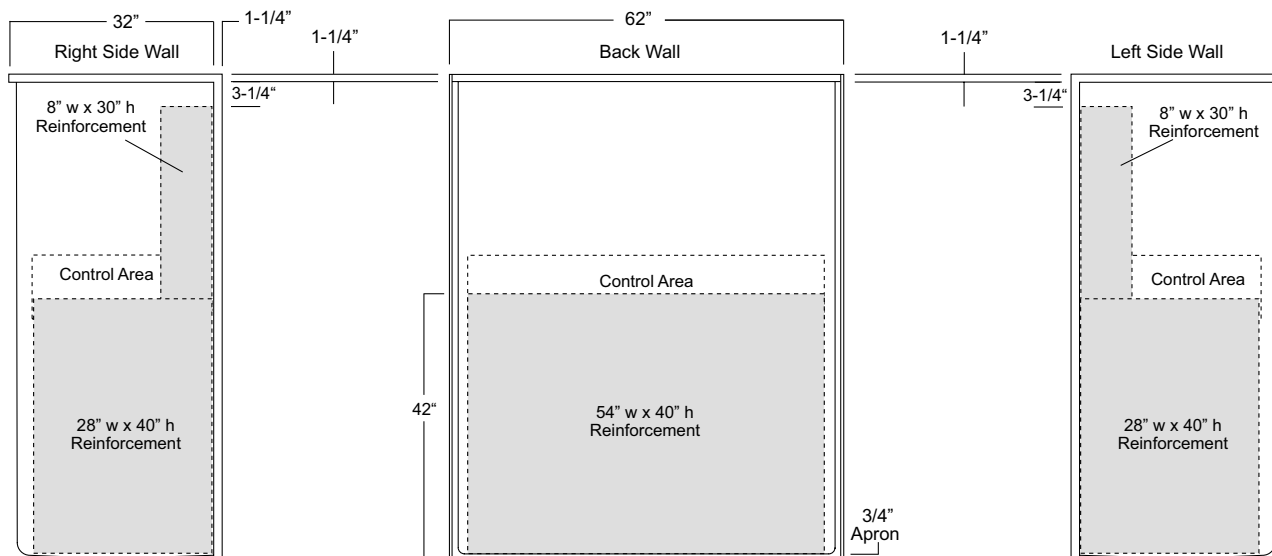


Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.

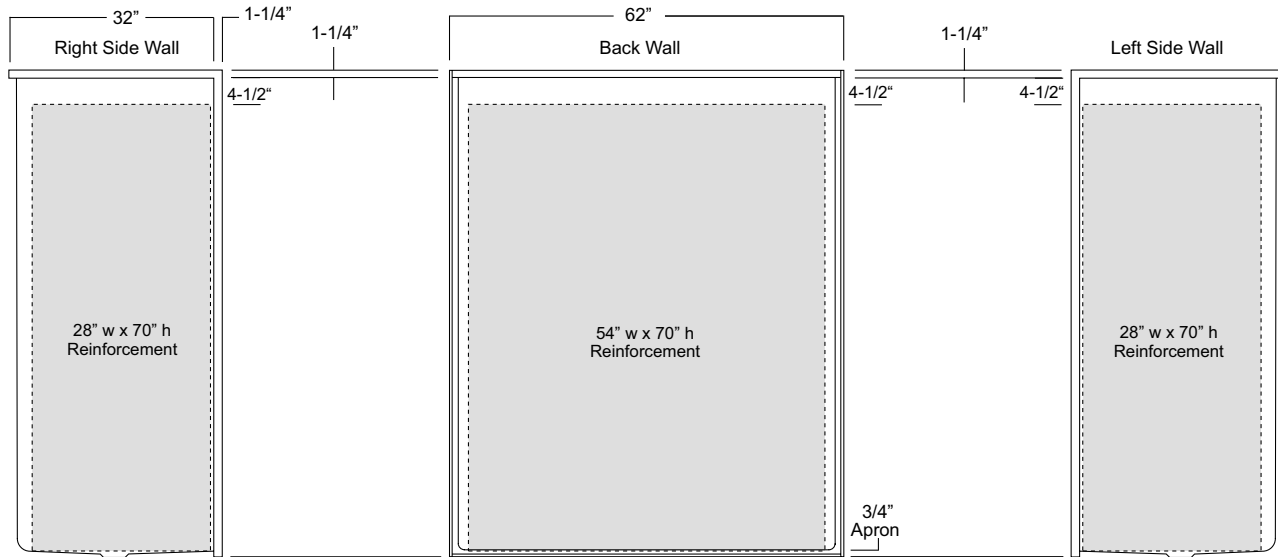
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars and seat.
 NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 2BAR-(R or L) (2-wall / 2-bar only package)

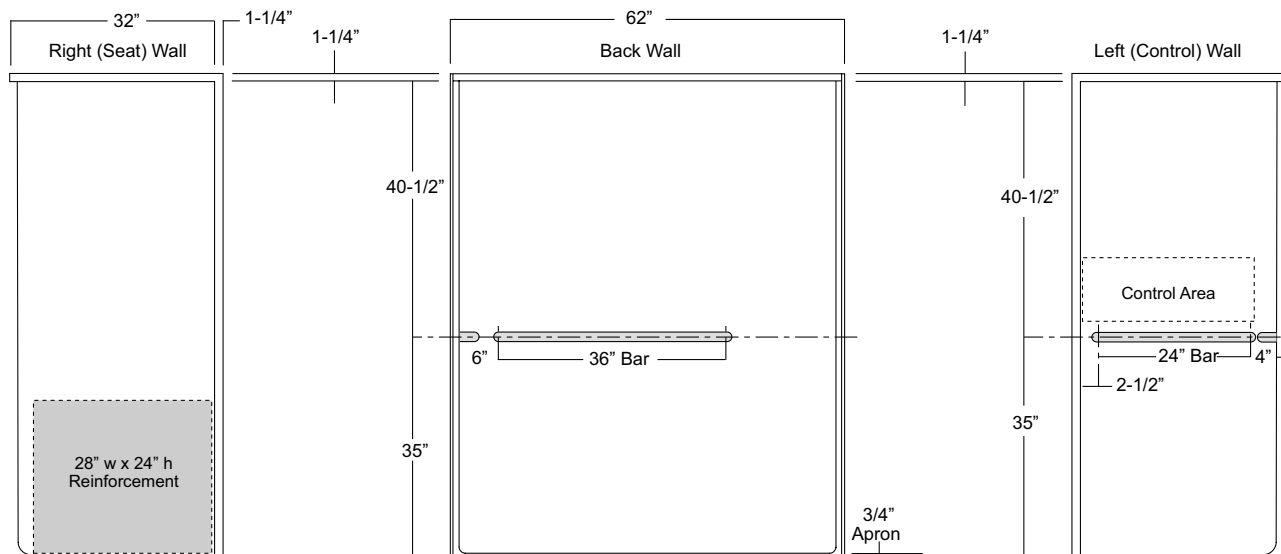


2BAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)
2BAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-bar package with a single horizontal bar across the control wall and back wall, and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



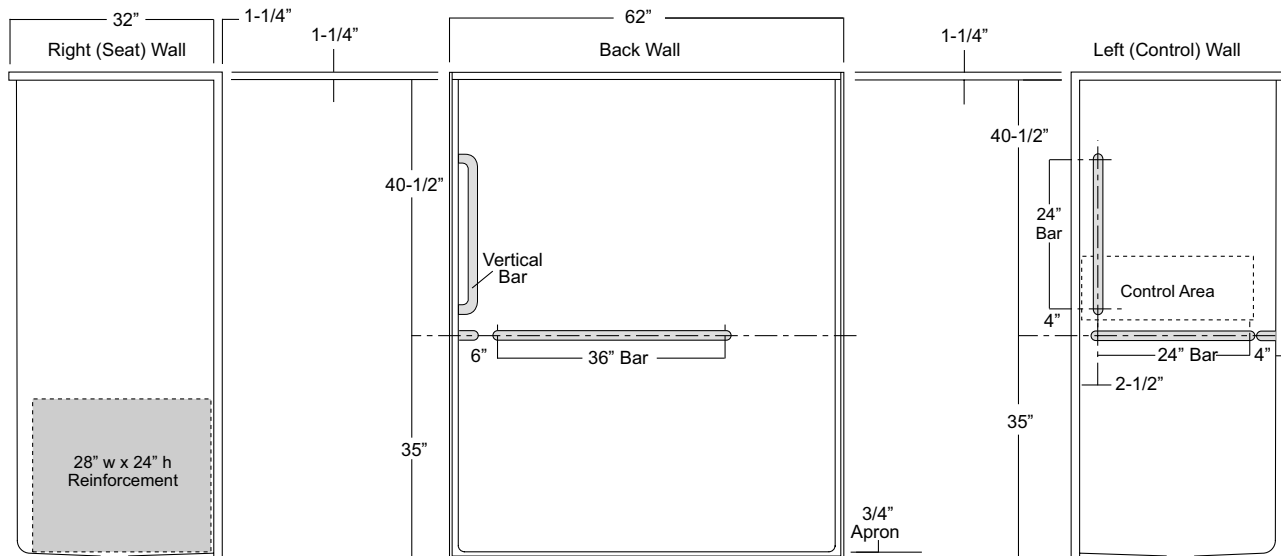
Package Order No.: 3BAR-(R or L) (2-wall / 3-bar only package)
 3BAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / 3-bar only package)
 3BAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / 3-bar only package)



Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 3-bar package with a single horizontal bar across the control wall and back wall, a single vertical bar on the control wall and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



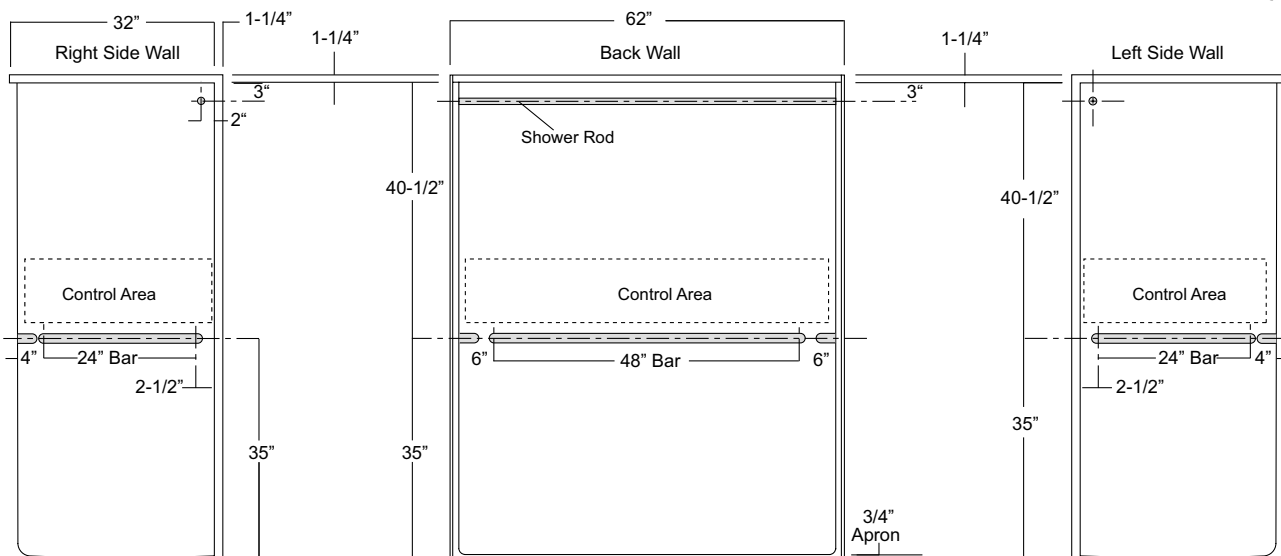
Package Order No.: ADA-RI (3-wall bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 3-wall horizontal bar package with shower curtain rod in compliance with 2010 ADA and ANSI A117.1-2017 requirements.

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-48/60).



BARRIER-FREE SHOWER

Oasis

WX Wall & Floor Flange Detail



FLAT WALL ROLL-IN MODEL

SHFW-WX-6235

Rough-In Dimensions

62" wide x 34" deep x 76-3/4" high

Finished Dimensions

62" wide x 35" deep x 75-1/2" high

Unit Features



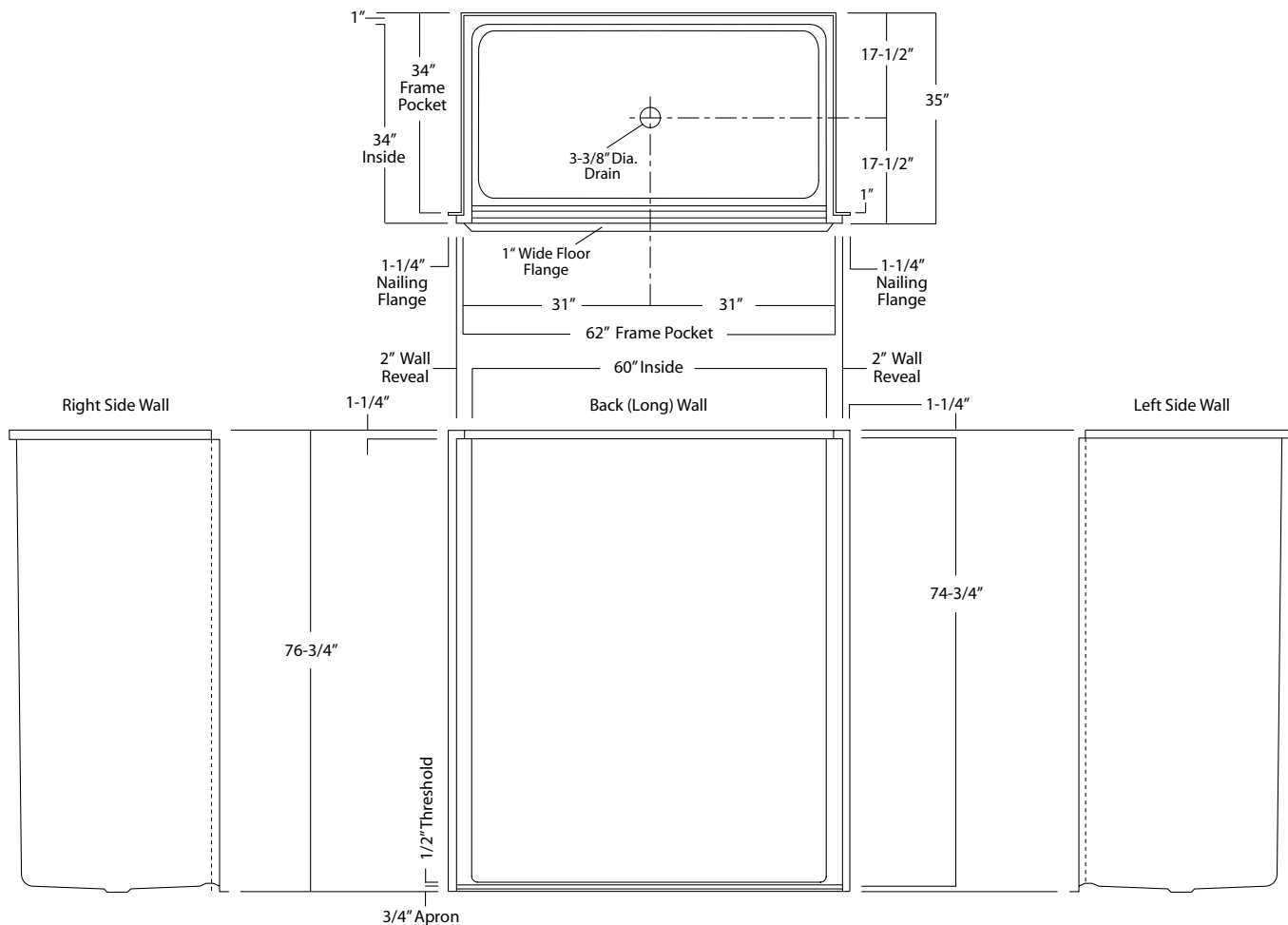
- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 1/2" Threshold To Aid In Keeping Water Within Confines of Unit
- Contoured Threshold To Aid Entry And Exit
- Expanded Entry Wall Reveal Minimizes Transfer Space
- 1" Floor Flange To Secure Unit Along Threshold
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Factory Applied ADA & ANSI Compliant Bar & Seat Packages Available

Order No.: SHFW-WX-6235

62" x 35" (60" x 34" interior dimension), one-piece gelcoated fiberglass, flat-wall shower stall with expanded shower entry wall reveal, 1/2-inch high maximum finished threshold, floor attachment flange, wall surround, and center drain. Flat wall design allows for the installation of grab bars and seat.

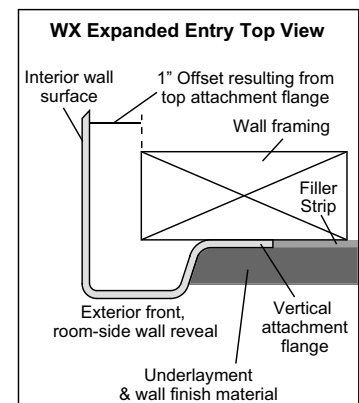
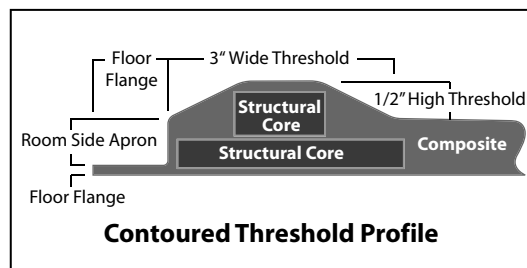


Package Order No.:

Options: SS Shower Rod (1*)
SS Recessed Soap Dish (1*)
White, Ringless Curtain

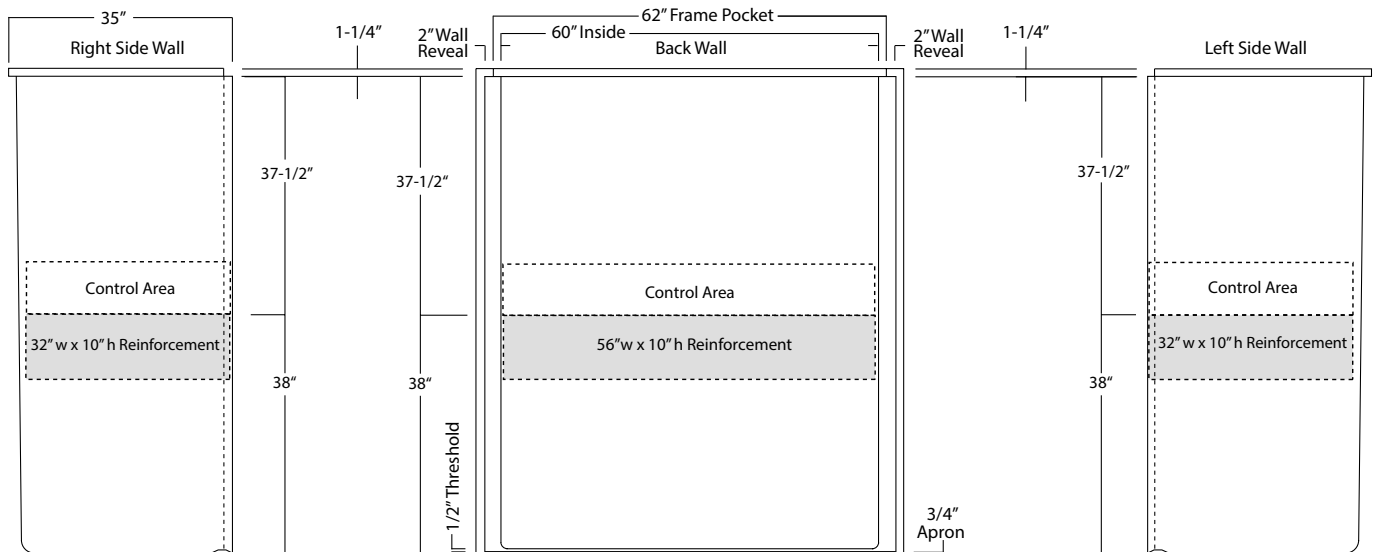
(order: ADD/SHWR ROD-TS)
(order: SSD)
(order: CRT-48-60)

Notes: (1*) Factory installed options



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

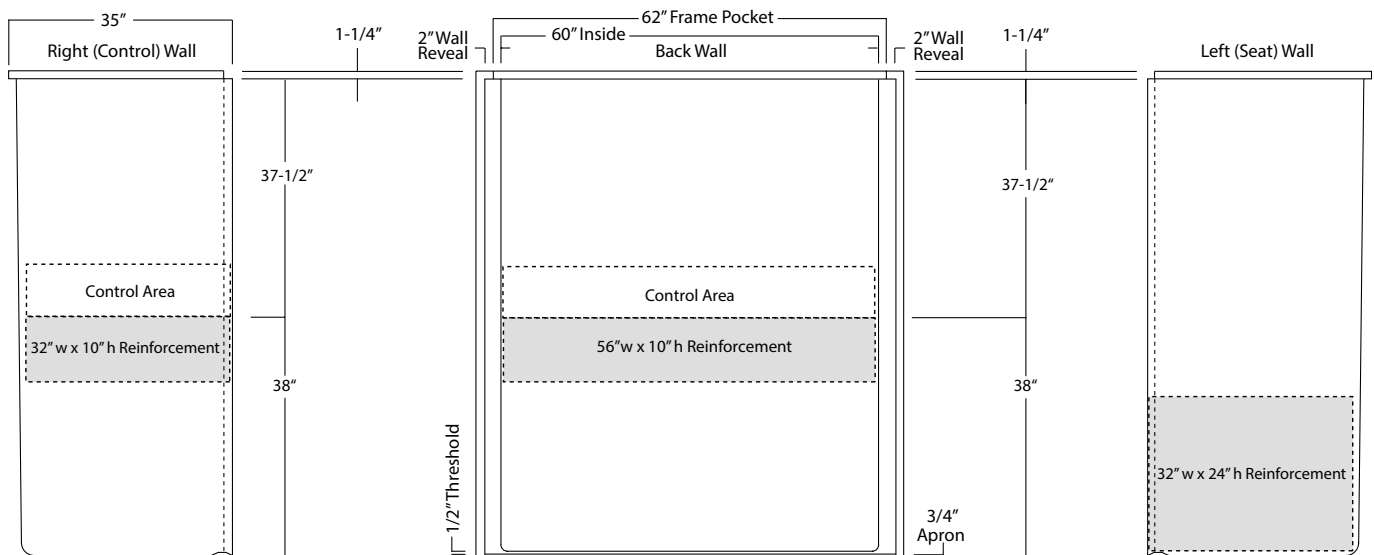
Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas for independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: TLR-F-RS or LS (2-wall bar & RH or LH seat reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas for independent field application of bars and seat.

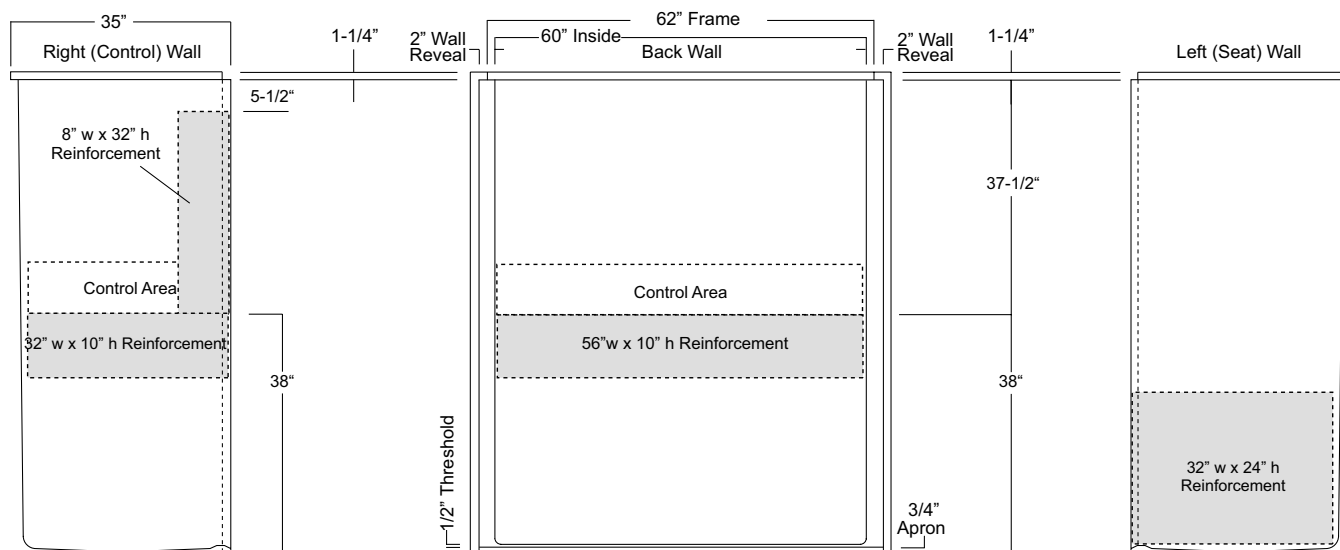
NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.



Package Order No.: TLVRF-RS or LS (2-wall bar & RH or LH seat reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas for independent field application of bars and seat..

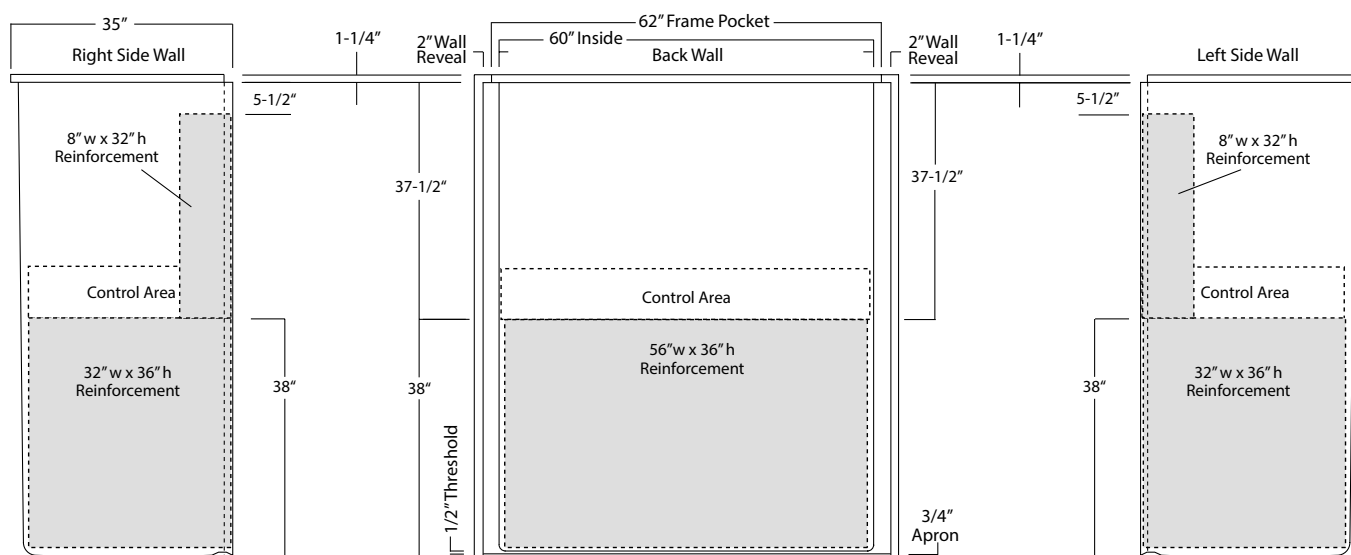
NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas, exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.

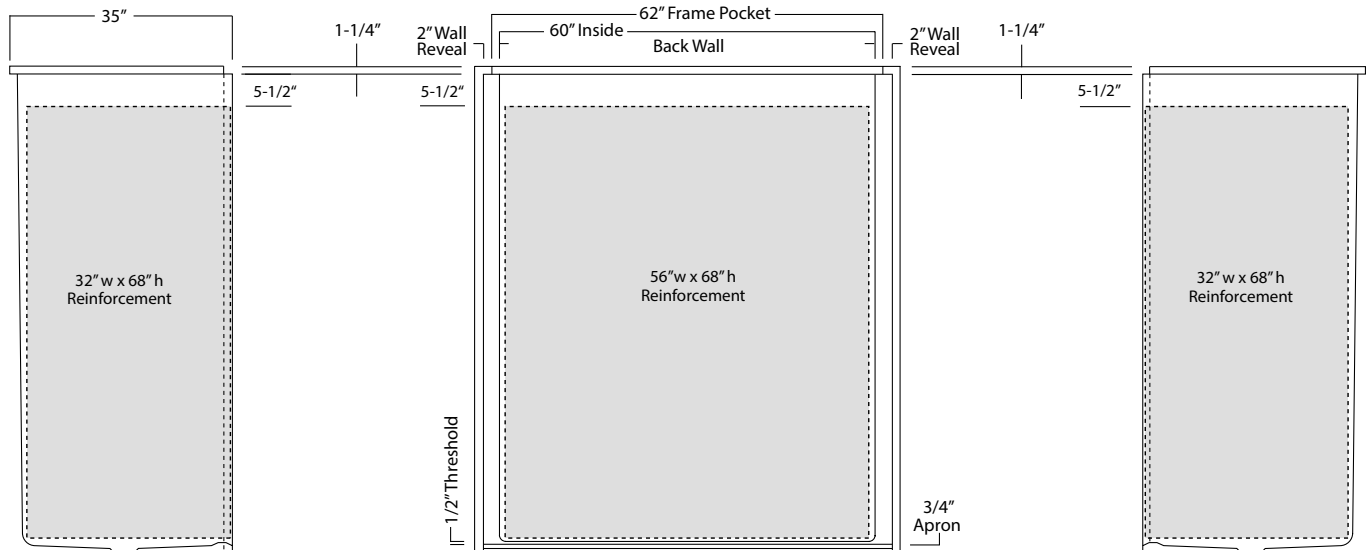
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas, exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/ FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 2BAR-(R or L) (2-wall / 2-bar only package)

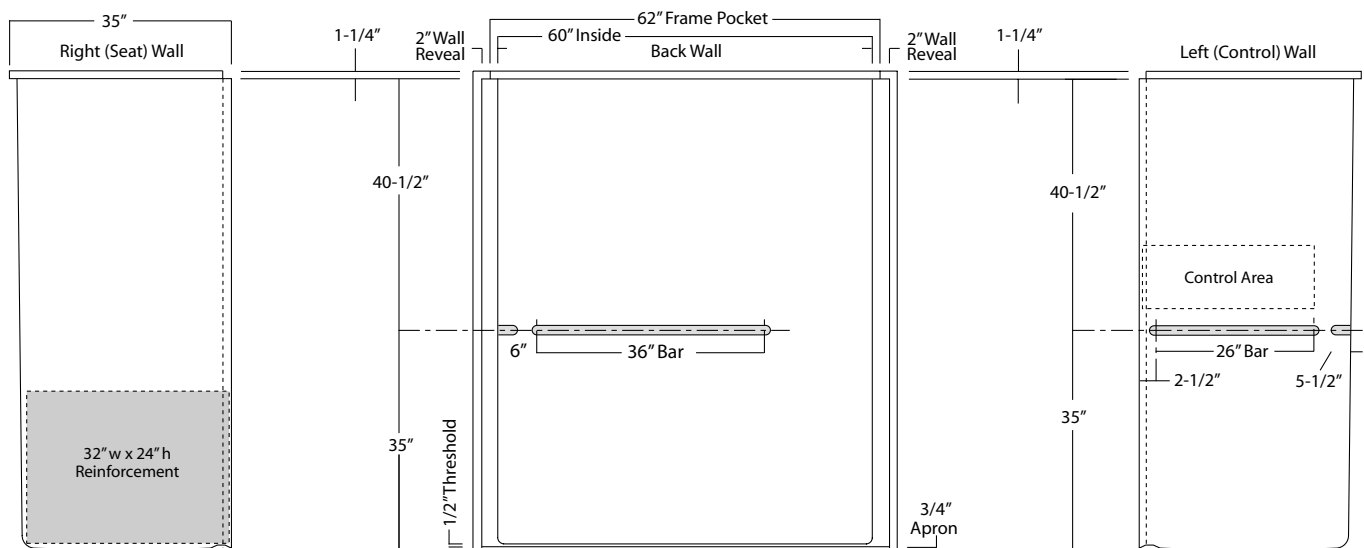
2BAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)

2BAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-bar package with a single horizontal bar across the control wall and back wall, and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

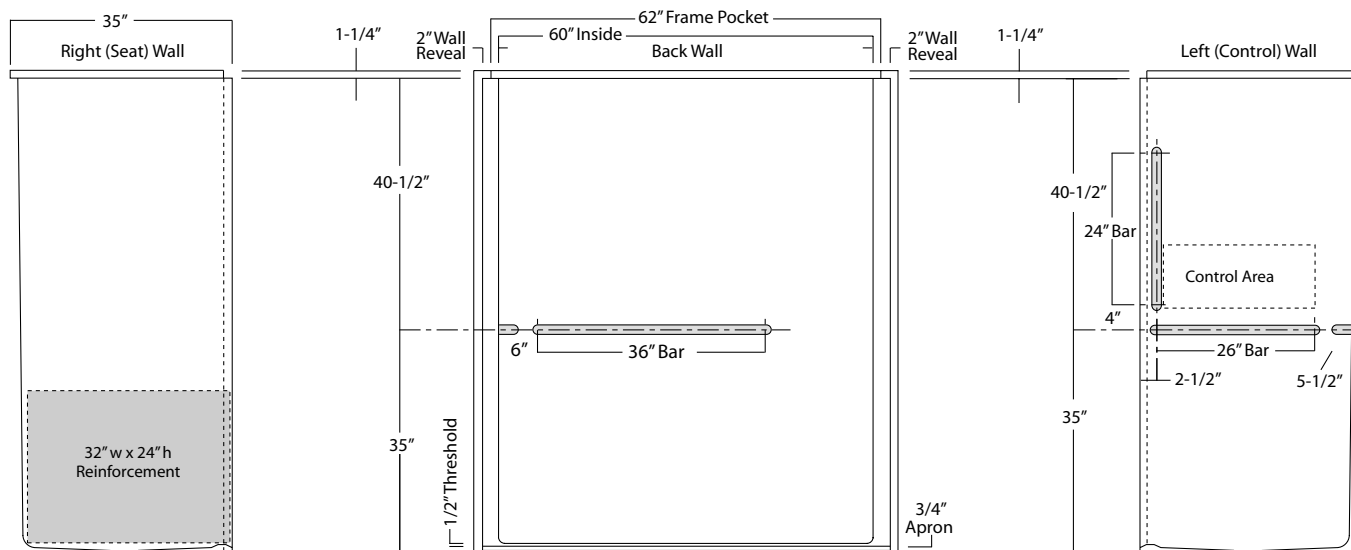


Package Order No.: 3BAR-(R or L) (2-wall / 3-bar only package)
3BAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / 3-bar only package)
3BAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 3-bar package with a single horizontal bar across the control wall and back wall, a single vertical bar on the control wall and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



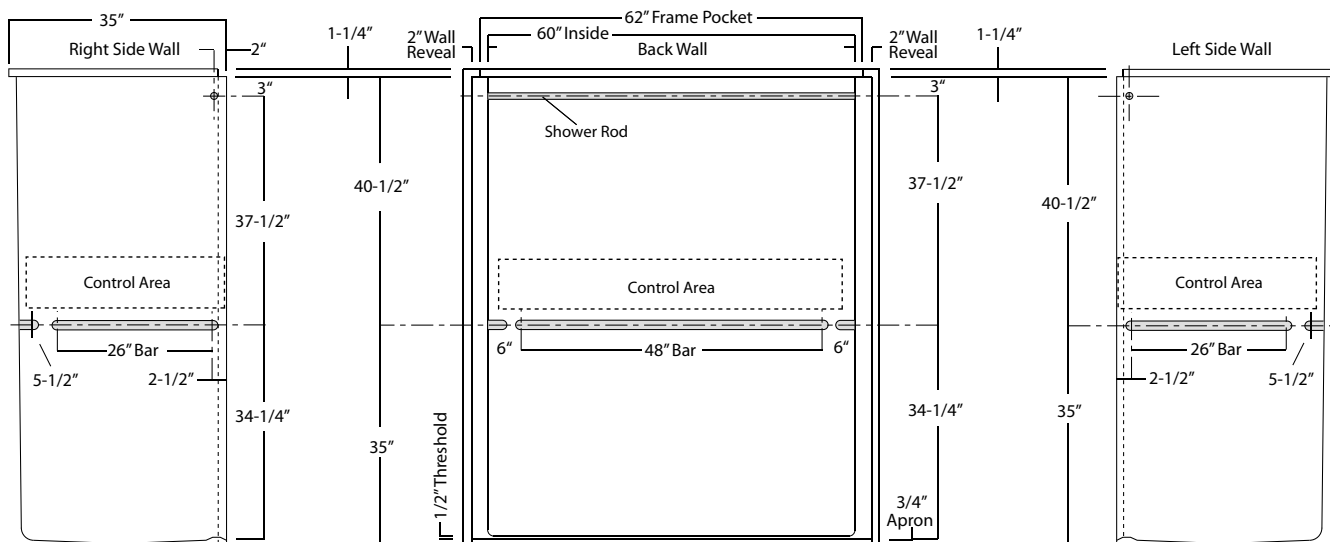
Package Order No.: ADA-RI (3-wall bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 3-wall horizontal bar package with shower curtain rod in compliance with 2010 ADA and ANSI A117.1-2017 requirements.

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-48/60).



Package Order No.: ADA/TL-(RS or LS) (2-bar & folding seat package)

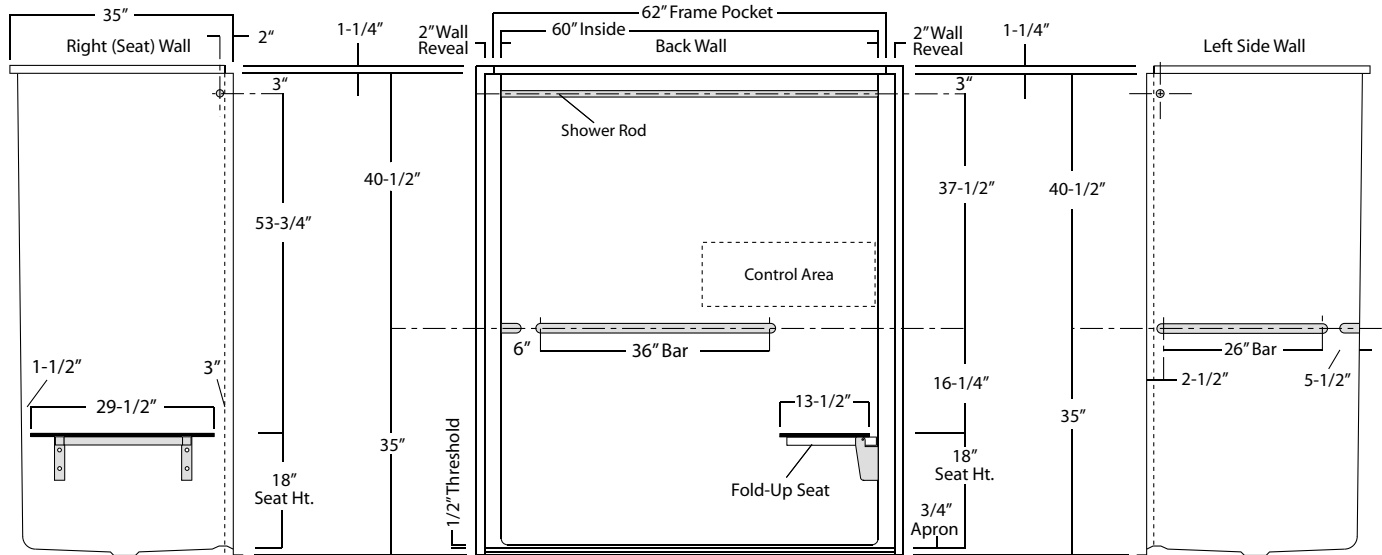
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar and folding seat package with shower curtain rod in compliance with 2010 ADA requirements.

NOTES: "RS or LS" designates seat wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-48/60).



Package Order No.: ANS17-(RS or LS) (3-bar & folding seat package)

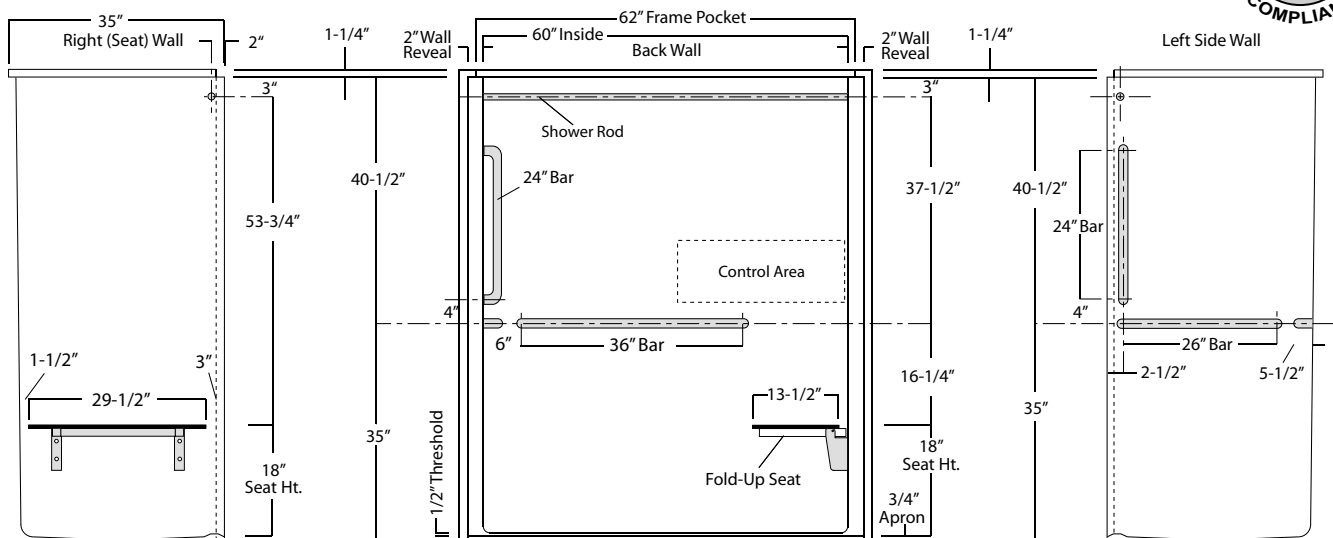
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar and folding seat package with shower curtain rod in compliance with ANSI A117.1-2017 requirements.

NOTES: "RS or LS" designates seat wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-48/60).



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.
 Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch)
 Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

BARRIER-FREE SHOWER

Oasis

ADA/TL-RS package



FLAT WALL ROLL-IN MODEL

SHFW-6235

Rough-In Dimensions

62" wide x 36-1/4" deep x 76-1/4" high

Finished Dimensions

62" wide x 35" deep x 75" high

Unit Features



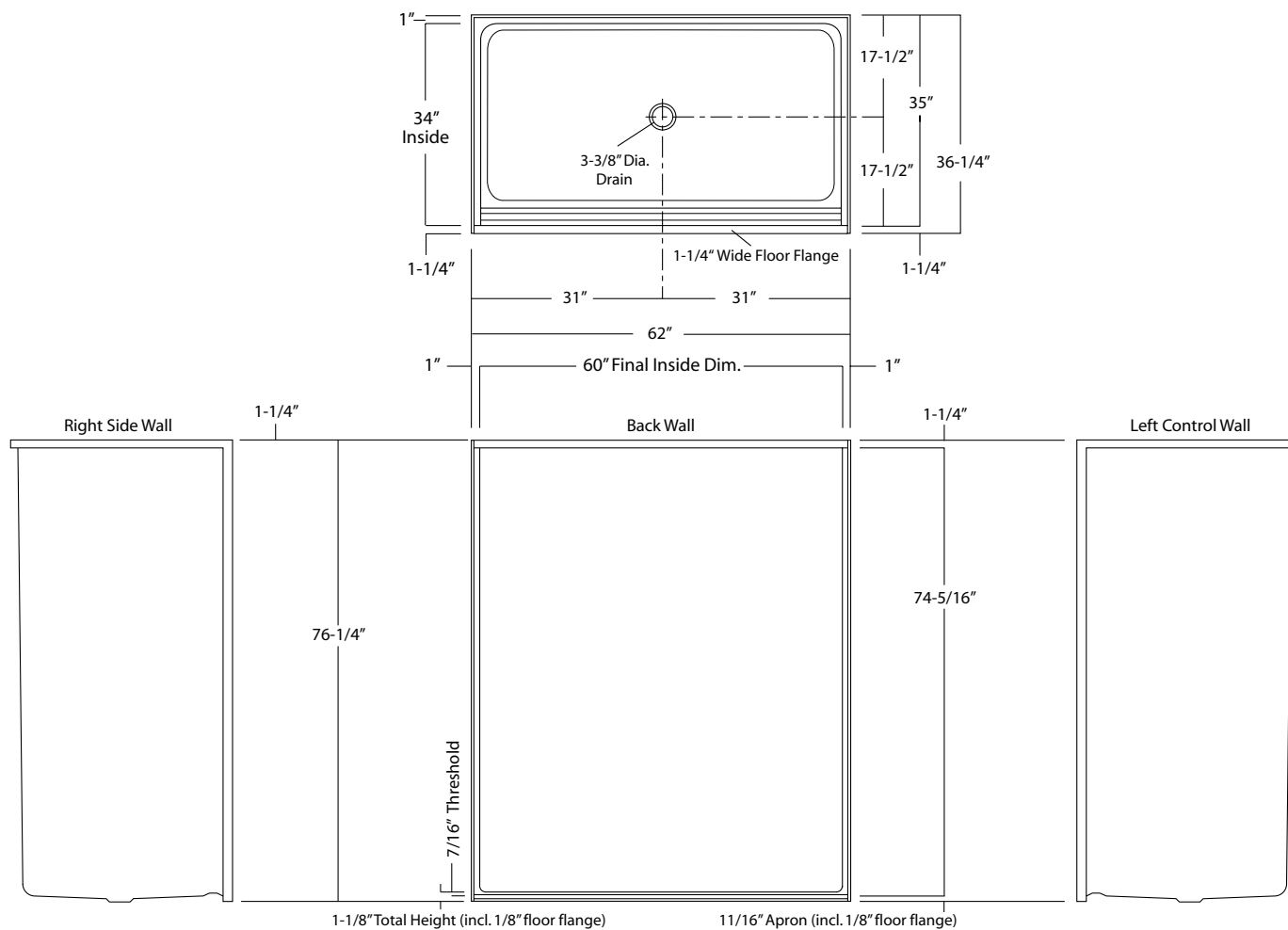
- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 7/16" Threshold To Aid In Keeping Water Within Confines of Unit
- Contoured Threshold To Aid Entry And Exit
- 1" Floor Flange To Secure Unit Along Threshold
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Factory Applied ADA & ANSI Compliant Bar & Seat Packages Available

Order No.: SHFW-6235

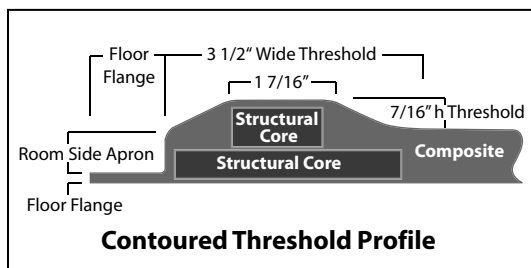
62" x 35" (60" x 34" interior dimension), one-piece gelcoated fiberglass, flat-wall shower stall with 7/16-inch high maximum finished threshold, floor attachment flange, wall surround, and center drain. Flat wall design allows for the installation of grab bars and seat.



Package Order No.:

Options: SS Shower Rod (1*) (order: ADD/SHWR ROD-TS)
SS Recessed Soap Dish (1*) (order: SSD)
White, Ringless Curtain (order: CRT-48-60)

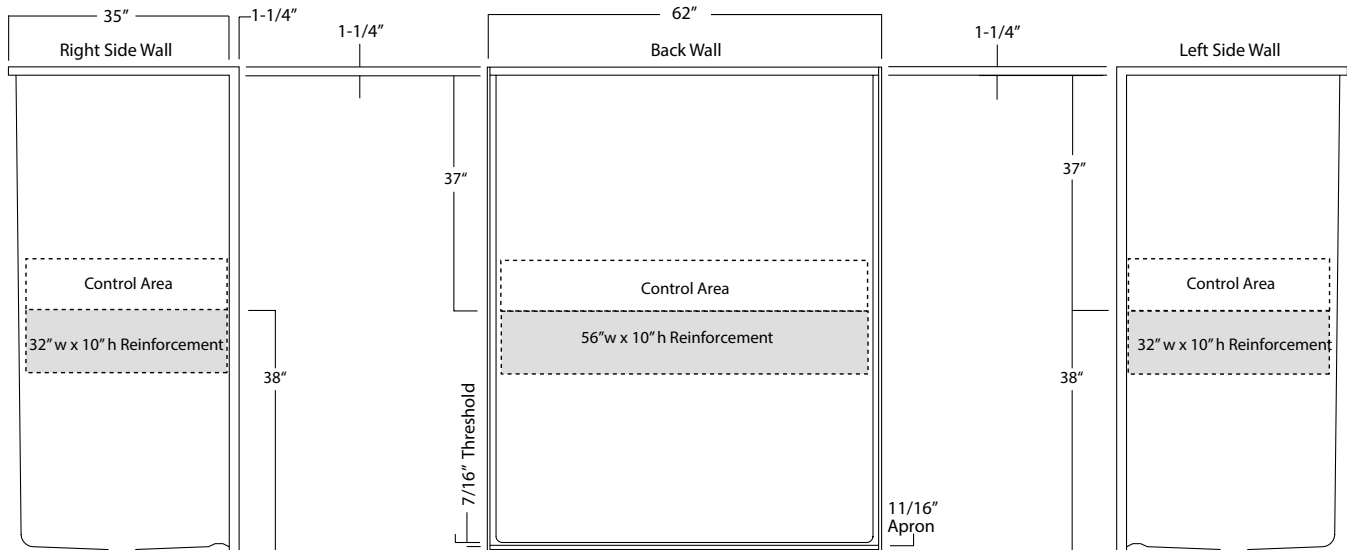
Notes: (1*) Factory installed options



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas for independent field application of bars.

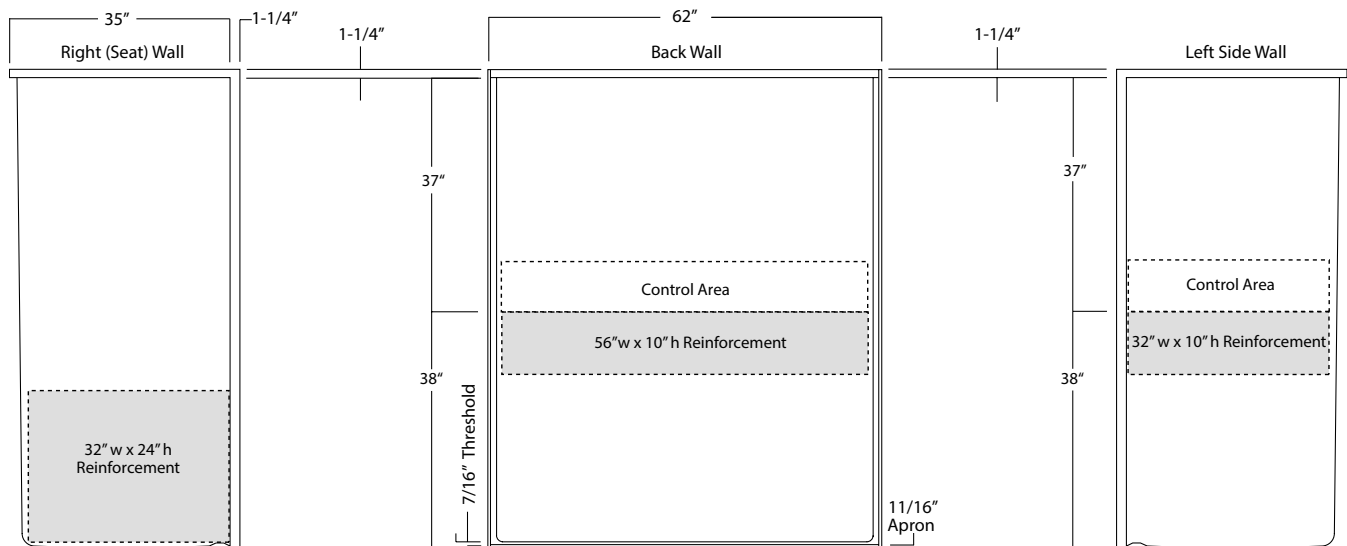


Package Order No.: TLRf-RS or LS (2-wall bar & RH or LH seat reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas for independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.

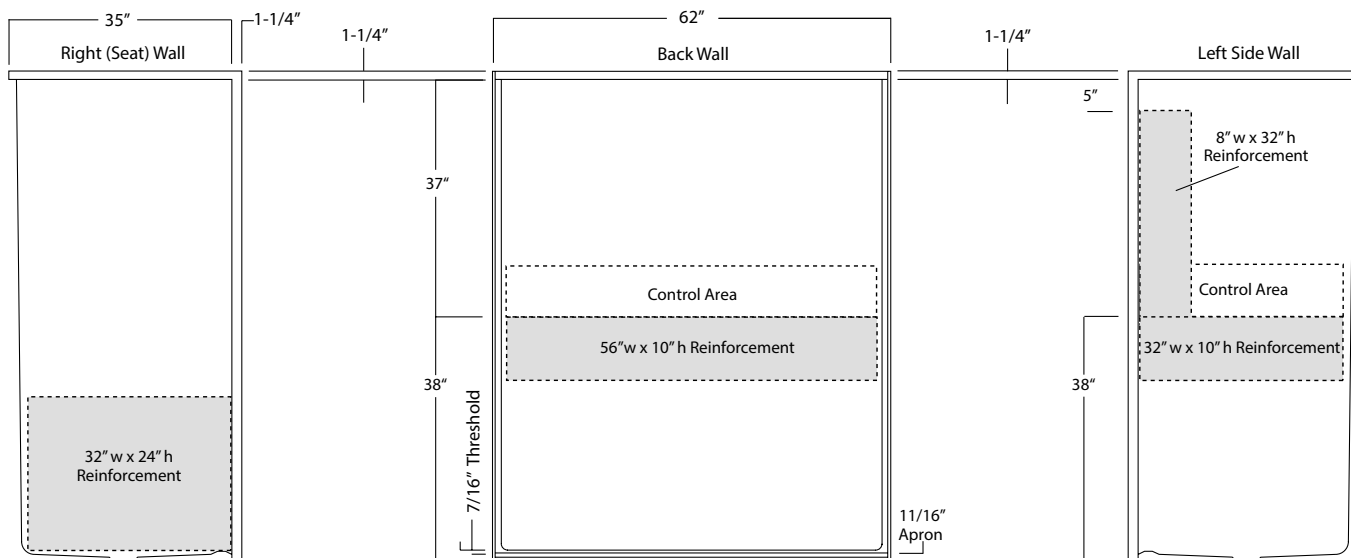


Package Order No.: TLVRF-RS or LS (2-wall bar & RH or LH seat reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas for independent field application of bars and seat..

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.

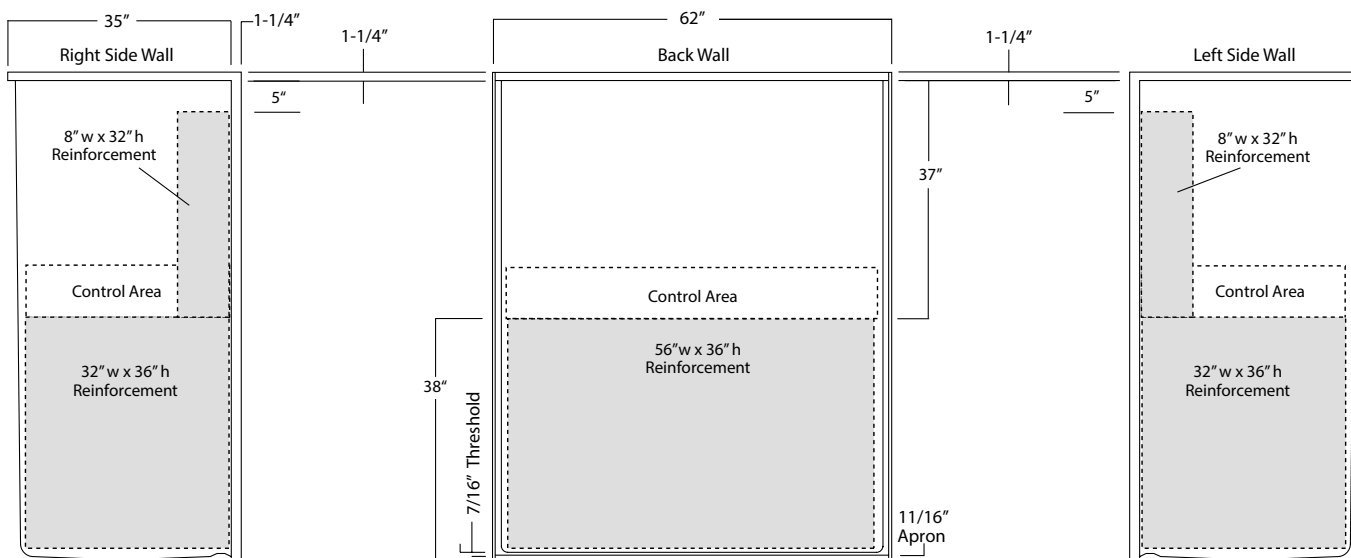


Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas, exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

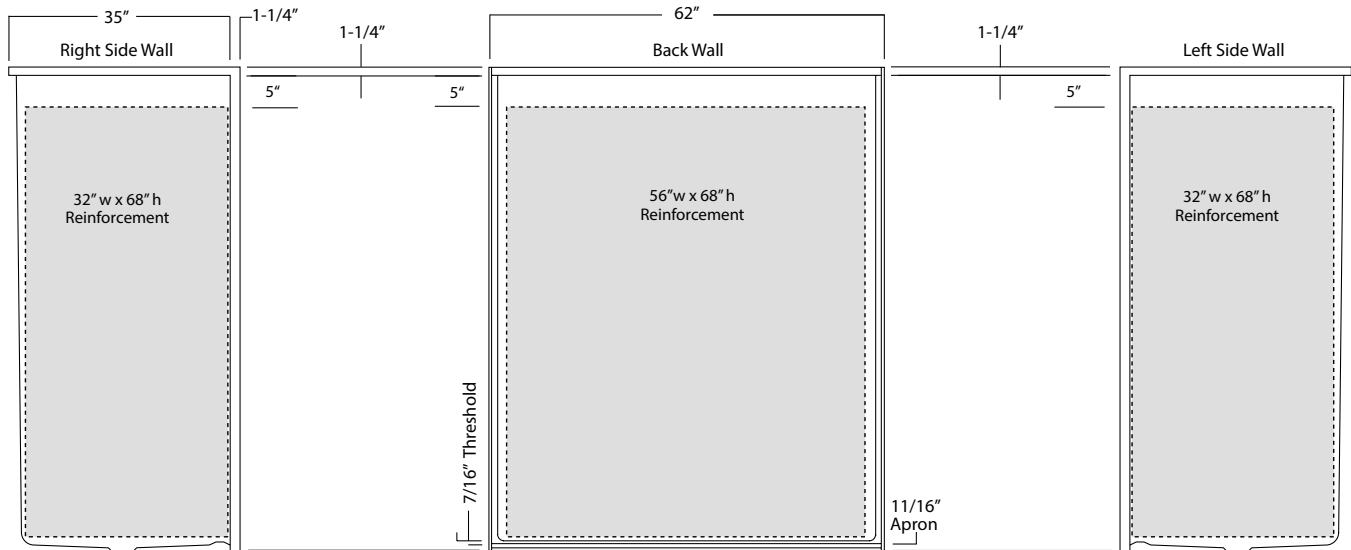


Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas, exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/ FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 2BAR-(R or L) (2-wall / 2-bar only package)

2BAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)

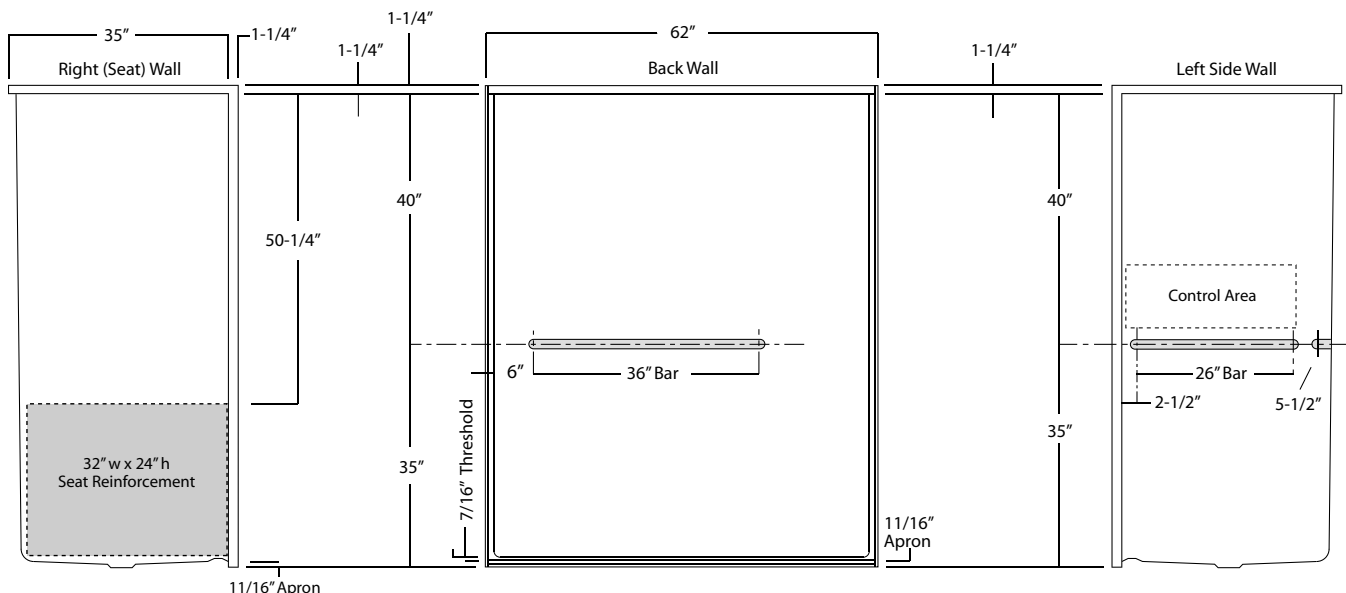
2BAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)



Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-bar package with a single horizontal bar across the control wall and back wall, and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

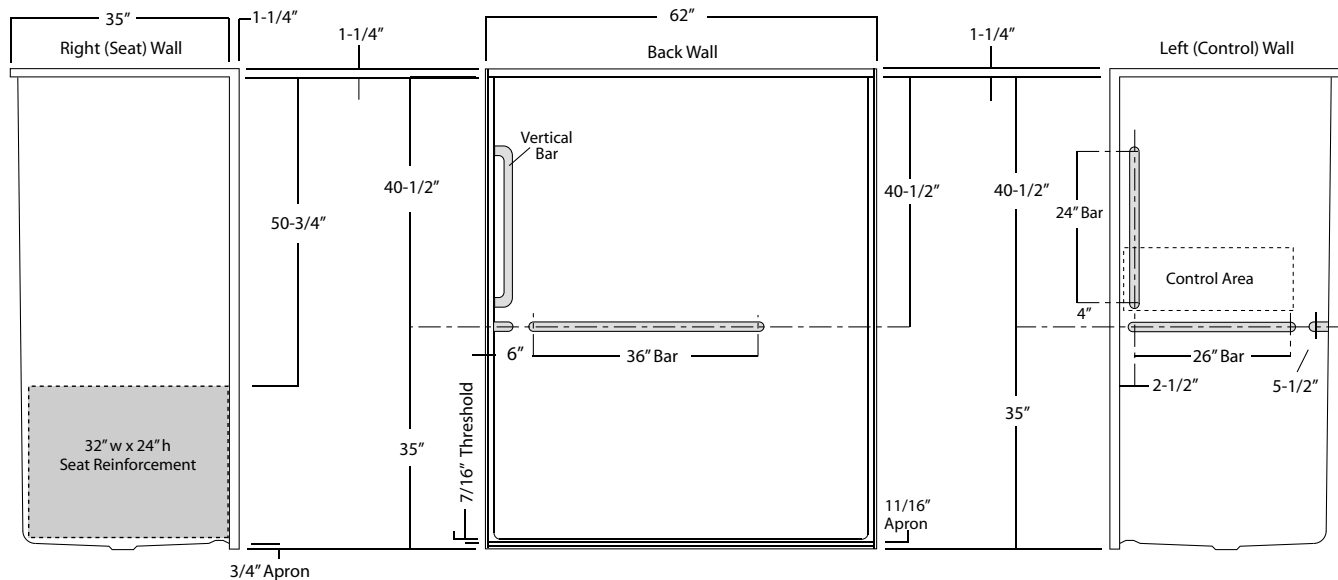


Package Order No.: 3BAR-(R or L) (2-wall / 3-bar only package)
3BAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / 3-bar only package)
3BAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 3-bar package with a single horizontal bar across the control wall and back wall, a single vertical bar on the control wall and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



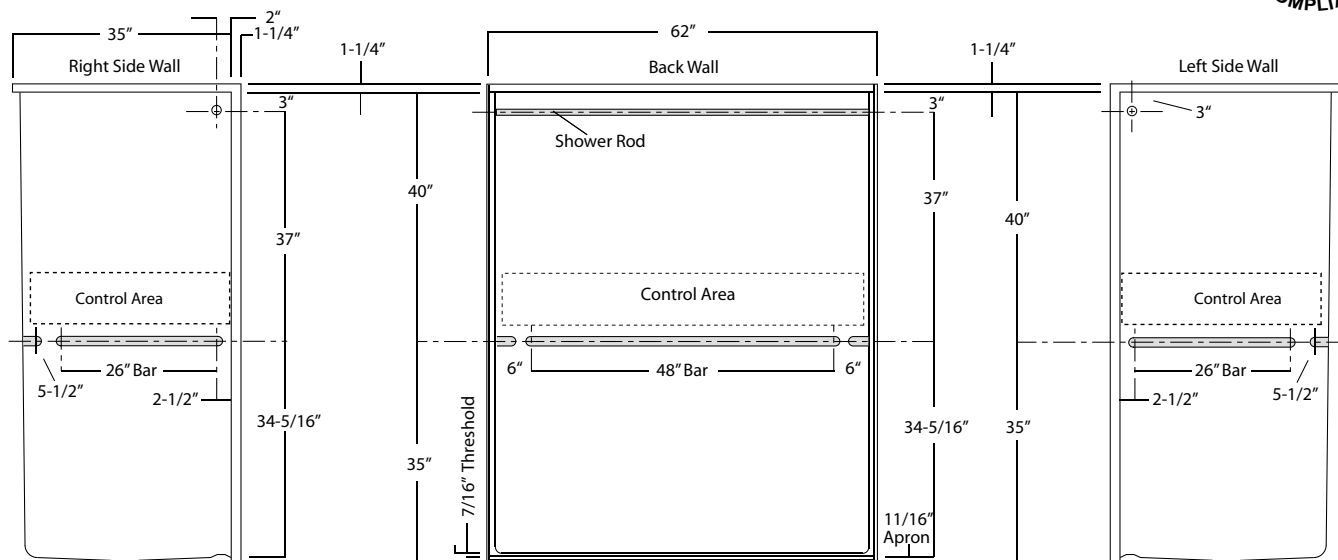
Package Order No.: ADA-RI (3-wall bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 3-wall horizontal bar package with shower curtain rod in compliance with 2010 ADA and ANSI A117.1-2017 requirements.

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-48/60).



Package Order No.: ADA/TL-(RS or LS) (2-bar & folding seat package)

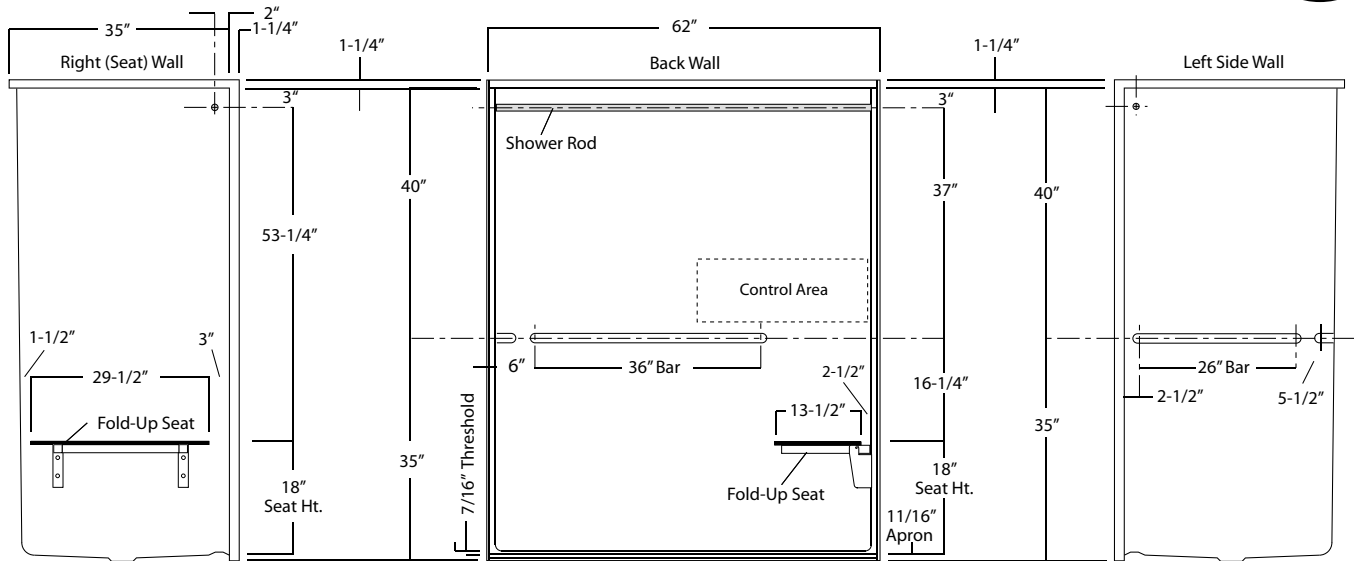
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar and folding seat package with shower curtain rod in compliance with 2010 ADA requirements.

NOTES: "RS or LS" designates seat wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-48/60).



Package Order No.: ANSI17-(RS or LS) (3-bar & folding seat package)

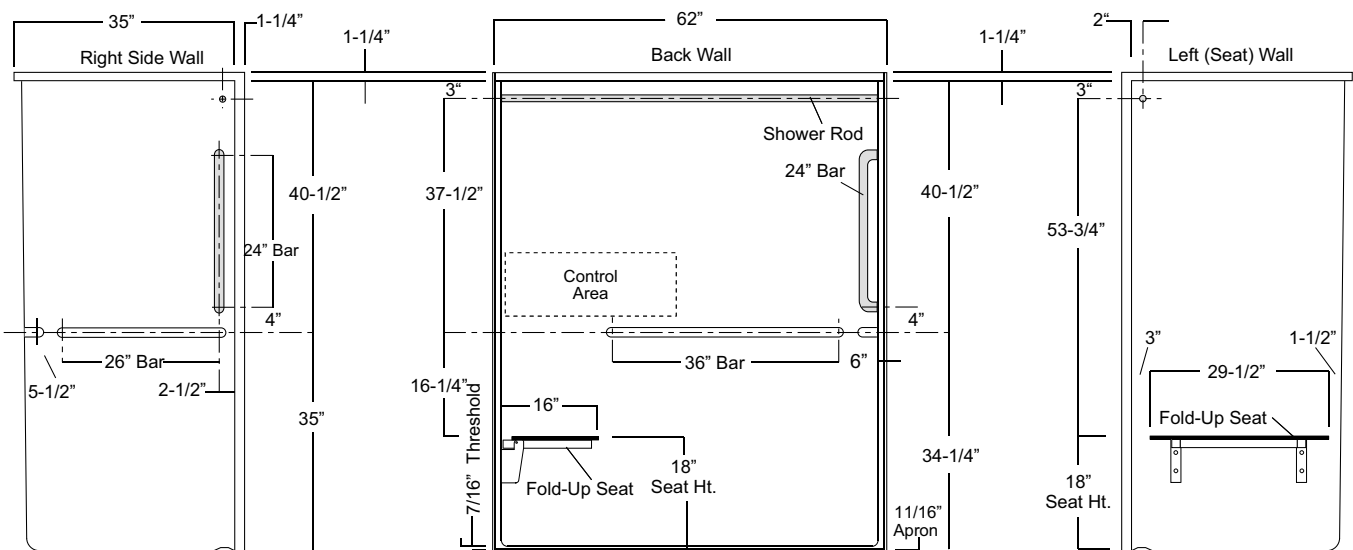
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar and folding seat package with shower curtain rod in compliance with ANSI A117.1-2017 requirements.

NOTES: "RS or LS" designates seat wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-48/60).



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.
 Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)
 Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

[illegible]

BARRIER-FREE SHOWER

Oasis

ANS17-LS package



FLAT WALL ROLL-IN MODEL



SHMT-6238

Rough-In Dimensions

62" wide x 39" deep x 76-1/4" high

Finished Dimensions

62" wide x 37-3/4" deep x 75" high

Unit Features



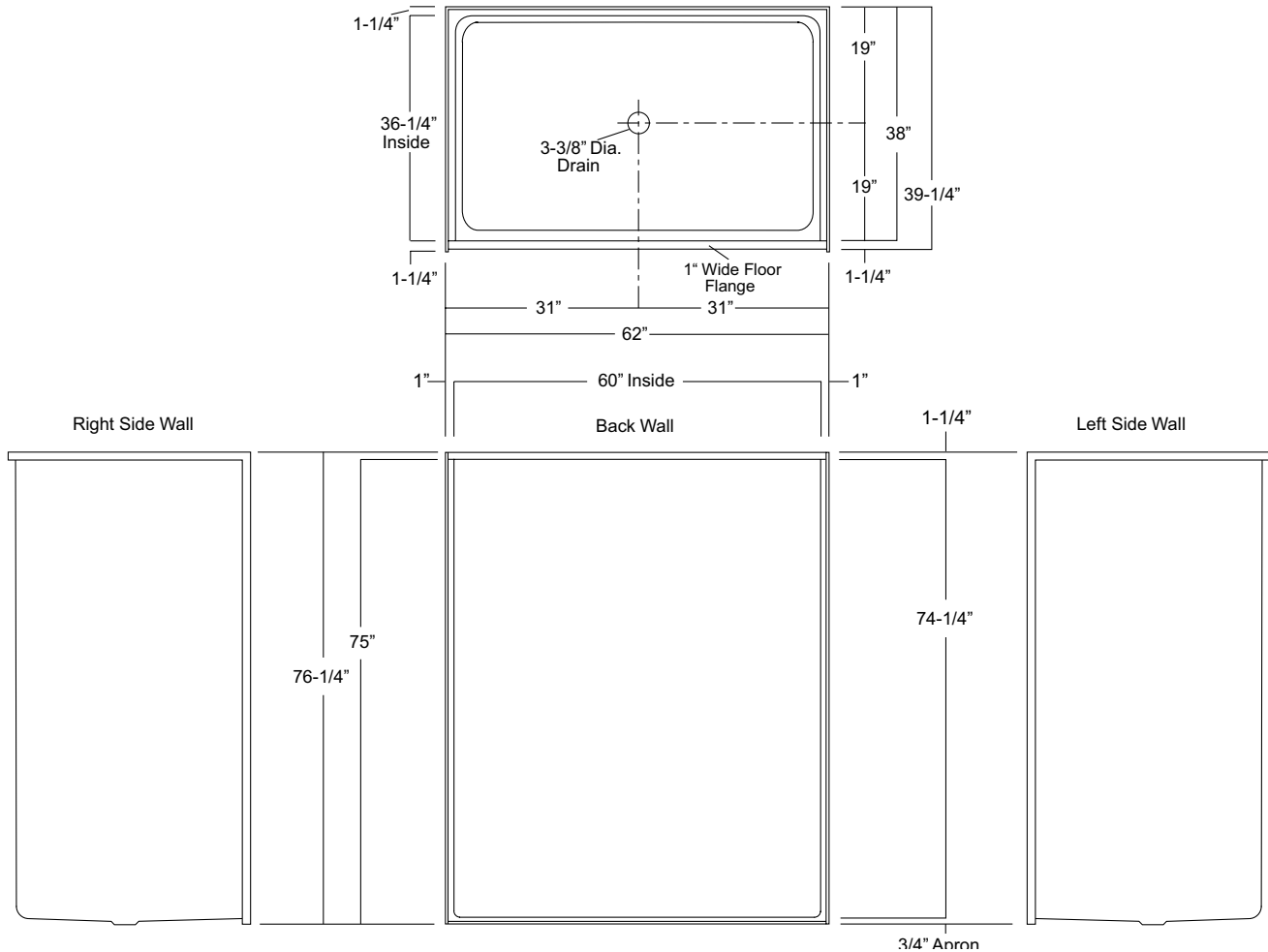
- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 3/4" Threshold for Unobstructed Entry
- 1" Floor Flange To Secure Unit Along Threshold
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Factory Applied ADA & ANSI Compliant Bar & Seat Packages Available

Order No.: SHMT-6238

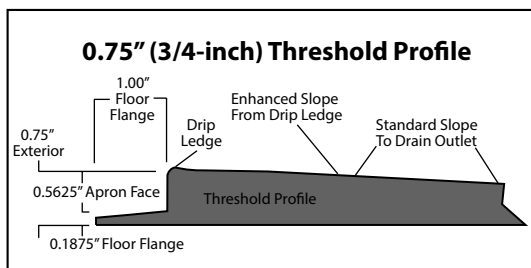
62" x 38" (60" x 36" interior dimension), one-piece gelcoated, flat-wall, fiberglass shower stall with minimal dam for barrier-free entry, and center drain. Flat wall design allows for the installation of grab bars and seat.



Package Order No.:

Options: SS Shower Rod (1*) (order: ADD/SHWR ROD-TS)
 SS Recessed Soap Dish (1*) (order: SSD)
 White, Ringless Curtain (order: CRT-48-60)

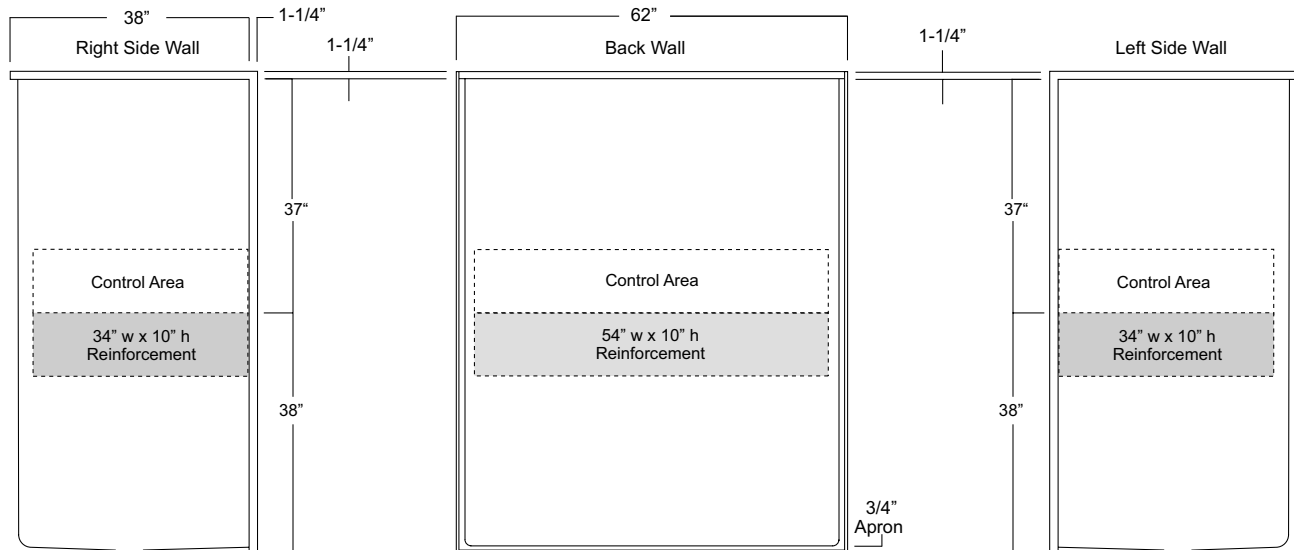
Notes: (1*) Factory installed options



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.

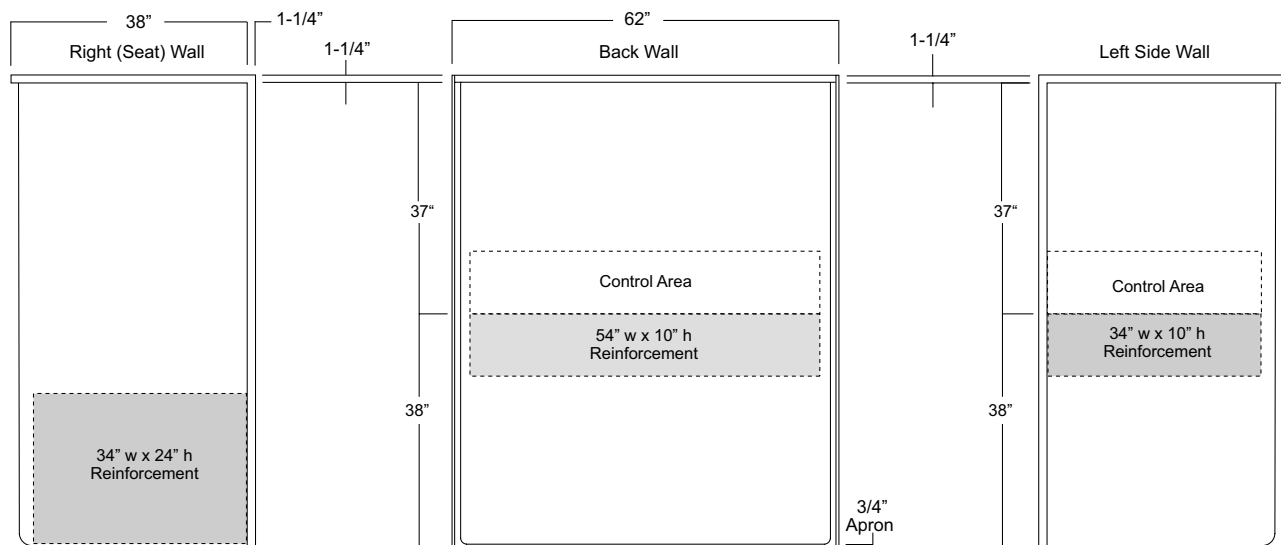


Package Order No.: TLR-F-RS or LS (2-wall bar & RH or LH seat reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars and seat..

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.

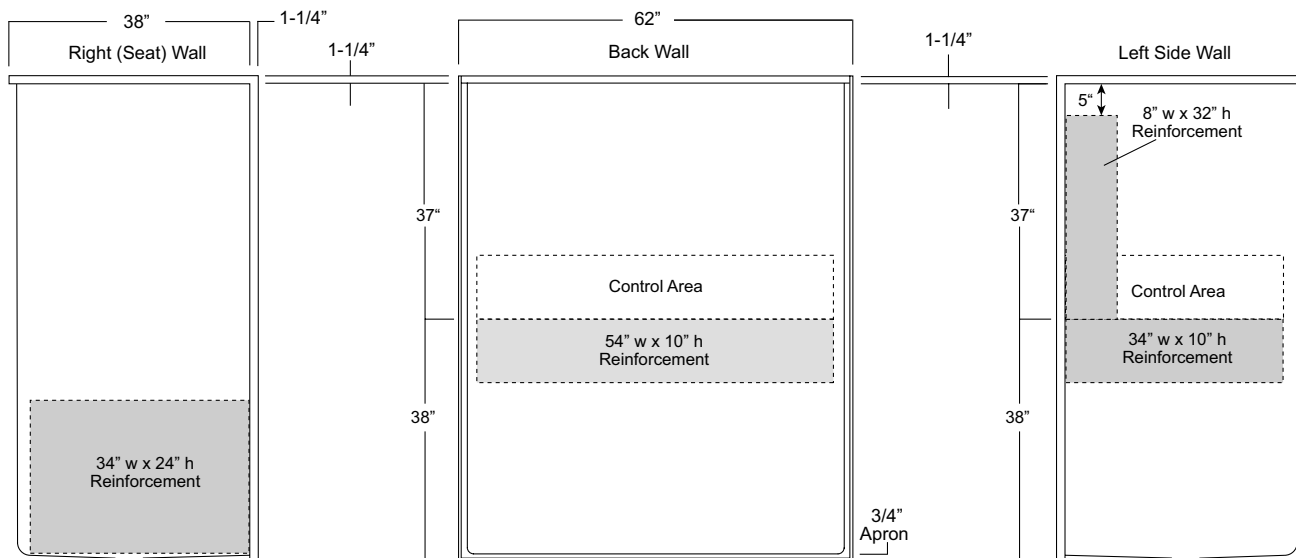


Package Order No.: TLVRF-RS or LS (2-wall bar & RH or LH seat reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.

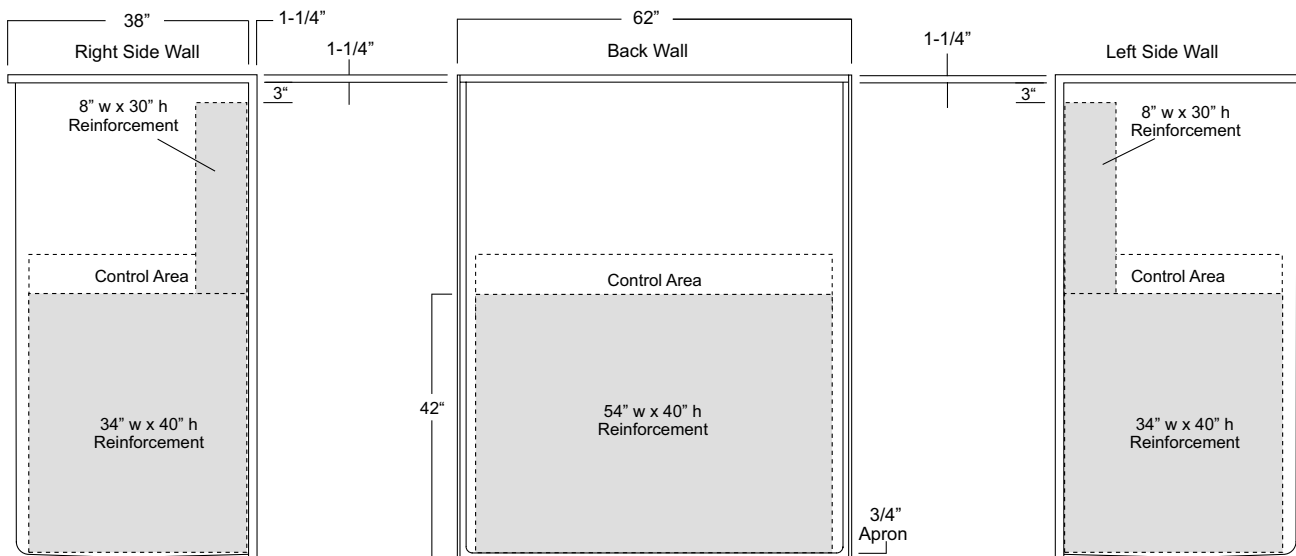


Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.

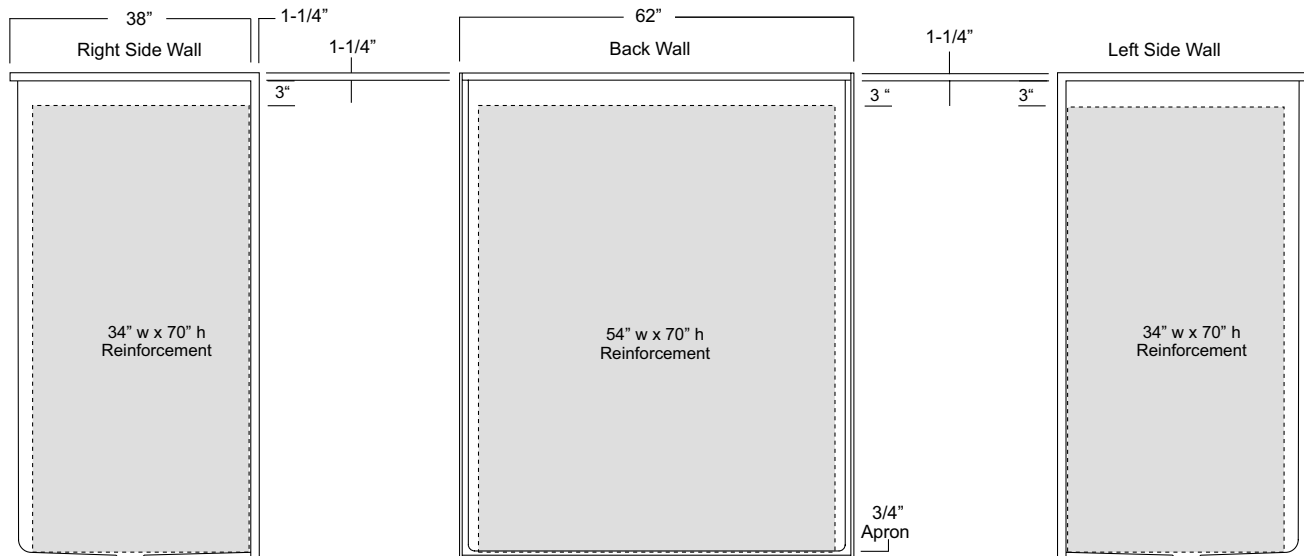
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars and seat.
 NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 2BAR-(R or L) (2-wall / 2-bar only package)

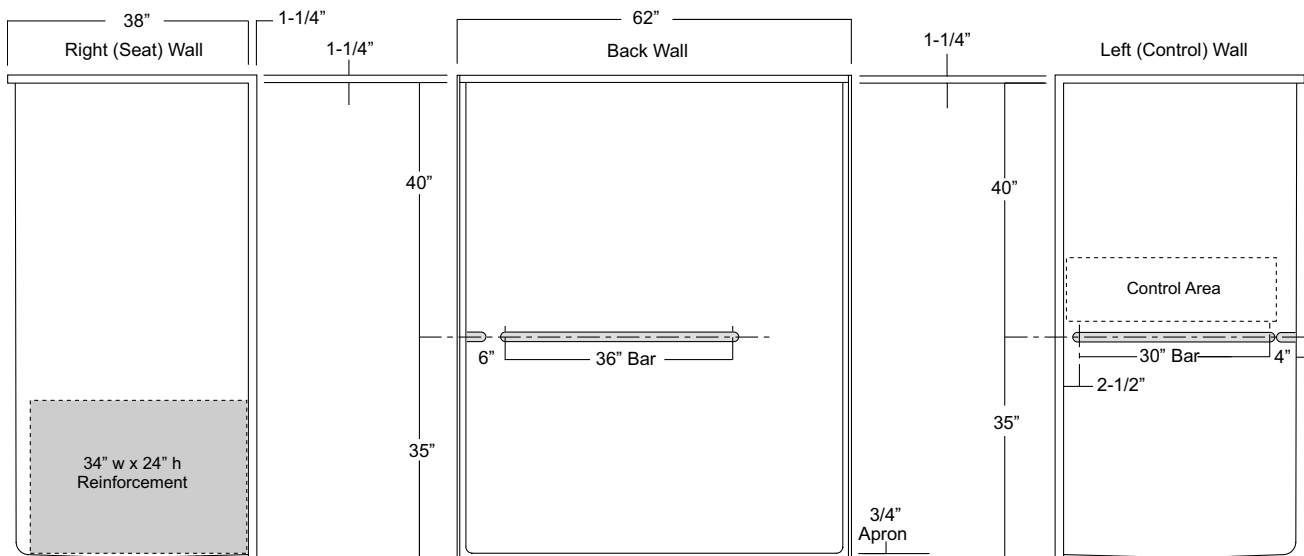
2BAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)
2BAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)



Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-bar package with a single horizontal bar across the control wall and back wall, and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



[illegible]

LEGACY SERIES
SHOWER STALL



NEO-ANGLE MODEL

SH-NA-3838

Rough-In Dimensions 39-1/4" deep x 39-1/4" deep x 80-1/2" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions 38" deep x 38" deep x 79-1/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
 - Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
 - 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
 - Single, Elevated Corner Shelf
 - Textured Floor Pattern
 - Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Optional ABF Model (provides 2-1/2-inches of drain clearance)

Special Notes

SH-NA-3838 ABF (6" dam)

SH-NA-3838 ABF (illustrated)

Technical drawing of the Right Side of a square shower pan assembly. The drawing shows a diamond-shaped assembly with multiple layers. Key dimensions include: overall width 40-1/4", overall height 39-1/4", and a central drain hole with a diameter of 3-3/8". The assembly includes a shelf and a drain. The right side is labeled "Right Side".

Technical drawing of the front elevation of the cabinet. The drawing shows two doors with the following dimensions and labels:

- Overall Width:** 75-1/4"
- Door Width:** 38"
- Door Height:** 75-1/4"
- Shelf:** A shelf is located inside the cabinet, with a height of 39" from the bottom edge.
- Typical Control Area:** A dashed rectangle indicates the typical control area on each door.
- Right Side Wall:** The right side wall is labeled.
- Drain Clearance:** A label with a circled 'D' indicates the drain clearance at the bottom center.
- Dam:** A label with a circled 'C' indicates the dam at the bottom left and right corners.
- Labels:** The letters 'A' and 'B' are circled and placed near the bottom right and bottom left corners, respectively.

LEGACY SERIES
SHOWER STALL

Oasis



DUAL THRESHOLD MODEL

SH-C-36

Rough-In Dimensions

37-1/4" deep x 37-1/4" deep x 82-1/4" high

Finished Dimensions

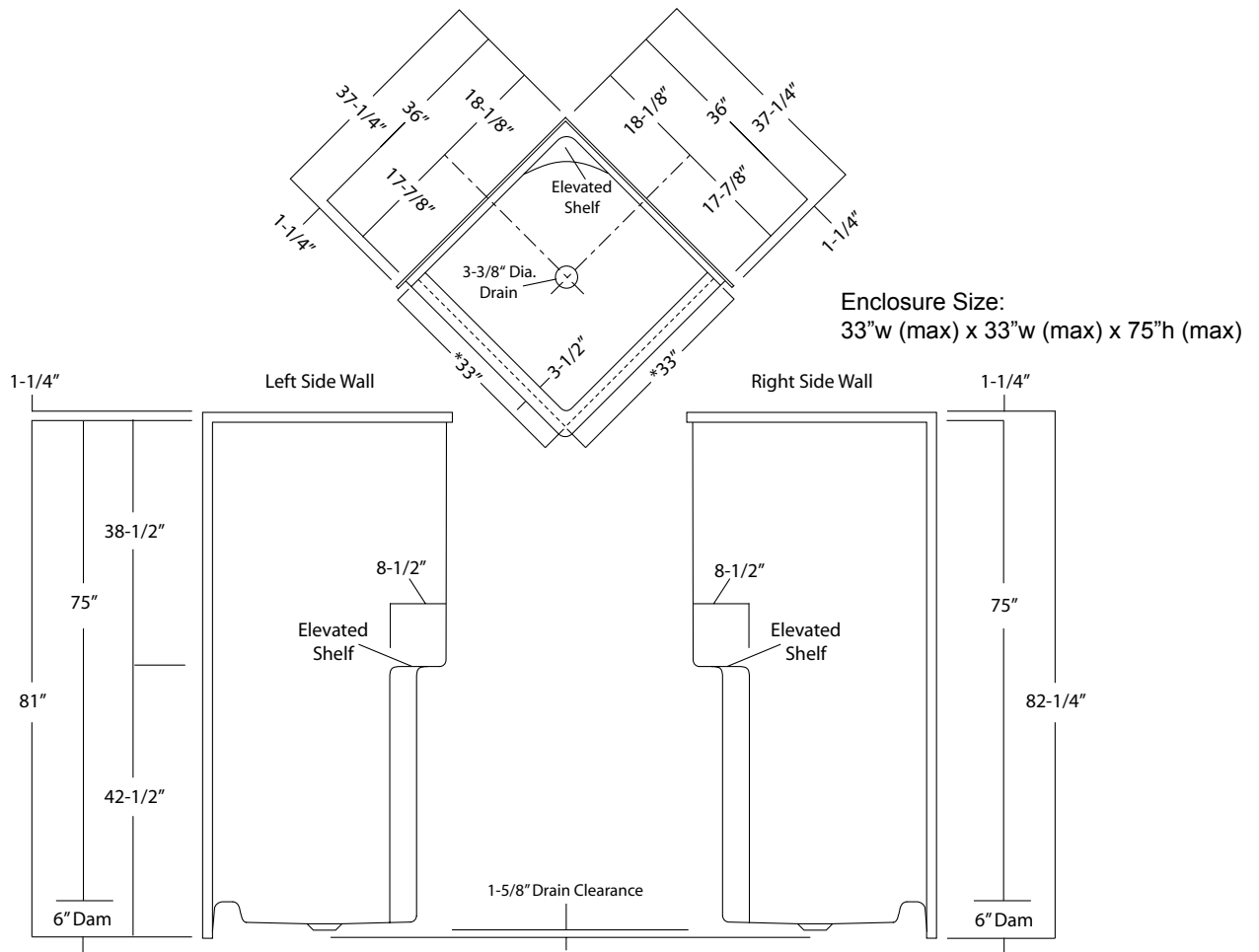
36" deep x 36" deep x 81" high

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Single, Elevated Corner Shelf
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

SH-C-36



Shower Module

Order No.: SH-C-36

36" x 36", one-piece gelcoated fiberglass corner shower stall with 6" dam, wall surround, and center drain.

ACRYLLUS SERIES
'OPEN TOP'
SHOWER STALL

Oasis®



48-INCH MODEL

SHA-4833

Rough-In Dimen.

48" wide x 34" deep x 76-1/2" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)

Finished Dimen.

48" wide x 32-3/4" deep x 75-1/4" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Vacuum Formed Acrylic Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Gelcoat Style Mounting Flanges
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

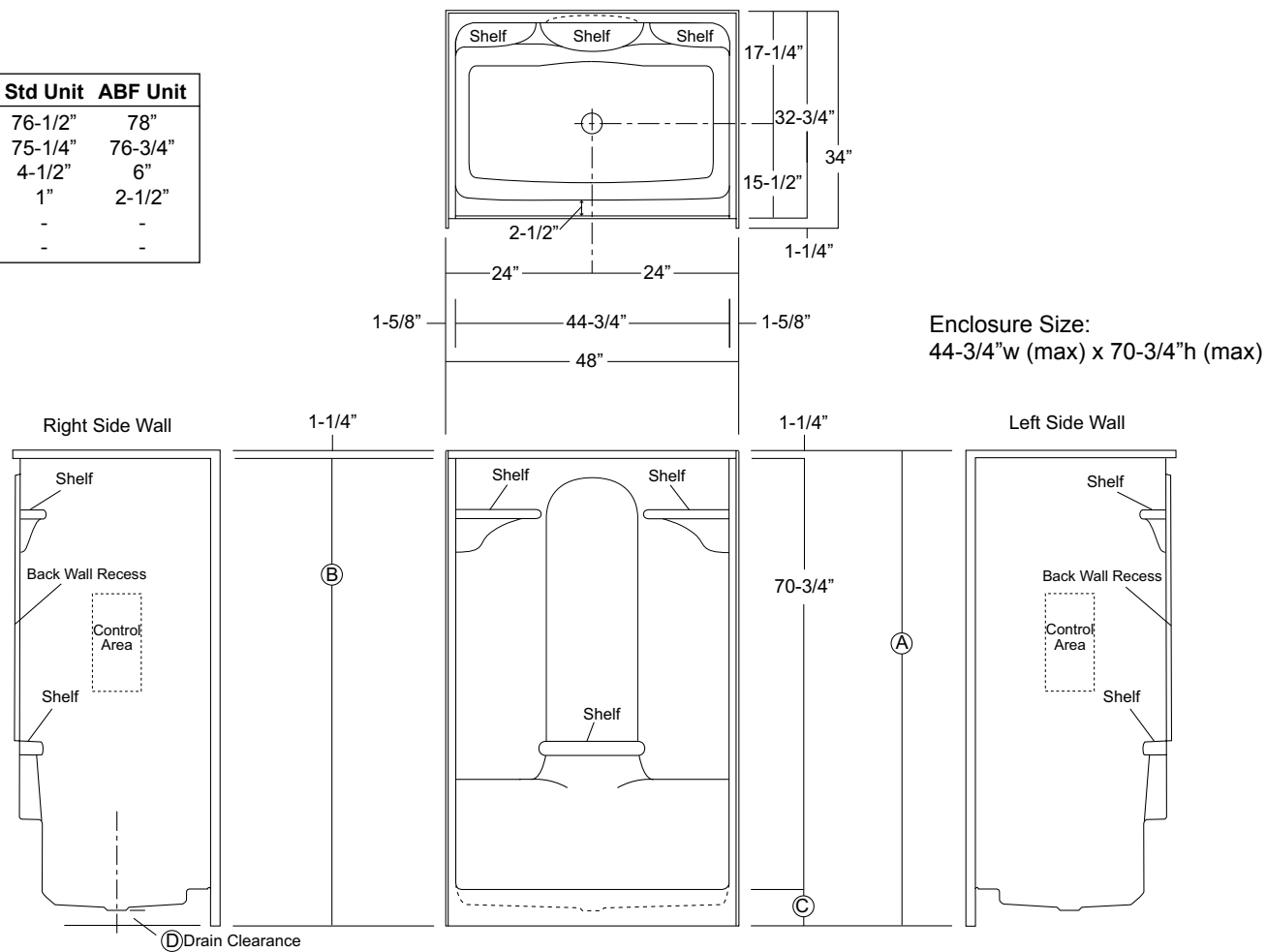
- Optional ABF Model (provides 2-1/2-inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available
- Single Seat Version Available
- Domed Versions Available
- Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

Order No.: SHA-4833 (no seat / 4-1/2" dam)

SHA-4833 ABF (no seat / 6" dam)

48" x 32-3/4", one-piece vacuum formed open top acrylic shower stall with multi-level back wall shelving, gelcoat style mounting flanges, 4-1/2" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), wall surround, and center drain.

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-1/2"	78"
B	75-1/4"	76-3/4"
C	4-1/2"	6"
D	1"	2-1/2"
E	-	-
F	-	-

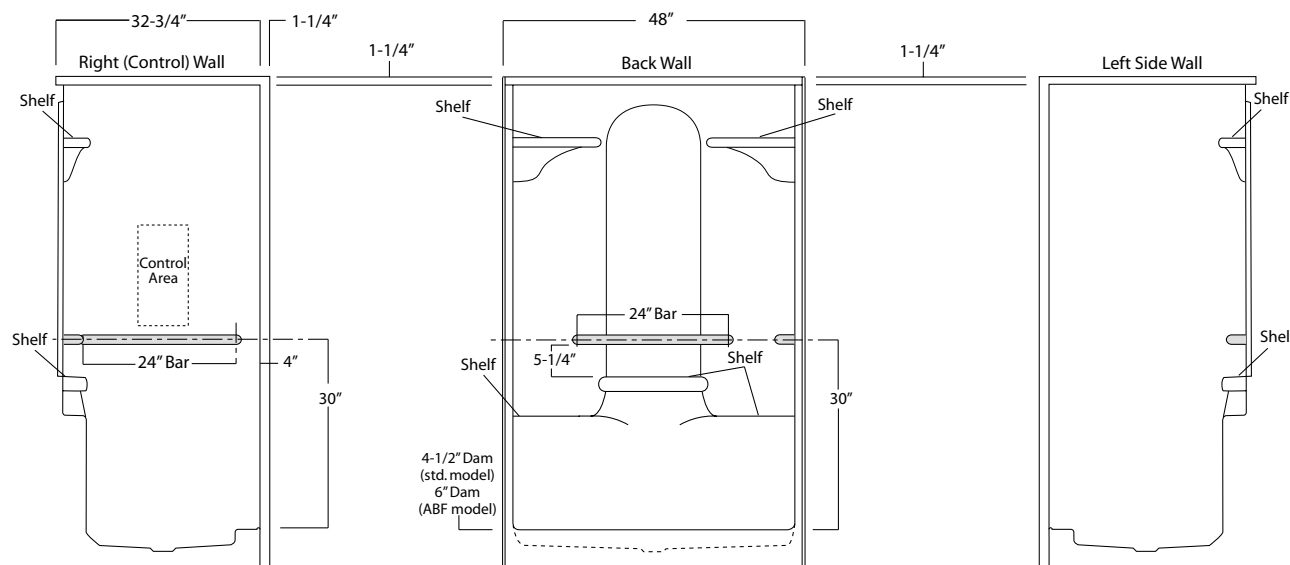


Package Order No.: BP1 (R or L)(2-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP1 WHT (R or L)(1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)
 BP1 SNK (R or L)(1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (R shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

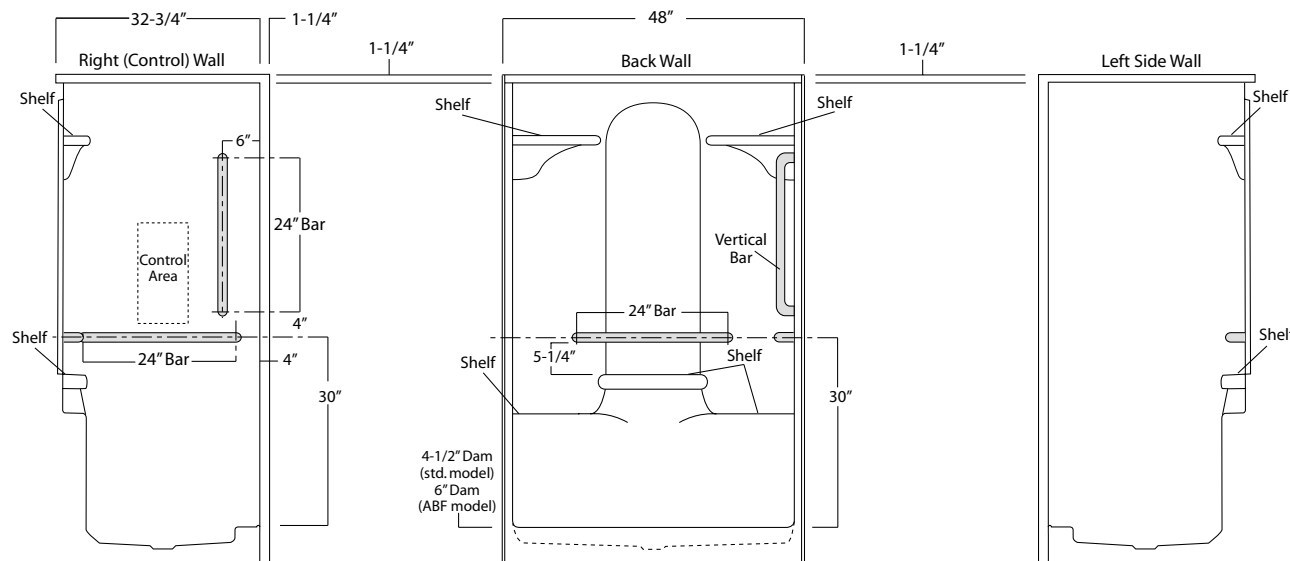


Package Order No.: BP2 (R or L)(3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2 WHT (R or L)(1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2 SNK (R or L)(1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (R shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch).

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.


[illegible]

ACRYLLUS SERIES
'OPEN TOP'
SHOWER STALL



48-INCH MODEL

SHA-4833RS (right seat)
SHA-4833LS (left seat)

Rough-In Dimen.	48" wide x 34" deep x 76-1/2" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)
Finished Dimen.	48" wide x 32-3/4" deep x 75-1/4" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)
<div>Unit Features</div> <div>  <div> Home Innovation <small>LAB CERTIFIED™</small> </div> </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction ● Vacuum Formed Acrylic Surface ● 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location) ● Gelcoat Style Mounting Flanges ● Single, Ergonomic Right or Left Hand Seat ● Low Profile Dam (standard) ● Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving ● Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
Special Notes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Optional ABF Model (provides 2-1/2-inches of drain clearance) ● Factory Applied Bar Packages Available ● No-Seat Version Available ● Domed Versions Available ● Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

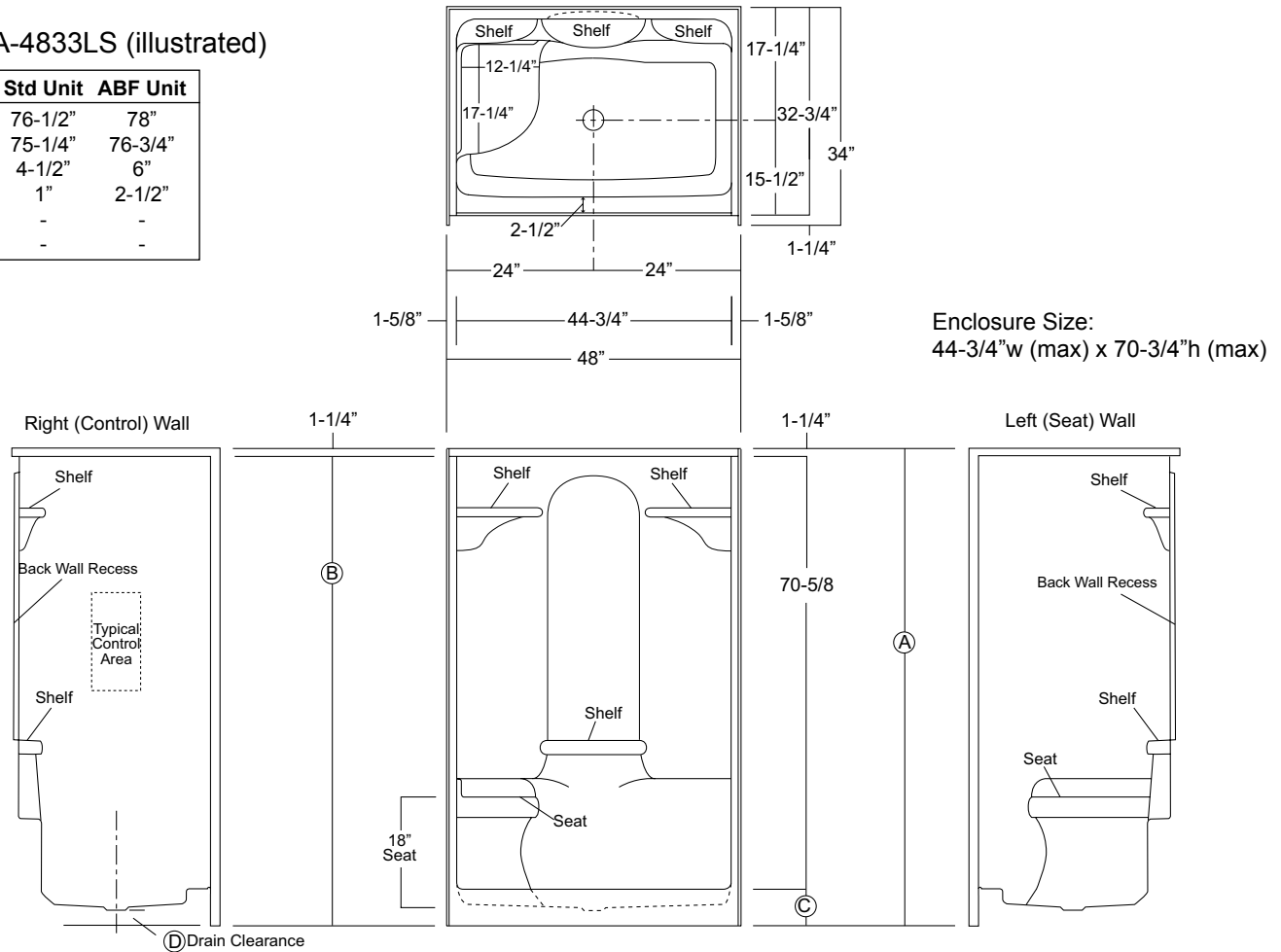
Order No.: SHA-4833RS (RH seat / 4-1/2" dam)
SHA-4833LS (LH seat / 4-1/2" dam)

SHA-4833RS ABF (RH seat / 6" dam)
SHA-4833LS ABF (LH seat / 6" dam)

48" x 32-3/4", one-piece vacuum formed open top acrylic shower stall with right or left hand countoured seat, multi-level back wall shelving, gelcoat style mounting flanges, 4-1/2" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), wall surround, and center drain.

SHA-4833LS (illustrated)

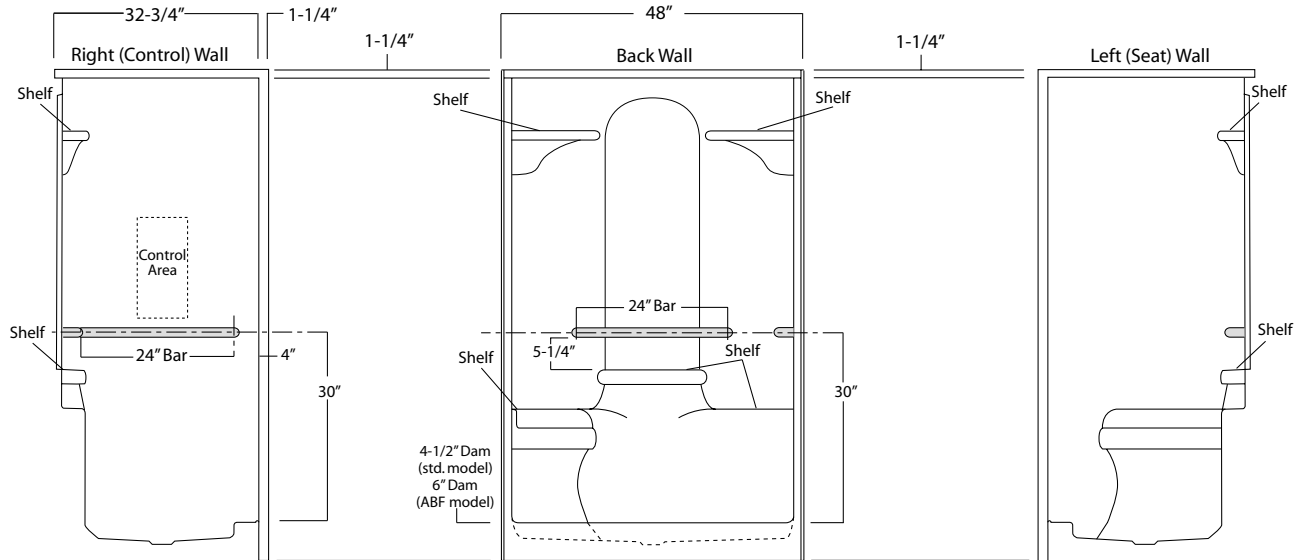
	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-1/2"	78"
B	75-1/4"	76-3/4"
C	4-1/2"	6"
D	1"	2-1/2"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Enclosure Size:
44-3/4"w (max) x 70-3/4"h (max)

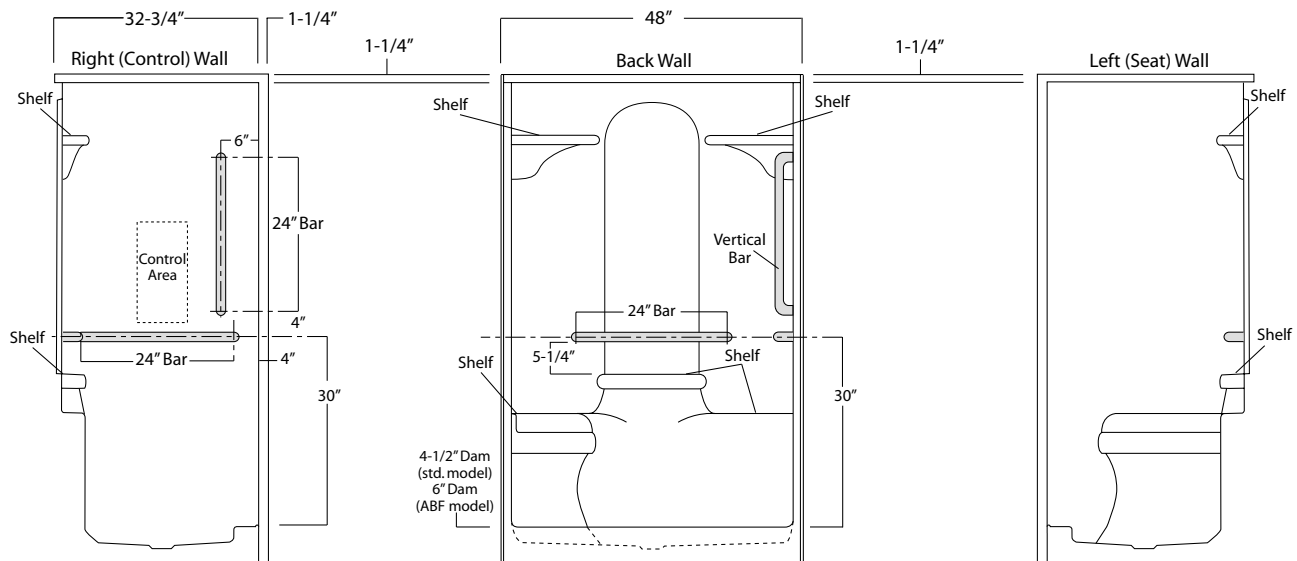
Package Order No.: BP1 (2-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP1 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)
 BP1 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (LS shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP2 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (LS shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



NOTES

[illegible]

ACRYLLUS SERIES
'INTEGRAL DOME'
SHOWER STALL

Oasis®



48-INCH MODEL

SHA-DM-4833

Rough-In Dimen.

48" wide x 34" deep x 89-3/8" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)

Finished Dimen.

48" wide x 32-3/4" deep x 89-3/8" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Vacuum Formed Acrylic Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Unit Dome (cap)
- Gelcoat Style Mounting Flanges
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

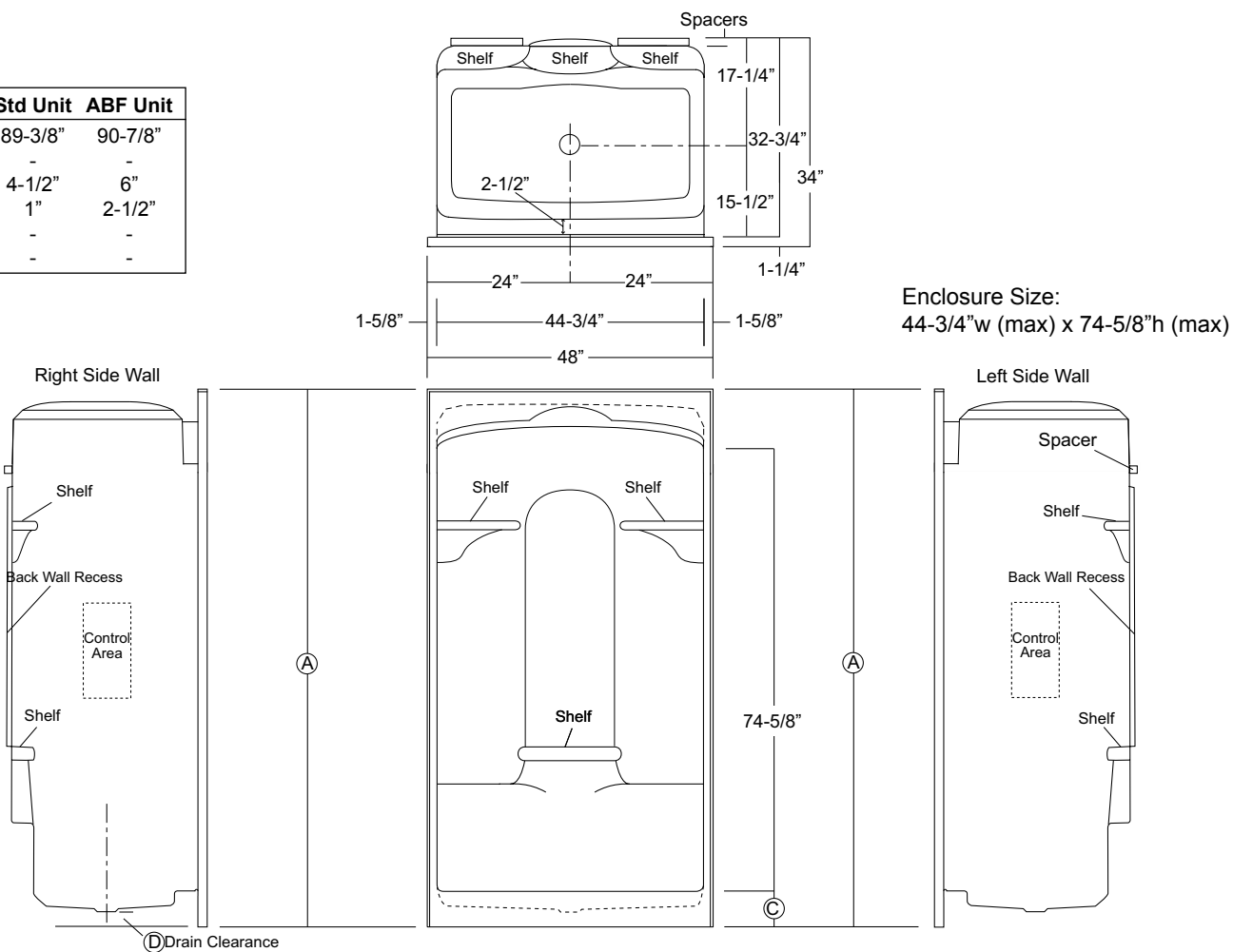
- Optional ABF Model (provides 2-1/2-inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available
- Single-Seat Version Available
- Open Top Versions Available
- Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

Order No.: SHA-DM-4833 (no seat / 4-1/2" dam)

SHA-DM-4833 ABF (no seat / 6" dam)

48" x 32-3/4", one-piece vacuum formed acrylic shower stall with integral unit cap, multi-level back wall shelving, gelcoat style mounting flanges, 4-1/2" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), wall surround, and center drain.

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	89-3/8"	90-7/8"
B	-	-
C	4-1/2"	6"
D	1"	2-1/2"
E	-	-
F	-	-

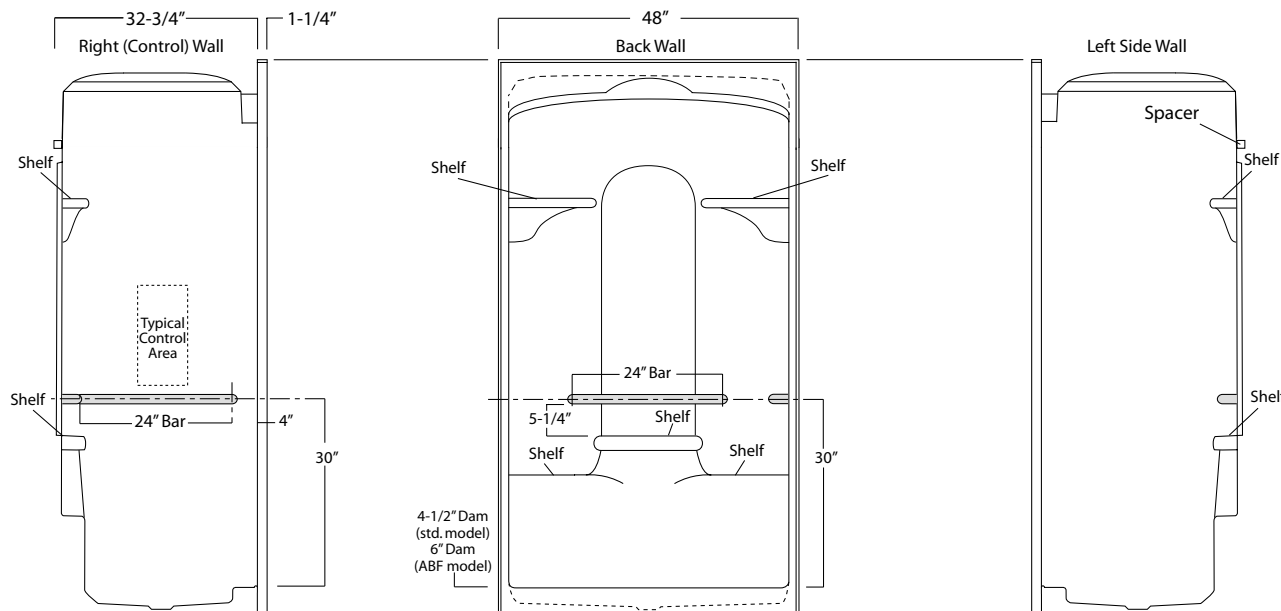


Package Order No.: BP1 (R or L)(2-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP1 WHT (R or L)(1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)
 BP1 SNK (R or L)(1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (R shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

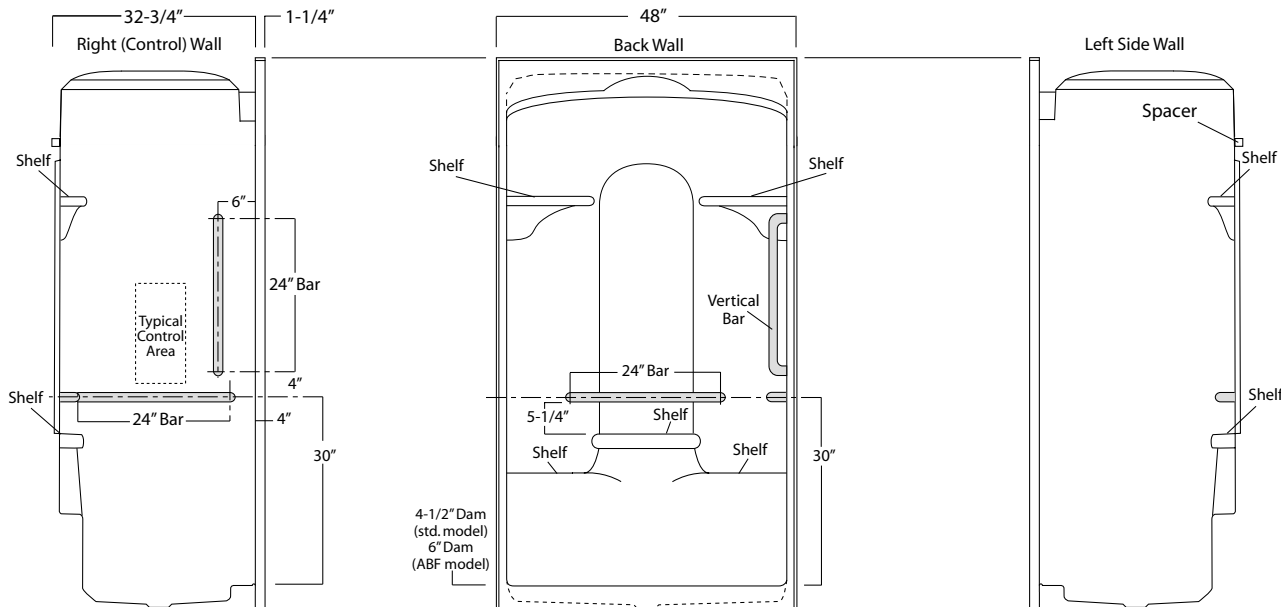


Package Order No.: BP2 (R or L)(3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2 WHT (R or L)(1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2 SNK (R or L)(1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (R shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

ACRYLLUS SERIES
'INTEGRAL DOME'
SHOWER STALL



48-INCH MODEL

SHA-DM-4833RS (right seat)
SHA-DM-4833LS (left seat)

Rough-In Dimen.

48" wide x 34" deep x 89-3/8" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)

Finished Dimen.

48" wide x 32-3/4" deep x 89-3/8" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Vacuum Formed Acrylic Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Unit Dome (cap)
- Gelcoat Style Mounting Flanges
- Single, Ergonomic Right or Left Hand Seat
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 2-1/2-inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available
- No-Seat Version Available
- Open Top Versions Available
- Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

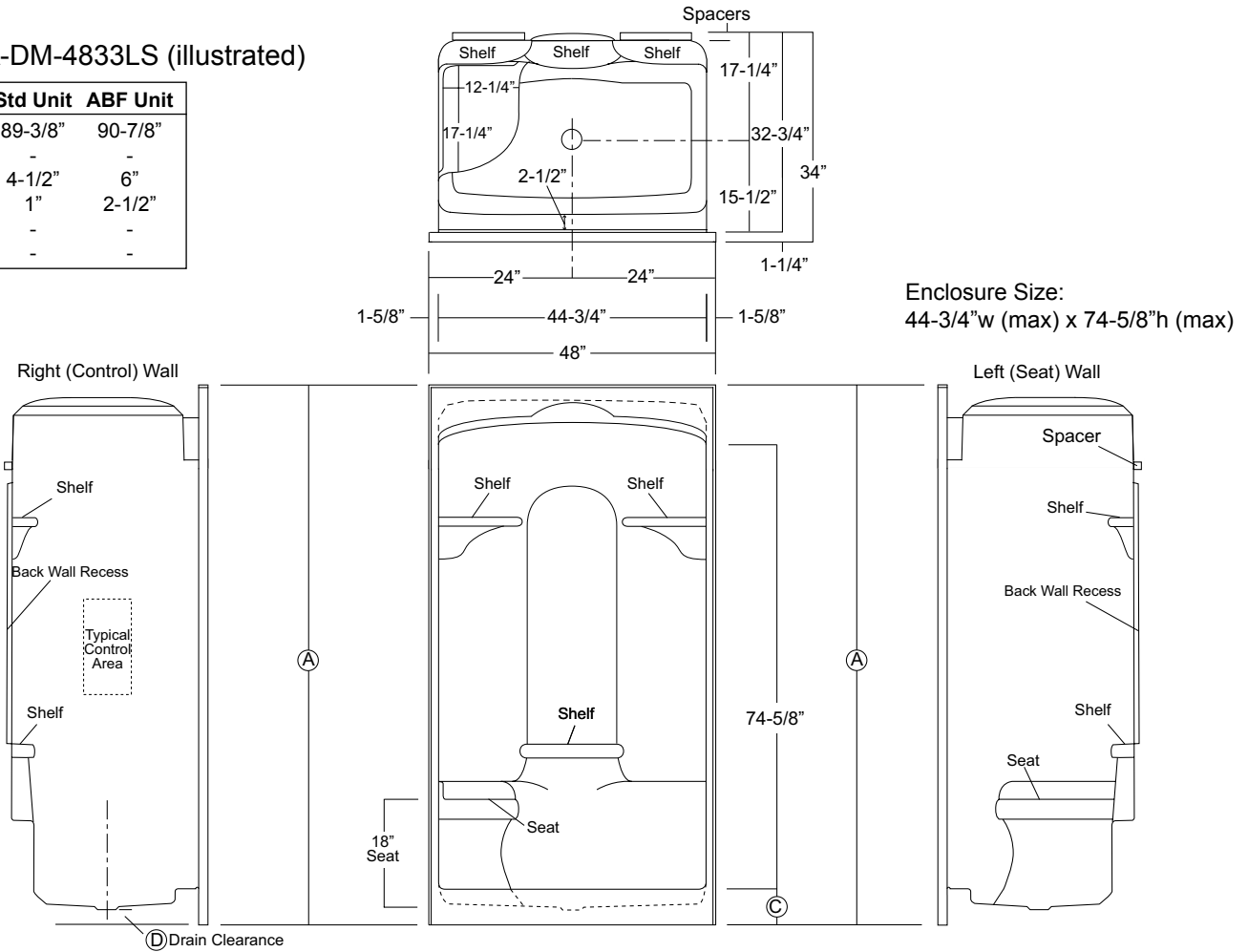
Order No.: SHA-DM-4833RS (RH seat / 4-1/2" dam)
SHA-DM-4833LS (LH seat / 4-1/2" dam)

SHA-DM-4833RS ABF (RH seat / 6" dam)
SHA-DM-4833LS ABF (LH seat / 6" dam)

48" x 32-3/4", one-piece vacuum formed acrylic shower stall with integral unit cap, right or left hand countoured seat, multi-level back wall shelving, gelcoat style mounting flanges, 4-1/2" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), wall surround, and center drain.

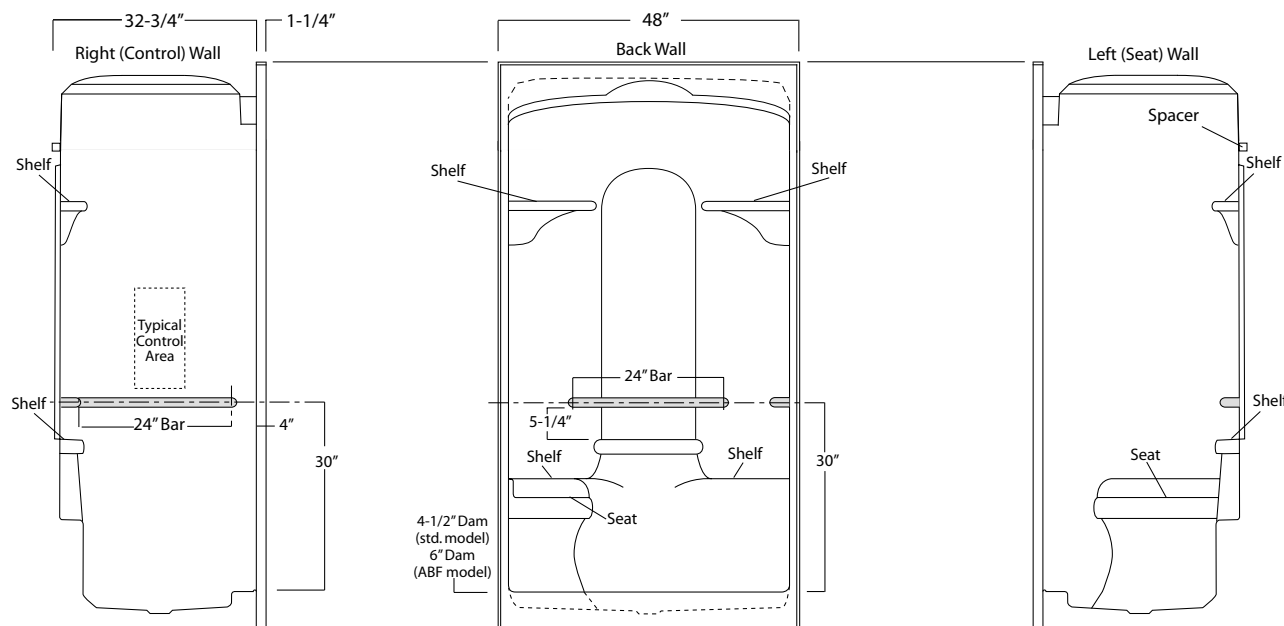
SHA-DM-4833LS (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	89-3/8"	90-7/8"
B	-	-
C	4-1/2"	6"
D	1"	2-1/2"
E	-	-
F	-	-



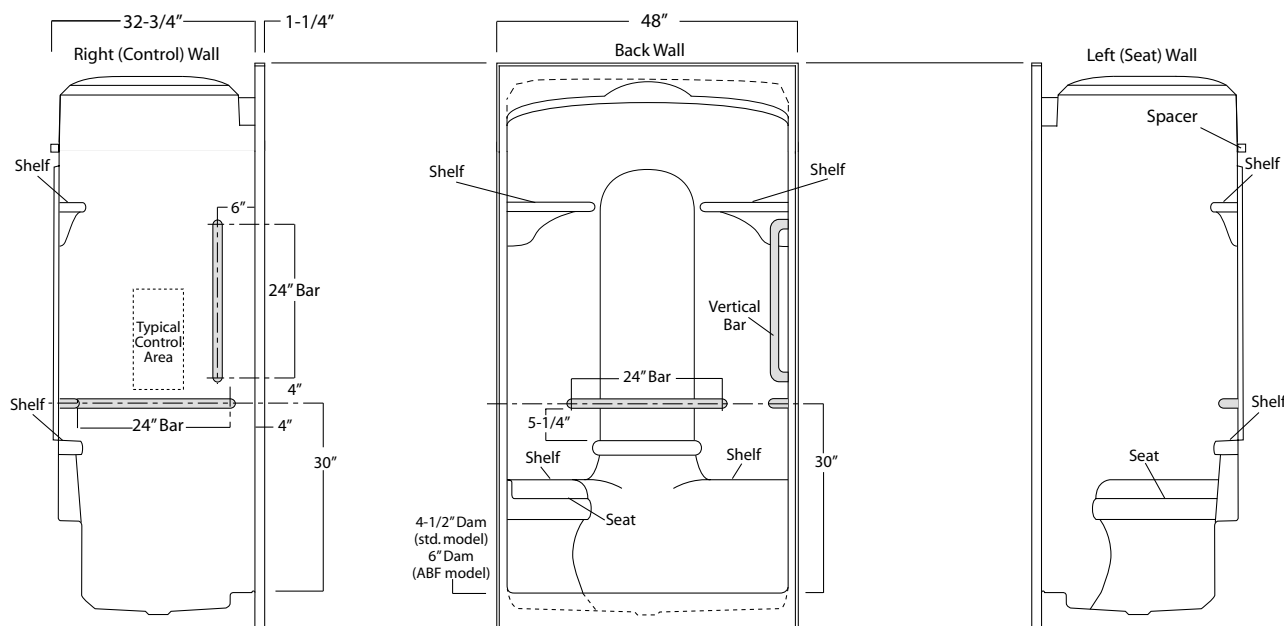
Package Order No.: BP1 (2-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP1 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)
 BP1 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (LS shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP2 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (LS shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.
 Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch).
 Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.


[illegible]

ACRYLLUS SERIES
'OPEN TOP'
SHOWER STALL



60-INCH MODEL

SHA-6033

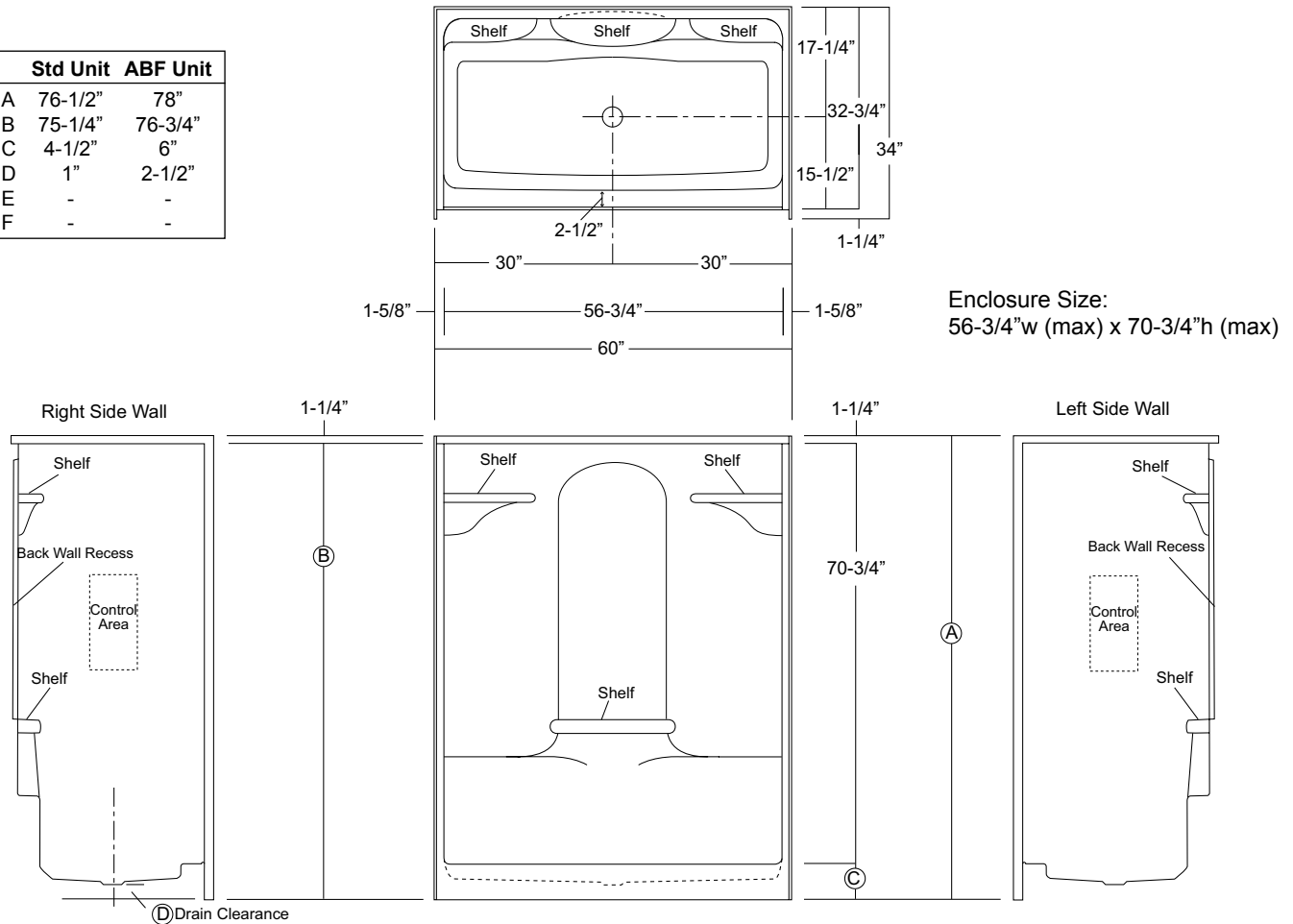
Rough-In Dimen.	60" wide x 34" deep x 76-1/2" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)
Finished Dimen.	60" wide x 32-3/4" deep x 75-1/4" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)
<div>Unit Features</div> <div>  <div> Home Innovation <small>LAB CERTIFIED™</small> </div> </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction ● Vacuum Formed Acrylic Surface ● 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location) ● Gelcoat Style Mounting Flanges ● Low Profile Dam (standard) ● Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving ● Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
Special Notes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Optional ABF Model (provides 2-1/2-inches of drain clearance) ● Factory Applied Bar Packages Available ● Single-Seat & Dual-Seat Versions Available ● Domed Versions Available ● Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

Order No.: SHA-6033 (no seat / 4-1/2" dam)

SHA-6033 ABF (no seat / 6" dam)

60" x 32-3/4", one-piece vacuum formed open top acrylic shower stall with multi-level back wall shelving, gelcoat style mounting flanges, 4-1/2" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), wall surround, and center drain.

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-1/2"	78"
B	75-1/4"	76-3/4"
C	4-1/2"	6"
D	1"	2-1/2"
E	-	-
F	-	-

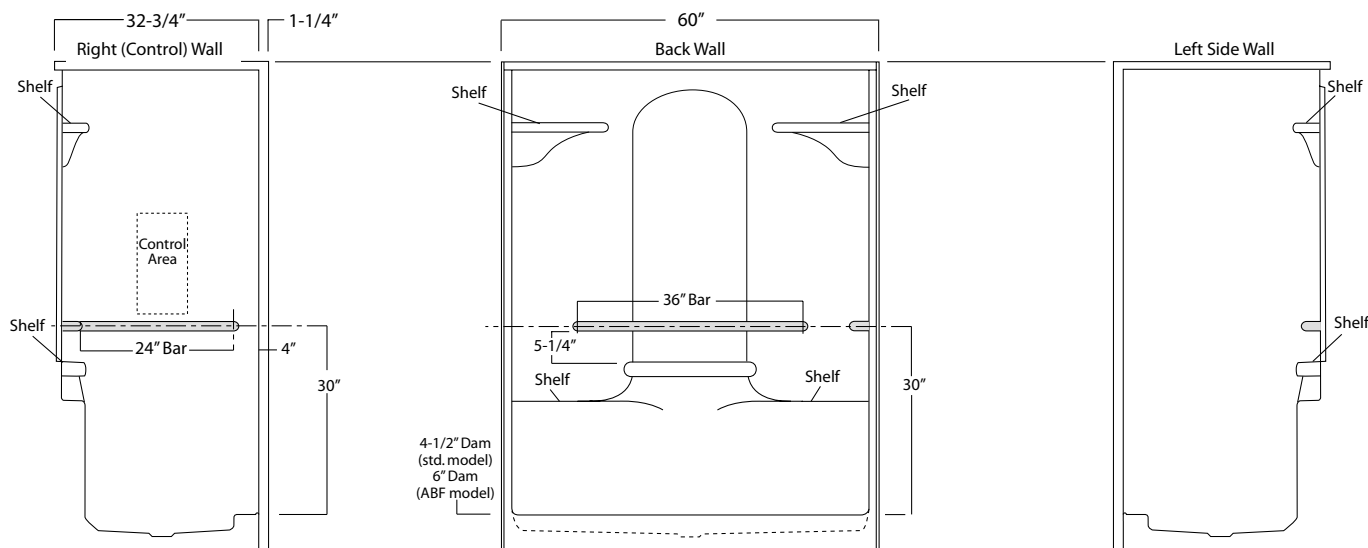


Package Order No.: BP1-60 (R or L)(2-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (R or L)(1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)
 BP1-60 SNK (R or L)(1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (R shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

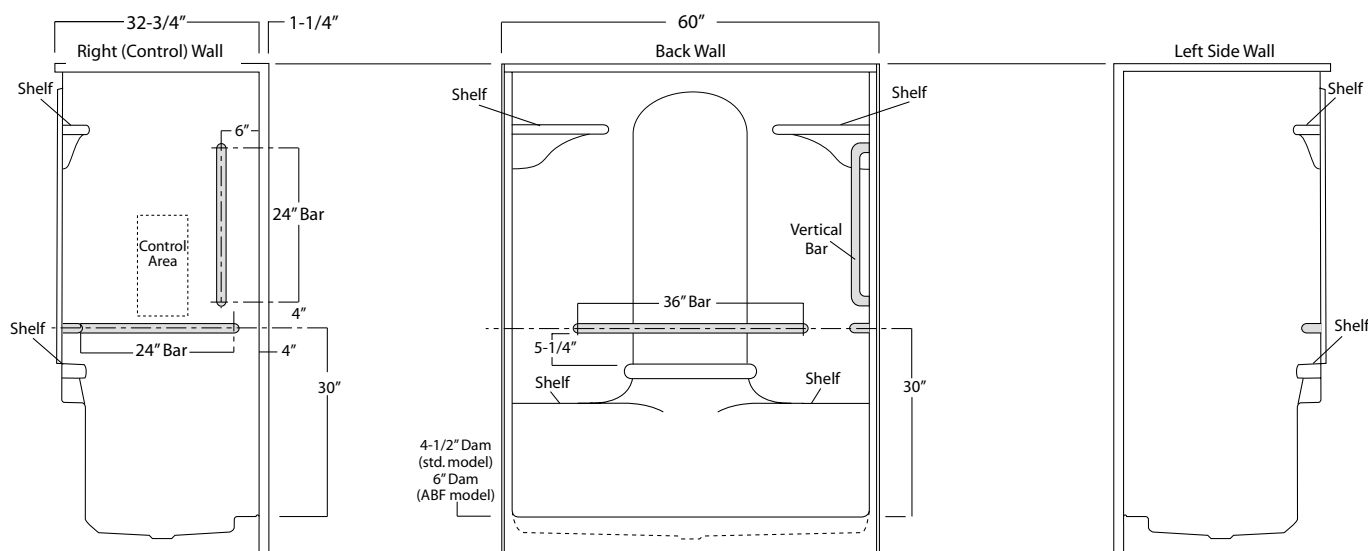


Package Order No.: BP2-60 (R or L)(3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (R or L)(1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (R or L)(1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (R shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

[illegible]

ACRYLLUS SERIES
'OPEN TOP'
SHOWER STALL

Oasis®



60-INCH MODEL

SHA-6033RS (right seat)
SHA-6033LS (left seat)

Rough-In Dimen.

60" wide x 34" deep x 76-1/2" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)

Finished Dimen.

60" wide x 32-3/4" deep x 75-1/4" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Vacuum Formed Acrylic Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Gelcoat Style Mounting Flanges
- Single, Ergonomic Right or Left Hand Seat
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 2-1/2-inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available
- No-Seat & Dual-Seat Versions Available
- Domed Versions Available
- Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

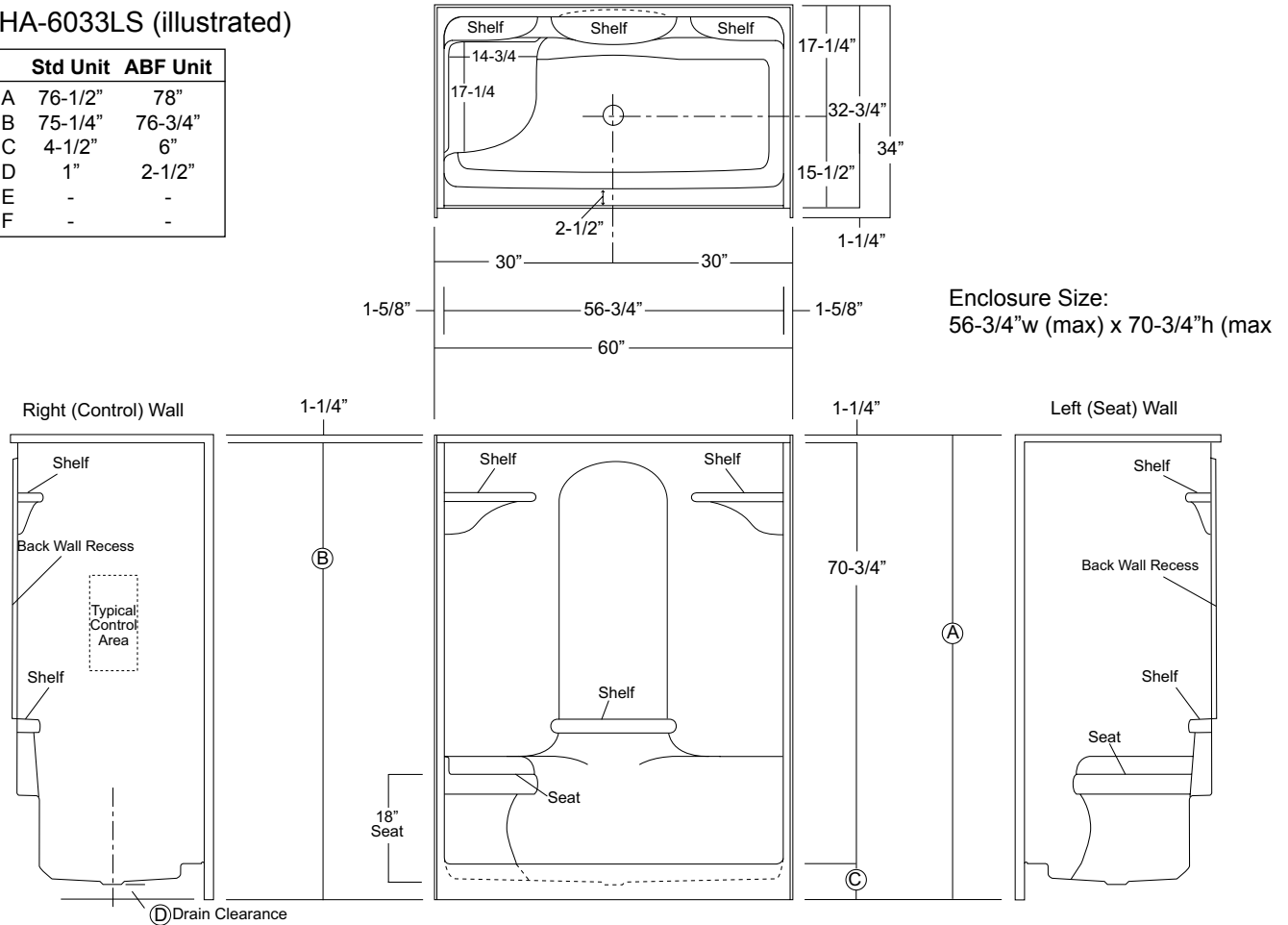
Order No.: SHA-6033RS (RH seat / 4-1/2" dam)
SHA-6033LS (LH seat / 4-1/2" dam)

SHA-6033RS ABF (RH seat / 6" dam)
SHA-6033LS ABF (LH seat / 6" dam)

60" x 32-3/4", one-piece vacuum formed open top acrylic shower stall with right or left hand countoured seat, multi-level back wall shelving, gelcoat style mounting flanges, 4-1/2" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), wall surround, and center drain.

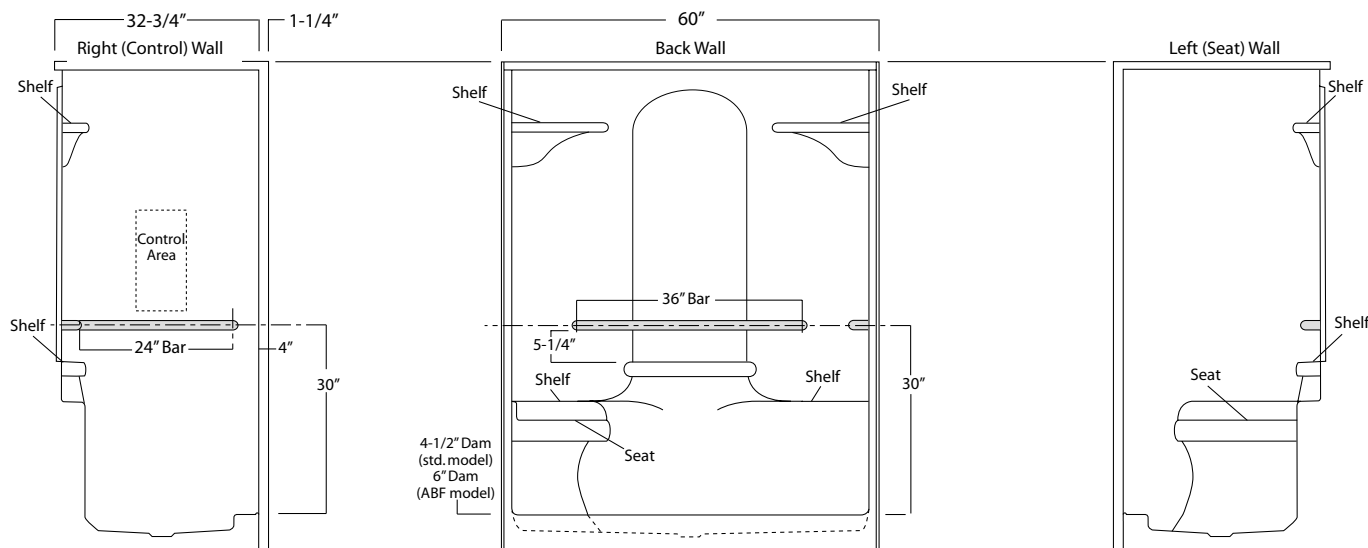
SHA-6033LS (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-1/2"	78"
B	75-1/4"	76-3/4"
C	4-1/2"	6"
D	1"	2-1/2"
E	-	-
F	-	-



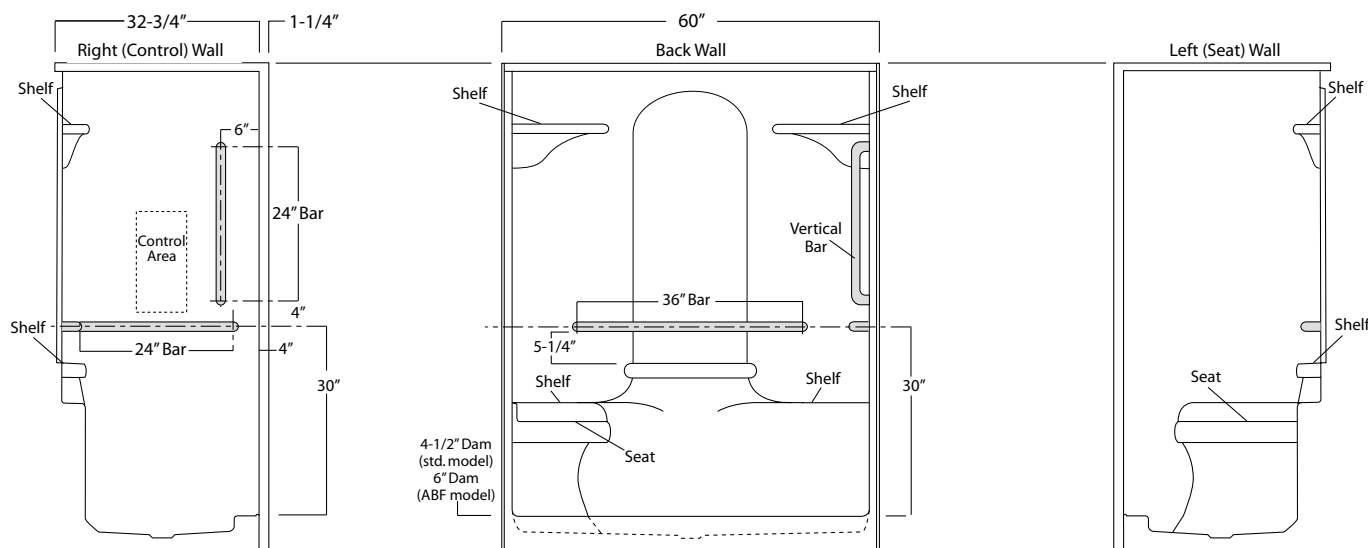
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)
 BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (LS shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (LS shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



[illegible]

ACRYLLUS SERIES
'OPEN TOP'
SHOWER STALL



60-INCH MODEL

SHA-6033DS (dual seat)

Rough-In Dimen.

60" wide x 34" deep x 76-1/2" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)

Finished Dimen.

60" wide x 32-3/4" deep x 75-1/4" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Vacuum Formed Acrylic Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Gelcoat Style Mounting Flanges
- Dual, Ergonomic Seating
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

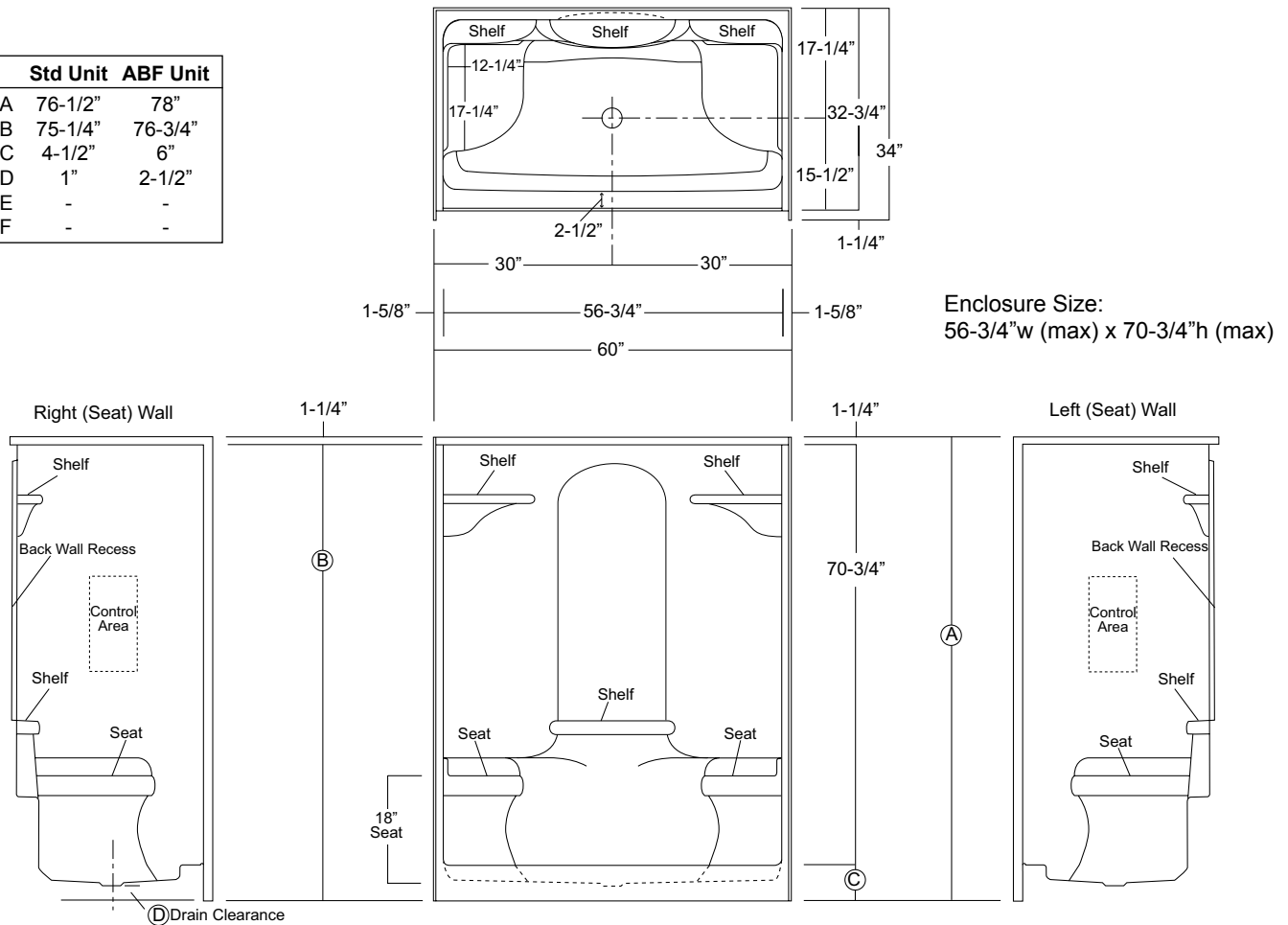
- Optional ABF Model (provides 2-1/2-inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available
- No-Seat & Single-Seat Versions Available
- Domed Versions Available
- Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

Order No.: SHA-6033DS (dual seat / 4-1/2" dam)

SHA-6033DS ABF (dual seat / 6" dam)

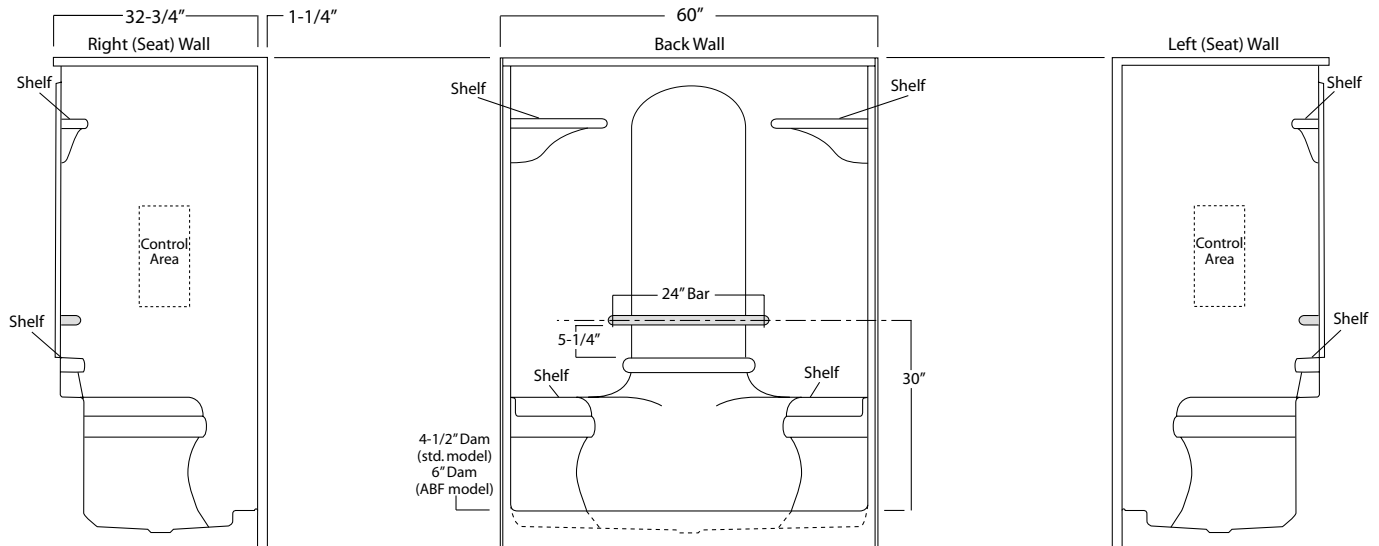
60" x 32-3/4", one-piece vacuum formed open top acrylic shower stall with dual countoured seats, multi-level back wall shelving, gelcoat style mounting flanges, 4-1/2" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), wall surround, and center drain.

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-1/2"	78"
B	75-1/4"	76-3/4"
C	4-1/2"	6"
D	1"	2-1/2"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: BP5-60 (single-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP5-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)
 BP5-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single-bar package with basic reinforcement.
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



ACRYLLUS SERIES
'INTEGRAL DOME'
SHOWER STALL



60-INCH MODEL

SHA-DM-6033

Rough-In Dimen.	60" wide x 34" deep x 89-3/8" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)
Finished Dimen.	60" wide x 32-3/4" deep x 89-3/8" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)
Unit Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction ● Vacuum Formed Acrylic Surface ● 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location) ● Integral Unit Dome (cap) ● Gelcoat Style Mounting Flanges ● Low Profile Dam (standard) ● Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving ● Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
Special Notes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Optional ABF Model (provides 2-1/2-inches of drain clearance) ● Factory Applied Bar Packages Available ● Single-Seat & Dual-Seat Versions Available ● Open Top Versions Available ● Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

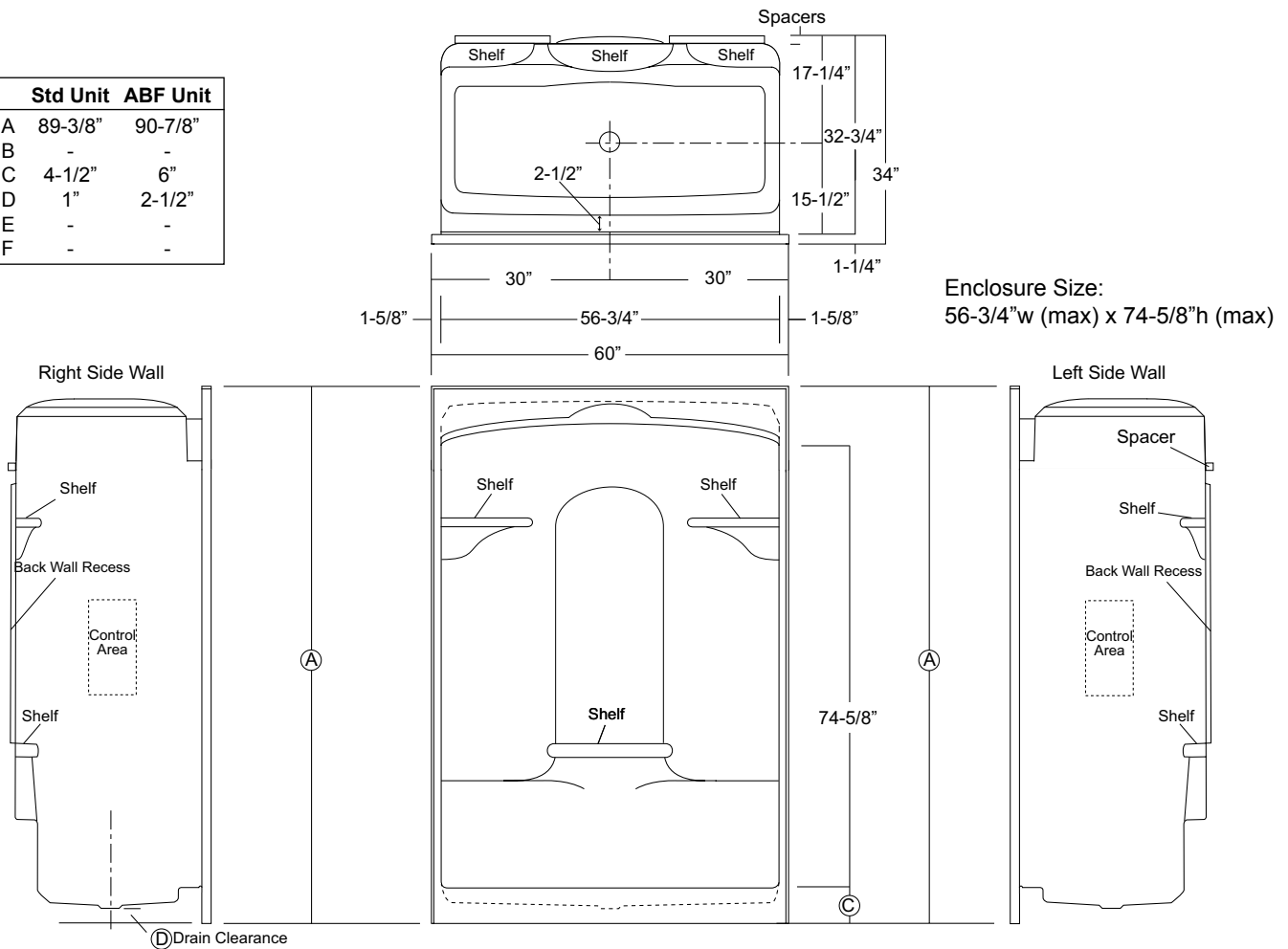


Order No.: SHA-DM-6033 (no seat / 4-1/2" dam)

SHA-DM-6033 ABF (no seat / 6" dam)

60" x 32-3/4", one-piece vacuum formed acrylic shower stall with integral unit cap, multi-level back wall shelving, gelcoat style mounting flanges, 4-1/2" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), wall surround, and center drain.

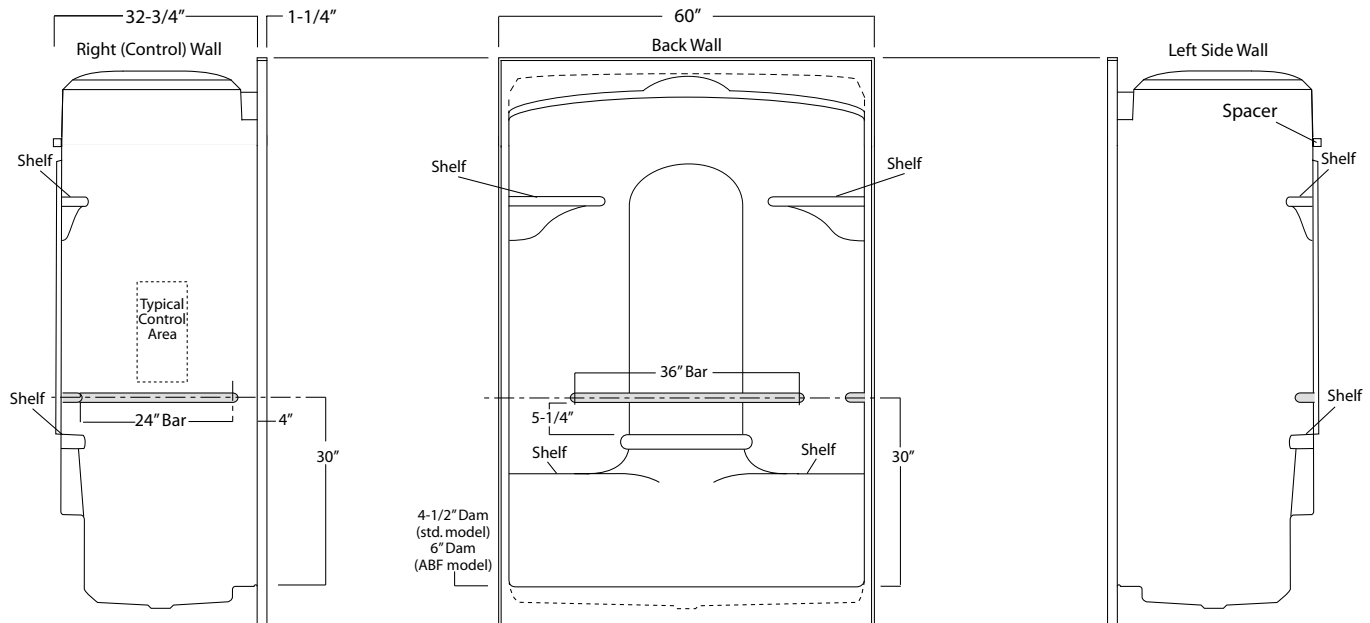
	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	89-3/8"	90-7/8"
B	-	-
C	4-1/2"	6"
D	1"	2-1/2"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: BP1-60 (R or L)(2-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (R or L)(1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)
 BP1-60 SNK (R or L)(1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (R shown).
 NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

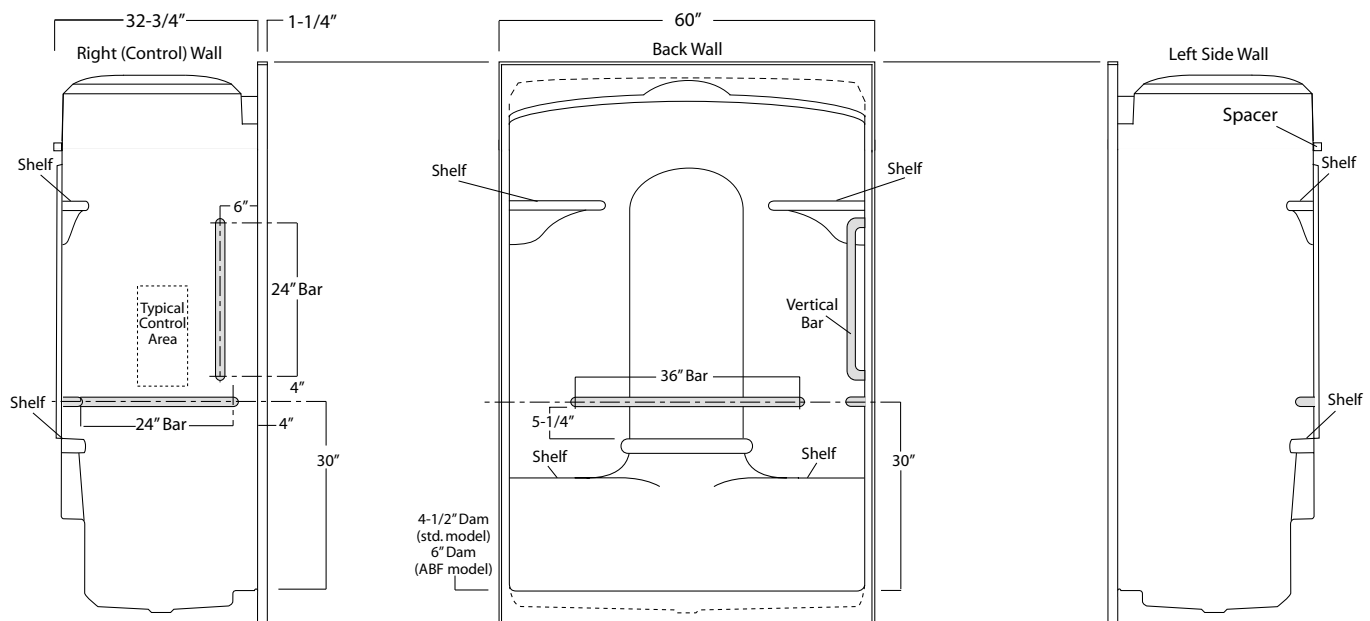
"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



Package Order No.: BP2-60 (R or L)(3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (R or L)(1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (R or L)(1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (R shown).
 NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.
 Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch)
 Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

[illegible]

ACRYLLUS SERIES
'INTEGRAL DOME'
SHOWER STALL

Oasis®



60-INCH MODEL

SHA-DM-6033RS (right seat)
SHA-DM-6033LS (left seat)

Rough-In Dimen.

60" wide x 34" deep x 89-3/8" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)

Finished Dimen.

60" wide x 32-3/4" deep x 89-3/8" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Vacuum Formed Acrylic Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Unit Dome (cap)
- Gelcoat Style Mounting Flanges
- Single, Ergonomic Right or Left Hand Seat
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 2-1/2-inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available
- No-Seat & Dual-Seat Versions Available
- Open Top Versions Available
- Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

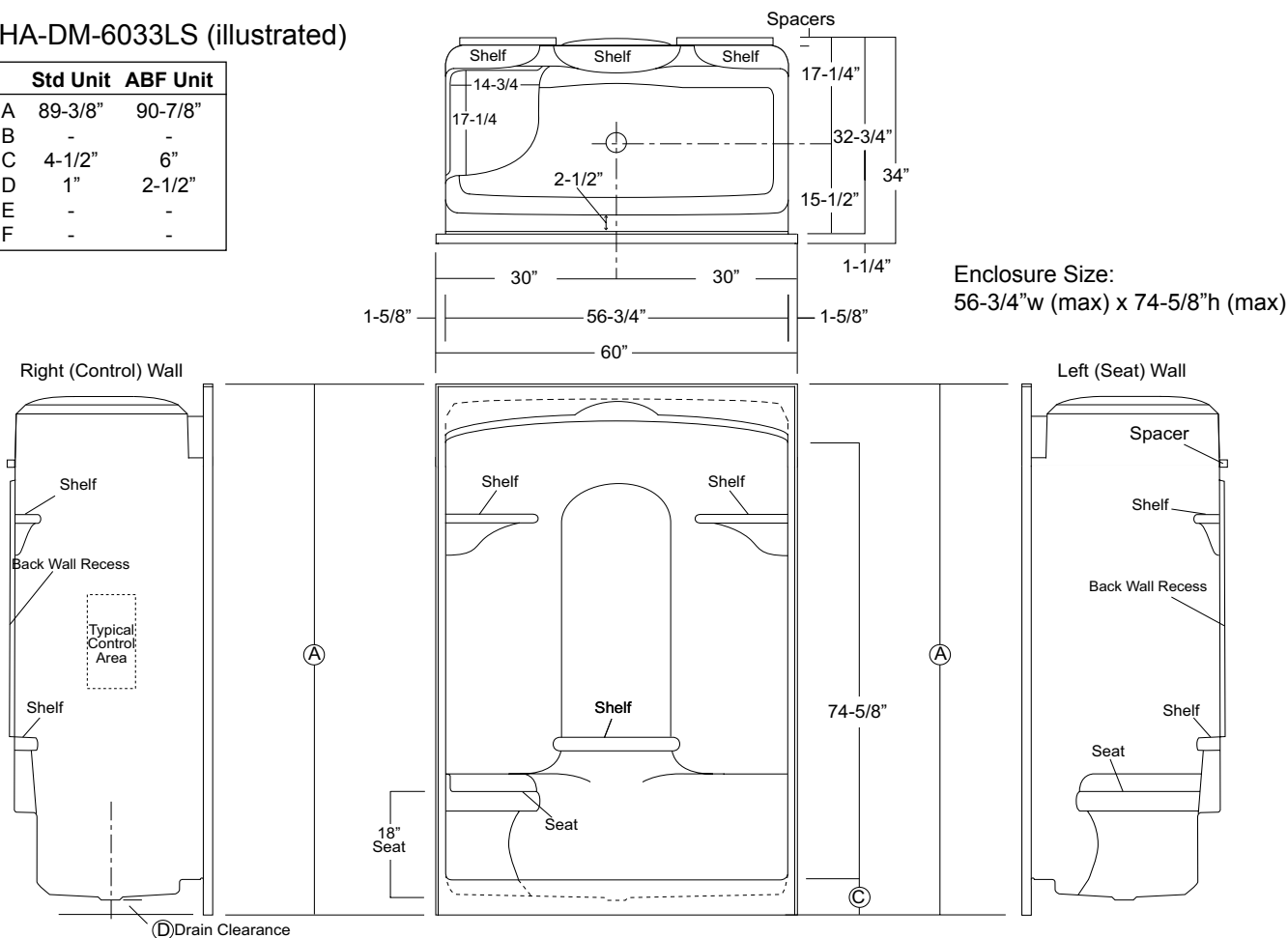
Order No.: SHA-DM-6033RS (RH seat / 4-1/2" dam)
SHA-DM-6033LS (LH seat / 4-1/2" dam)

SHA-DM-6033RS ABF (RH seat / 6" dam)
SHA-DM-6033LS ABF (LH seat / 6" dam)

60" x 32-3/4", one-piece vacuum formed acrylic shower stall with integral unit cap, right or left hand countoured seat, multi-level back wall shelving, gelcoat style mounting flanges, 4-1/2" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), wall surround, and center drain.

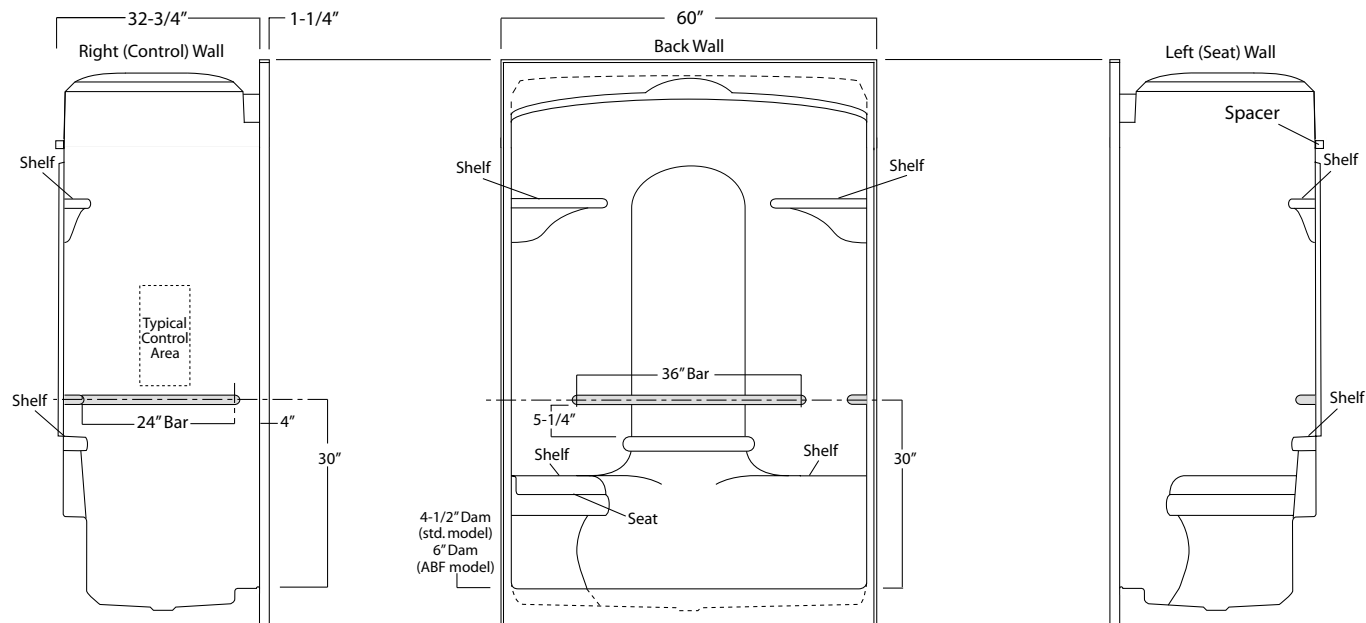
SHA-DM-6033LS (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	89-3/8"	90-7/8"
B	-	-
C	4-1/2"	6"
D	1"	2-1/2"
E	-	-
F	-	-



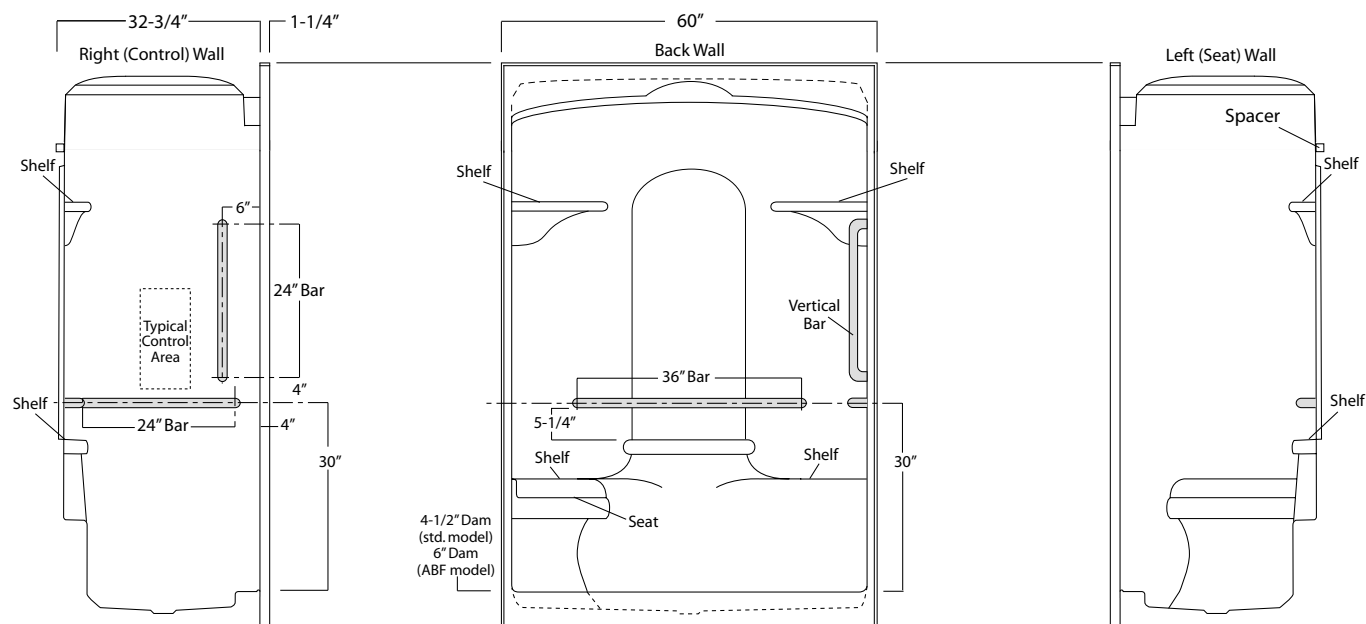
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)
 BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (LS shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (LS shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.
 Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch)
 Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

[illegible]

ACRYLLUS SERIES
‘INTEGRAL DOME’
SHOWER STALL

Oasis®



60-INCH MODEL

SHA-DM-6033DS (dual seat)

Rough-In Dimen.

60" wide x 34" deep x 89-3/8" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)

Finished Dimen.

60" wide x 32-3/4" deep x 89-3/8" high (w/ 4-1/2" dam)

Unit Features



- One - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Vacuum Formed Acrylic Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Unit Dome (cap)
- Gelcoat Style Mounting Flanges
- Dual, Ergonomic Seating
- Low Profile Dam (standard)
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

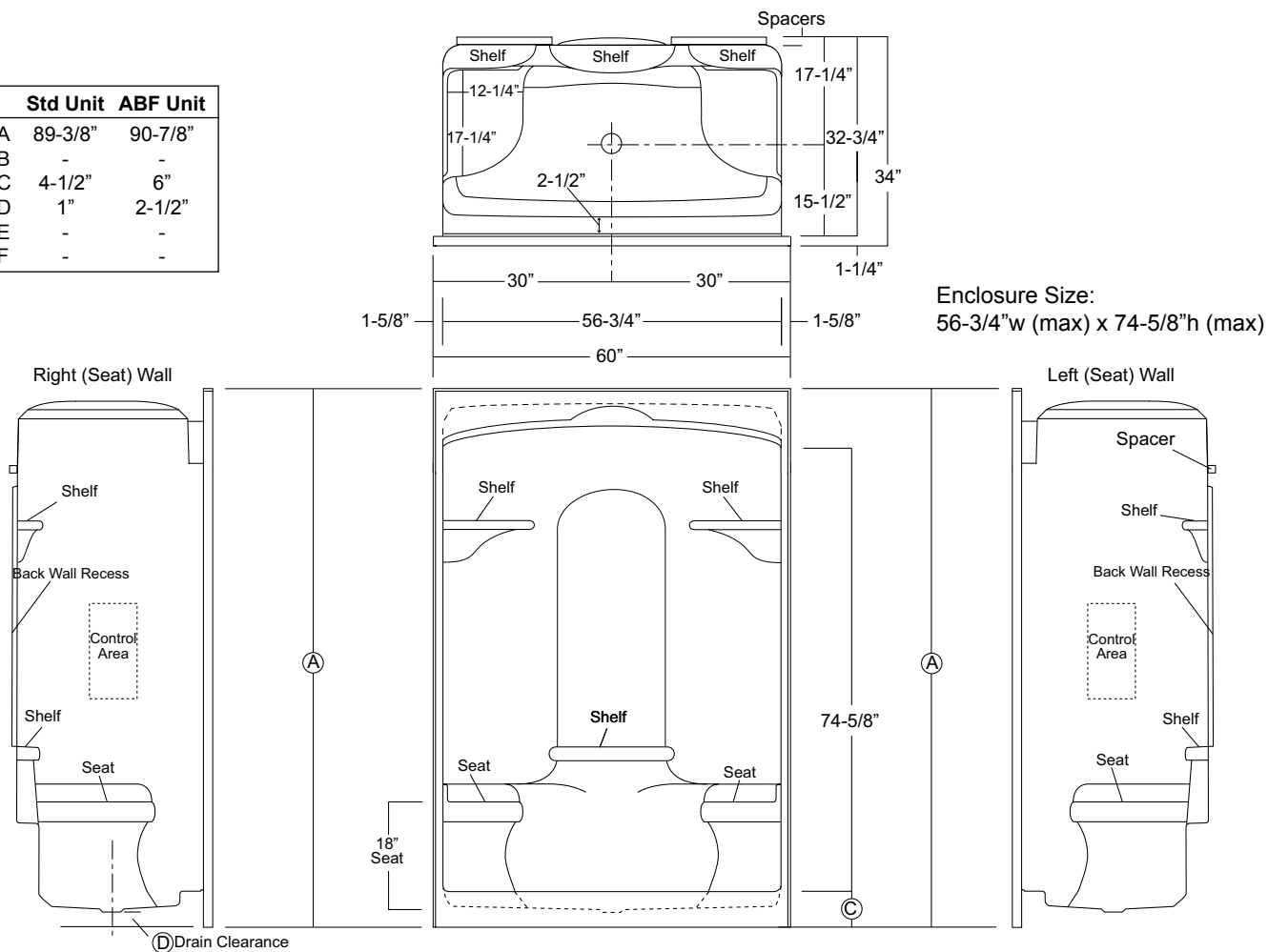
- Optional ABF Model (provides 2-1/2-inches of drain clearance)
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available
- No-Seat & Single-Seat Versions Available
- Open Top Versions Available
- Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

Order No.: SHA-DM-6033DS (dual seat / 4-1/2" dam)

SHA-DM-6033DS ABF (dual seat / 6" dam)

60" x 32-3/4", one-piece vacuum formed acrylic shower stall with integral unit cap, dual countoured seats, multi-level back wall shelving, gelcoat style mounting flanges, 4-1/2" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), wall surround, and center drain.

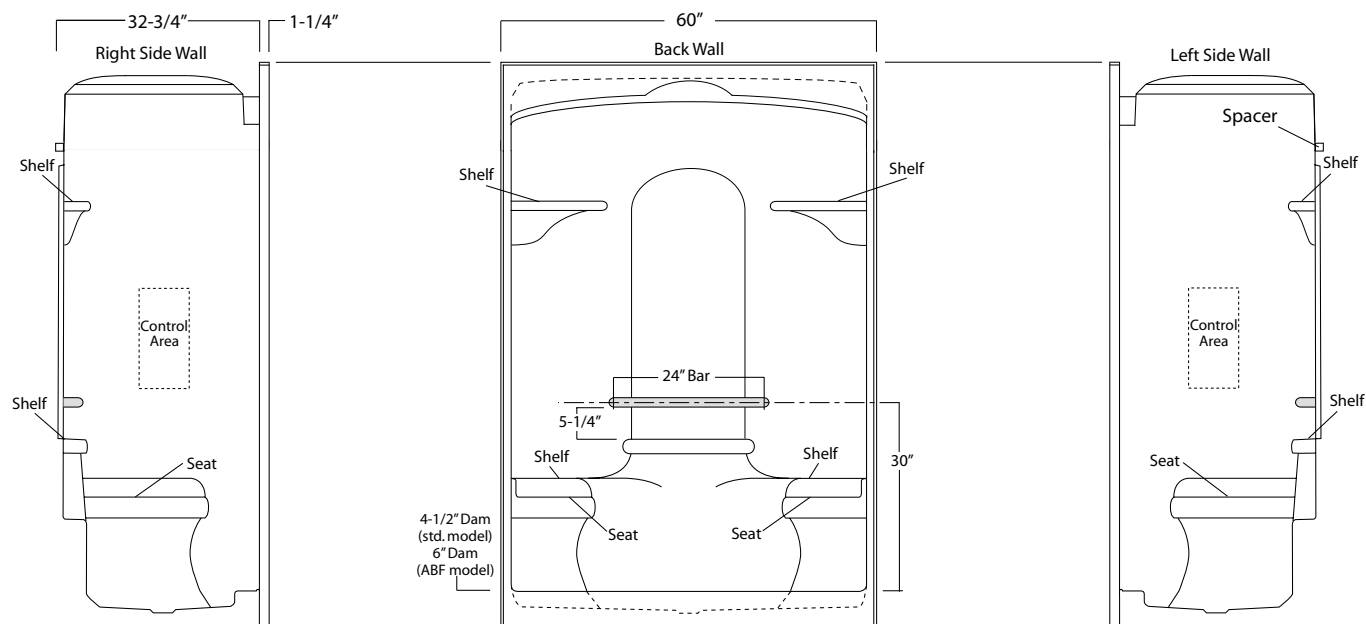
	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	89-3/8"	90-7/8"
B	-	-
C	4-1/2"	6"
D	1"	2-1/2"
E	-	-
F	-	-



Package Order No.: BP5-60 (single-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP5-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)
 BP5-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single-bar package with basic reinforcement.

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



[illegible]

VURSA *kd* SERIES
SHOWER STALL

Patent No.: US 8,918,927 B1

Oasis®



MULTI-PIECE MODEL



SH3P-3232 (3-piece)

Rough-In Dimensions 32" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 76-1/4" high (with 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions 32" wide x 32" deep x 75" high (with 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- Three - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain
- Anti-Drip Front Dam Ledge
- Back Wall Shelving
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- 'QwikClic' Technology
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- SH3P-3232 Provides Less Than 900 sq. Inches Of Floor Area

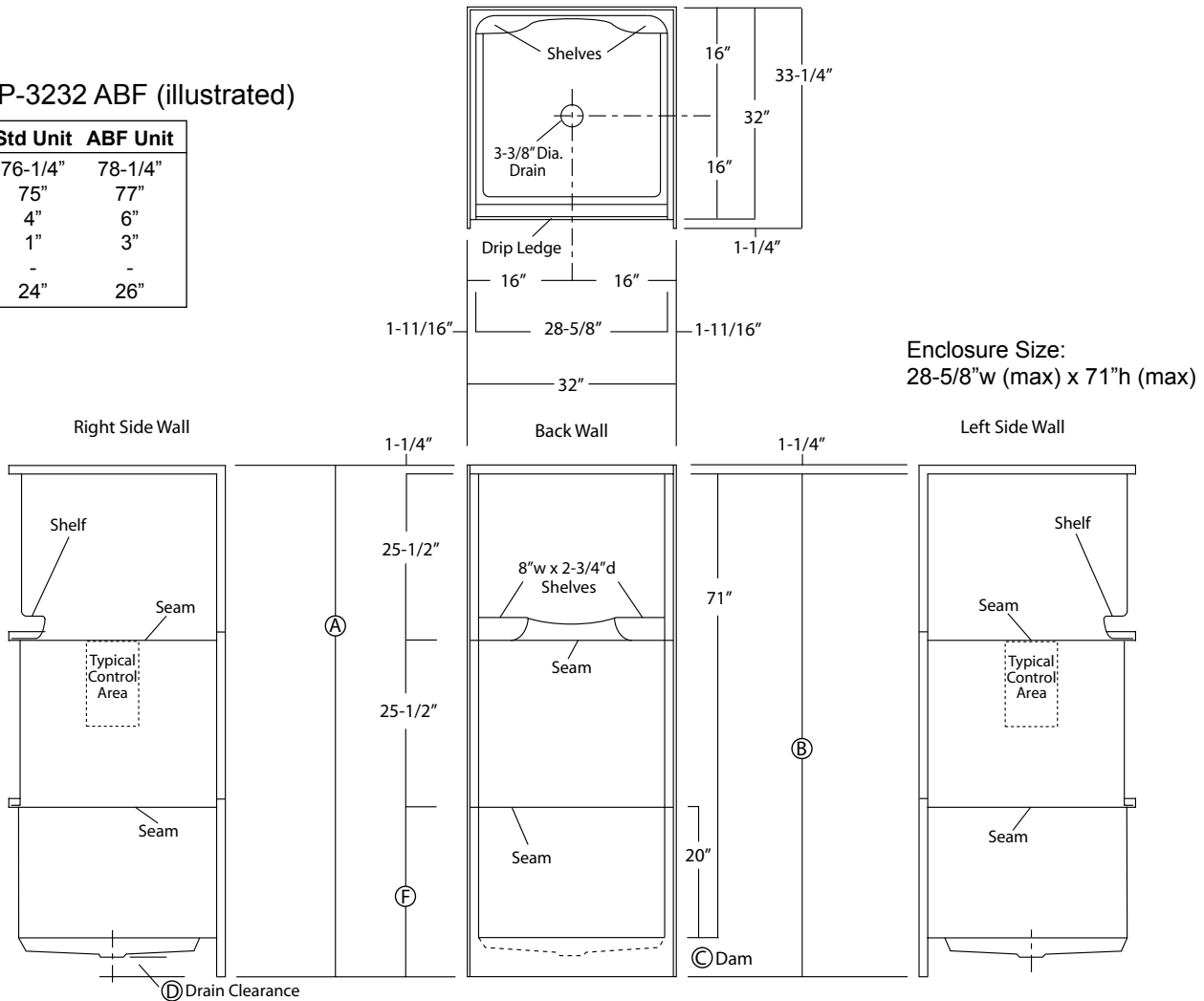
Order No.:SH3P-3232 (4" dam)

Order No.:SH3P-3232 ABF (6" dam)

32" x 32", 3-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower with 'QuikClic', front side installation, 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance) upper-level back wall shelves and center drain.

SH3P-3232 ABF (illustrated)

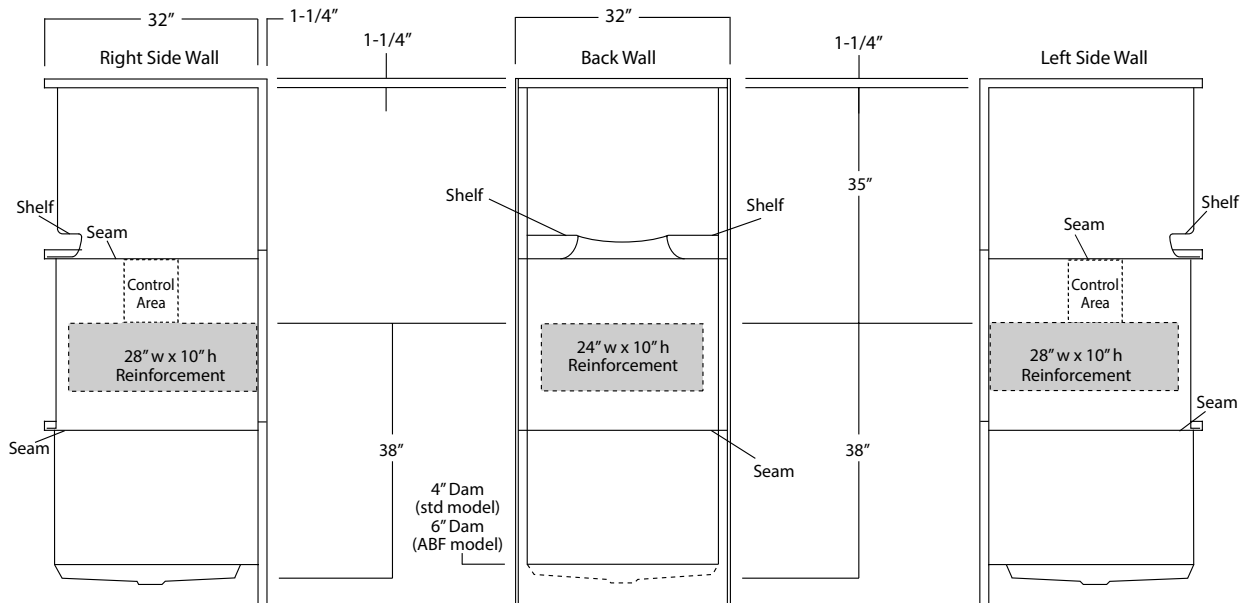
	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-1/4"	78-1/4"
B	75"	77"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	24"	26"



NOTE: This model is non-conforming in size and has less than a 900 square-inch interior area.

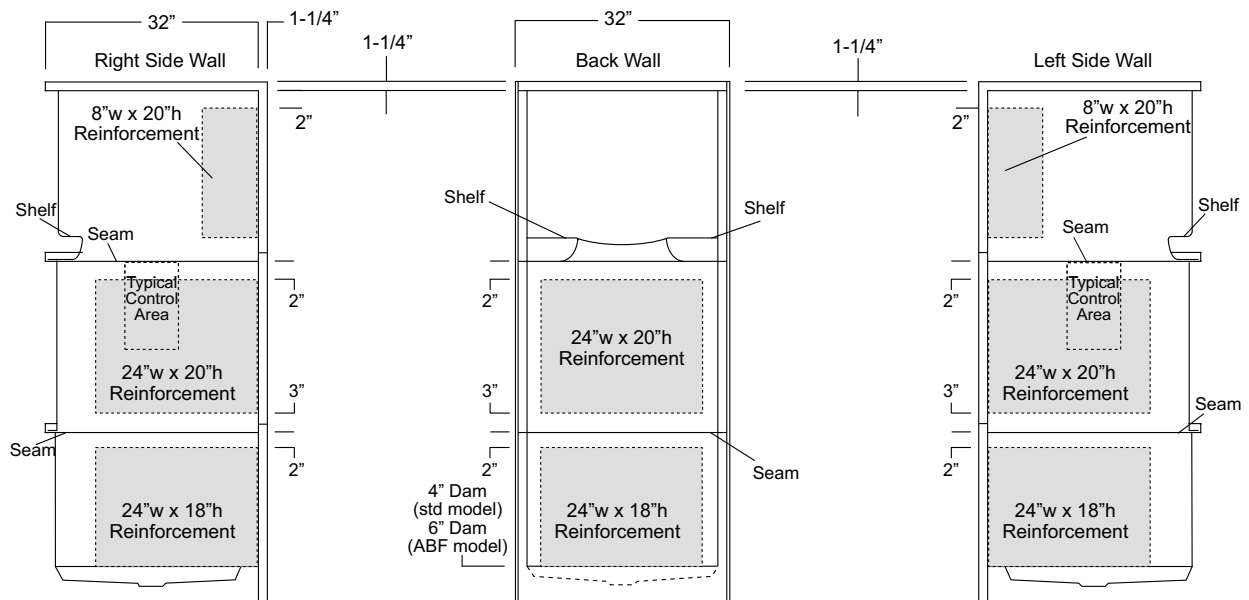
Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown).



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements.



VURSA *kd* SERIES SHOWER STALL

Patent No.: US 8,918,927 B1

SH3P-3636 BP1-R



MULTI-PIECE MODEL

Oasis®



SH3P-3636 (3-piece)

Rough-In Dimensions

36" wide x 37-1/4" deep x 76" high (with 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

36" wide x 36" deep x 74-3/4" high (with 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- Three - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain
- Anti-Drip Front Dam Ledge
- Twin Corner Accessory Ledges
- Upper Back Wall Shelving
- Wall Design Accommodates Grab Bar Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- 'QwikClic' Technology
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available

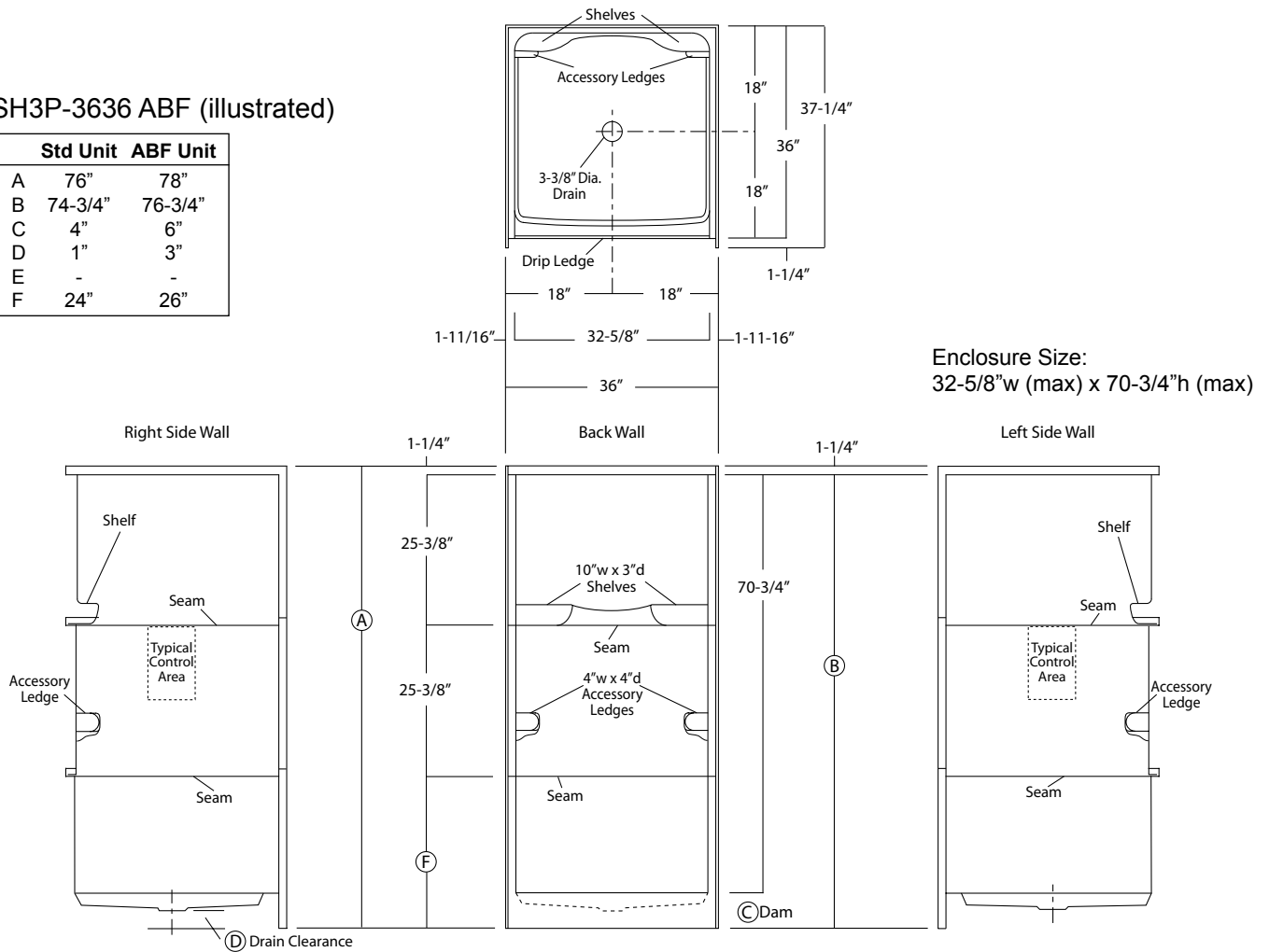
Order No.:SH3P-3636 (4" dam)

Order No.:SH3P-3636 ABF (6" dam)

36" x 36", 3-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower with 'QuikClic', front side installation, 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance) upper-level back wall shelves, corner accessory ledges and center drain.

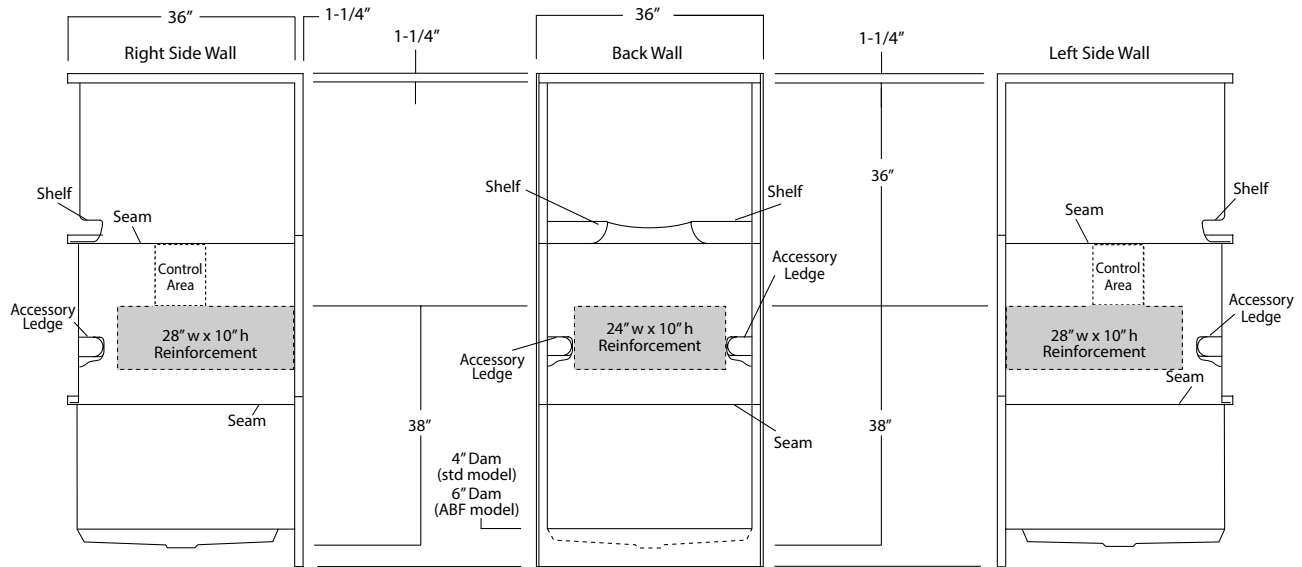
SH3P-3636 ABF (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76"	78"
B	74-3/4"	76-3/4"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	24"	26"



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

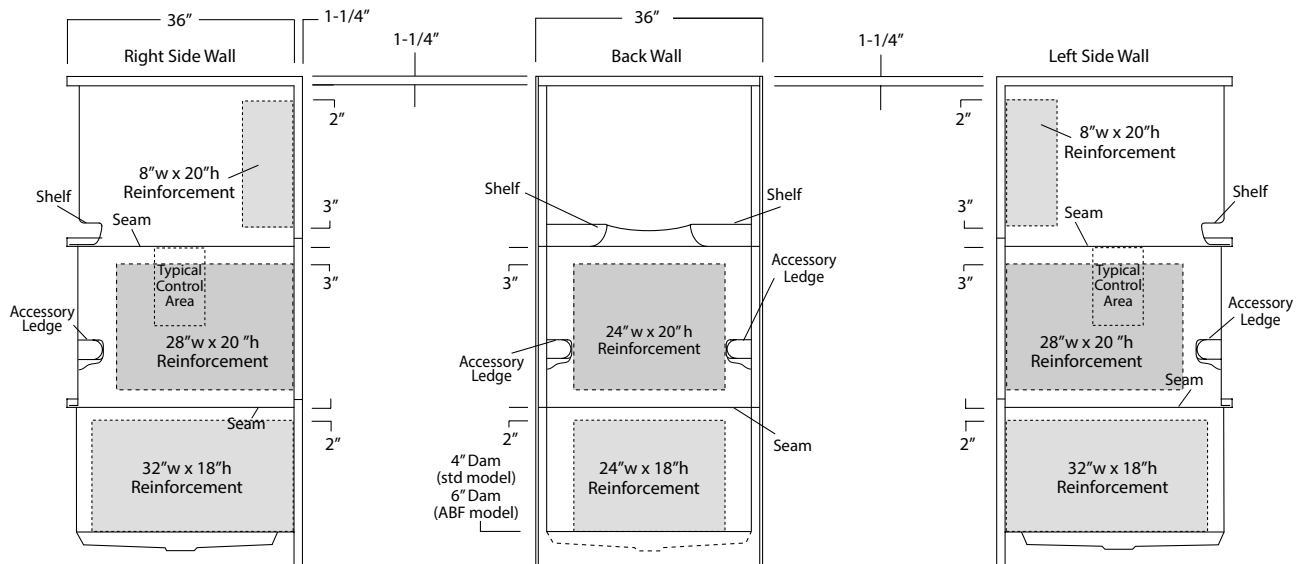
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

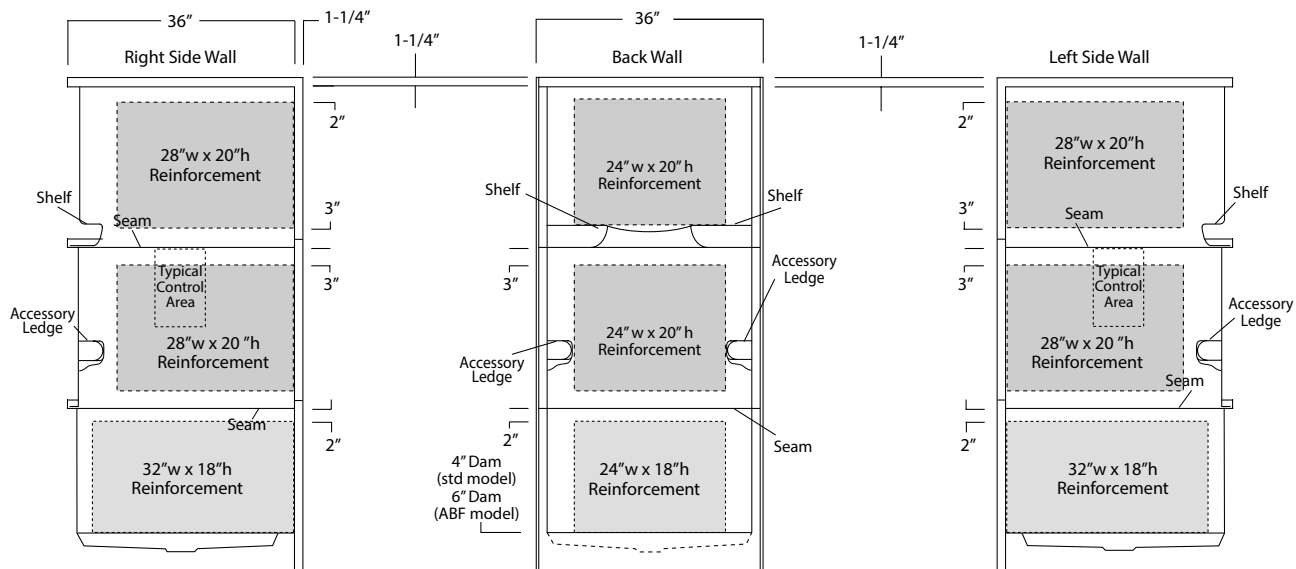
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: BP1-(R or L) (2-bar only package)

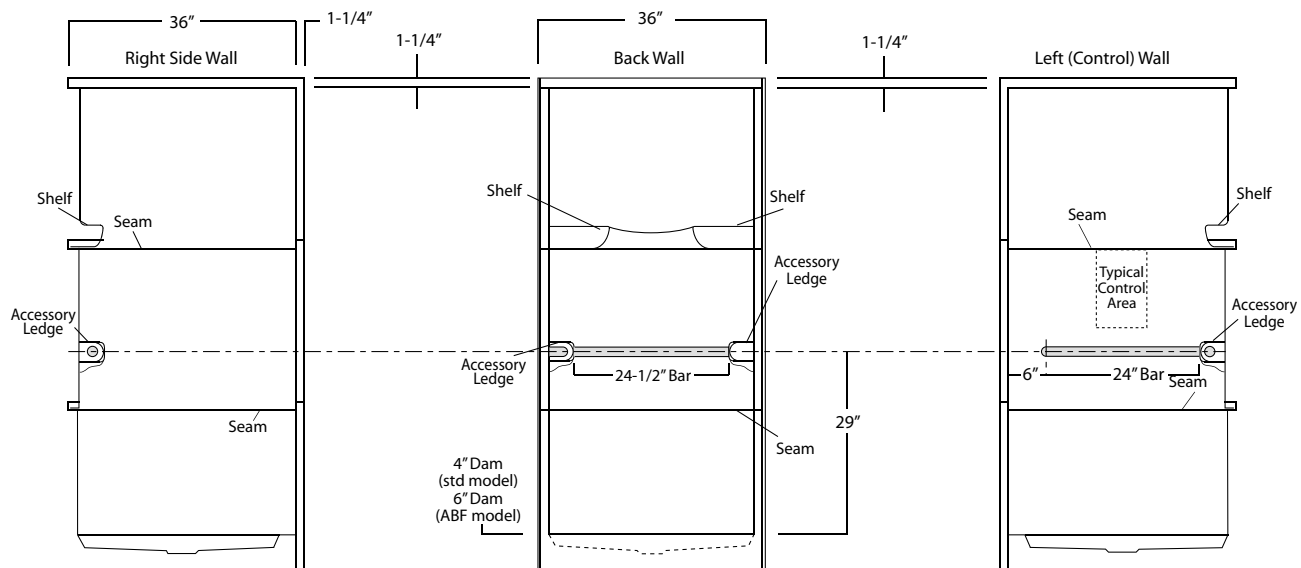
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall (BP1-L illustrated).

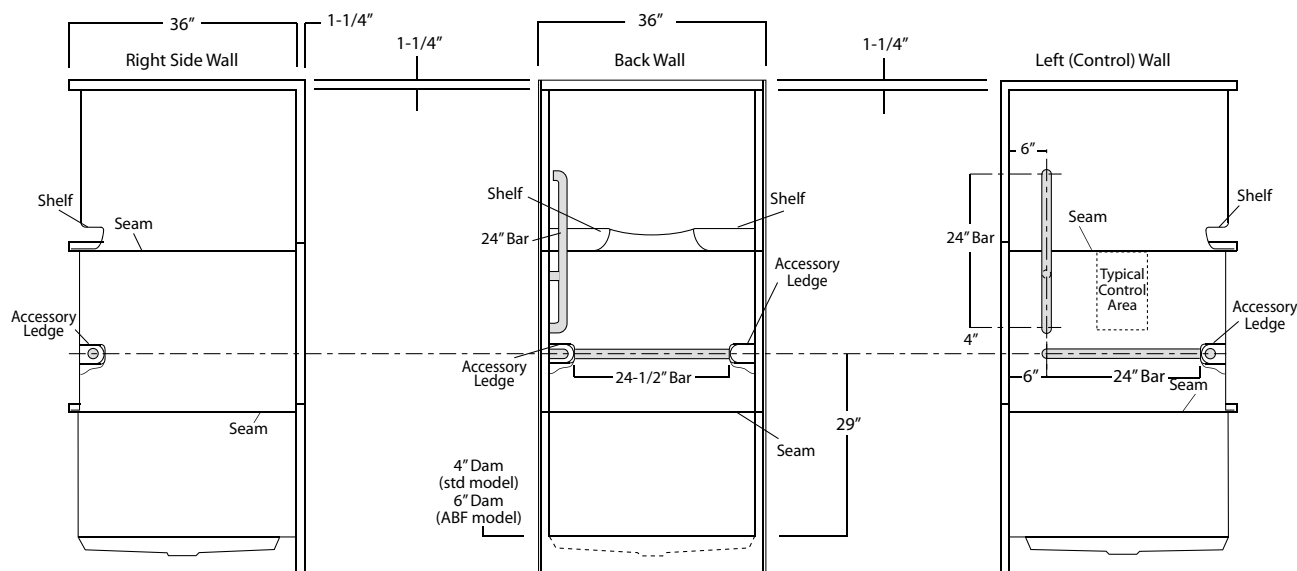


Package Order No.: BP2-(R or L) (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

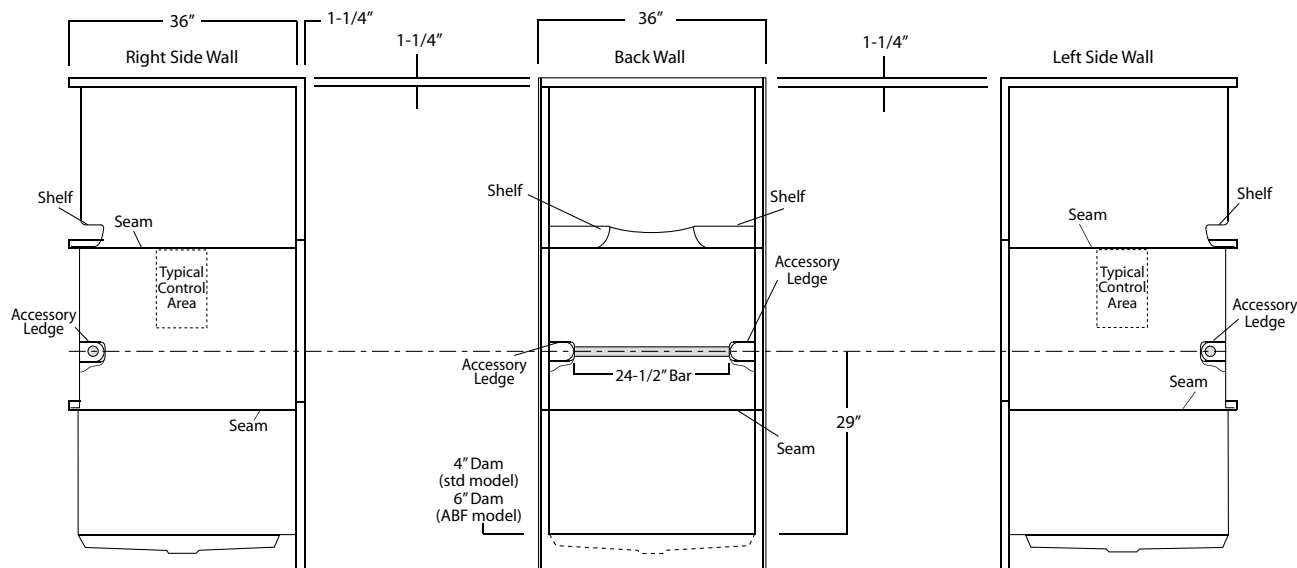
"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall (BP2-L illustrated).



Package Order No.: BP5 (single-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP5 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP5 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

[illegible]

VURSA *kd* SERIES BARRIER-FREE SHOWER

Patent No.: US 8,918,927 B1

SH3P-3937 ADA10-LS



MULTI-PIECE MODEL



Oasis

SH3P-3937

Rough-In Dimensions

39" wide x 38-3/4" deep x 76-1/4" high

Finished Dimensions

39" wide x 37-1/2" deep x 75" high

Unit Features



- Three - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- 'QwikClic' Technology
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 7/16" Threshold To Aid In Keeping Water Within Confines of Unit
- Contoured Threshold To Aid Entry And Exit
- 1" Floor Flange To Secure Unit Along Threshold
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern

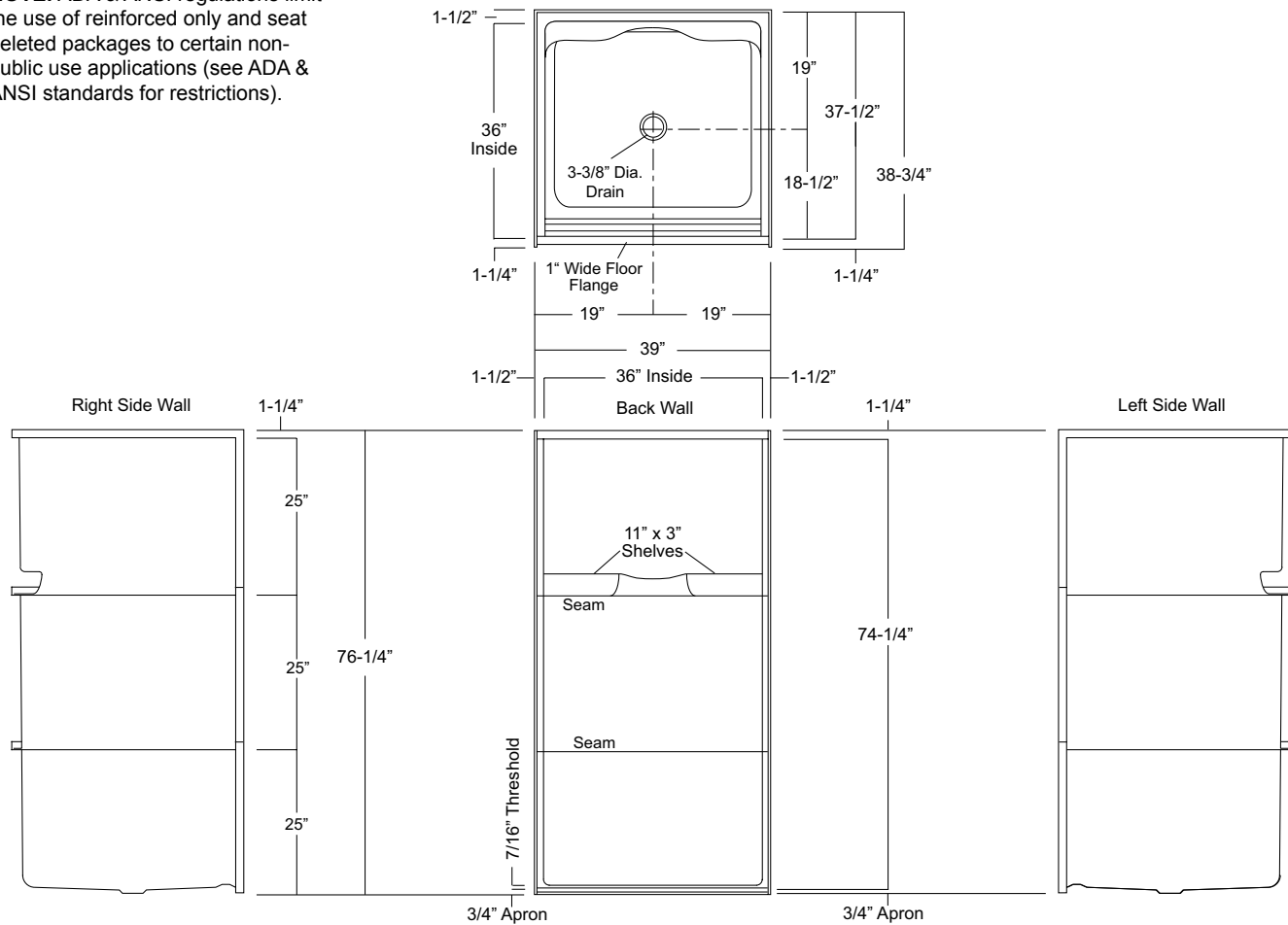
Special Notes

- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Factory Applied ADA & ANSI Compliant Bar & Seat Packages Available

Order No.: SH3P-3937

39" x 37-1/2" (36" x 36" interior dimension), 3-piece gelcoated fiberglass, flat-wall shower stall with 'QuikClic', front side installation, 1/2-inch high maximum finished threshold, floor attachment flange, wall surround, and center drain. Flat wall design allows for the installation of grab bars and seat.

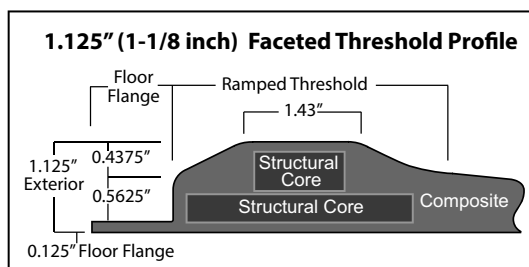
NOTE: ADA & ANSI regulations limit the use of reinforced only and seat deleted packages to certain non-public use applications (see ADA & ANSI standards for restrictions).



Package Order No.:

Options: SS Shower Rod (1*) (order: ADD/SHWR ROD-TS)
 SS Recessed Soap Dish (1*) (order: SSD)
 White, Ringless Curtain (order: CRT-36)

Notes: (1*) Factory installed options

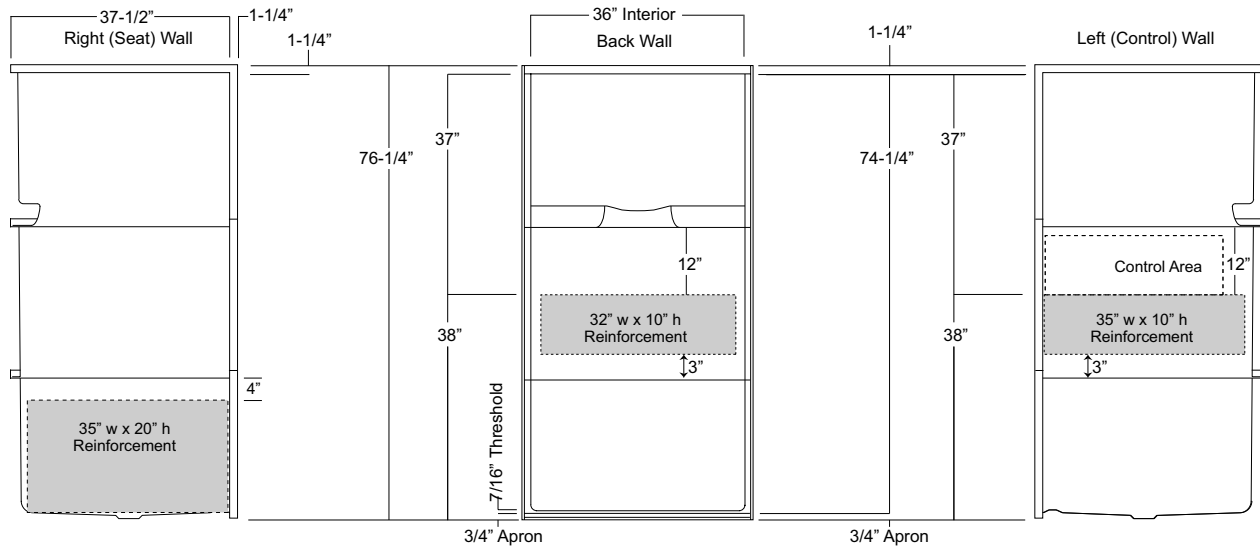


Package Order No.: FH-RS or LS (RS shown) (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)



Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.

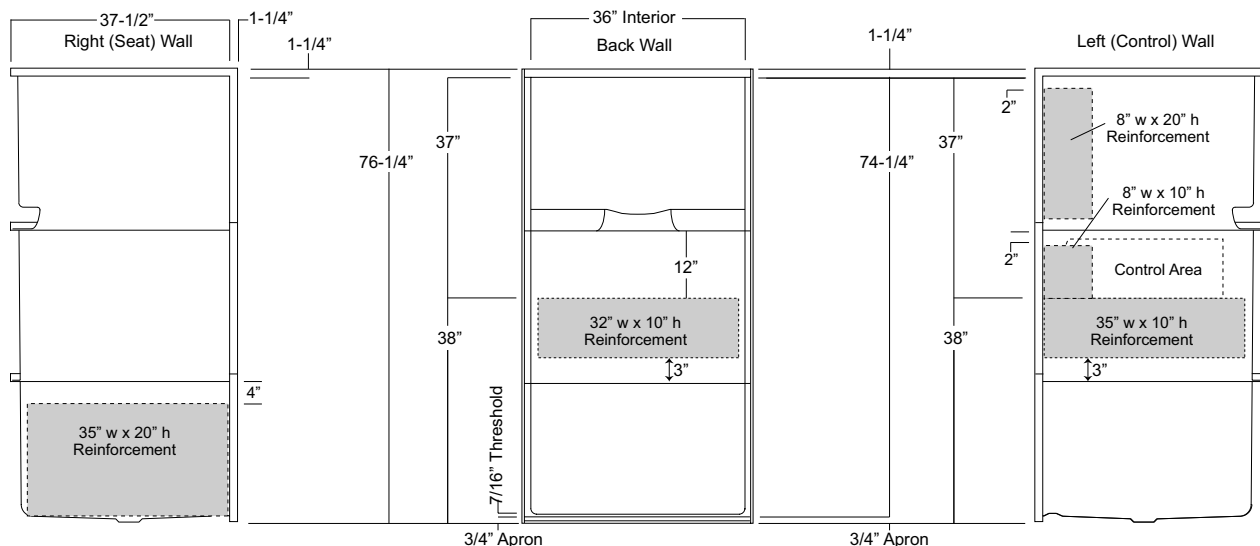


Package Order No.: FHV-RS or LS (RS shown) (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)



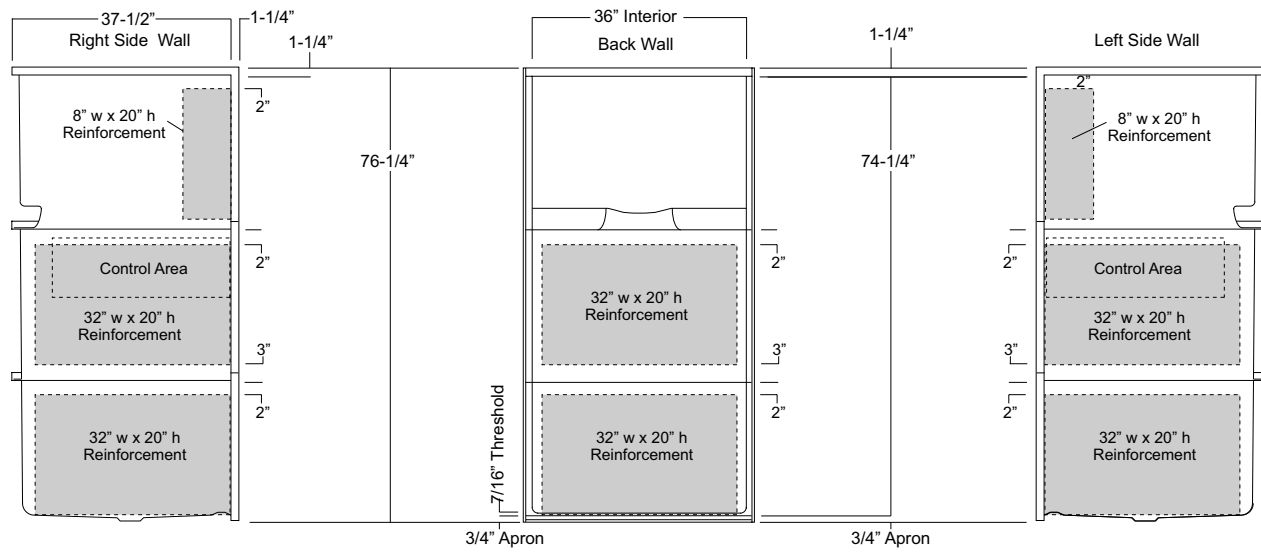
Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.



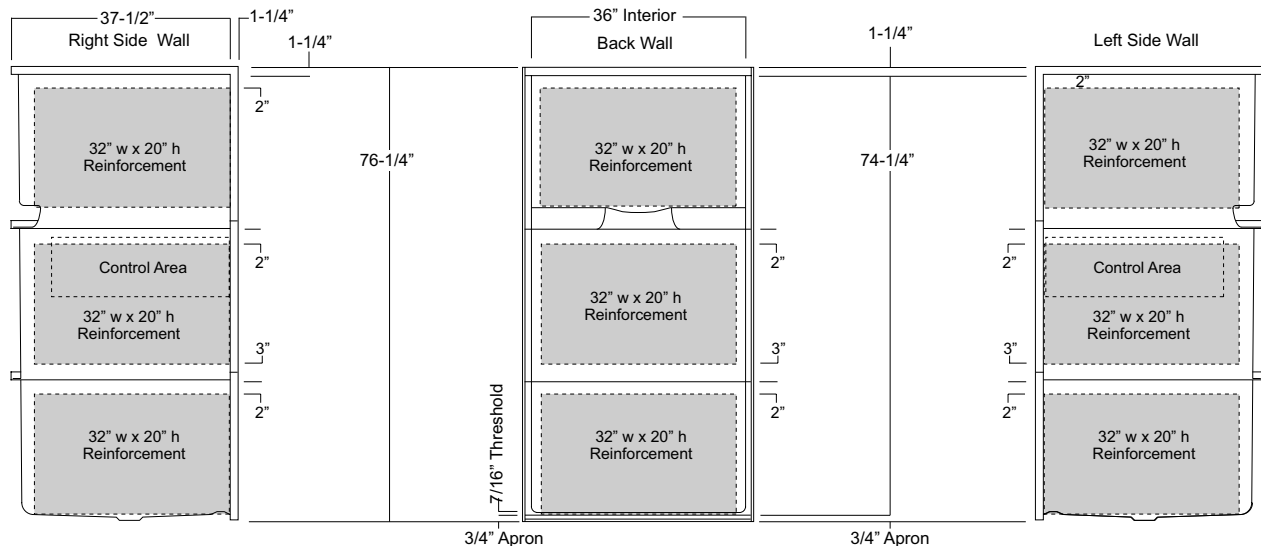
Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars and seat.
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars and seat.
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.

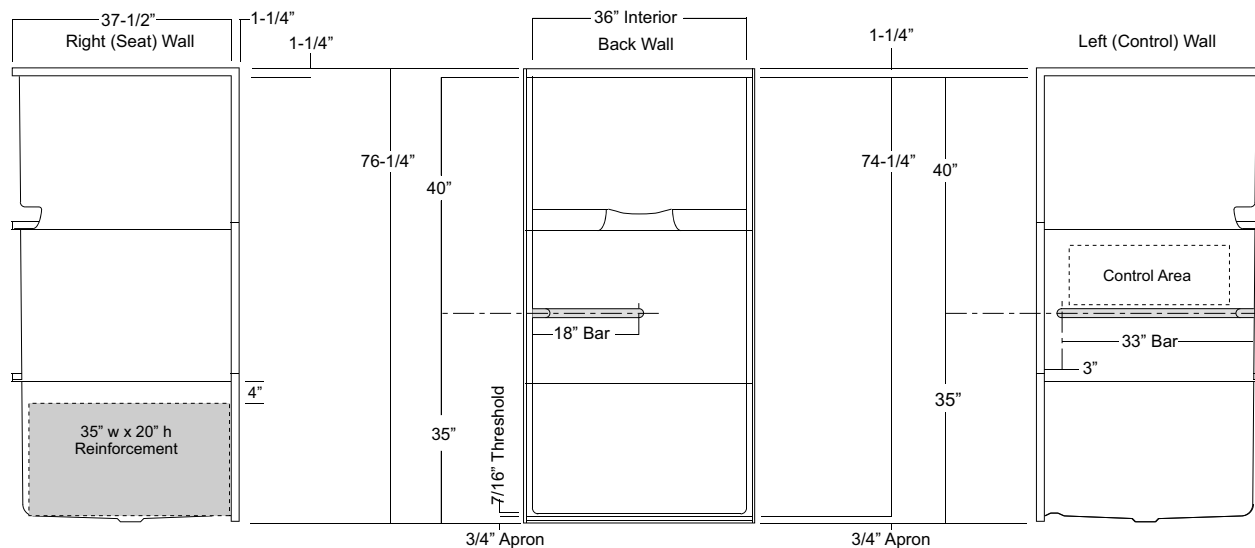


Package Order No.: ICBAR-(R or L) (2-wall / single-bar only package)
ICBAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / single-bar only package)
ICBAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-wall bar package with horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall, basic reinforcement for components and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

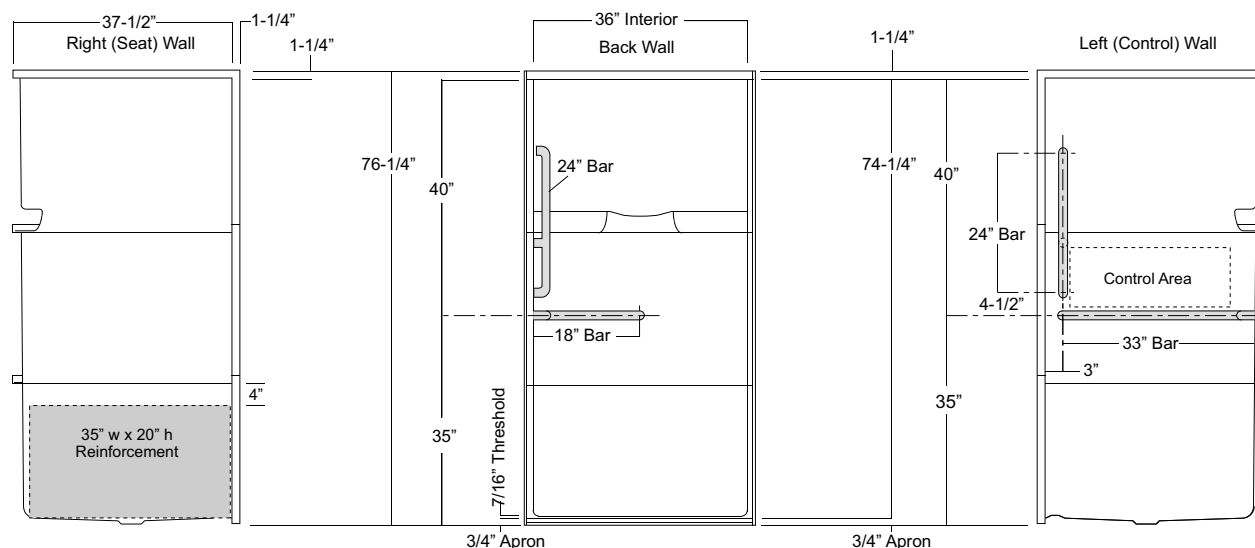


Package Order No.: 2BAR-(R or L) (2-wall / 3-bar only package)
2BAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)
2BAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-wall bar package with horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall, a single vertical bar on the control wall, basic reinforcement for components and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



Package Order No.: ADA10-(RS or LS) (folding seat - 2010 ADA Standards compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed folding seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall with basic reinforcement for components, and shower curtain rod in compliance with 2010 ADA requirements.

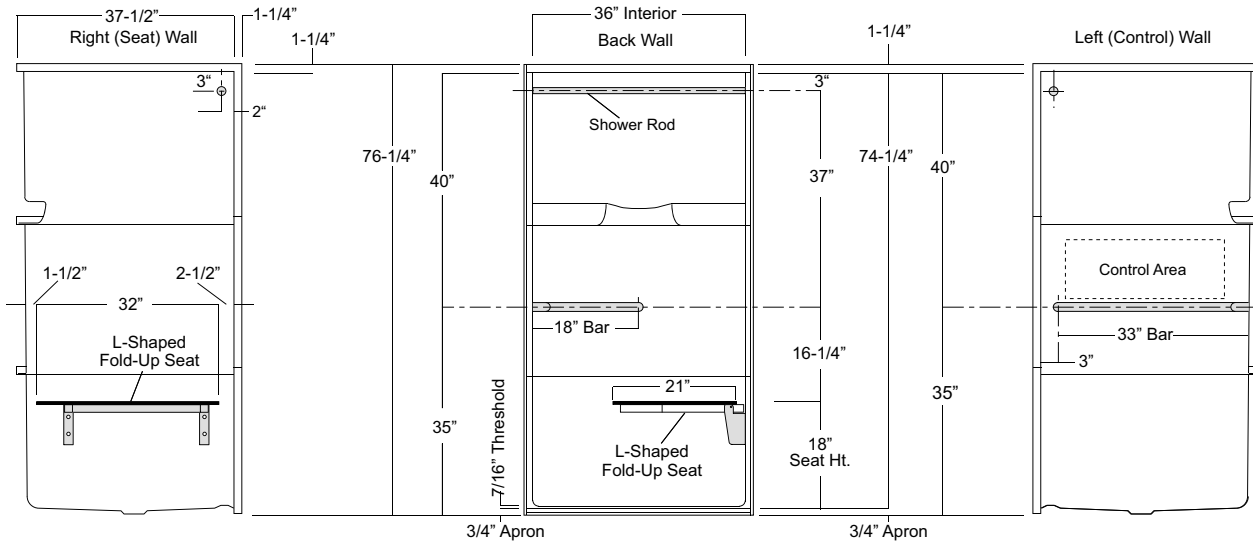
NOTES: ADA10 is a 2-wall bar package. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-36).



Package Order No.: ANS17-(RS or LS) (folding seat - ICC/ANSI A117.1-2017 Standards compliant pkg)

Package Includes: Factory installed folding seat, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel horizontal corner bar across the control wall and back wall, a single vertical bar on the control wall, basic reinforcement for components and shower curtain rod in compliance with ANSI A117.1-2017 requirements.

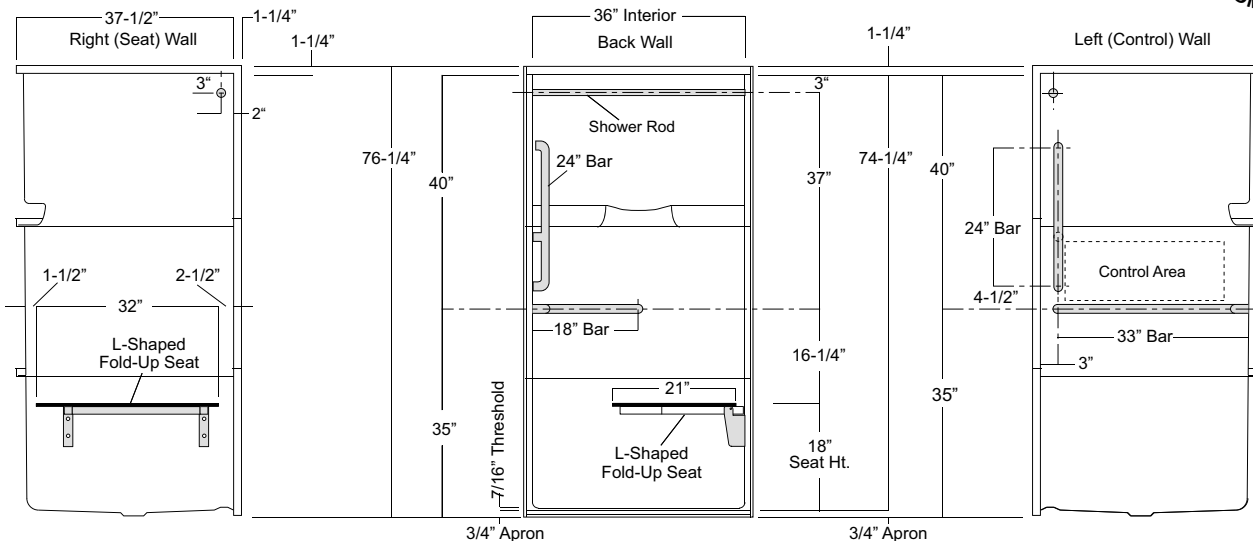
NOTES: ANS17 is a 2-wall bar package with vertical bar. Check installation site regulations for compliance requirements.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-36).



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

VURSA *kd* SERIES SHOWER STALL

Patent No.: US 8,918,927 B1

SH3P-4832 BP2 R



MULTI-PIECE MODEL



SH3P-4832 (3-piece)

Rough-In Dimensions	48" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 76-1/2" high (with 4-inch dam)
Finished Dimensions	48" wide x 32" deep x 75-1/4" high (with 4-inch dam)
Unit Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Three - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction ● Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface ● Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements ● 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain ● Anti-Drip Front Dam Ledge ● Twin Corner Accessory Ledges ● Generous, Upper Back Wall Shelving ● Wall Design Accommodates Grab Bar Applications ● Textured Floor Pattern ● 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
Special Notes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance) ● 'QwikClic' Technology ● Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available ● Factory Applied Bar Packages Available



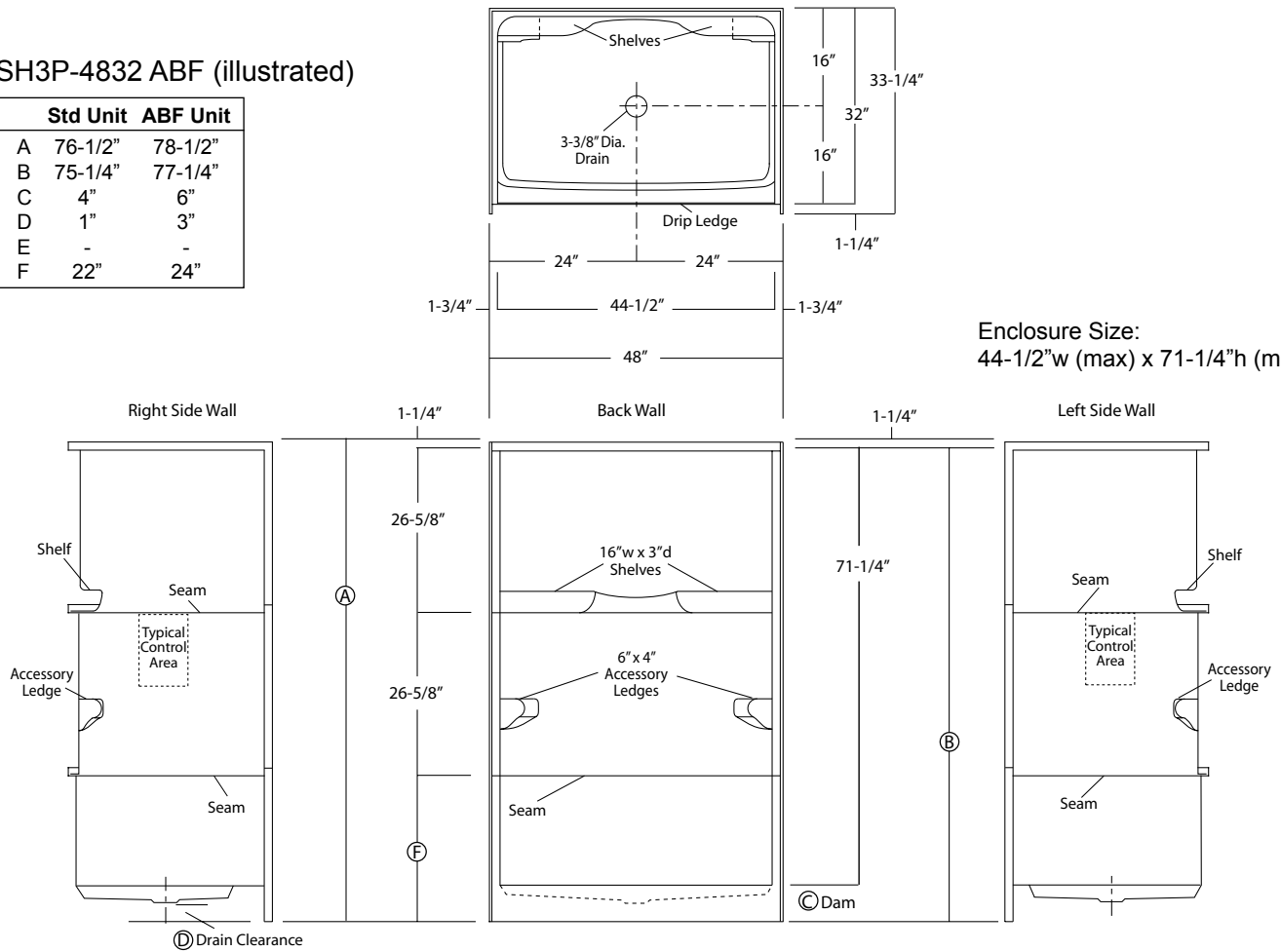
Order No.:SH3P-4832 (4" dam)

Order No.:SH3P-4832 ABF (6" dam)

48" x 32", 3-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower with 'QuikClic', front side installation, 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance) upper-level back wall shelves, twin corner accessory ledges and center drain.

SH3P-4832 ABF (illustrated)

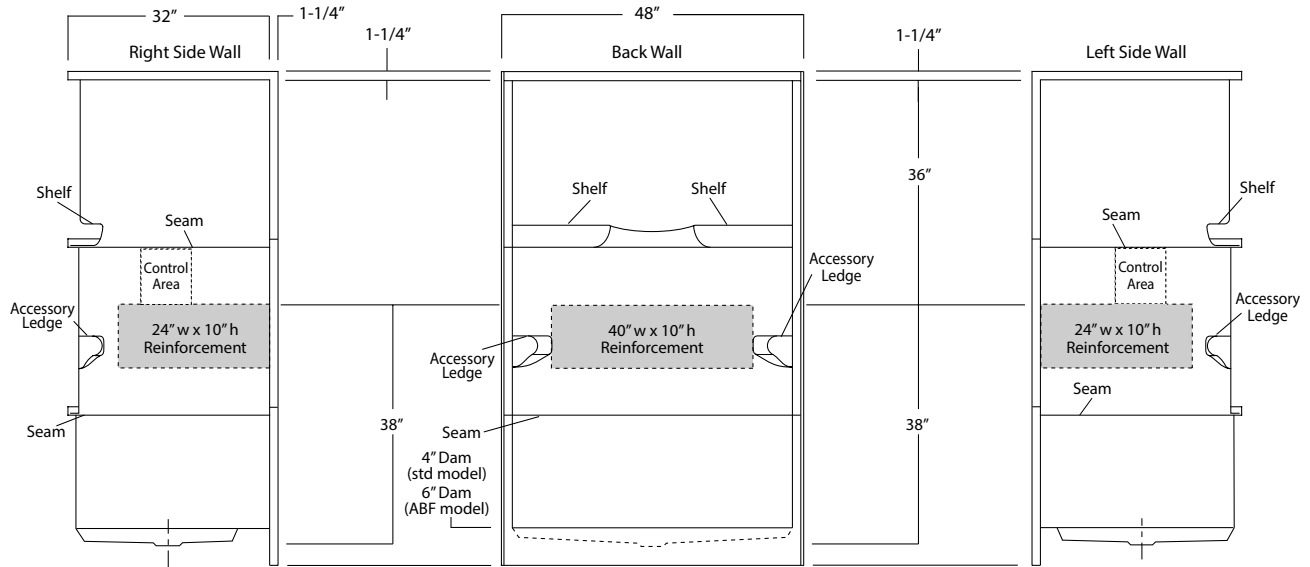
	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-1/2"	78-1/2"
B	75-1/4"	77-1/4"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	22"	24"



Enclosure Size:
44-1/2"w (max) x 71-1/4"h (max)

Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

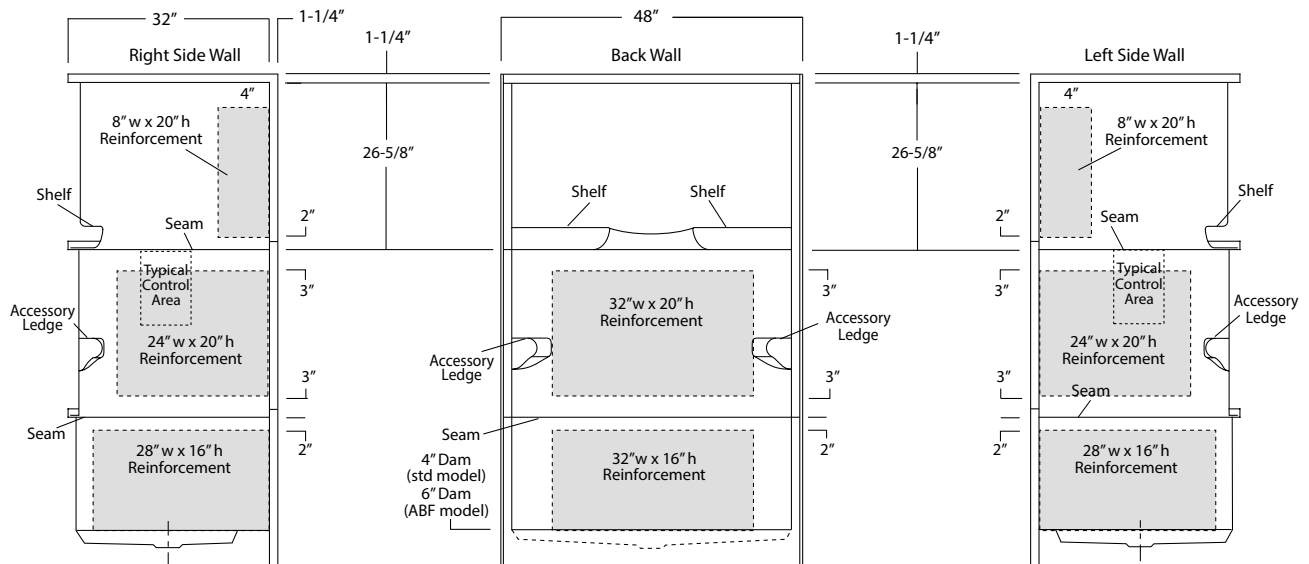
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

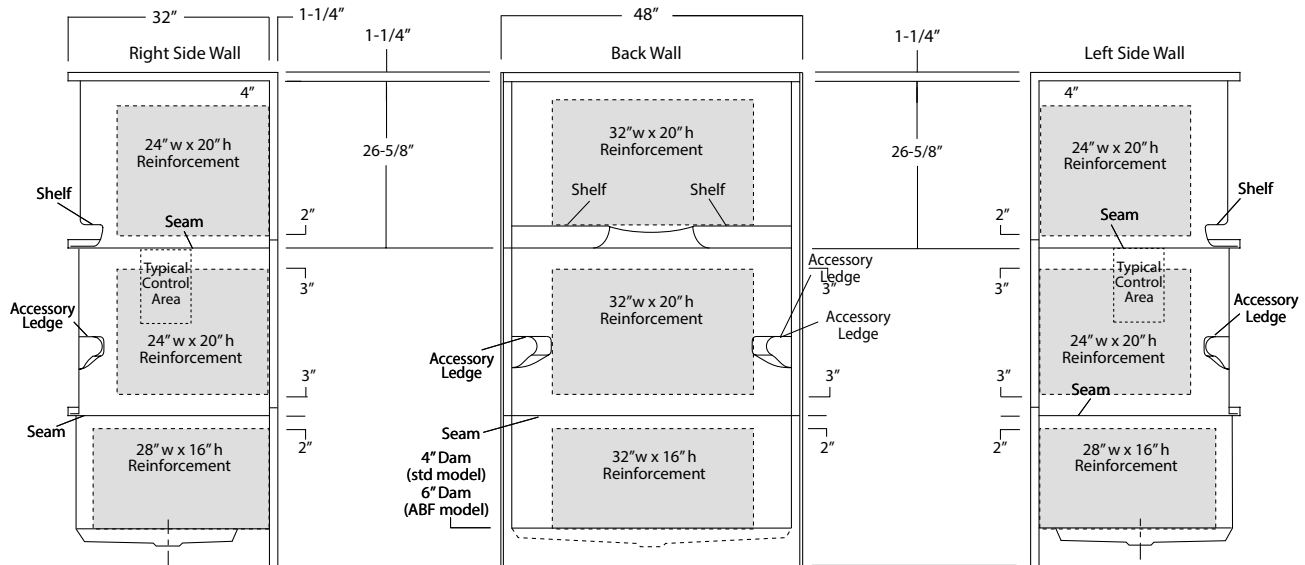
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: BP1-(R or L) (2-bar only package)

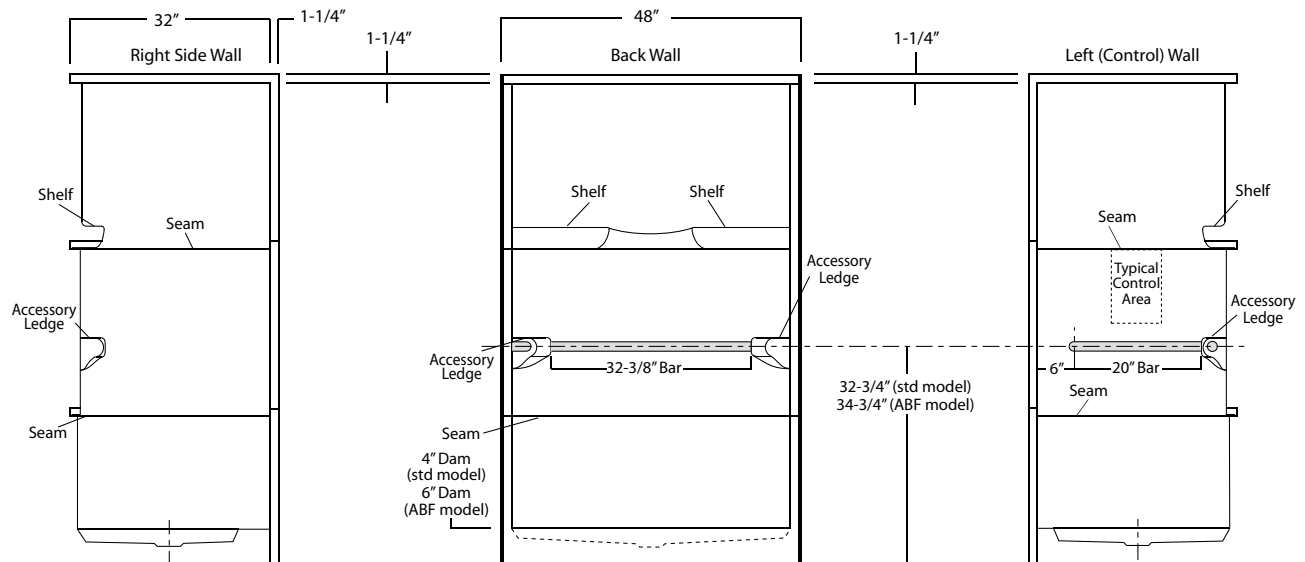
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall (BP1-L illustrated).

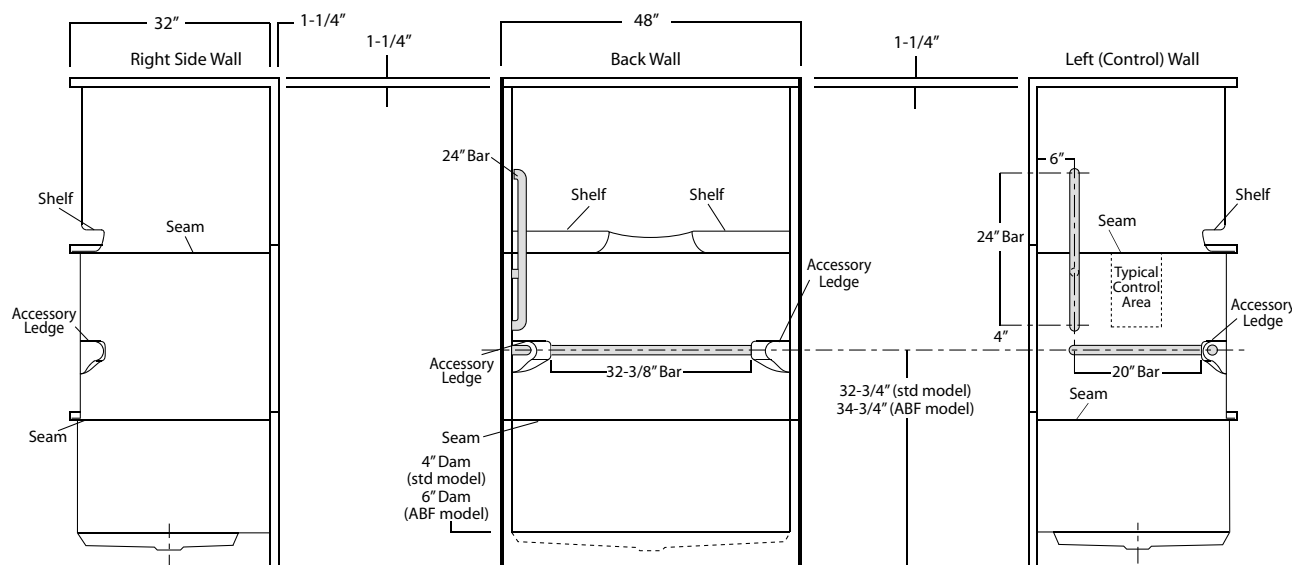


Package Order No.: BP2-(R or L) (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package))

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

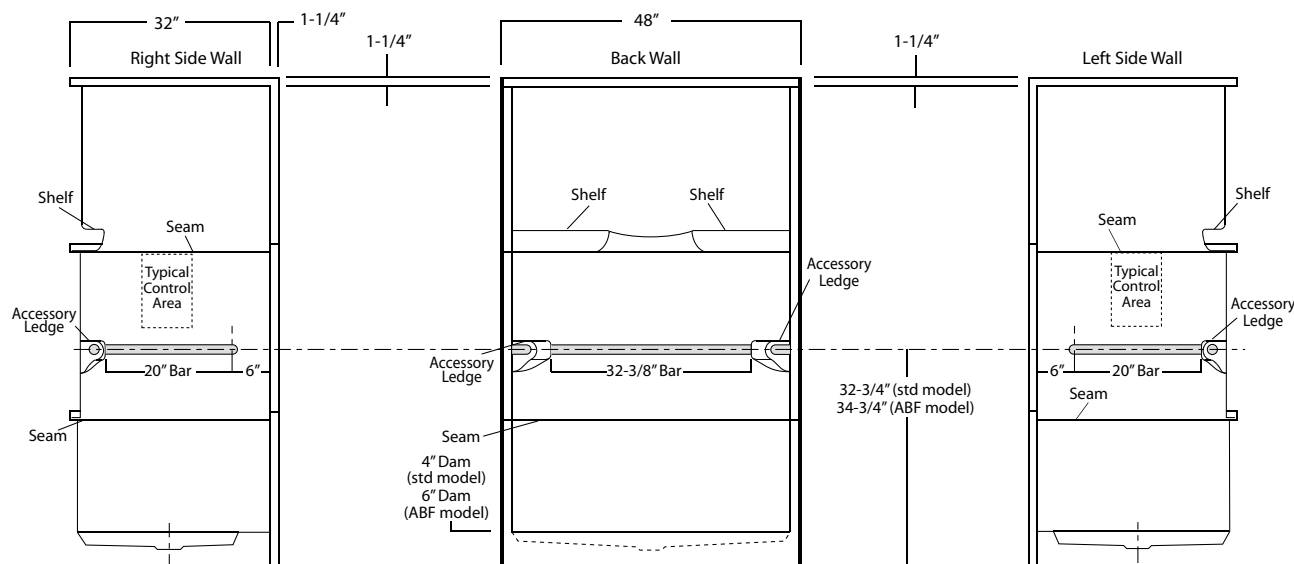
"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall (BP2-L illustrated).



Package Order No.: BP3 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP3 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP3 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

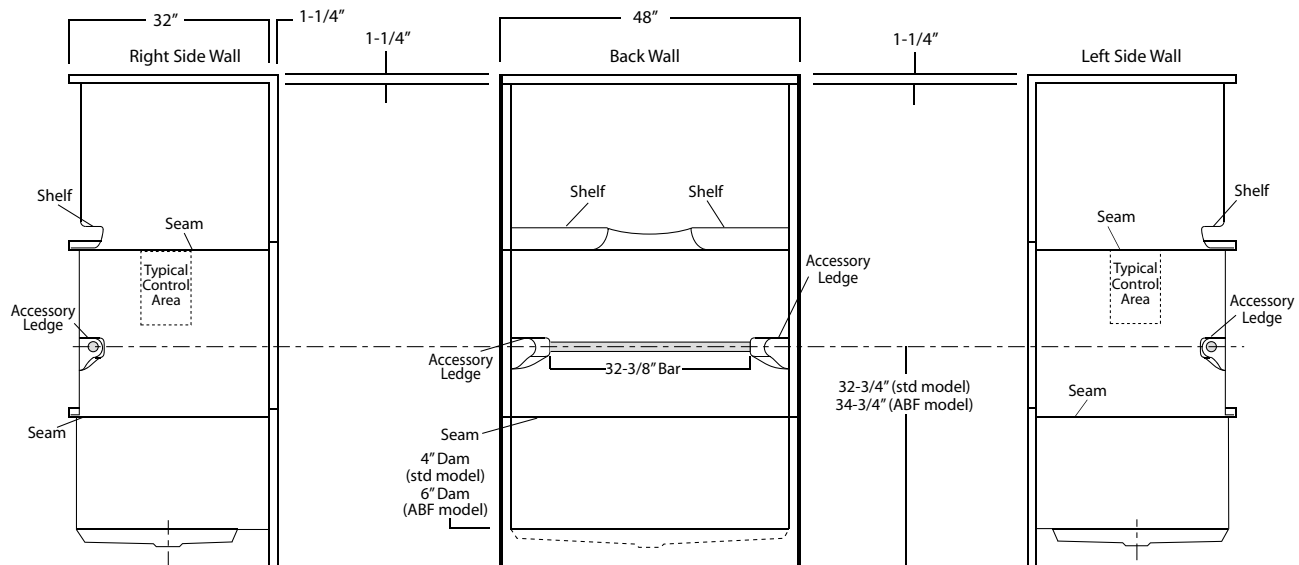
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP5 (single-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP5 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, single-bar only package)
 BP5 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, single-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, single, back wall bar package (as shown).

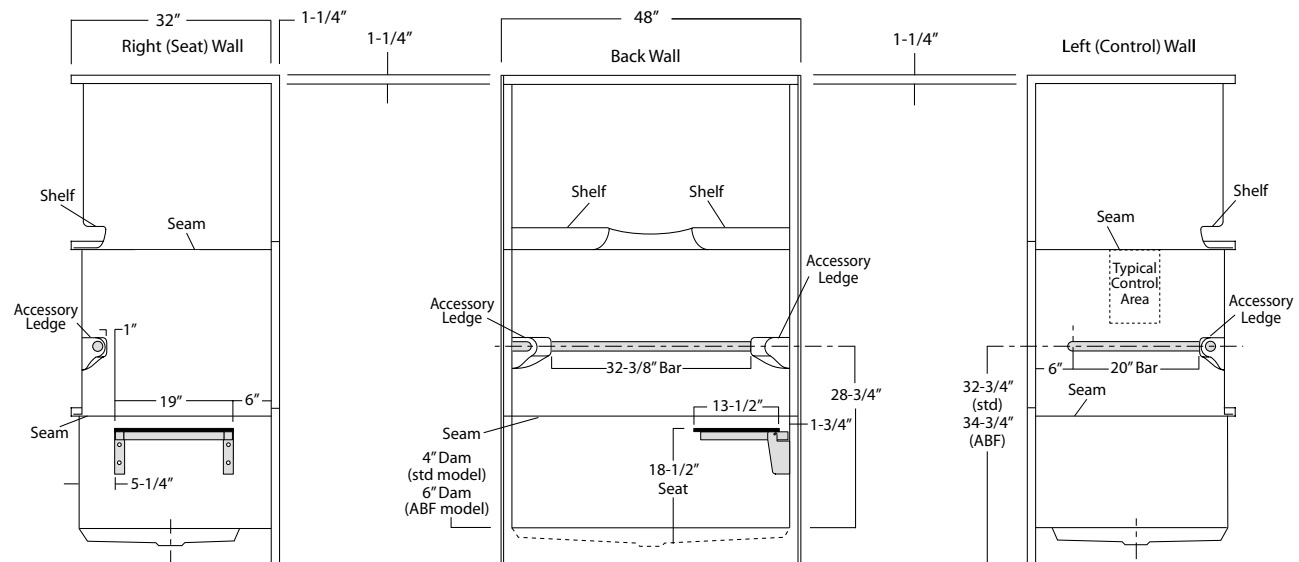


Package Order No.: TL-(RS or LS) (2-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TL-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar & folding seat package)
 TL-(RS or LS) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.

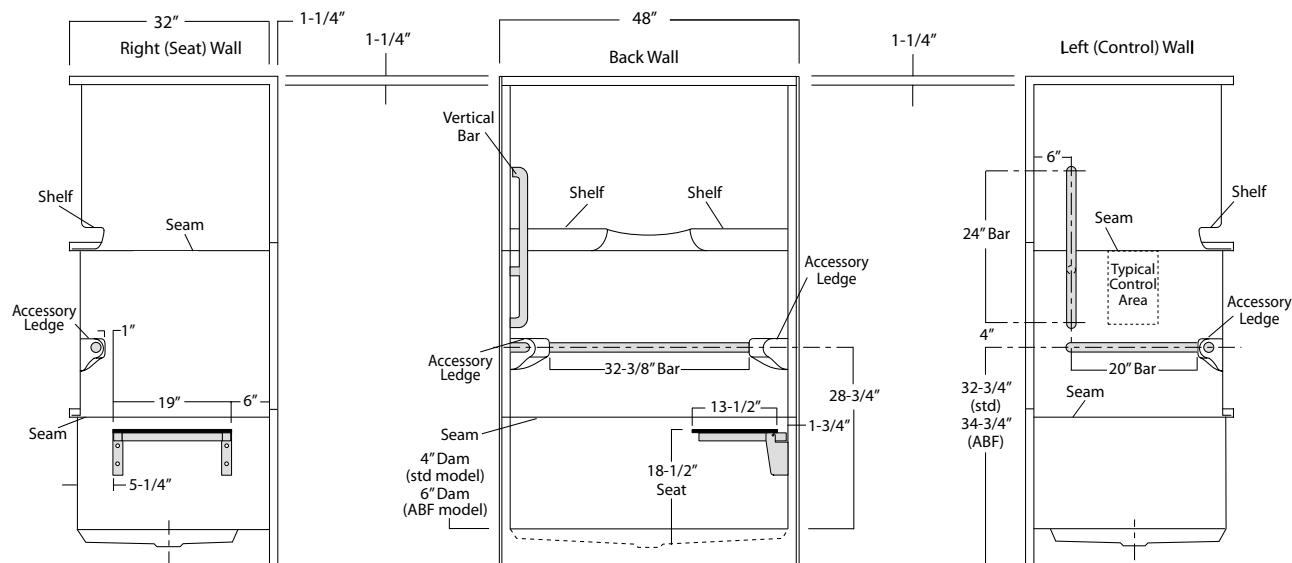


Package Order No.: TLV-(RS or LS) (3-bar & folding seat package)
Upgrade Package No.: TLV-(RS or LS) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar & folding seat package)
 TLV-(RS or LS) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar & folding seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar and folding seat package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"RS or LS" designates seat wall.



VURSA *kd* SERIES SHOWER STALL

Patent No.: US 8,918,927 B1

Oasis

SH3P-4834LS ABF



MULTI-PIECE MODEL



SH3P-4834 (3-piece / single seat)

Rough-In Dimensions

48" wide x 35-1/4" deep x 76-3/4" high (with 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

48" wide x 34" deep x 75-1/2" high (with 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- Three - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain
- Anti-Drip Front Dam Ledge
- Corner Accessory Ledge
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Single, Ergonomic Right or Left Hand Seat
- Ergonomic Corner Foot Rest For Shaving
- Wall Design Accommodates Grab Bar Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- 'QwikClic' Technology
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available

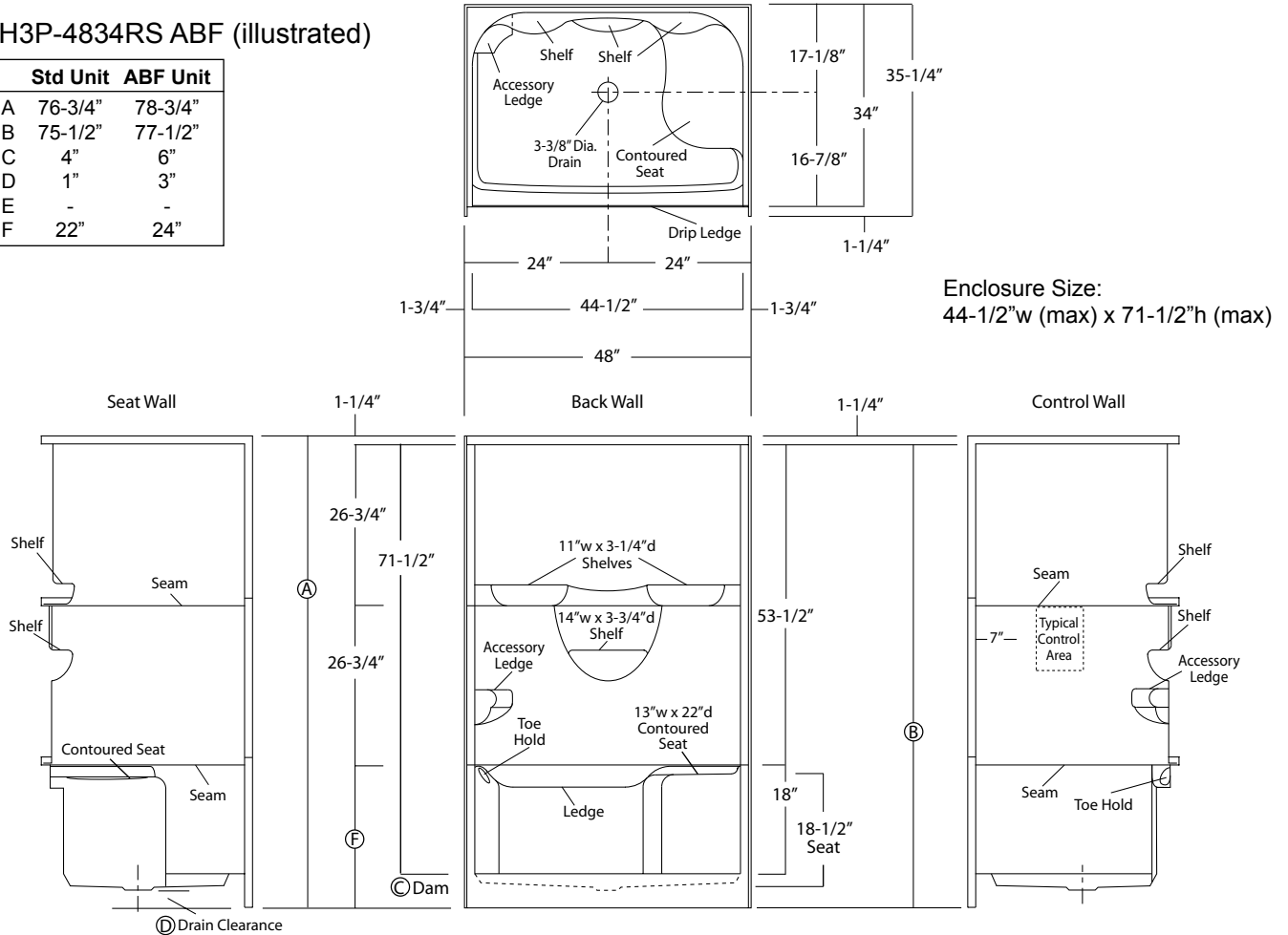
Order No.: SH3P-4834RS (RH seat / 4" dam)
SH3P-4834LS (LH seat / 4" dam)

Order No.: SH3P-4834RS ABF (RH seat / 6" dam)
SH3P-4834LS ABF (LH seat / 6" dam)

48" x 34", 3-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower with 'QuikClic', front side installation, 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance) multi-level back wall shelves, corner accessory ledge, integrated toe hold/shaving rest, molded end seat, and center drain.

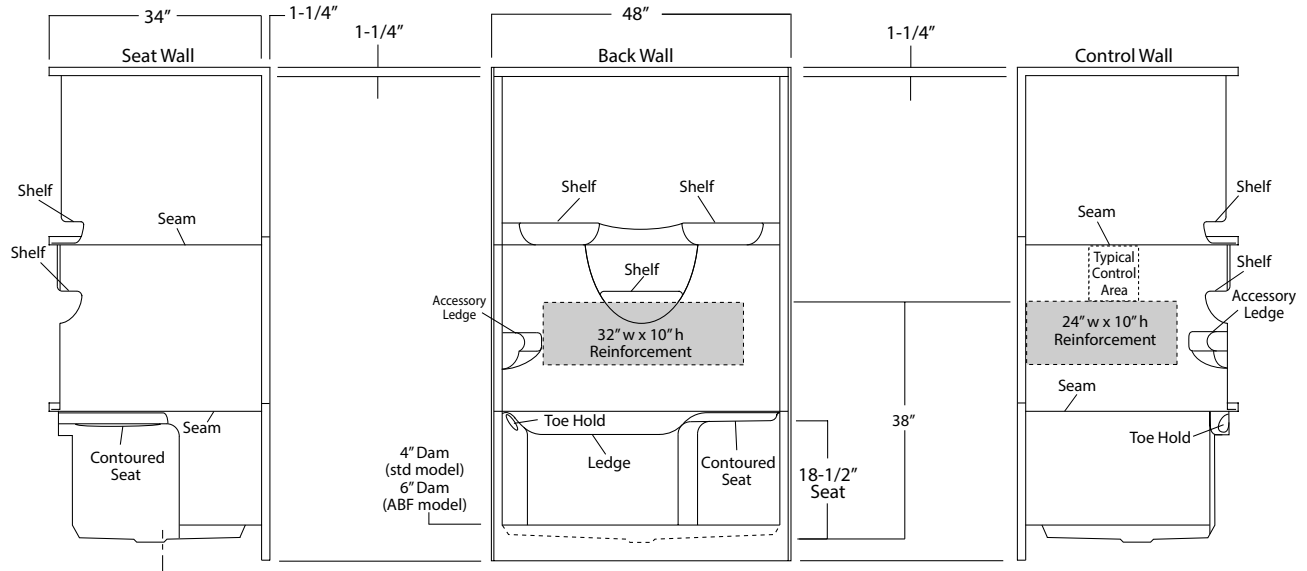
SH3P-4834RS ABF (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-3/4"	78-3/4"
B	75-1/2"	77-1/2"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	22"	24"



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

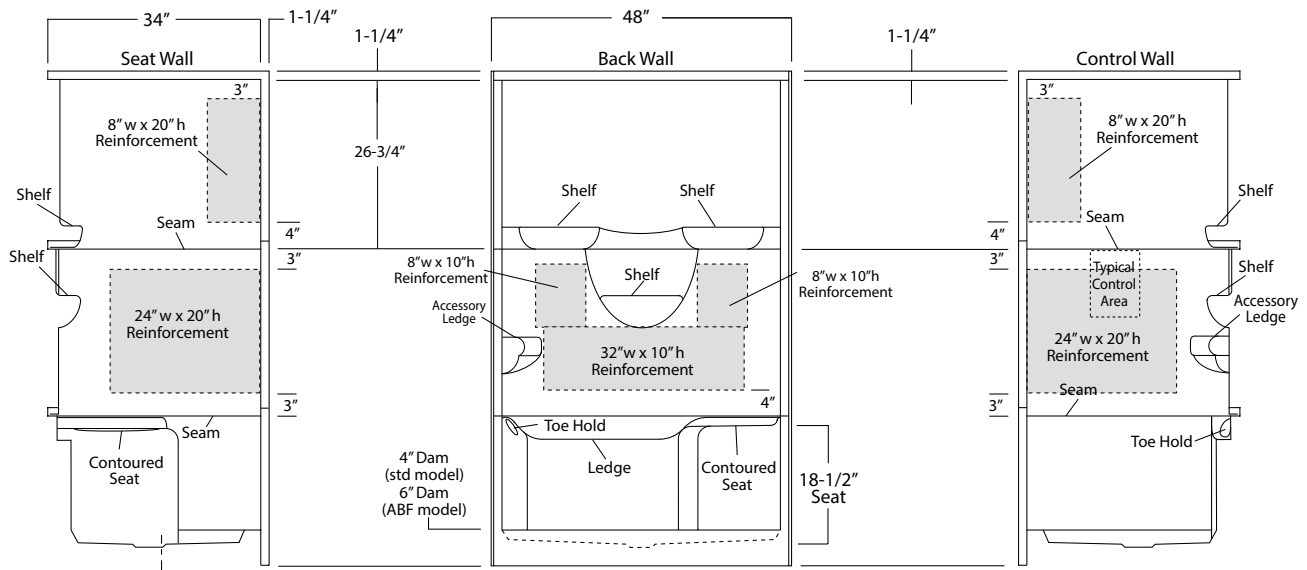
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

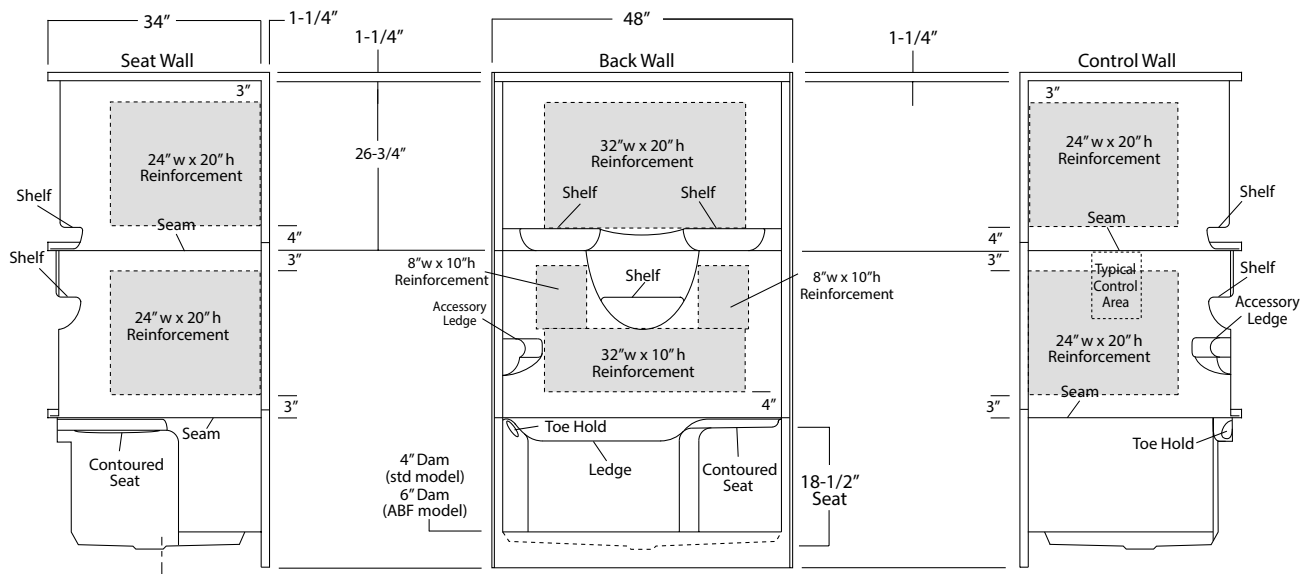
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



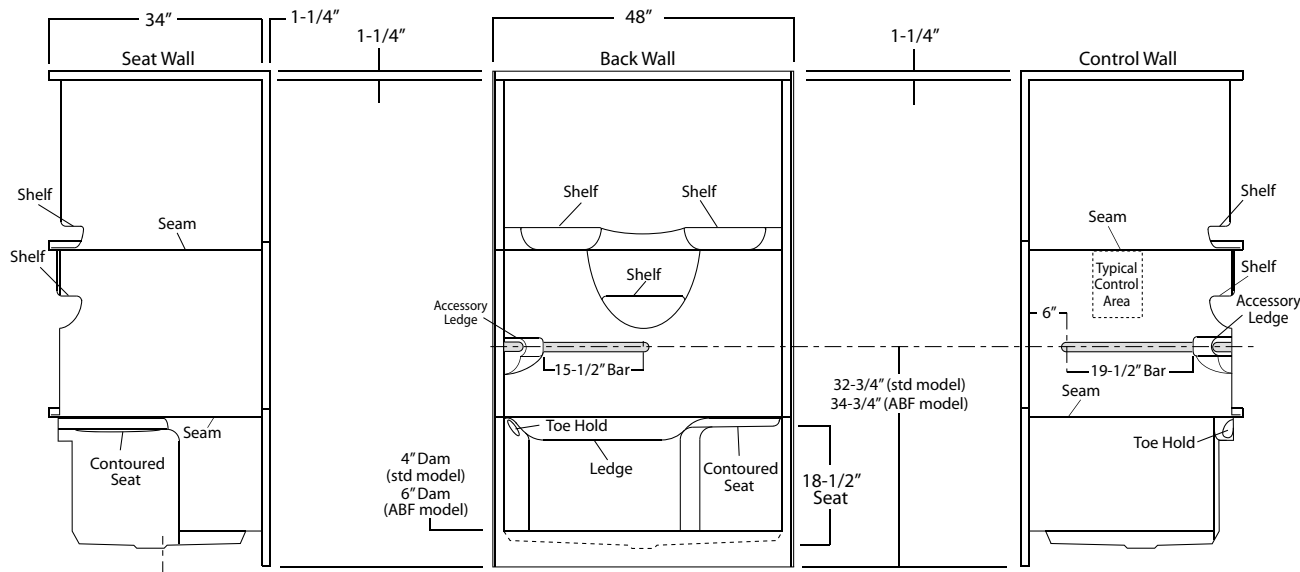
Package Order No.: BP1 (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

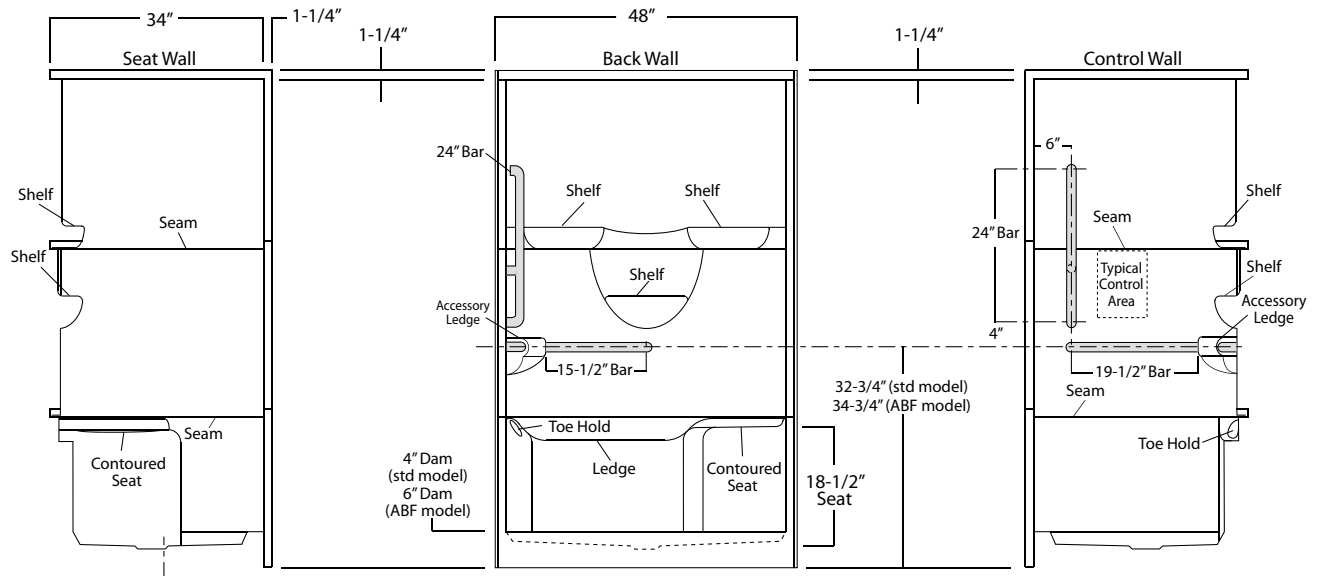
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP2 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



[illegible]

**VURSA *kd* SERIES
SHOWER STALL**

Patent No.: US 8,918,927 B1

Oasis®

SH3P-6030L-ABF / TL-RS shown



MULTI-PIECE MODEL

SH3P-6030 (3-piece / center drain)

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 31-1/4" deep x 76-3/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 30" deep x 75-1/2" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- Three - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain
- Anti-Drip Front Dam Ledge
- Corner Accessory Ledge
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Wall Design Accommodates Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- 'QwikClic' Technology
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar & Seat Packages Available

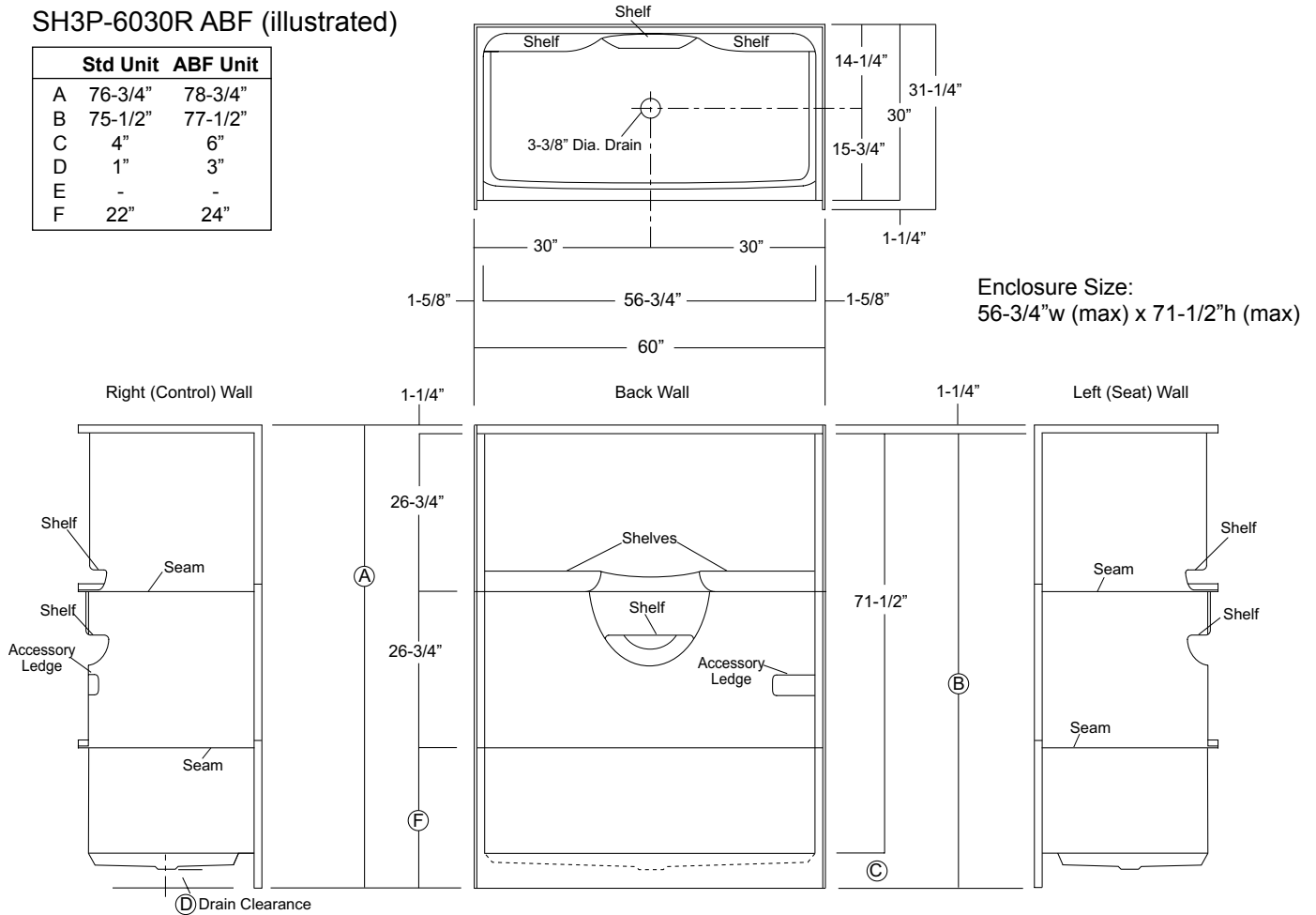
Order No.: SH3P-6030R (center drain / RH shelf / 4" dam)
SH3P-6030L (center drain / LH shelf / 4" dam)

Order No.: SH3P-6030R (center drain / RH shelf / 6" dam)
SH3P-6030L (center drain / LH shelf / 6" dam)

60" x 30", 3-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower with 'QuikClic', front side installation, 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance), multi-level back wall shelves, RH or LH corner accessory ledge, and center drain.

SH3P-6030R ABF (illustrated)

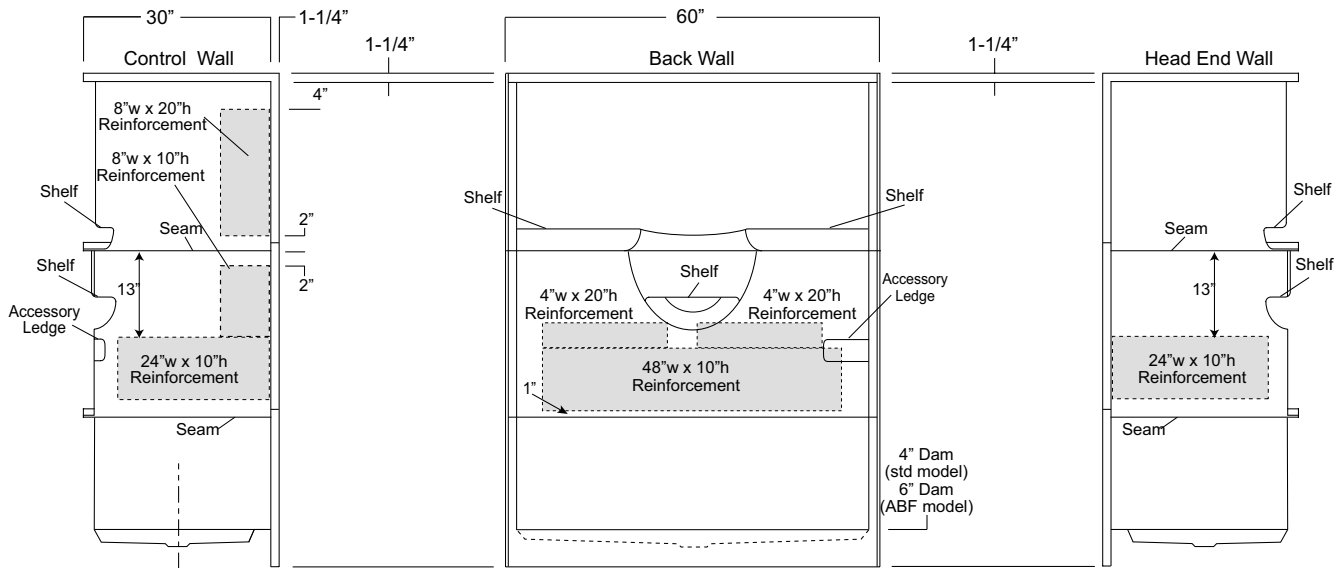
	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-3/4"	78-3/4"
B	75-1/2"	77-1/2"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	22"	24"



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.

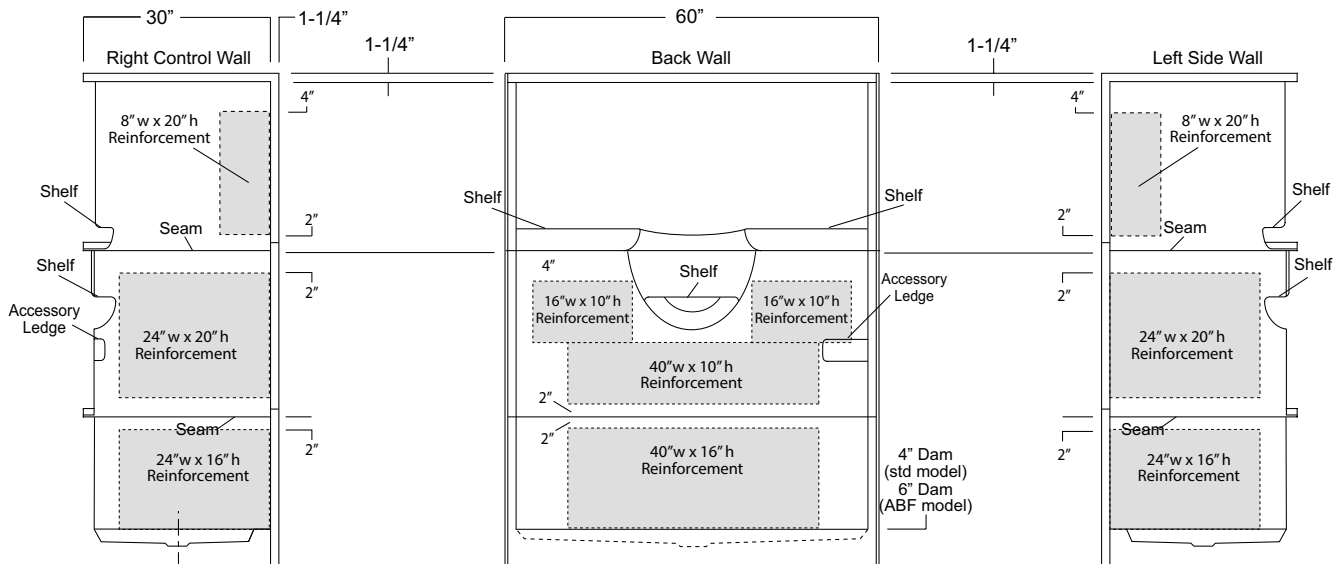
NOTE: Factory installed stainless steel shower curtain rod available.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

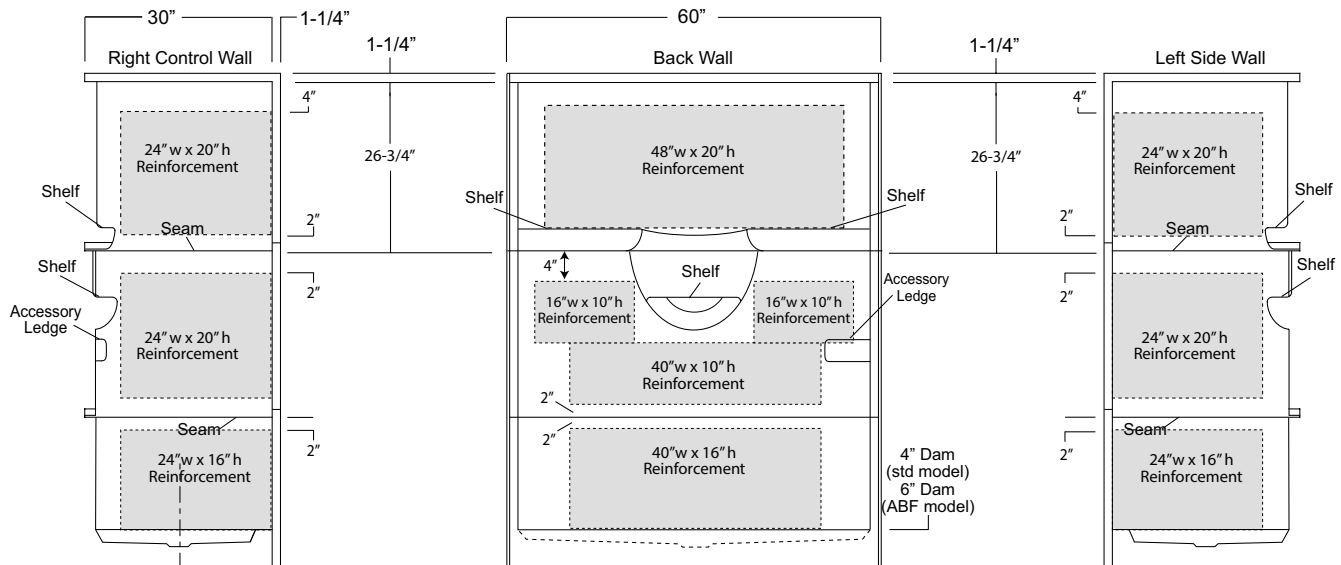
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



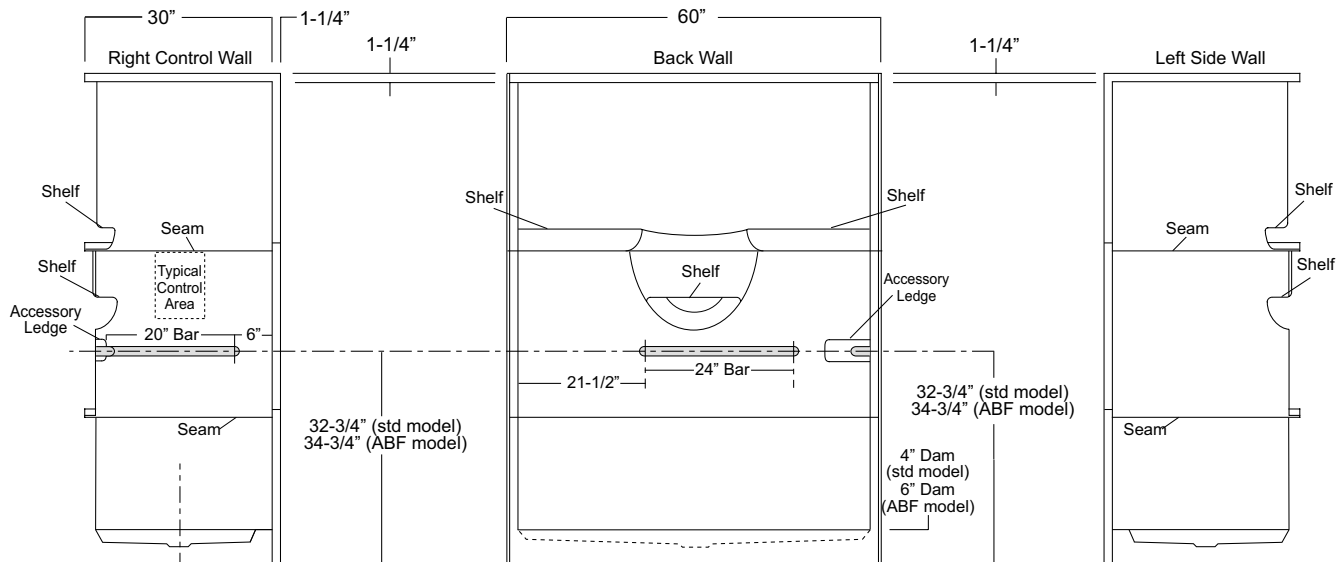
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

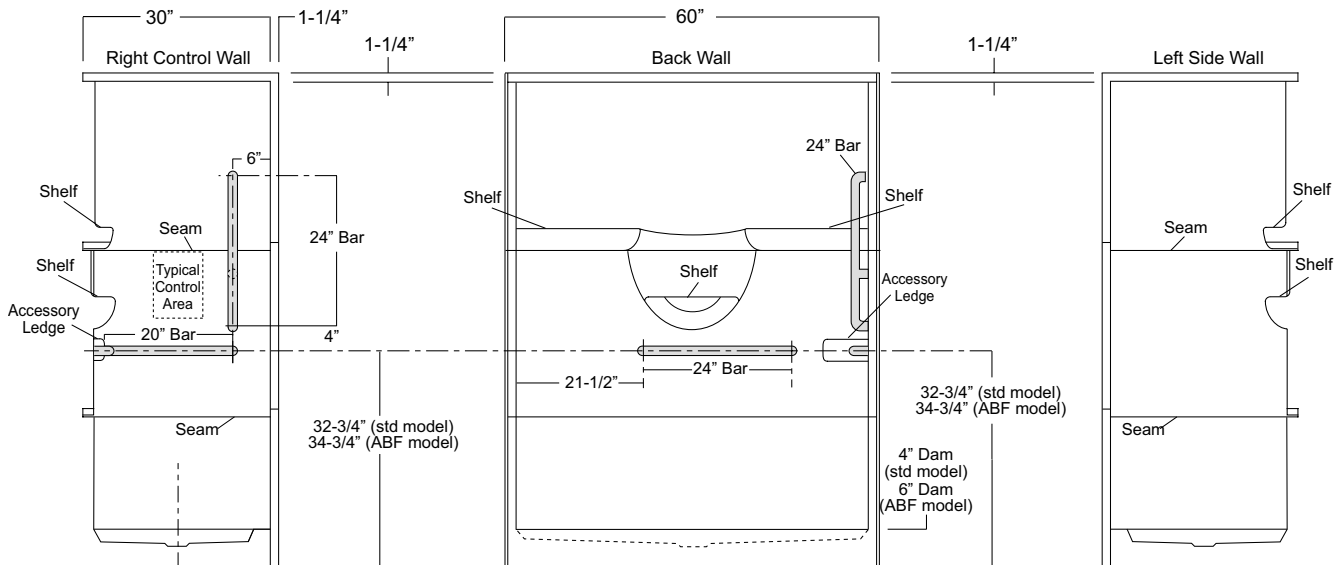
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



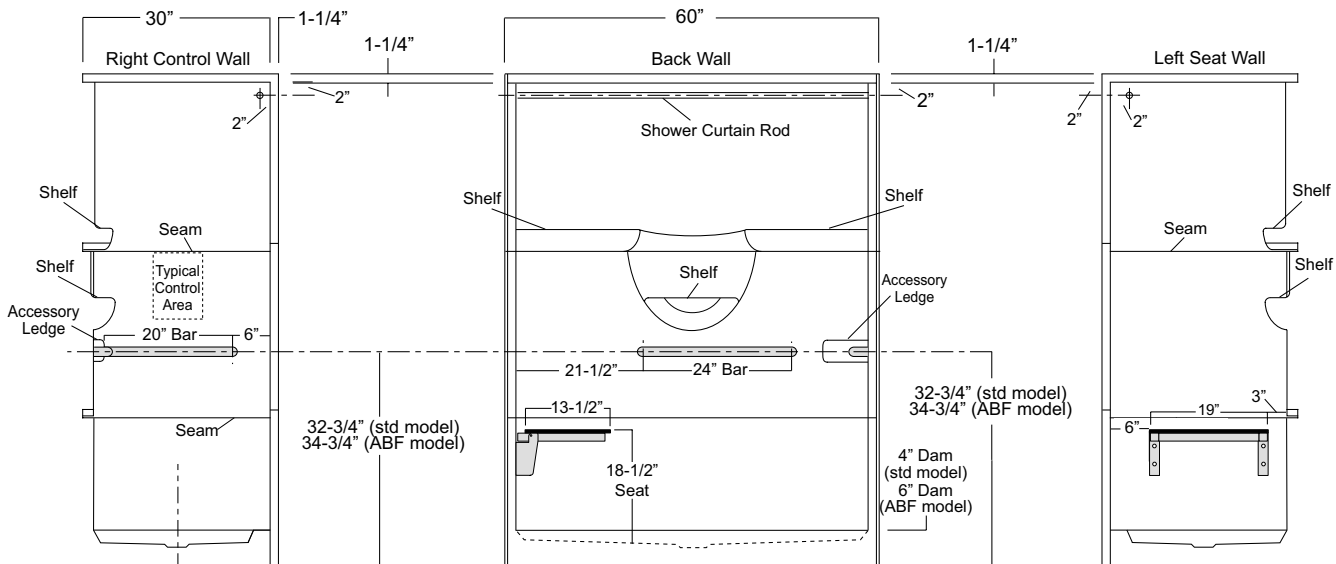
Package Order No.: TL-LS (LH seat package)
 TL-RS (RH seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package, 1" dia. shower rod, and side wall folding seat, with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: "RS or LS" designates seat wall.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.



**Package Order No.: TLV-LS (LH seat package)
TLV-RS (RH seat package)**

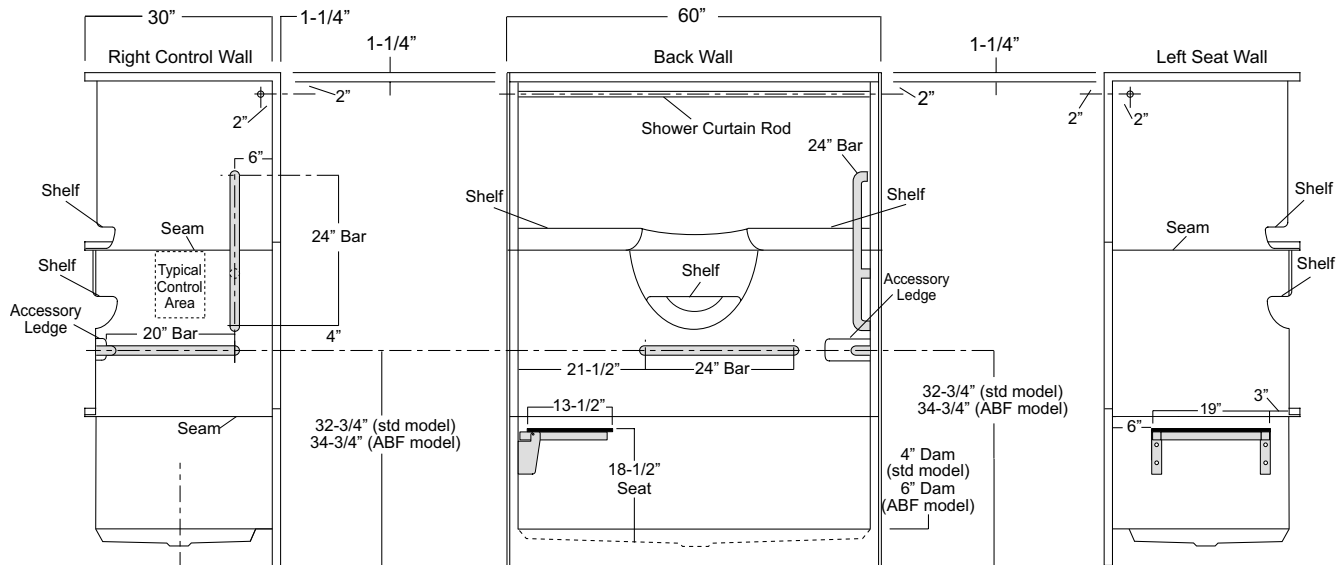
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package, 1" dia. shower rod, and side wall folding seat, with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: "RS or LS" designates seat wall.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure

(6/19/23 V1.0)



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

VURSA *kd* SERIES SHOWER STALL

Patent No.: US 8,918,927 B1

SH3P-6030R-LS ABF / BP1-60
shown



MULTI-PIECE MODEL



SH3P-6030 (3-piece / end drain / single seat)

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 31-1/4" deep x 76-3/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 30" deep x 75-1/2" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- Three - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 3-3/8" Dia. End Drain
- Anti-Drip Front Dam Ledge
- Corner Accessory Ledge
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Single, Ergonomic Right or Left Hand Seat
- Ergonomic Corner Foot Rest For Shaving
- Wall Design Accommodates Grab Bar Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- 'QwikClic' Technology
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available

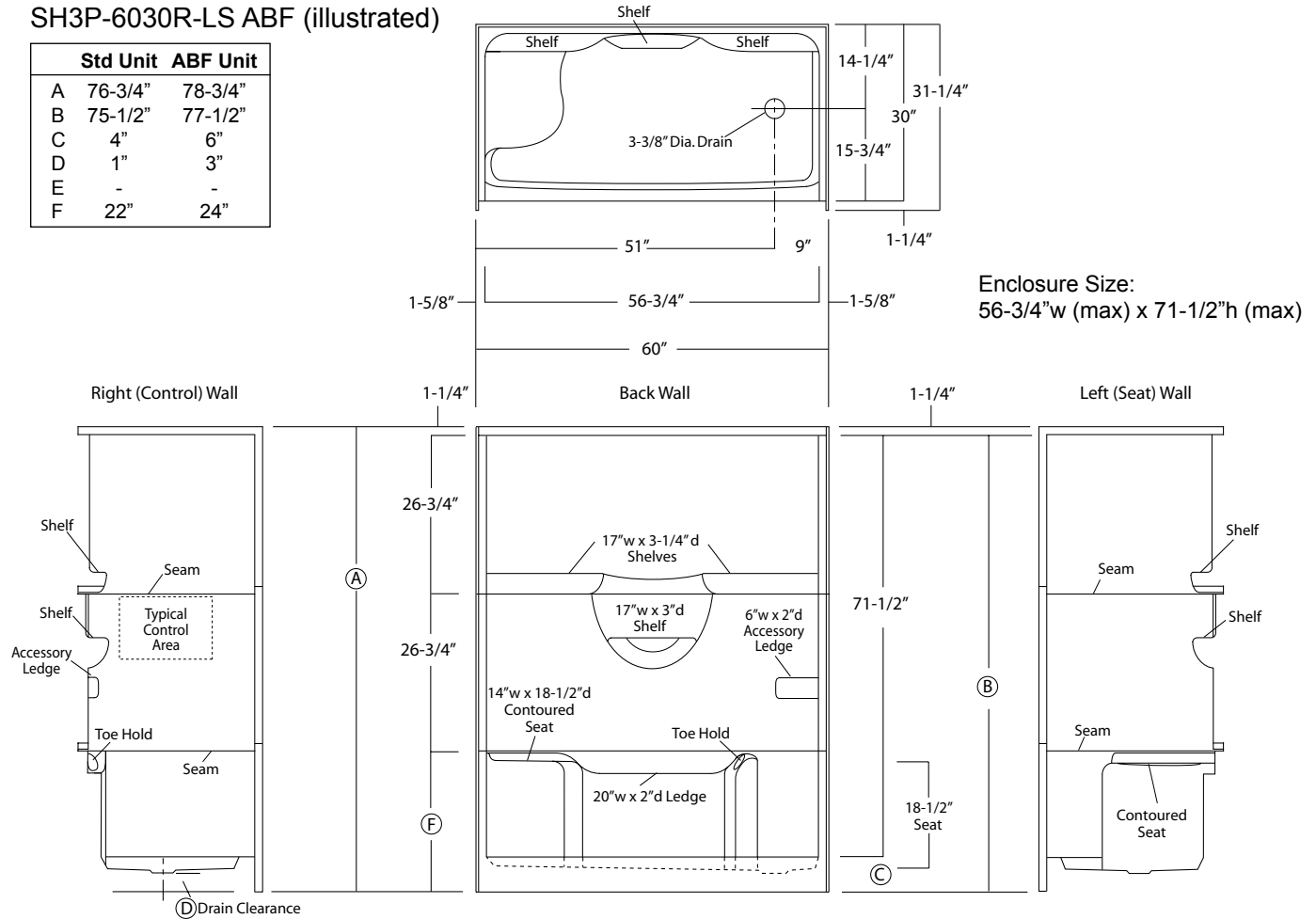
Order No.: SH3P-6030R-LS (RH drain-LH seat / 4" dam)
SH3P-6030L-RS (LH drain-RH seat / 4" dam)

Order No.: SH3P-6030R-LS ABF (RH drain-LH seat / 6" dam)
SH3P-6030L-RS ABF (LH drain-RH seat / 6" dam)

60" x 30", 3-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower with 'QuikClic', front side installation, 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance) multi-level back wall shelves, corner accessory ledge, integrated toe hold/shaving rest, molded end seat, and drain on end indicated.

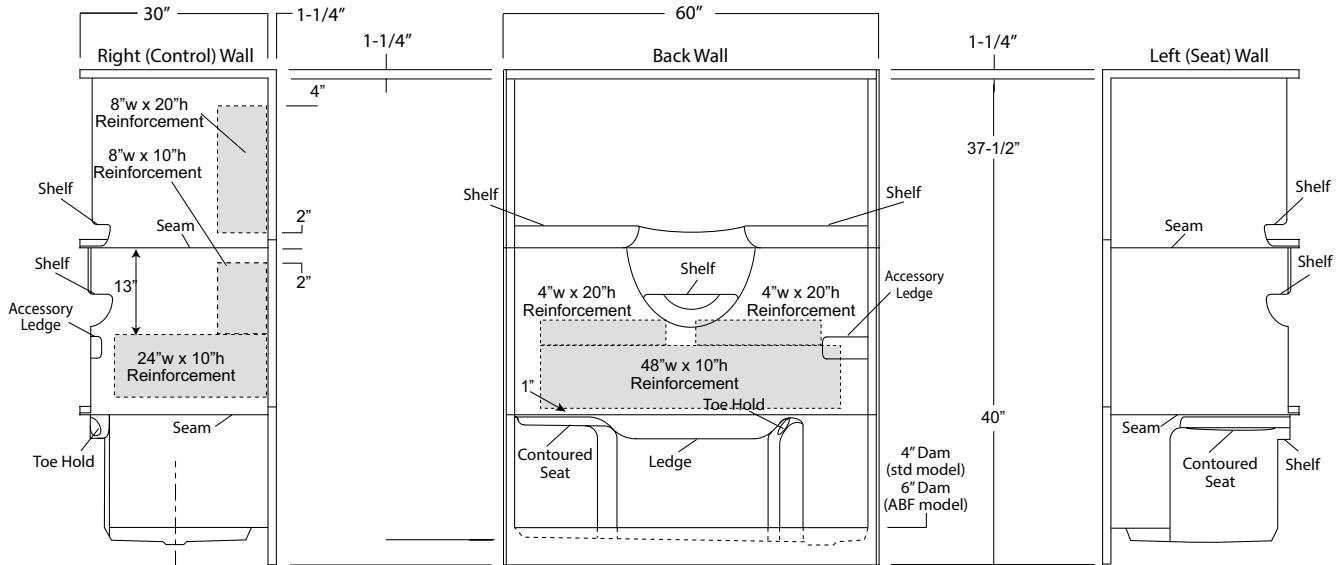
SH3P-6030R-LS ABF (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-3/4"	78-3/4"
B	75-1/2"	77-1/2"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	22"	24"



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

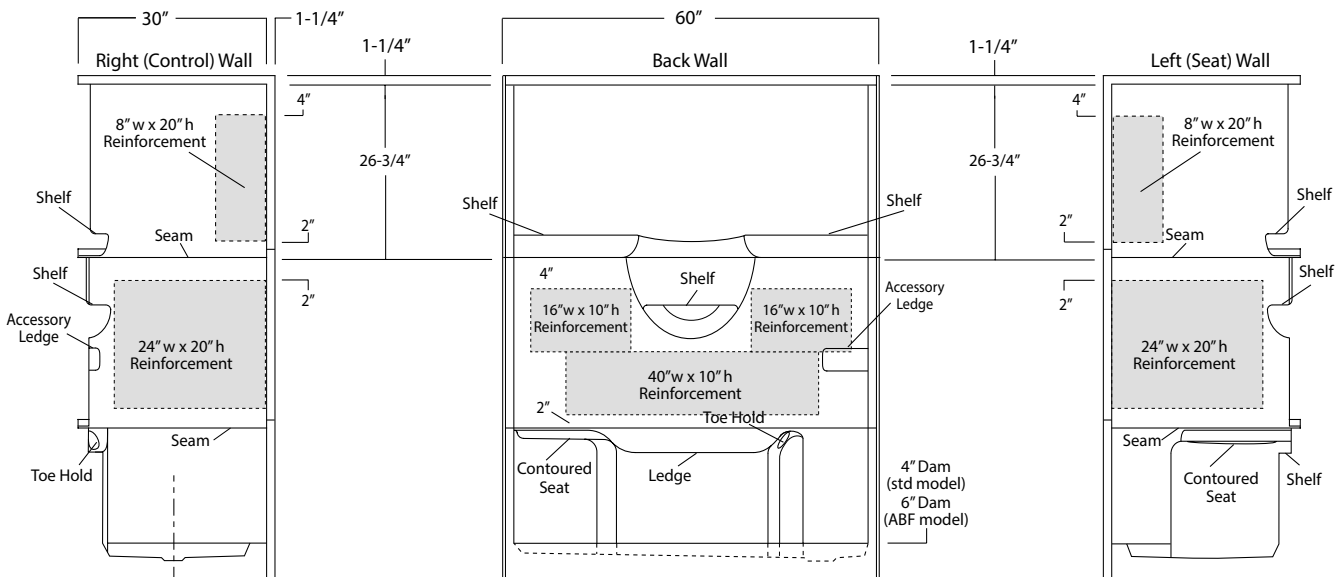
Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for the independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

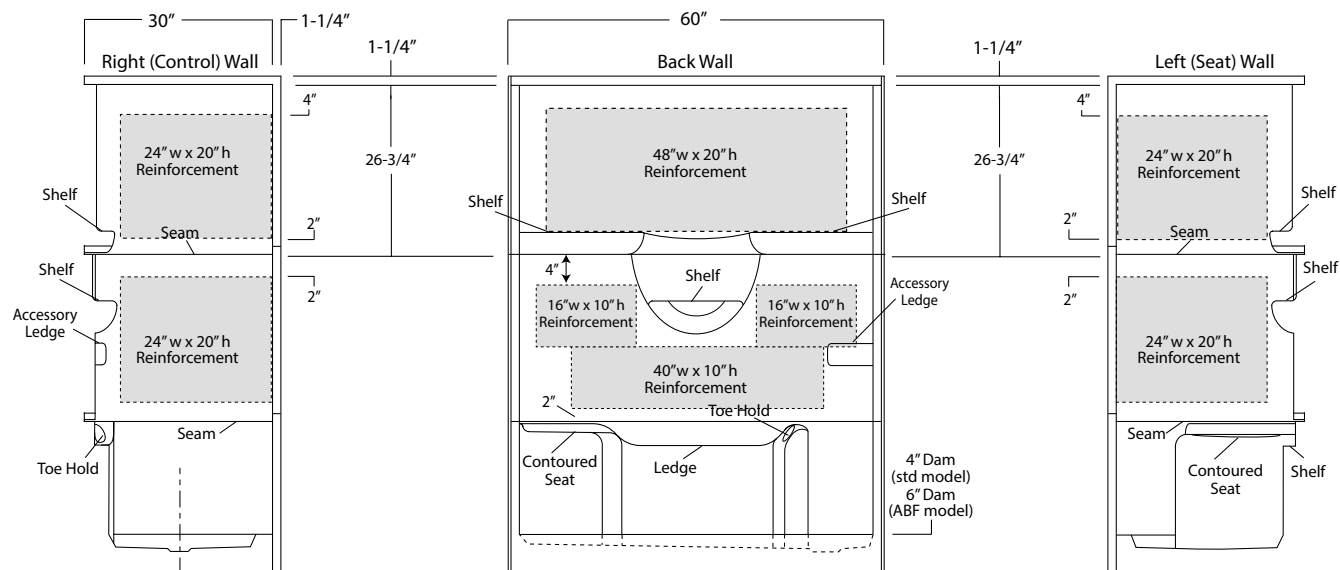
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



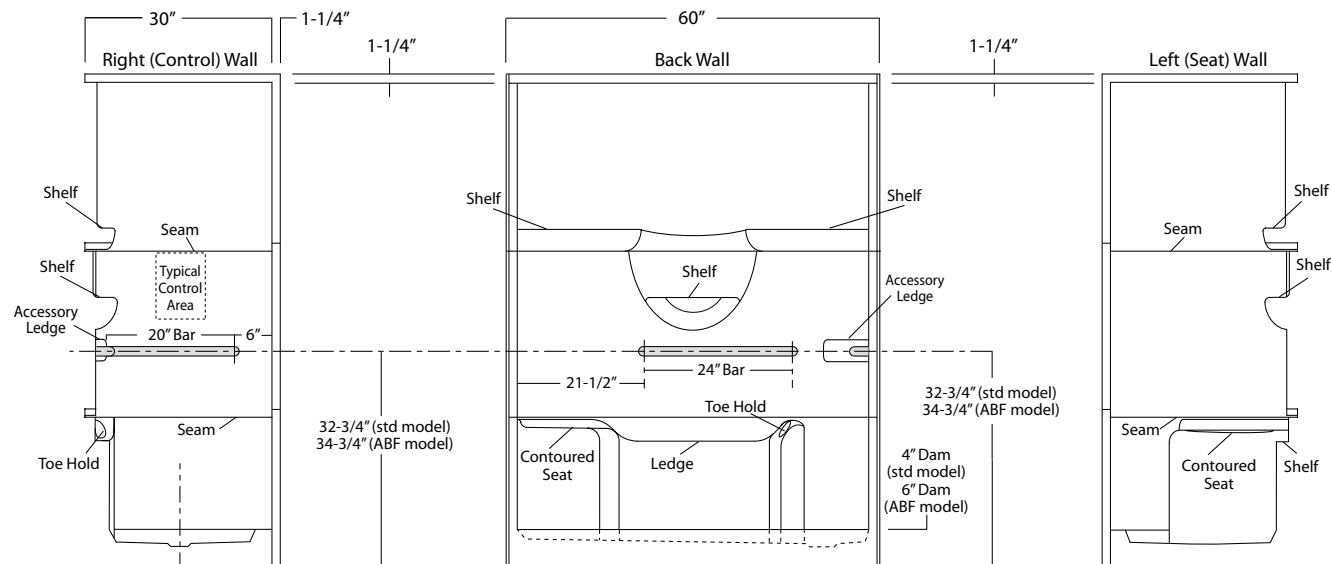
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

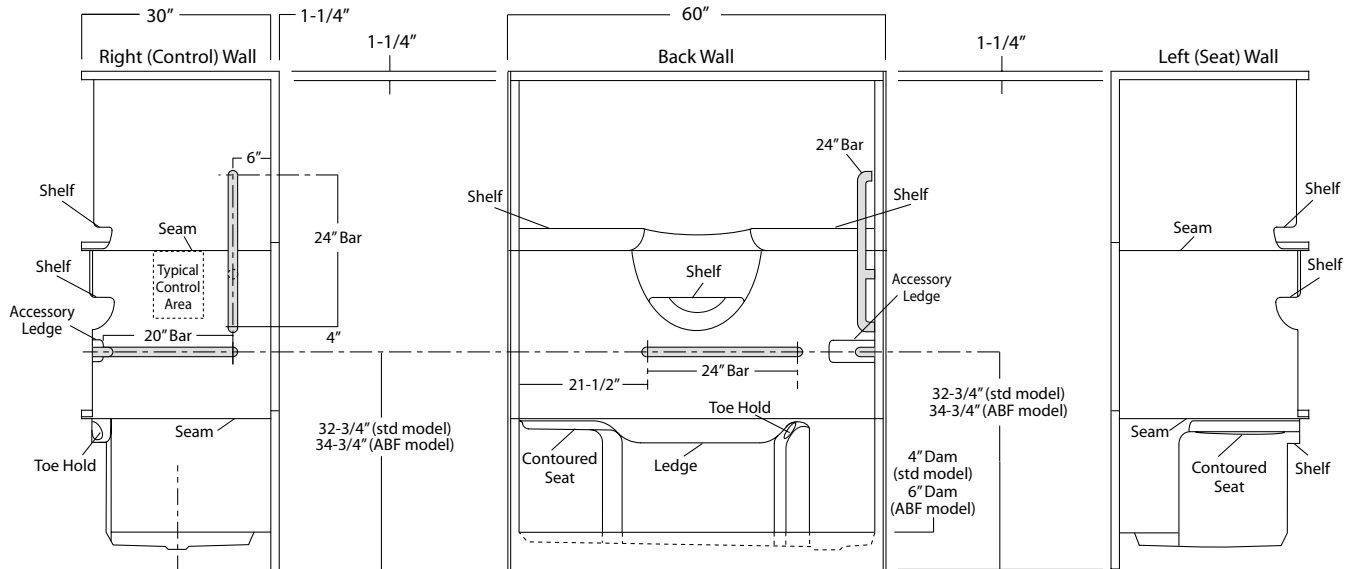
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



[illegible]

VURSA *kd* SERIES
SHOWER STALL

Oasis®

SH4P-6030 / BP1-60 shown



MULTI-PIECE MODEL

SH4P-6030 (4-piece / center drain)

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 31-1/4" deep x 76-1/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 30" deep x 75" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- Four - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain
- Anti-Drip Front Dam Ledge
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Wall Design Accommodates Grab Bar Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- 'QwikClic' Technology
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Available
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available
- Base Unit & Walls Must Be Ordered Separately (see next page)

Order No.: SH4P-6030 (center drain / 4" dam)

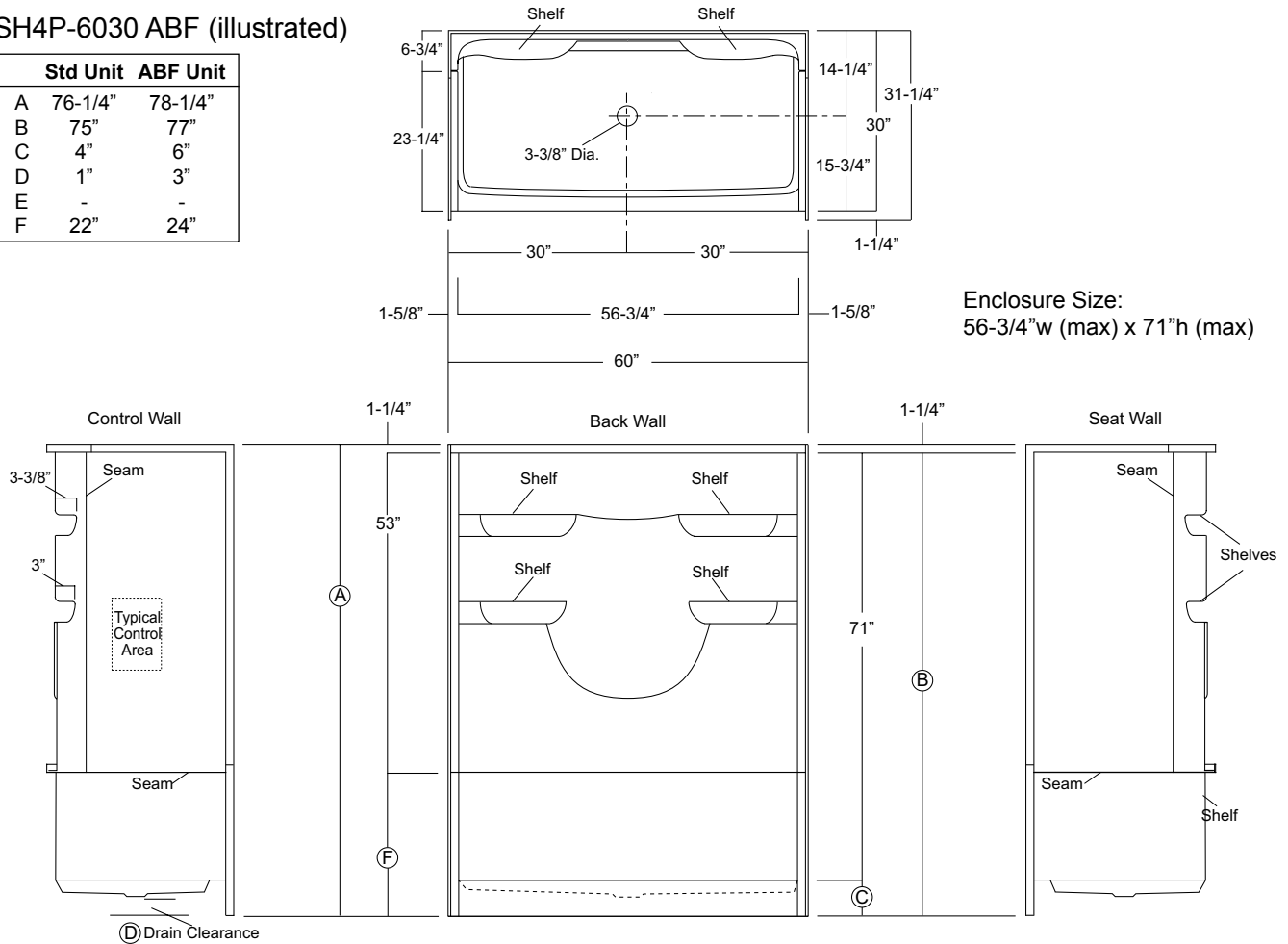
Order No.: SH4P-6030 ABF (center drain / 6" dam)

4P-6030 Walls (fits all 4-piece 60"x 30" bottoms)

60" x 30", 4-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower with 'QuikClic', front installation, 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance) multi-level back wall shelves and center drain.

SH4P-6030 ABF (illustrated)

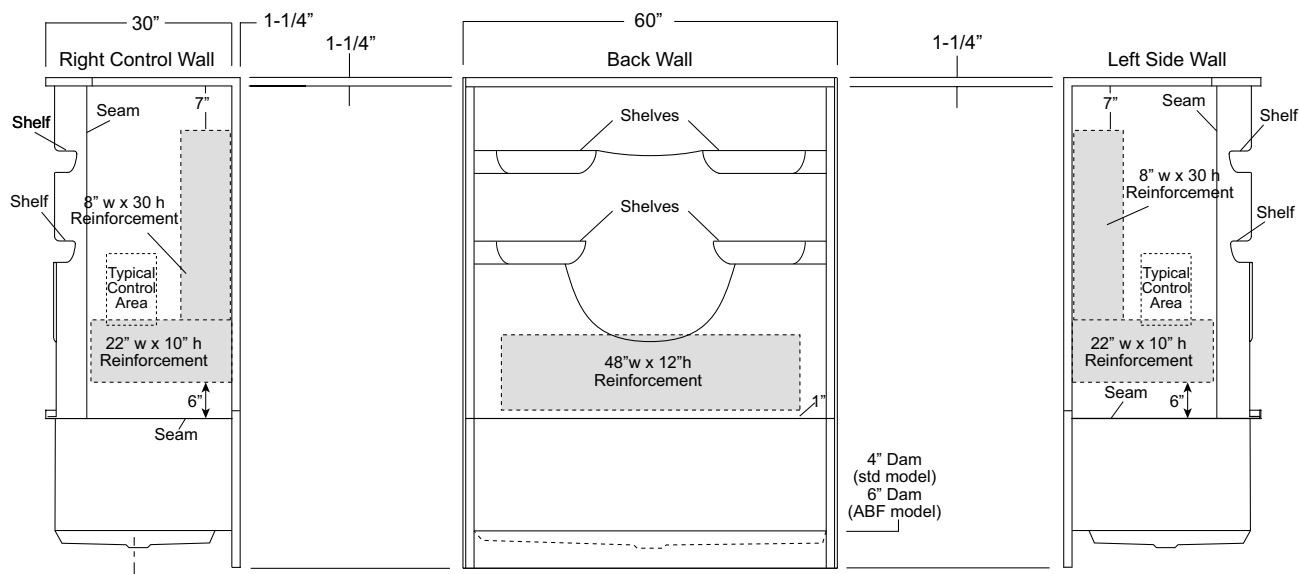
	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-1/4"	78-1/4"
B	75"	77"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	22"	24"



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed stainless steel shower curtain rod available.



Package Order No.: BP1-60-(R or L) (2-bar only package)

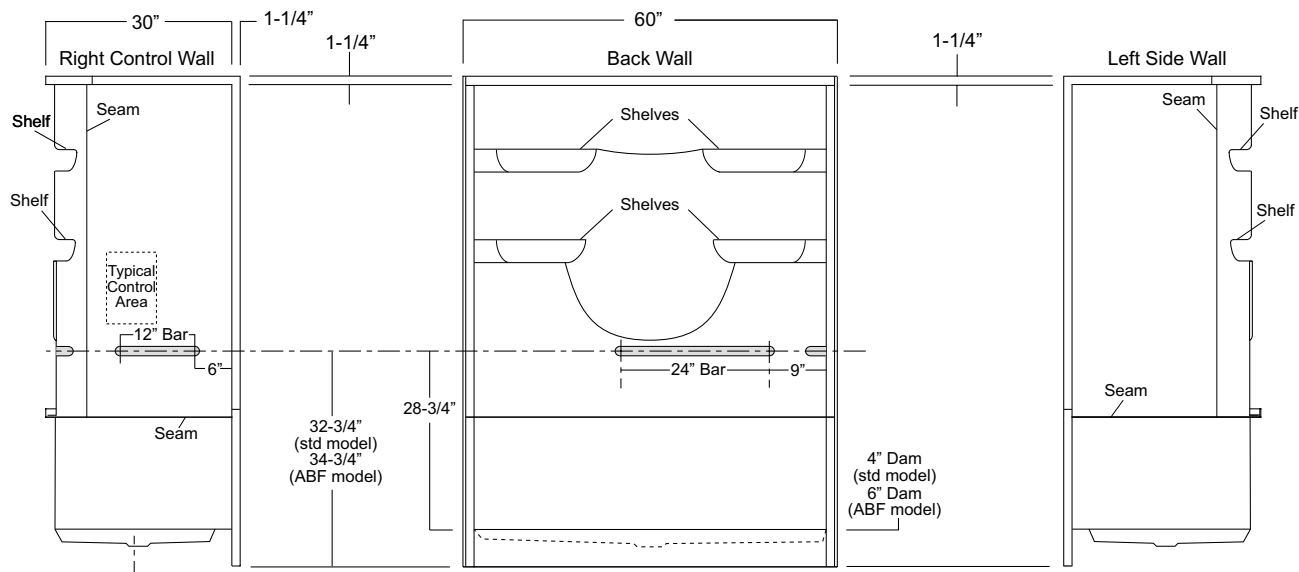
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-60-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

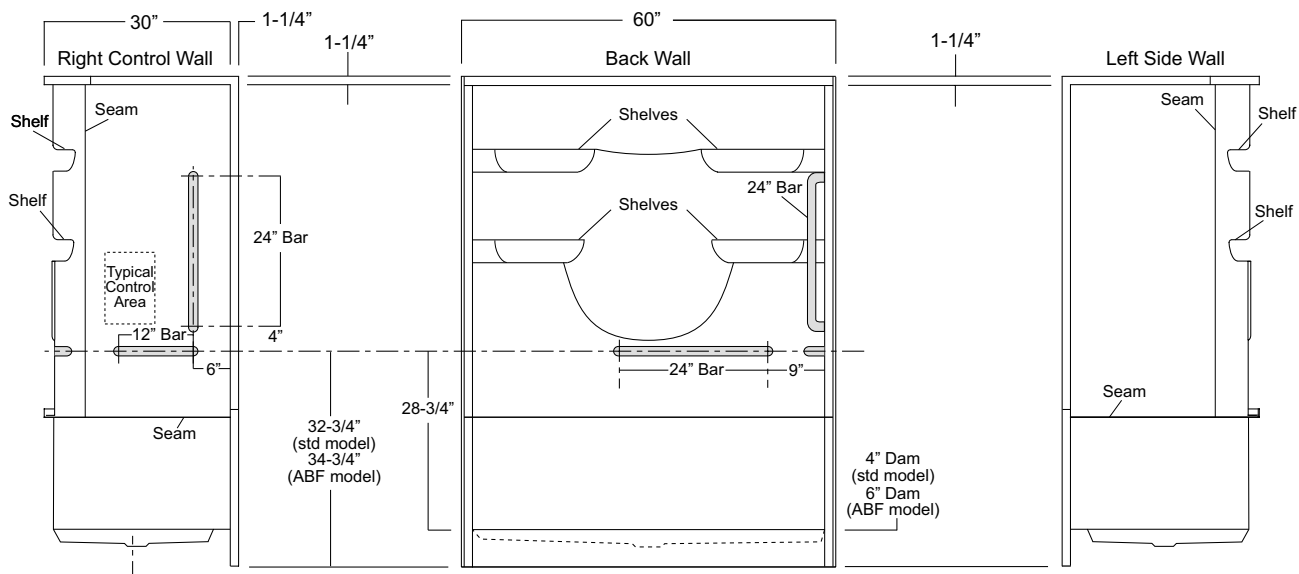
NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall (BP1-60-R illustrated)



NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure

"R or L" designates RH or LH control wall (BP2-60-R illustrated)



VURSA *kd* SERIES SHOWER STALL

Oasis

SH4P-6030R-LS / BP1-60 shown



MULTI-PIECE MODEL

SH4P-6030 (4-piece / end drain / single seat)

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 31-1/4" deep x 76-1/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 30" deep x 75" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- Four - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 3-3/8" Dia. End Drain
- Anti-Drip Front Dam Ledge
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Single, Ergonomic Right or Left Hand Seat
- Ergonomic Corner Foot Rest For Shaving
- Wall Design Accommodates Grab Bar Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- 'QwikClic' Technology
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Available
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available
- Base Unit & Walls Must Be Ordered Separately (see next page)

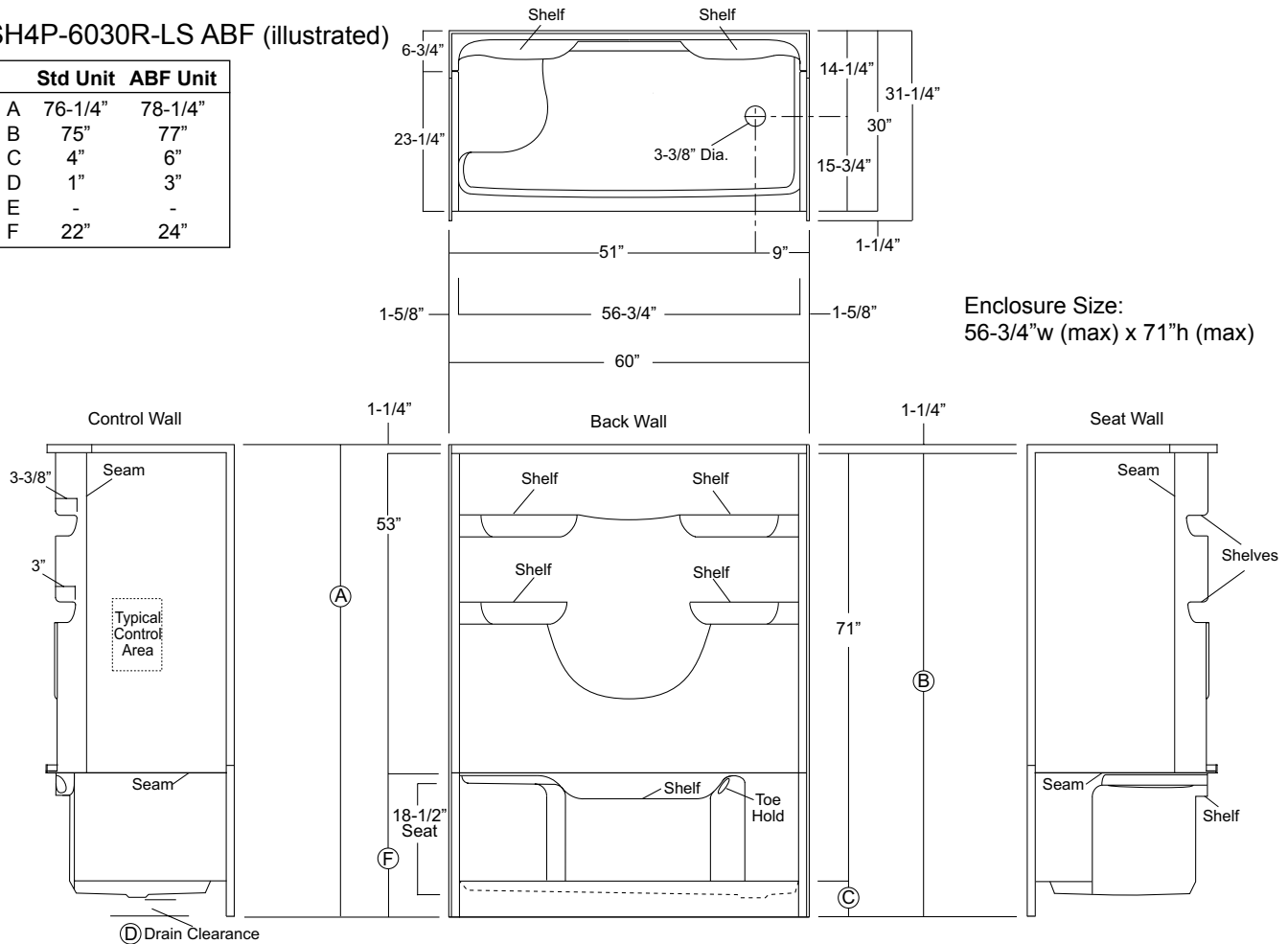
Order No.: SH4P-6030R-LS (RH drain-LH seat / 4" dam)
SH4P-6030L-RS (LH drain-RH seat / 4" dam)
4P-6030 Walls (fits all 4-piece 60"x 30" bottoms)

Order No.:SH4P-6030R-LS ABF (RH drain-LH seat / 6" dam)
SH4P-6030L-RS ABF (LH drain-RH seat / 6" dam)

60" x 30", 4-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower with 'QuikClic', front installation, 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance) multi-level back wall shelves, integrated toe hold/shaving rest, molded end seat, and drain on end indicated.

SH4P-6030R-LS ABF (illustrated)

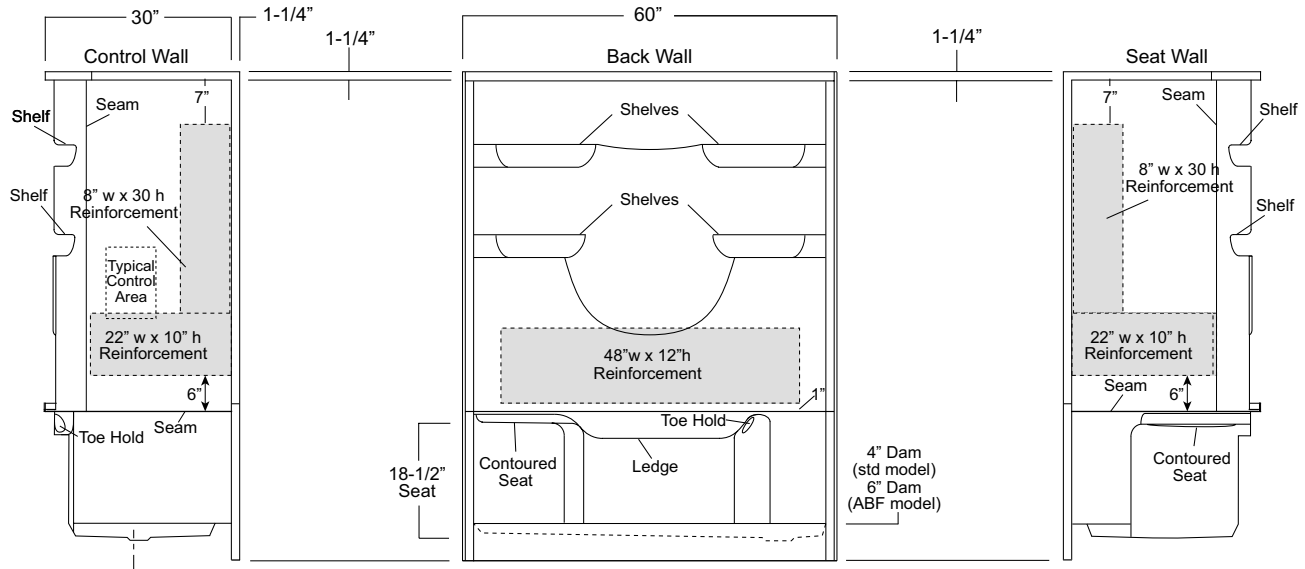
	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-1/4"	78-1/4"
B	75"	77"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	22"	24"



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed stainless steel shower curtain rod available.



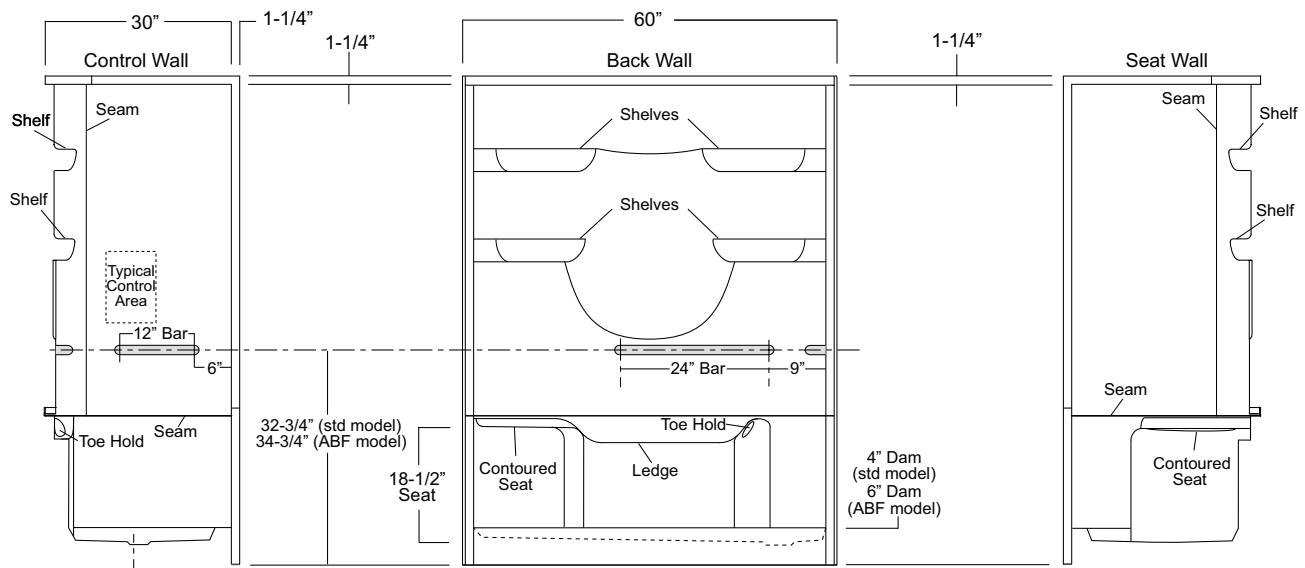
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

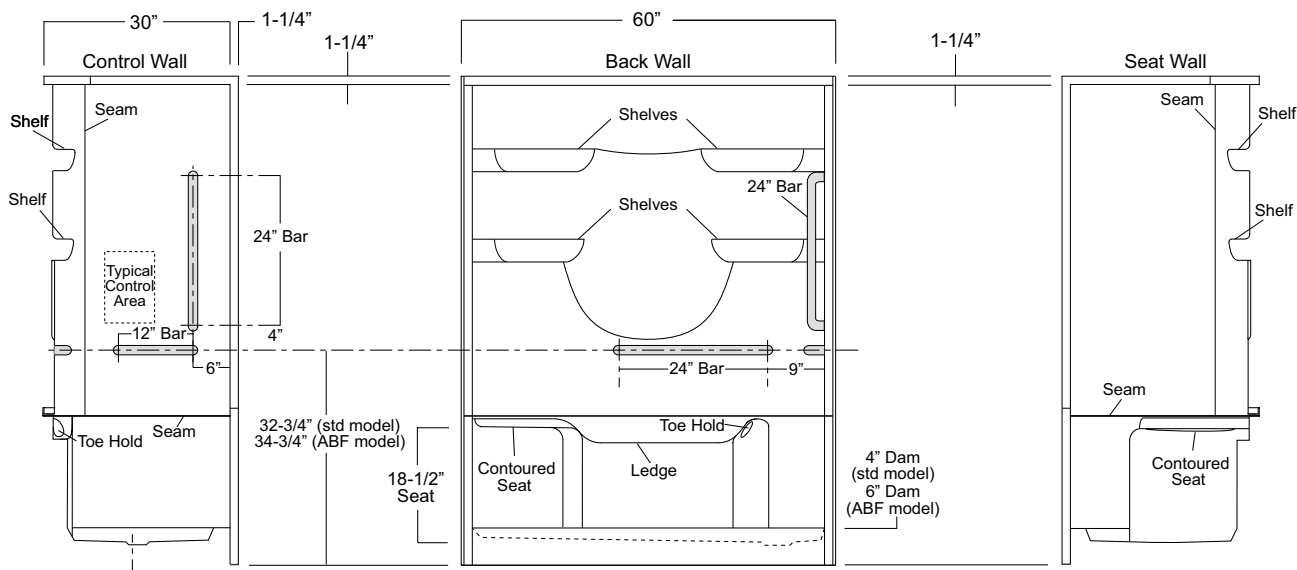
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: **BP2-60 (3-bar only package)**
 Upgrade Package No.: **BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)**
BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure



**VURSA *kd* SERIES
SHOWER STALL**

Patent No.: US 8,918,927 B1

Oasis®

SH3P-6032L-ABF / TLV-RS shown



MULTI-PIECE MODEL

SH3P-6032 (3-piece / center drain)

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 76-3/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 32" deep x 75-1/2" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- Three - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain
- Anti-Drip Front Dam Ledge
- Corner Accessory Ledge
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Wall Design Accommodates Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- 'QwikClic' Technology
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar & Seat Packages Available

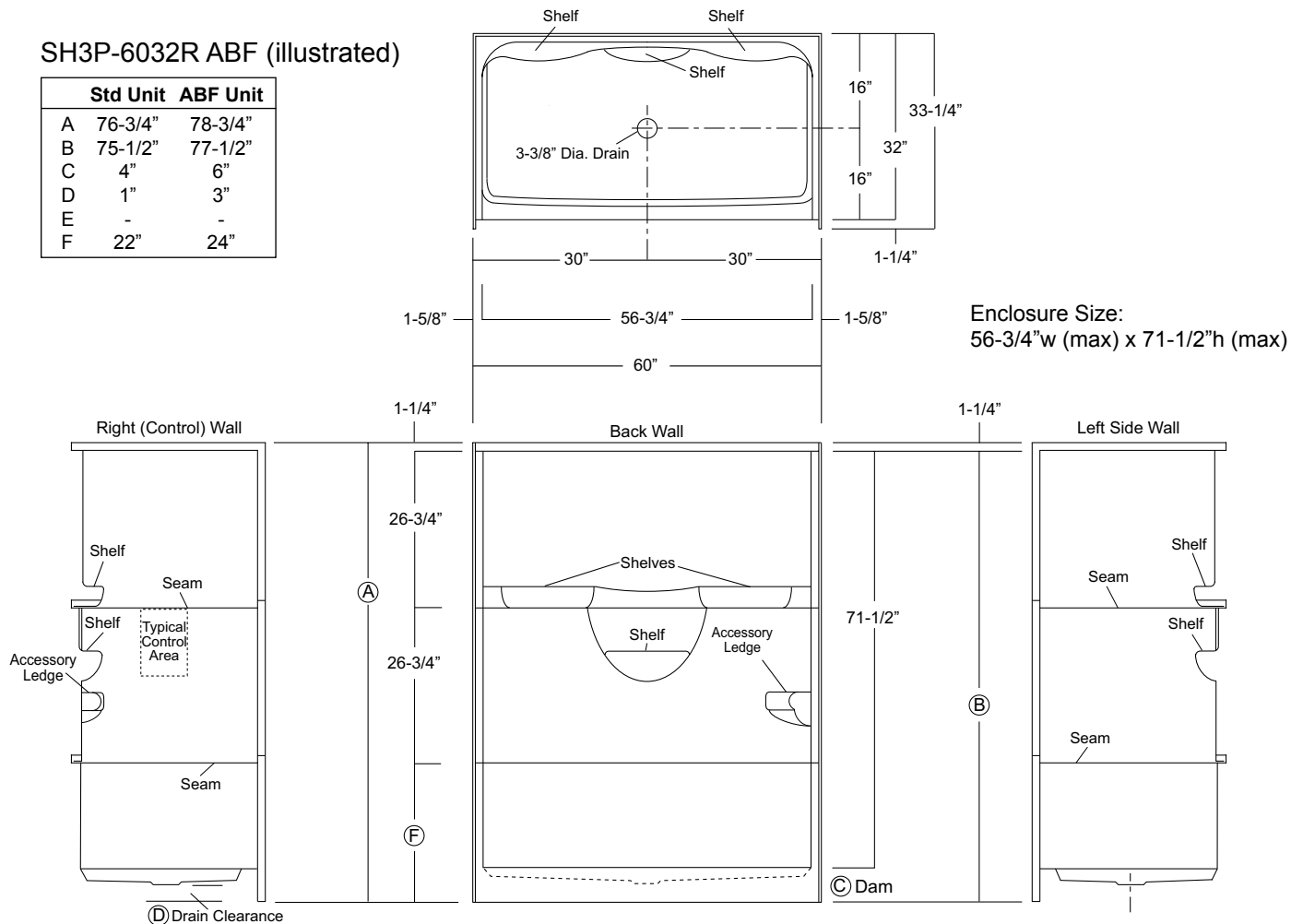
Order No.: SH3P-6032R (center drain / R control wall / 4" dam)
SH3P-6032L (center drain / L control wall / 4" dam)

Order No.: SH3P-6032R ABF (center drain / R control wall / 6" dam)
SH3P-6032L ABF (center drain / L control wall / 6" dam)

60" x 32", 3-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower with 'QuikClic', front side installation, 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance) multi-level back wall shelves, RH or LH control wall, and center drain.

SH3P-6032R ABF (illustrated)

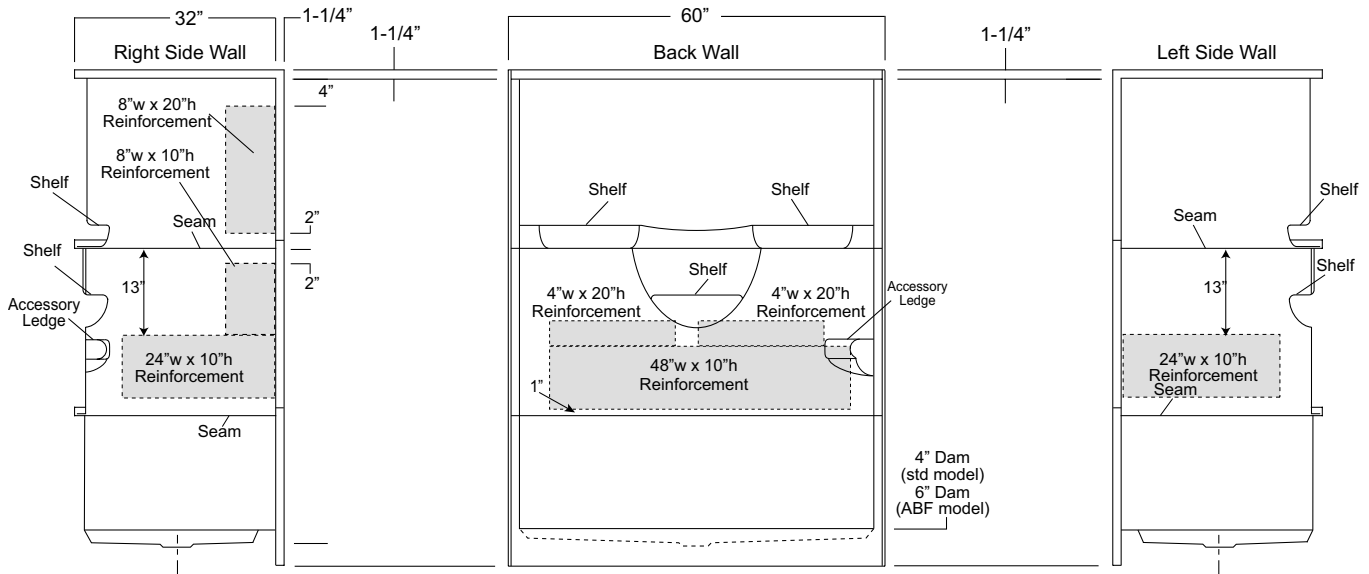
	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-3/4"	78-3/4"
B	75-1/2"	77-1/2"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	22"	24"



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.

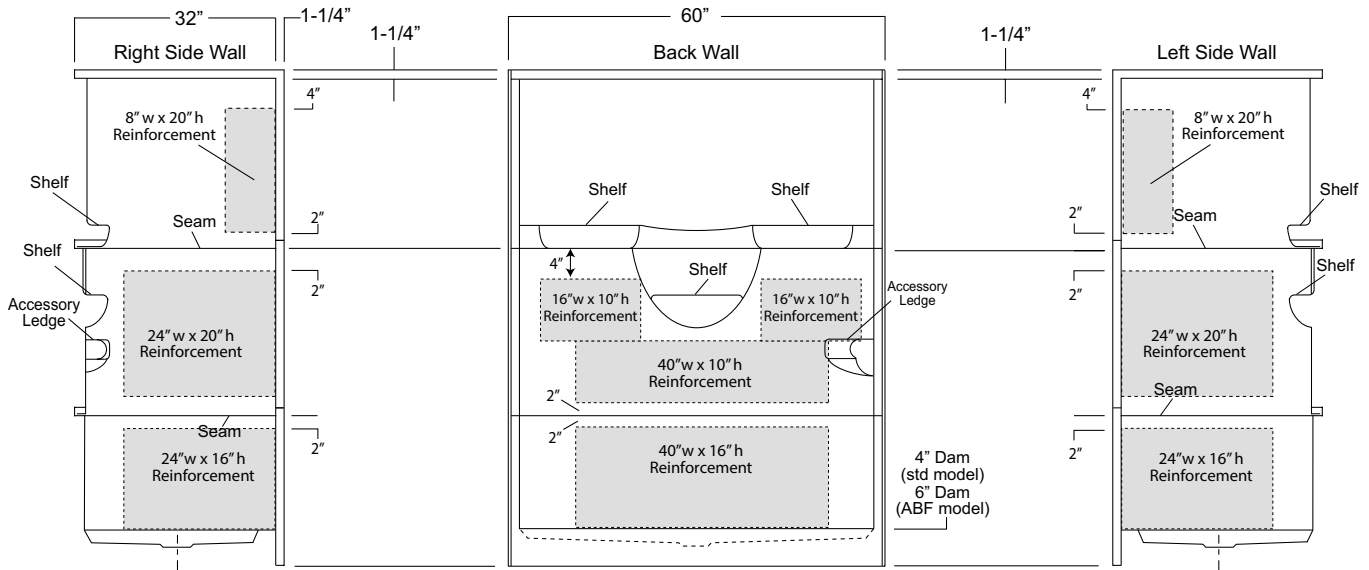
NOTE: Factory installed stainless steel shower curtain rod available.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

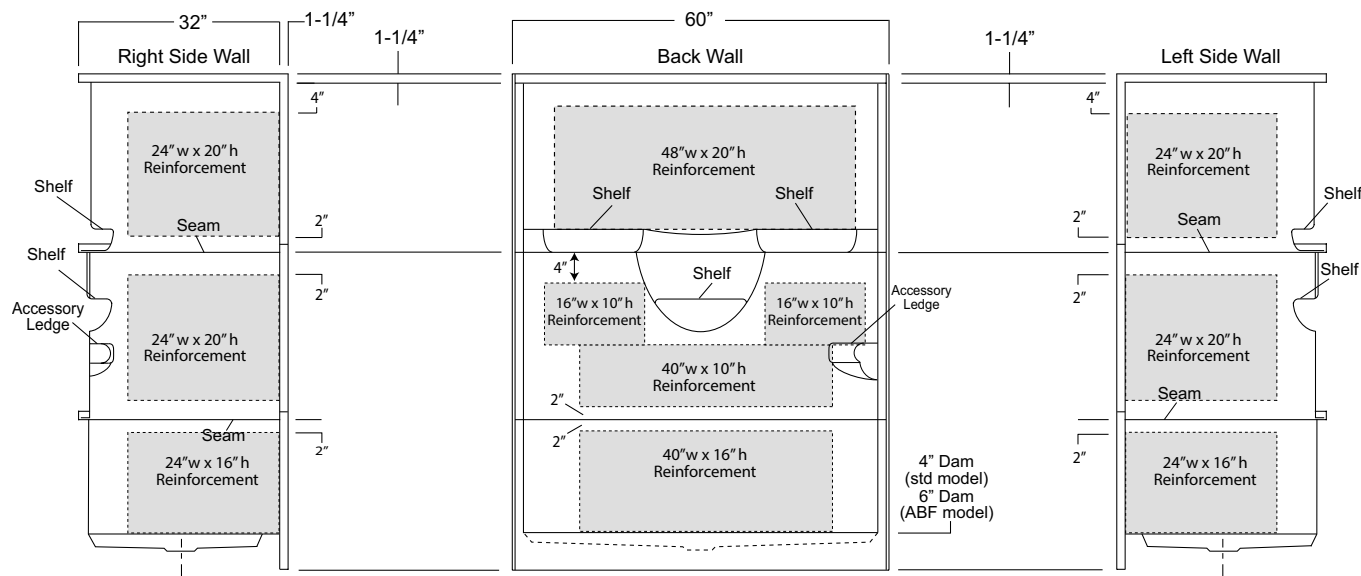
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



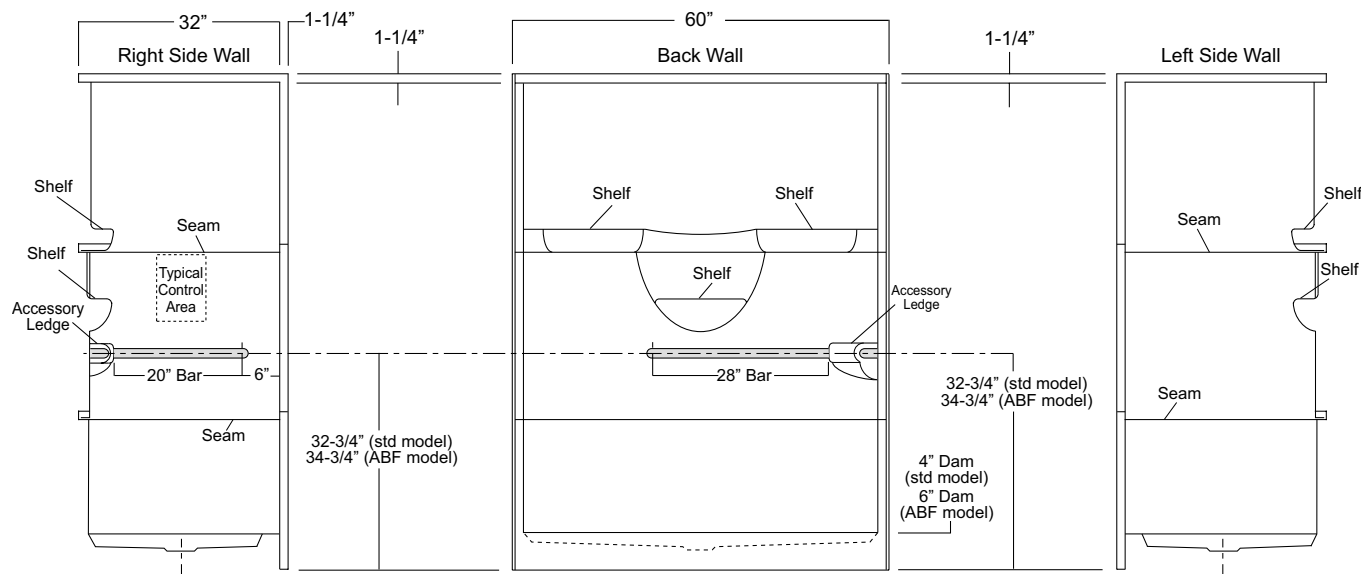
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

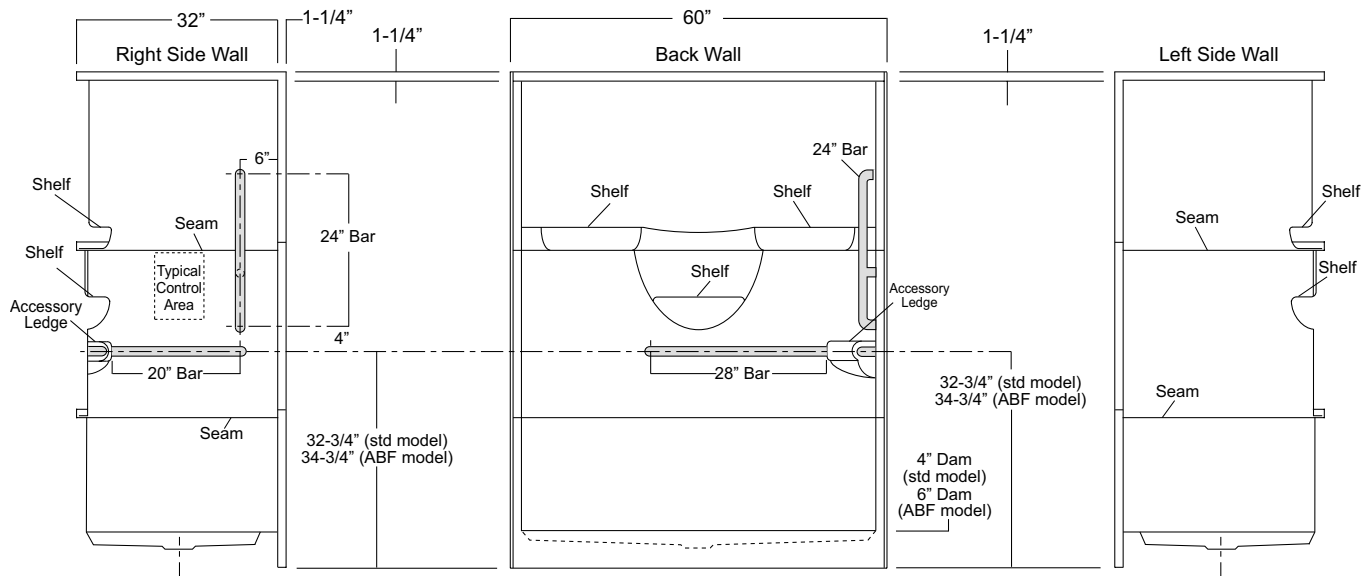
BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



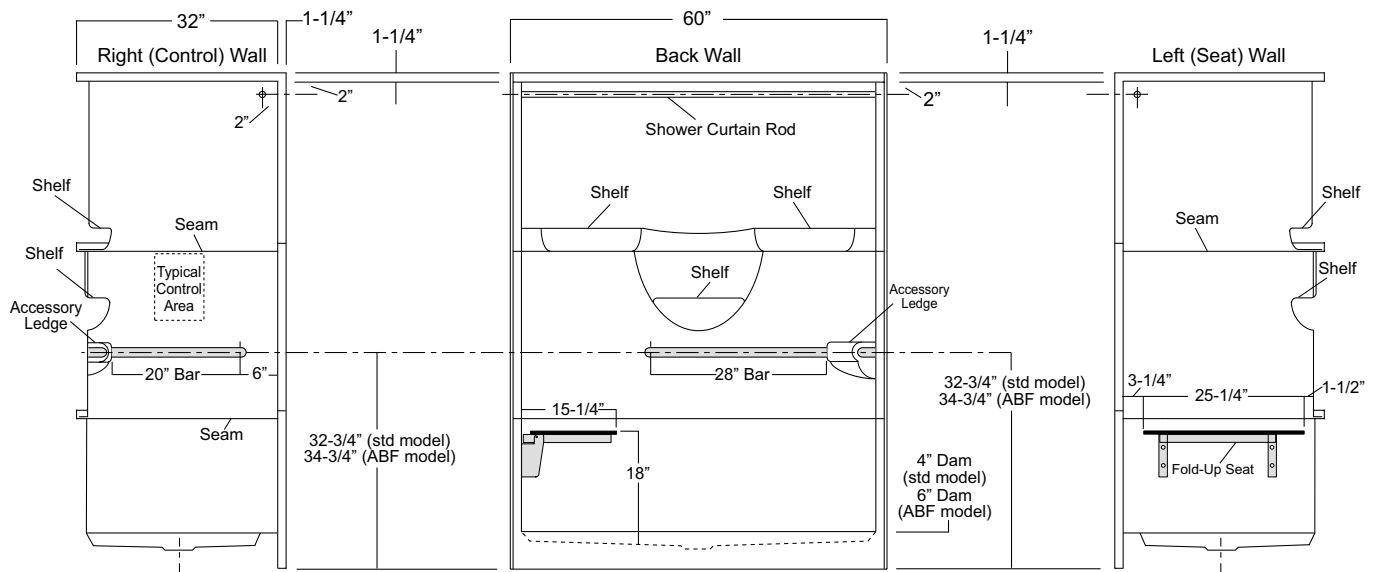
ActivLife
solutions

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package, 1" dia. shower rod, and side wall folding seat, with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: "RS or LS" designates seat wall.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.



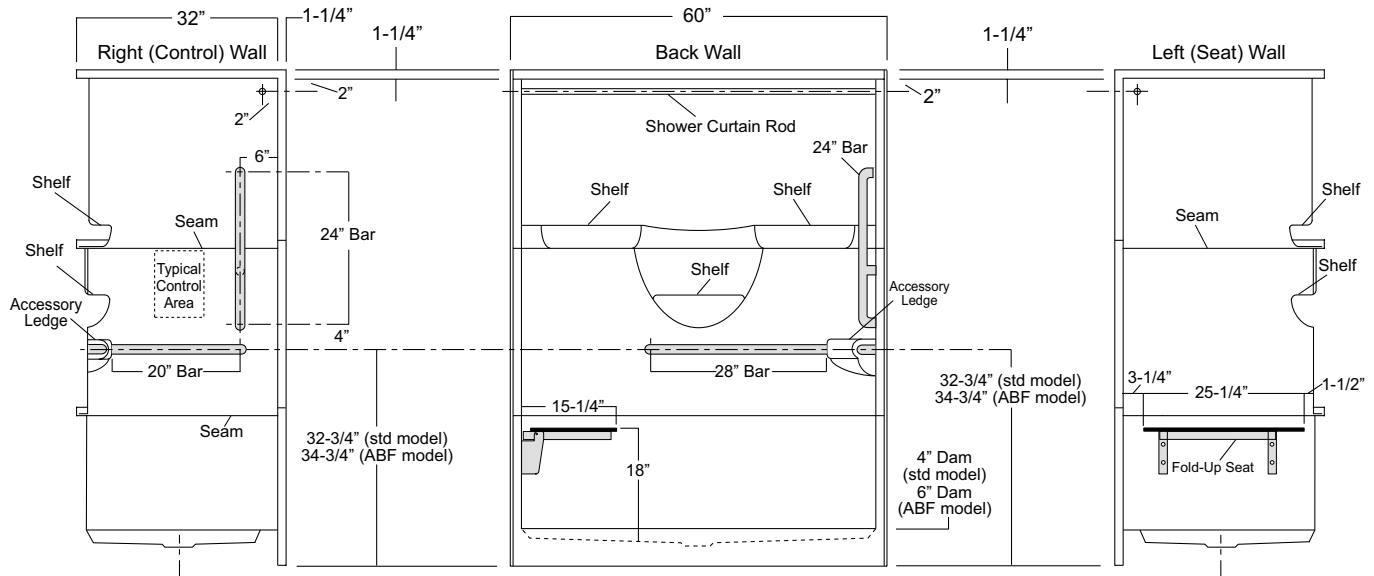
Package Order No.: TLV-LS (LH seat package)
TLV-RS (RH seat package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package, 1" dia. shower rod, and side wall folding seat, with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTES: "RS or LS" designates seat wall.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request.

Positioning of factory installed components prohibit the installation of a shower enclosure.



VURSA *kd* SERIES SHOWER STALL

Patent No.: US 8,918,927 B1

Oasis

SH3P-6032R-LS ABF / BP2-60
shown



MULTI-PIECE MODEL

SH3P-6032 (3-piece / end drain / single seat)

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 76-3/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 32" deep x 75-1/2" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- Three - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 3-3/8" Dia. End Drain
- Anti-Drip Front Dam Ledge
- Corner Accessory Ledge
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Single, Ergonomic Right or Left Hand Seat
- Ergonomic Corner Foot Rest For Shaving
- Wall Design Accommodates Grab Bar Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

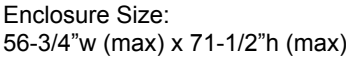
Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- 'QwikClic' Technology
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available

Order No.:SH3P-6032R-LS ABF (RH drain-LH seat / 6" dam)
SH3P-6032L-RS ABF (LH drain-RH seat / 6" dam)

SH3P-6032R-LS ABF (illustrated)

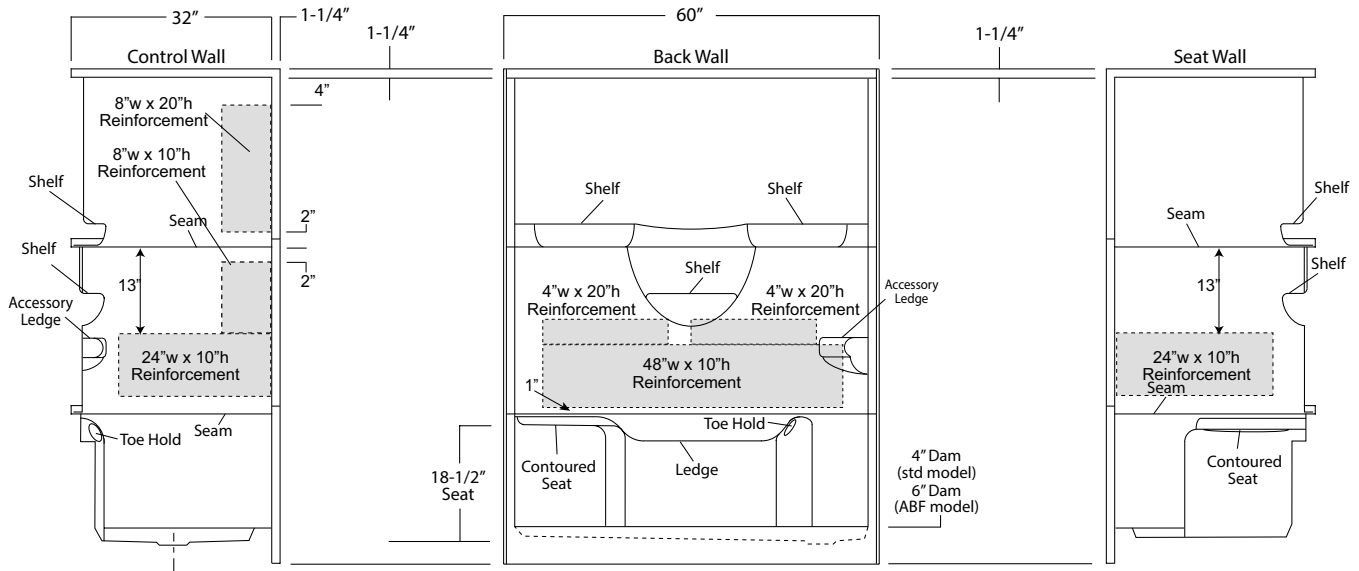
	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-3/4"	78-3/4"
B	75-1/2"	77-1/2"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	22"	24"



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.

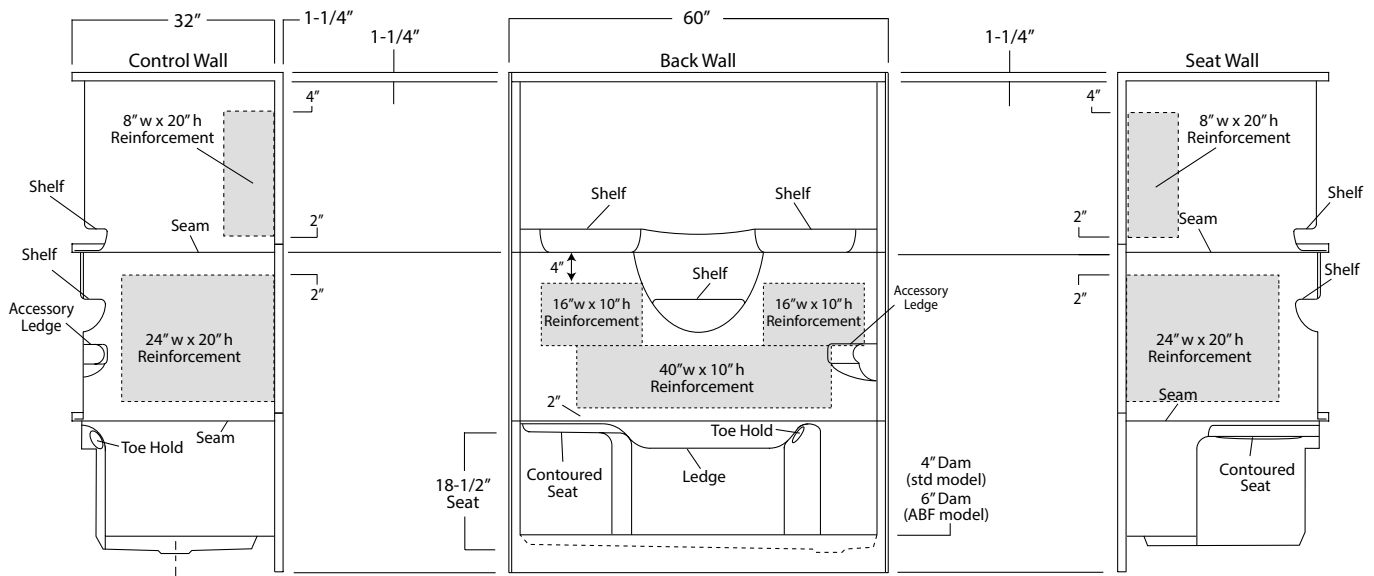
NOTE: Factory installed stainless steel shower curtain rod available.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

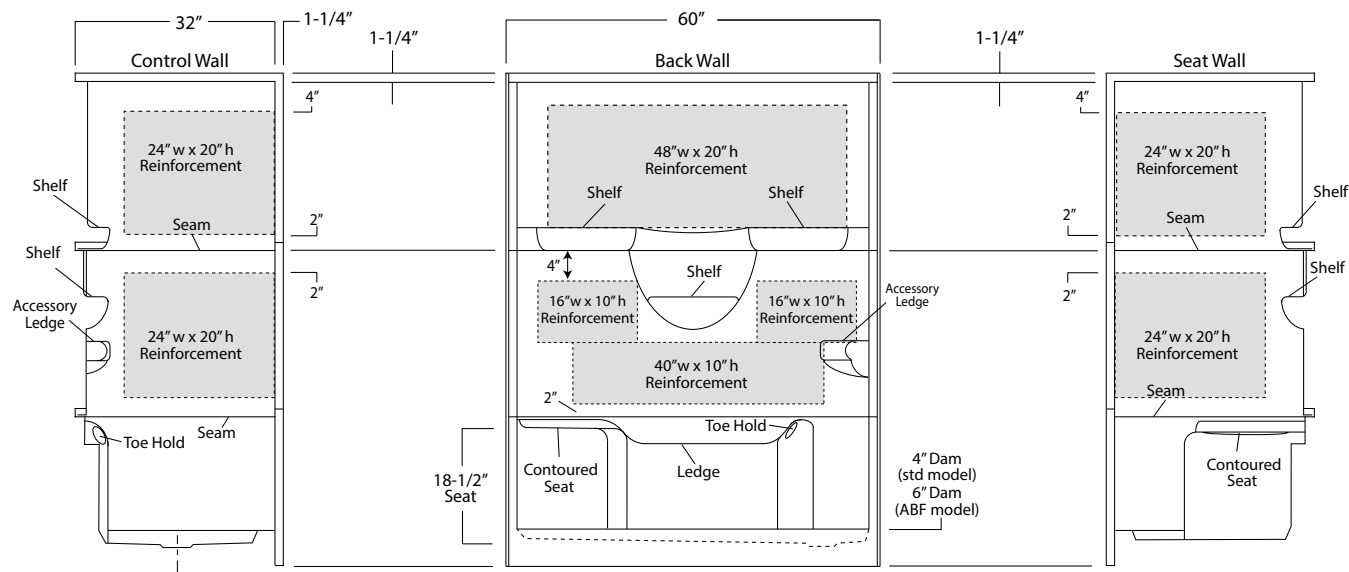
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



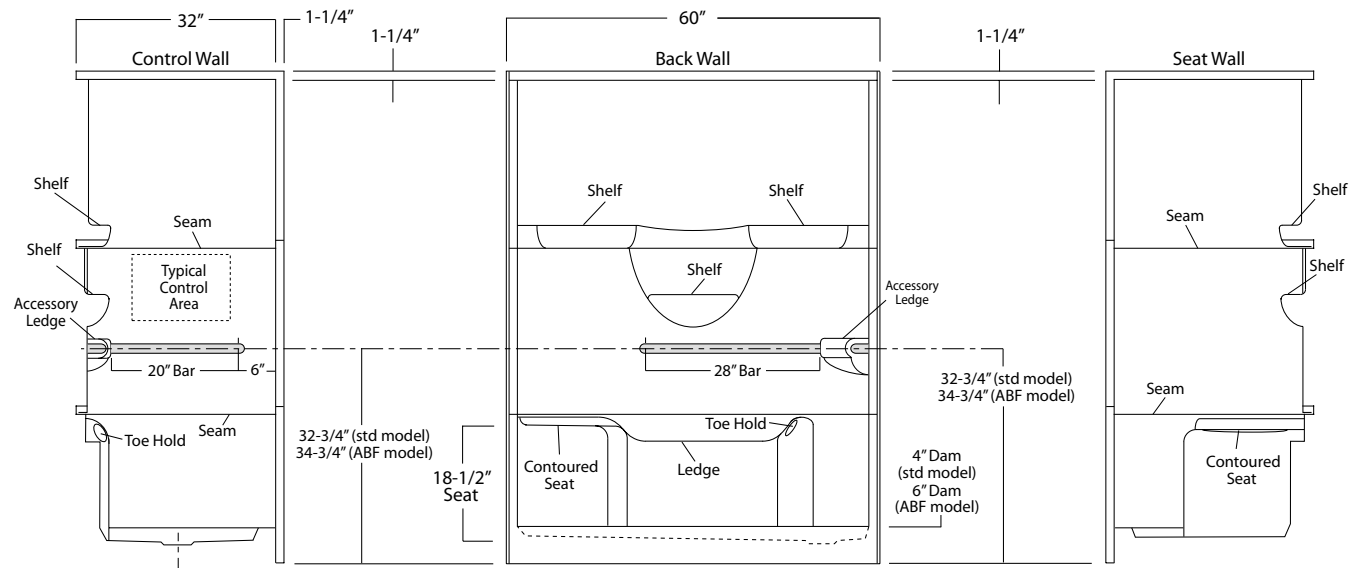
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4\"/>

BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4\"/>

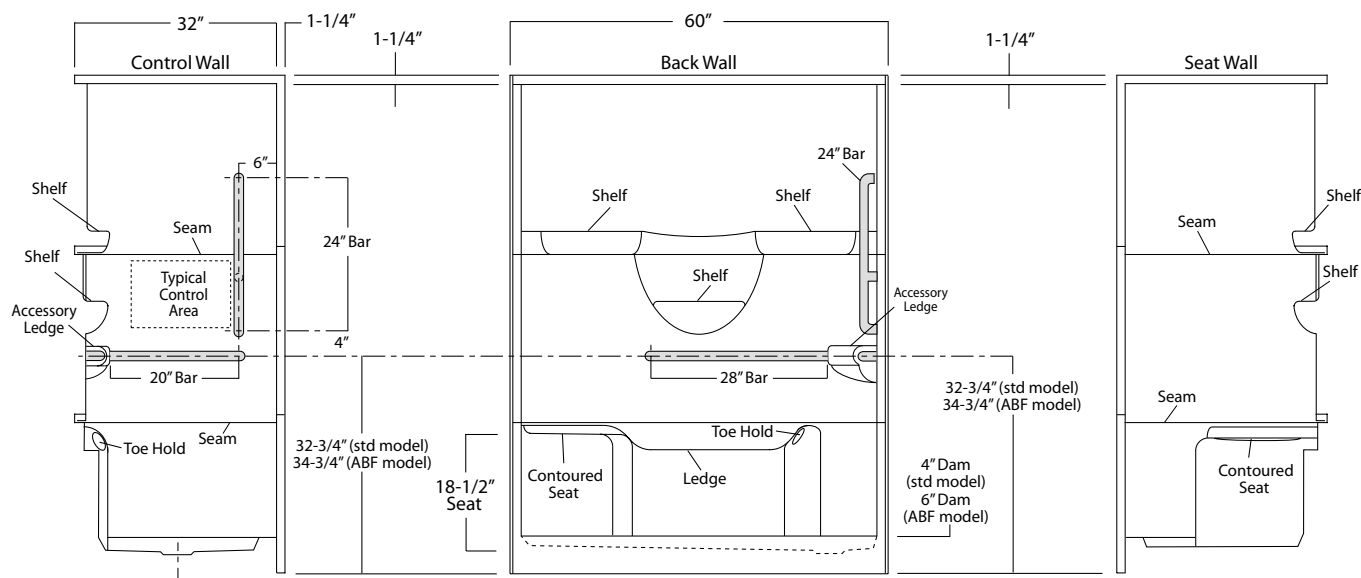
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2\"/>

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



[illegible]

VURSA *kd* SERIES SHOWER STALL

Oasis

SH4P-6032 / BP2-60 shown



MULTI-PIECE MODEL

SH4P-6032 (4-piece / center drain)

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 76-1/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 32" deep x 75" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- Four - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain
- Anti-Drip Front Dam Ledge
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Wall Design Accommodates Grab Bar Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- 'QwikClic' Technology
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Available
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available
- Base Unit & Walls Must Be Ordered Separately (see next page)

Order No.: SH4P-6032 (center drain / 4" dam)

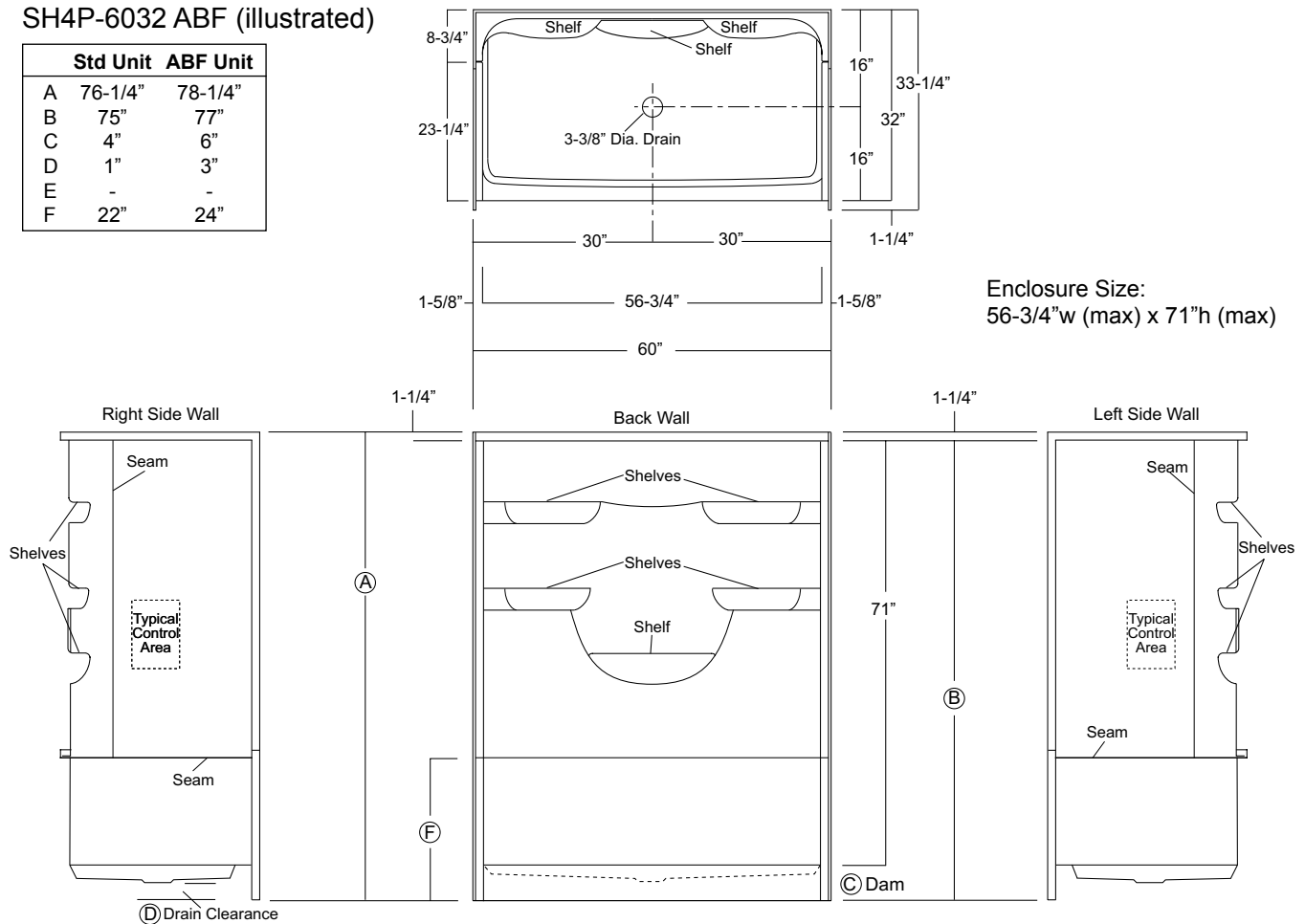
Order No.: SH4P-6032 ABF (center drain / 6" dam)

4P-6032 Walls (fits all 4-piece 60"x 32" bottoms)

60" x 32", 4-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower with 'QuikClic', front installation, 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance) multi-level back wall shelves and center drain.

SH4P-6032 ABF (illustrated)

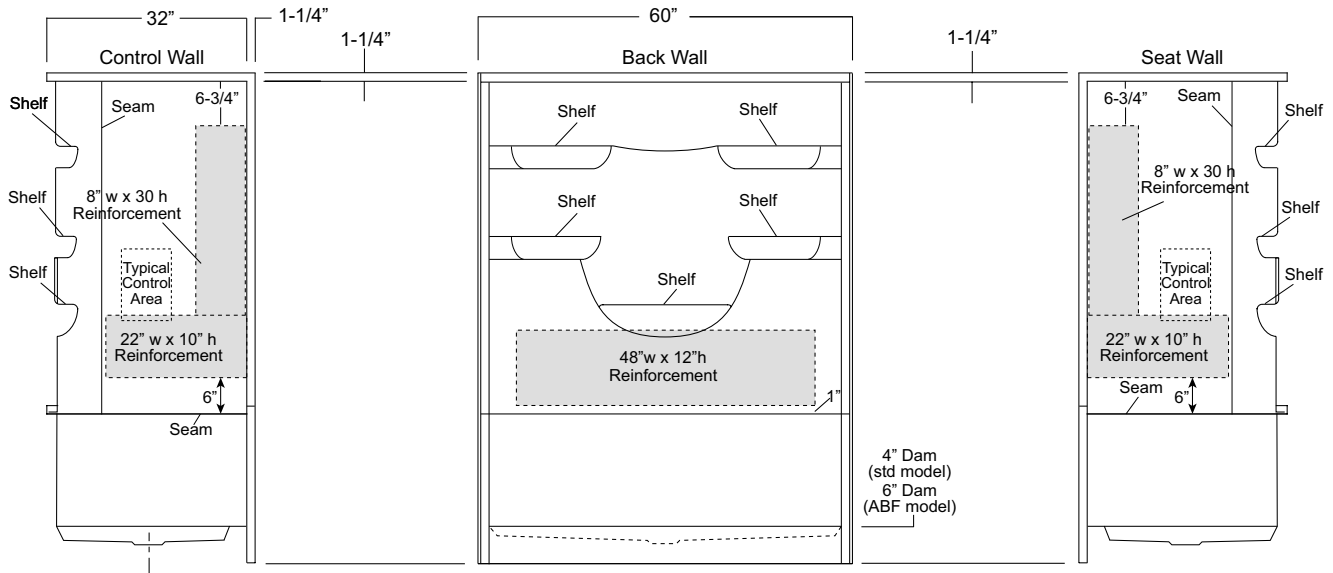
	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-1/4"	78-1/4"
B	75"	77"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	22"	24"



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed stainless steel shower curtain rod available.



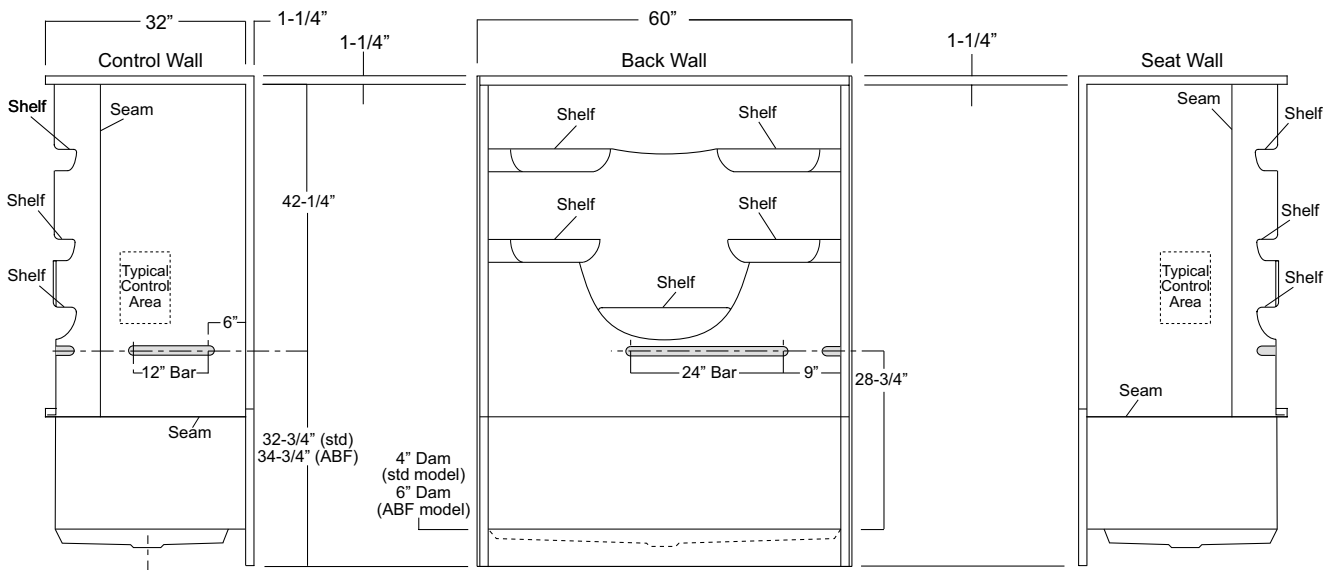
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

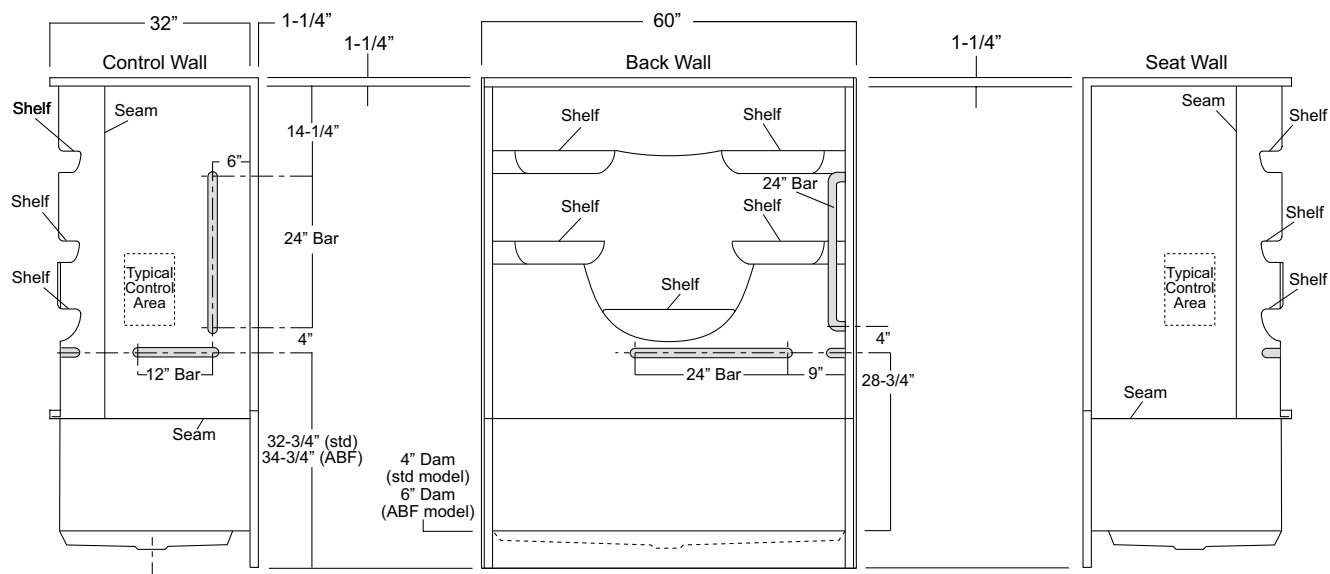
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: **BP2-60 (3-bar only package)**
 Upgrade Package No.: **BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)**
BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

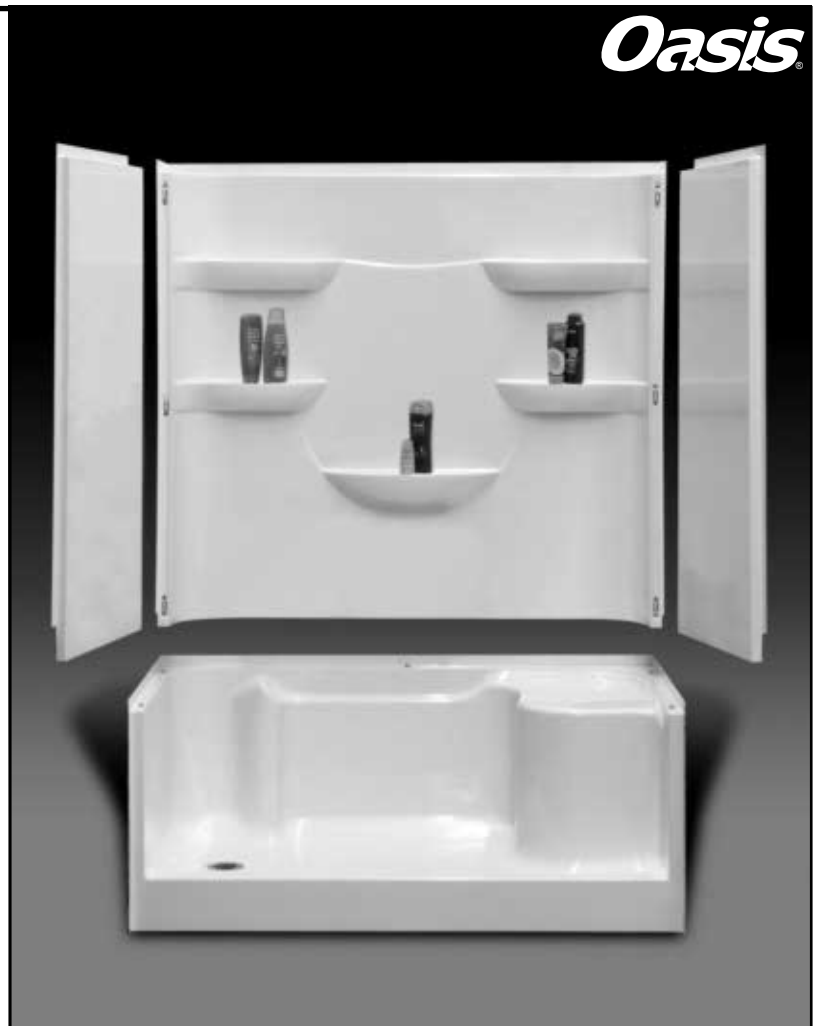
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure



VURSA *kd* SERIES SHOWER STALL

Oasis

SH4P-6032R-LS / BP1-60 shown



MULTI-PIECE MODEL

SH4P-6032 (4-piece / end drain / single seat)

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 76-1/4" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 32" deep x 75" high (w/ 4-inch dam)

Unit Features



- Four - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 3-3/8" Dia. End Drain
- Anti-Drip Front Dam Ledge
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Single, Ergonomic Right or Left Hand Seat
- Ergonomic Corner Foot Rest For Shaving
- Wall Design Accommodates Grab Bar Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern
- 1/2-inch Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- 'QwikClic' Technology
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Available
- Factory Applied Bar Packages Available
- Base Unit & Walls Must Be Ordered Separately (see next page)

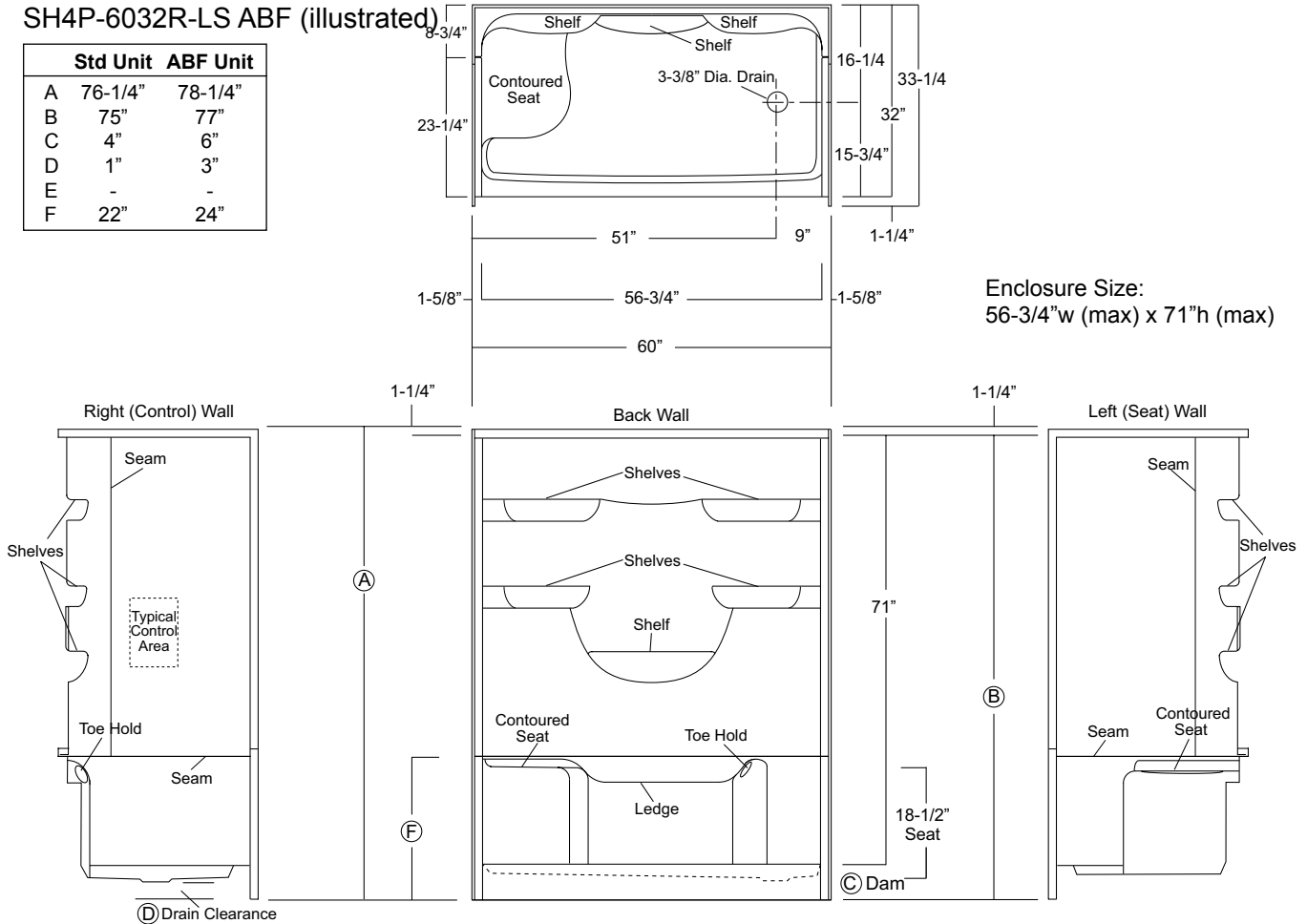
Order No.: SH4P-6032R-LS (RH drain-LH seat / 4" dam)
 SH4P-6032L-RS (LH drain-RH seat / 4" dam)
 4P-6032 Walls (fits all 4-piece 60"x 32" bottoms)

Order No.: SH4P-6032R-LS ABF (RH drain-LH seat / 6" dam)
 SH4P-6032L-RS ABF (LH drain-RH seat / 6" dam)

60" x 32", 4-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower with 'QuikClic', front installation, 4" low profile dam (1" drain clearance)
 multi-level back wall shelves, integrated toe hold/shaving rest, molded end seat, and drain on end indicated.

SH4P-6032R-LS ABF (illustrated)

	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	76-1/4"	78-1/4"
B	75"	77"
C	4"	6"
D	1"	3"
E	-	-
F	22"	24"

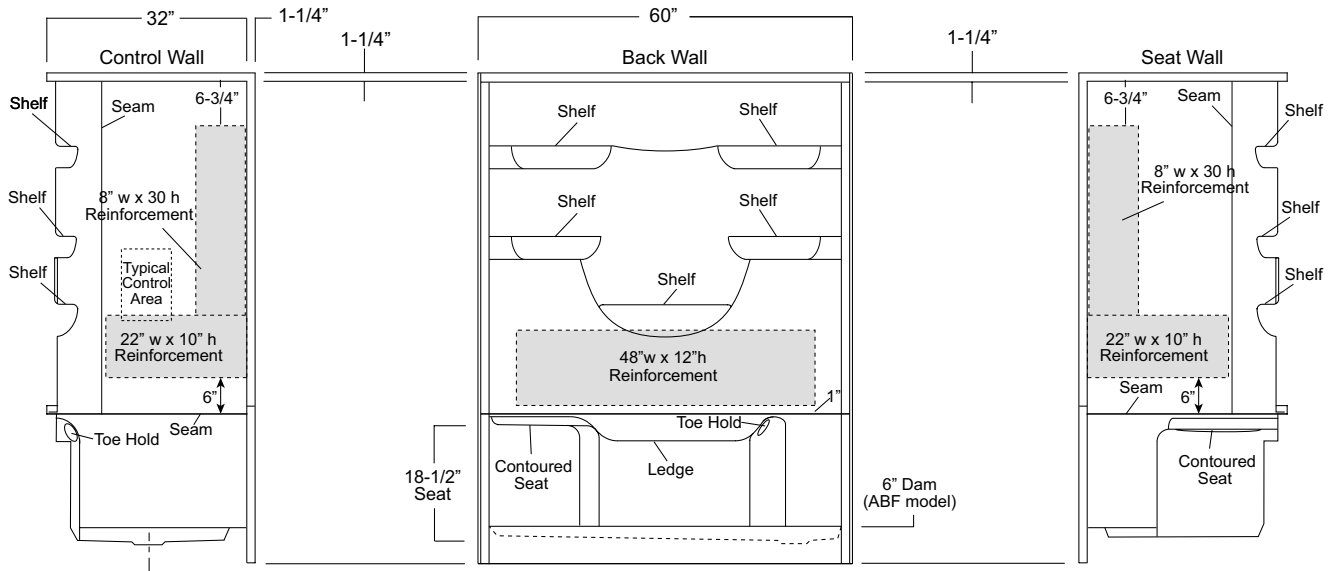


Enclosure Size:
 56-3/4"w (max) x 71"h (max)

Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed stainless steel shower curtain rod available.



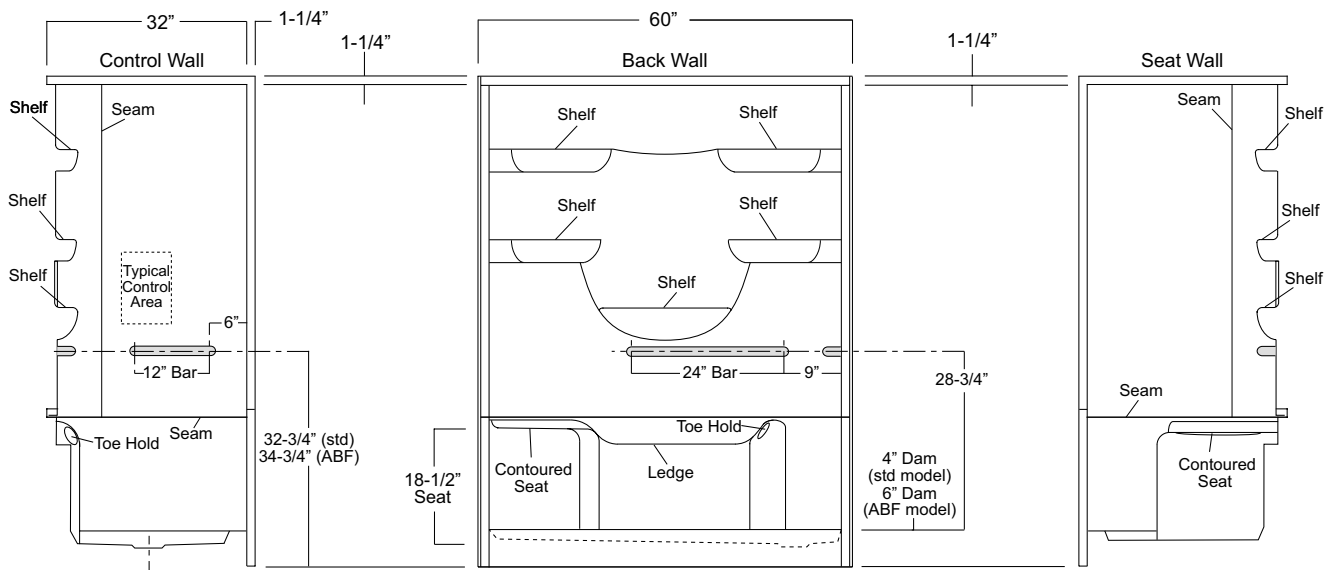
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)

Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)

BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

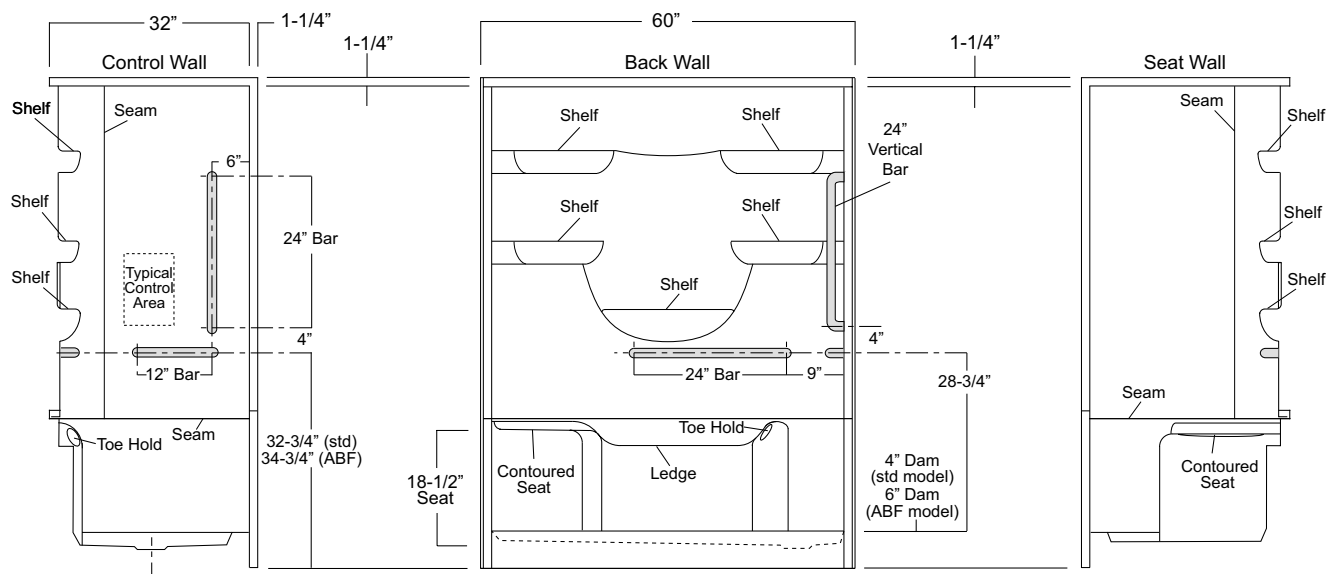
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).

NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: **BP2-60 (3-bar only package)**
 Upgrade Package No.: **BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)**
BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure



VURSA *kd* SERIES SHOWER STALL

Patent No.: US 8,918,927 B1

Oasis

SH3P-MD-6032R / TL-LS package shown



MULTI-PIECE MODEL

SH3P-MD-6032 (3-pc / end drain / minimal dam)

Rough-In Dimensions

60" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 78-3/4" high

Finished Dimensions

60" wide x 32" deep x 77-1/2" high

Unit Features



- Three - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- Front-Side Installation With Minimal Sealant Requirements
- 3-3/8" Dia. End Drain
- Contoured Threshold Aids In Keeping Water Within Confines of Unit
- Contoured Threshold Aids Entry And Exit
- Corner Accessory Ledge
- Generous, Multi-Level Back Wall Shelving
- Wall Design Accommodates Grab Bar Applications
- 1" Floor Flange To Secure Unit Along Threshold
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

Special Notes

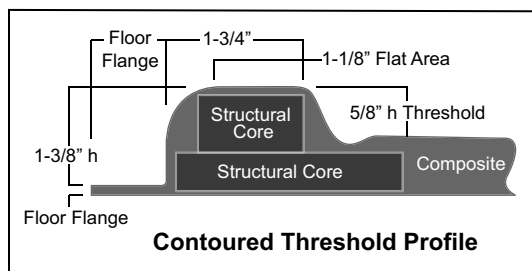
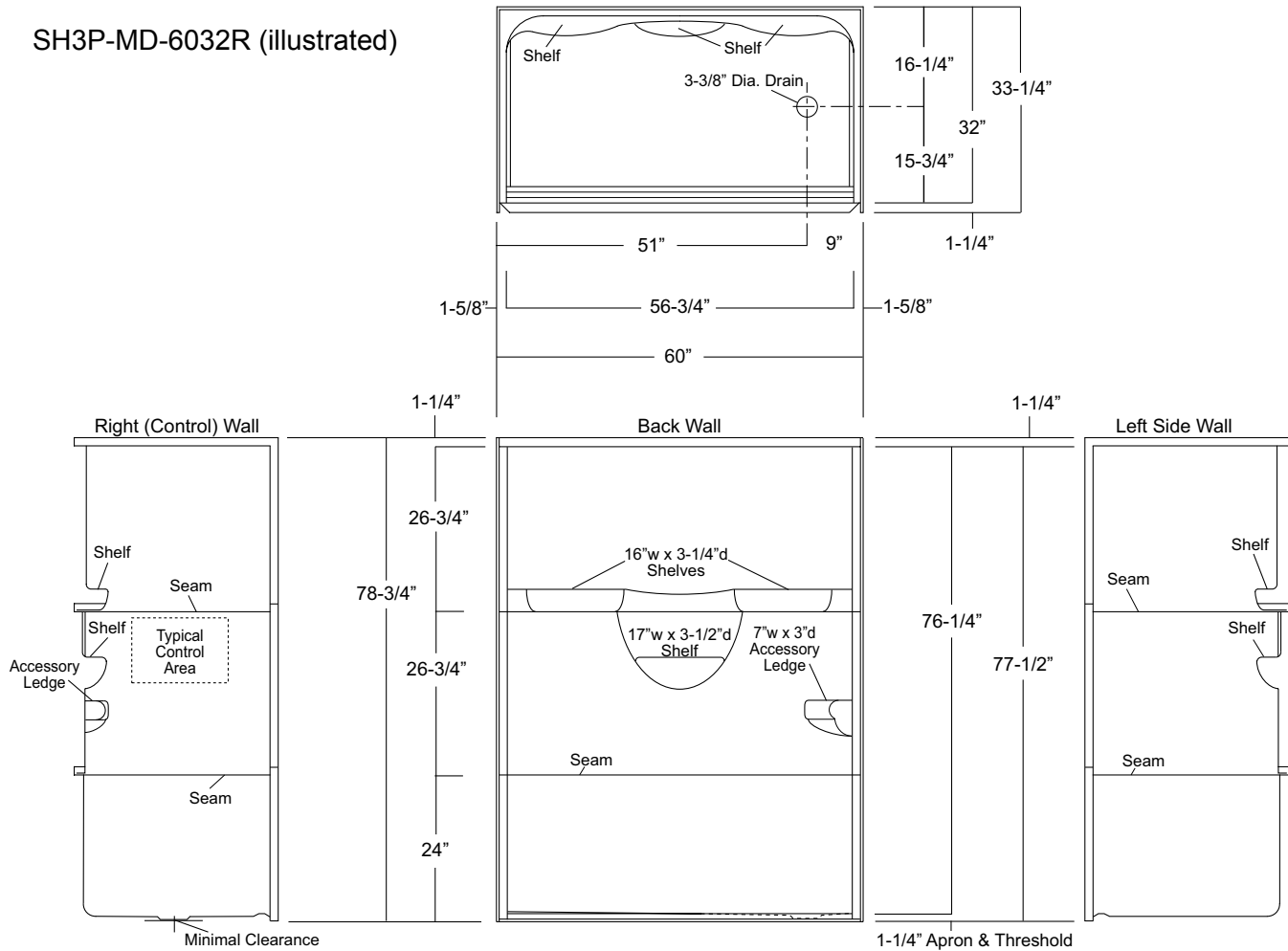
- 'QwikClic' Technology (Patents Pending)
- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar & Seat Packages Available

**Order No.:SH3P-MD-6032R (RH drain-Minimal Dam)
SH3P-MD-6032L (LH drain-Minimal Dam)**

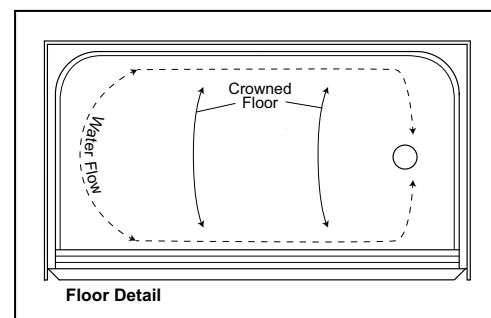
60" x 32", 3-piece gelcoated fiberglass shower with 'QuikClic', front side installation, multi-level back wall shelves, corner accessory ledge, minimal dam for barrier-free entry, and drain on end indicated.

NOTE: This model DOES NOT meet the required interior dimensions for ADA Roll-In Shower compliance.

SH3P-MD-6032R (illustrated)



Enclosure Size: 56-3/4" w (max) x 76-1/4" h (max)

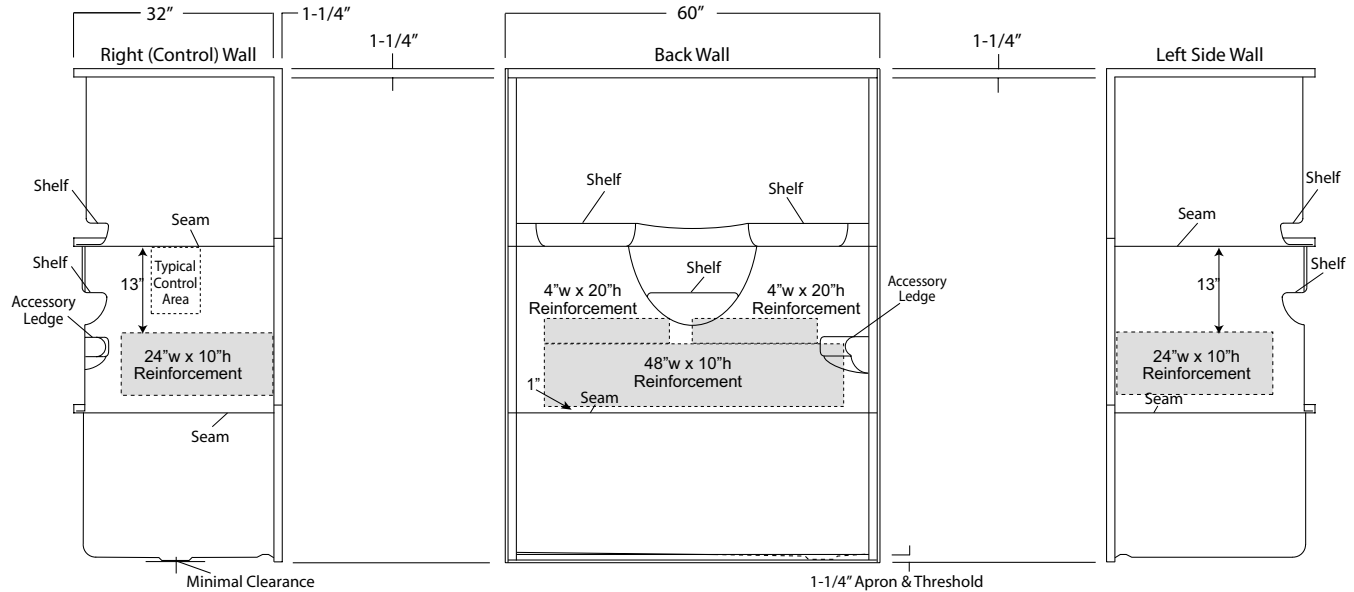


NOTE: Due to narrow threshold size and ramped configuration, care must be used in selecting an enclosure.

Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown) for independent field application of bars.

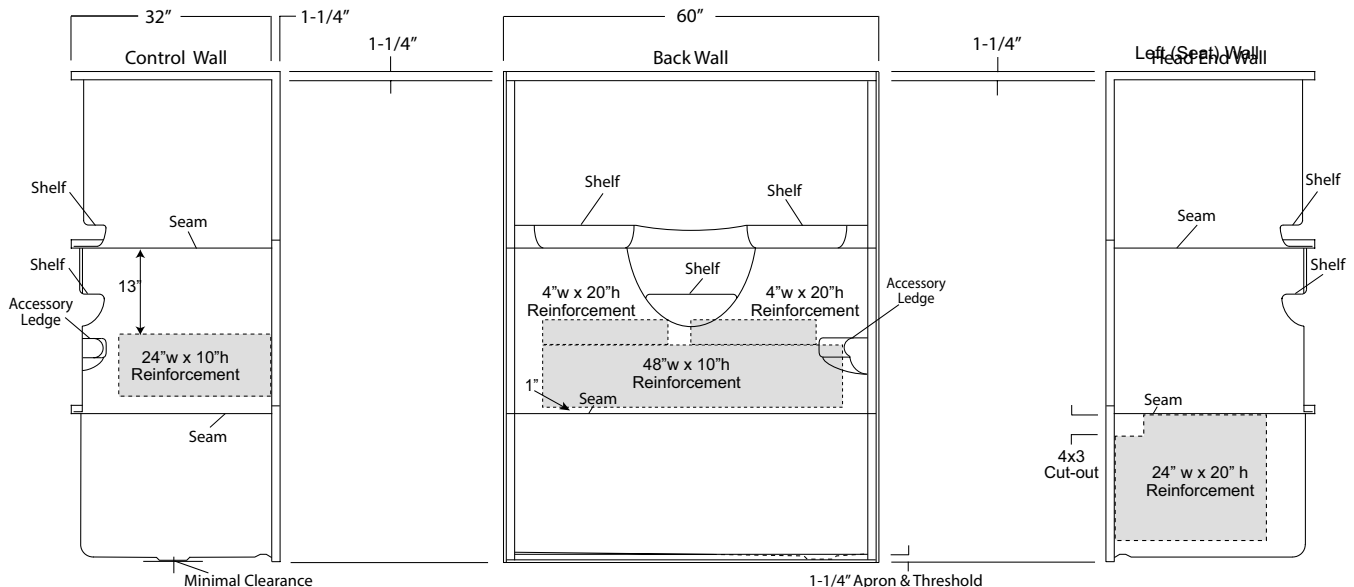
NOTE: Factory installed stainless steel shower curtain rod available.



**Package Order No.: TLRF-LS (RH drain-LH seat reinforcement)
TLRF-RS (LH drain-RH seat reinforcement)**

Package Includes: Factory applied, 2-wall horizontal bar reinforcement and single-wall seat reinforcement (RS or LS) .

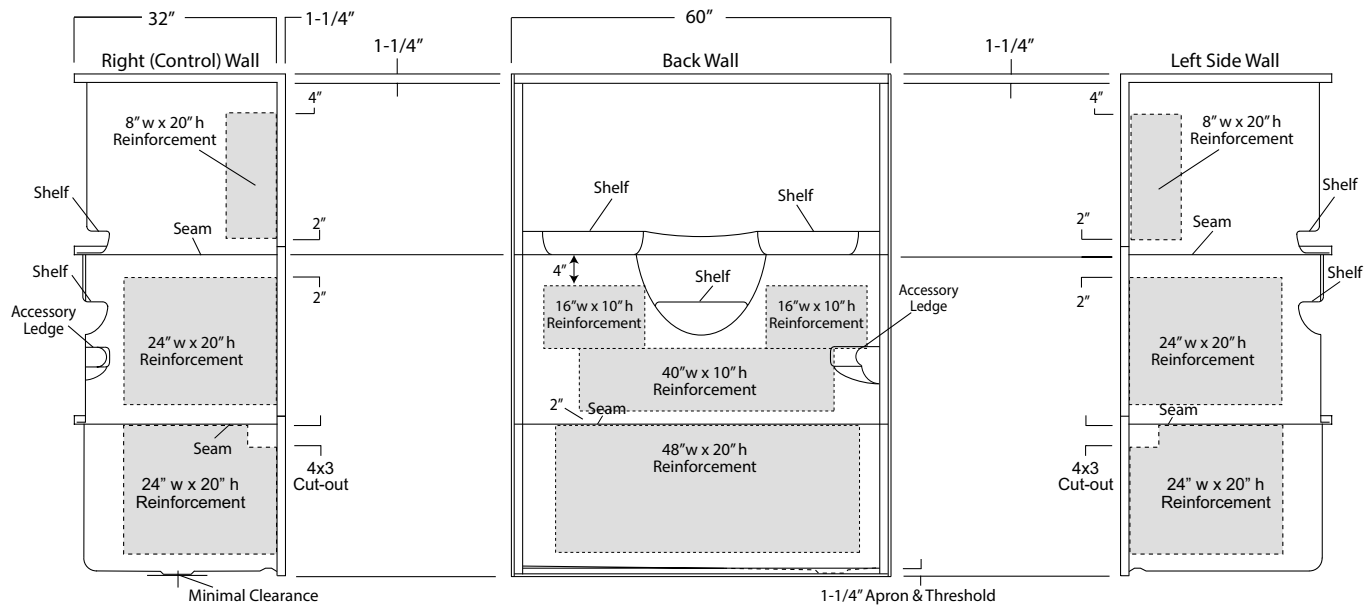
NOTES: "RS or LS" designates seat wall.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

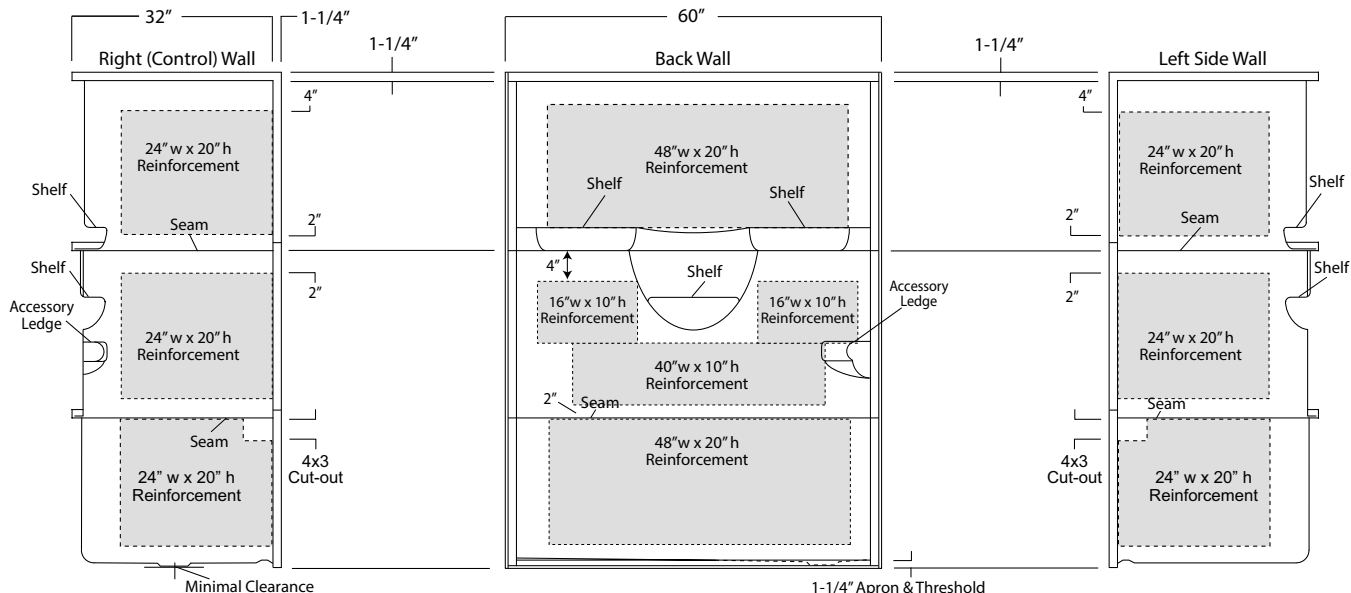
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

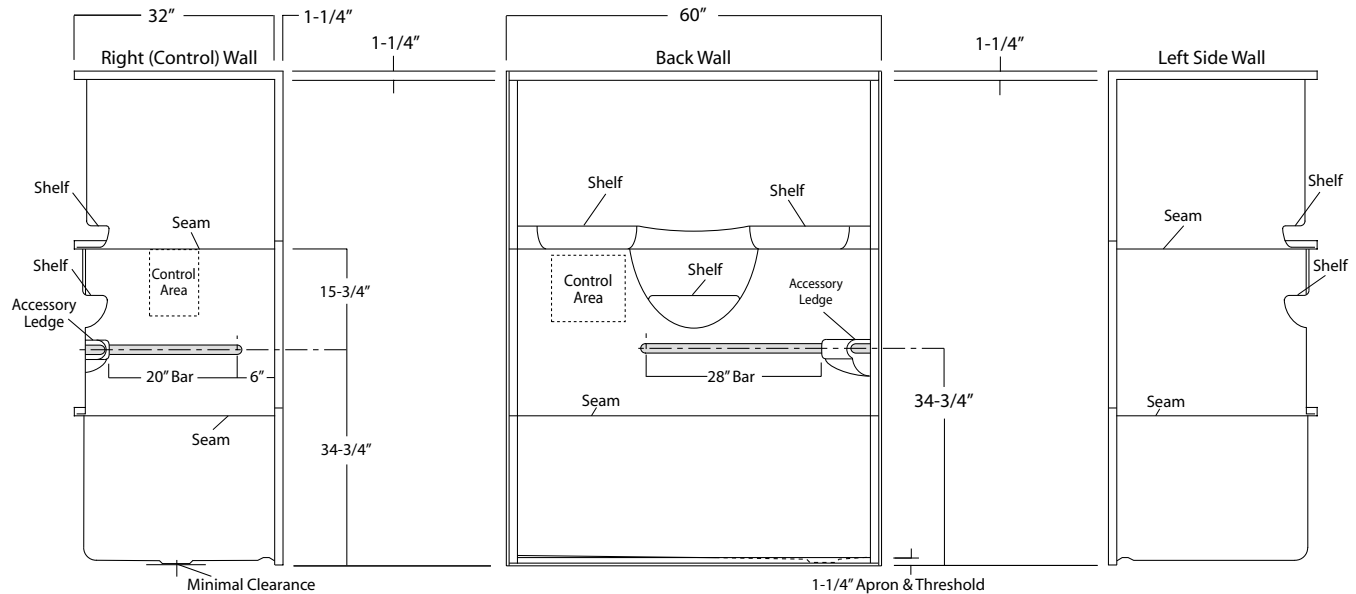
Package Includes: Factory applied, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas (as shown), exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for independent field application of bars.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



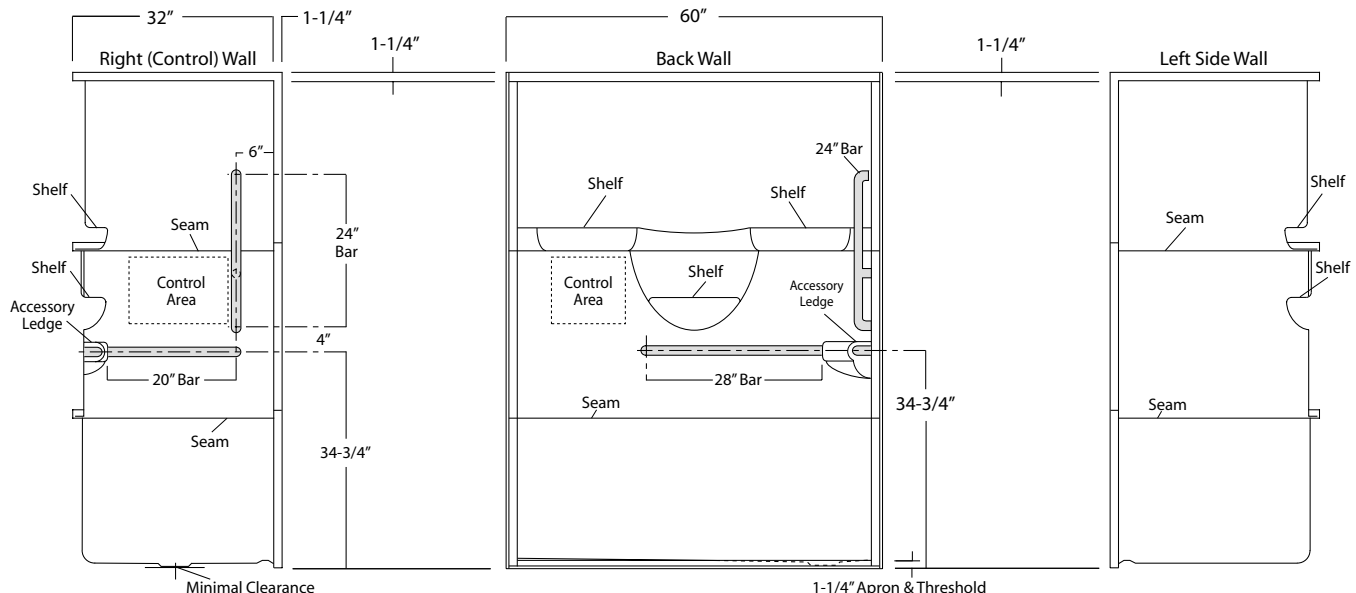
Package Order No.: BP1-60 (2-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP1-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-bar only package)
 BP1-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



Package Order No.: BP2-60 (3-bar only package)
Upgrade Package No.: BP2-60 WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 3-bar only package)
 BP2-60 SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar package with basic reinforcement for components (as shown).
 NOTE: Positioning of factory installed components allow for the installation of a shower enclosure.



VURSA *kd* SERIES BARRIER-FREE SHOWER

Patent No.: US 8,918,927 B1

Oasis

SH3P-6334 ANS17-LS package
shown



MULTI-PIECE MODEL

SH3P-6334

Rough-In Dimensions

63" wide x 35-1/2" deep x 79-1/4" high

Finished Dimensions

63" wide x 34-1/4" deep x 78" high

Unit Features



- Three - Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- 'QwikClic' Technology
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 7/16" Threshold To Aid In Keeping Water Within Confines of Unit
- Contoured Threshold To Aid Entry And Exit
- 1" Floor Flange To Secure Unit Along Threshold
- Flat Wall Design To Accommodate Grab Bar & Seat Applications
- Textured Floor Pattern

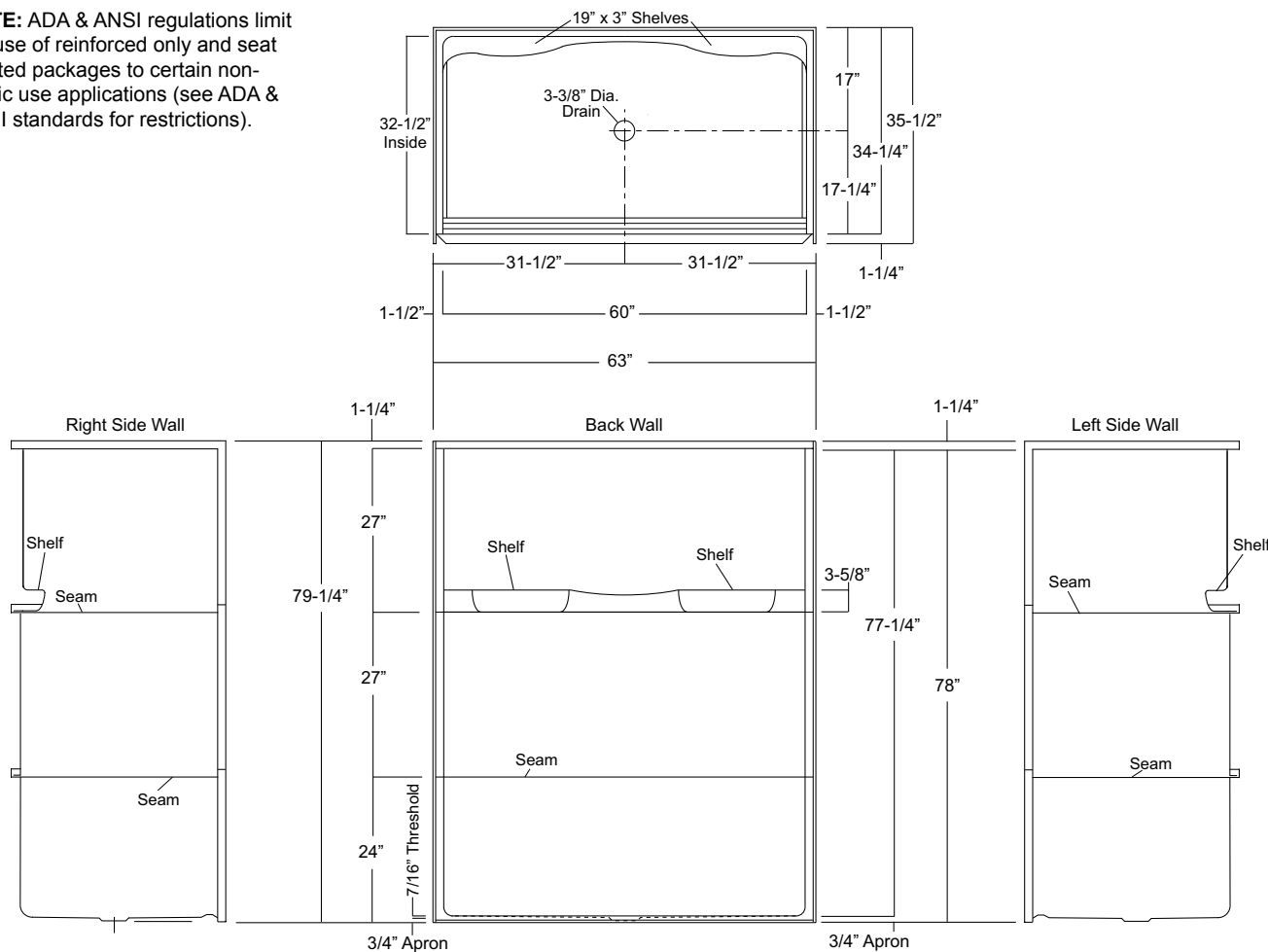
Special Notes

- Factory Applied Reinforcement Packages Available
- Factory Applied Bar Configurations Available
- Factory Applied ADA & ANSI Compliant Bar & Seat Packages Available

Order No.: SH3P-6334

63" x 34-1/4" (60" x 32-1/2" interior dimension), 3-piece gelcoated fiberglass, flat-wall shower stall with 'QuikClic', front installation, 7/16-inch high maximum finished threshold, floor attachment flange, wall surround, and center drain. Flat wall design allows for the installation of grab bars and seat.

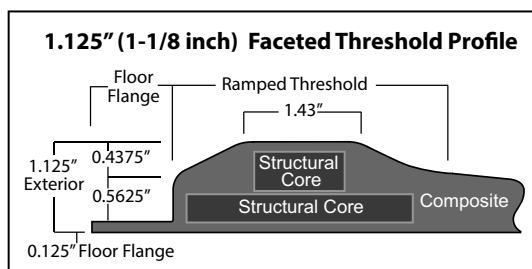
NOTE: ADA & ANSI regulations limit the use of reinforced only and seat deleted packages to certain non-public use applications (see ADA & ANSI standards for restrictions).



Package Order No.:

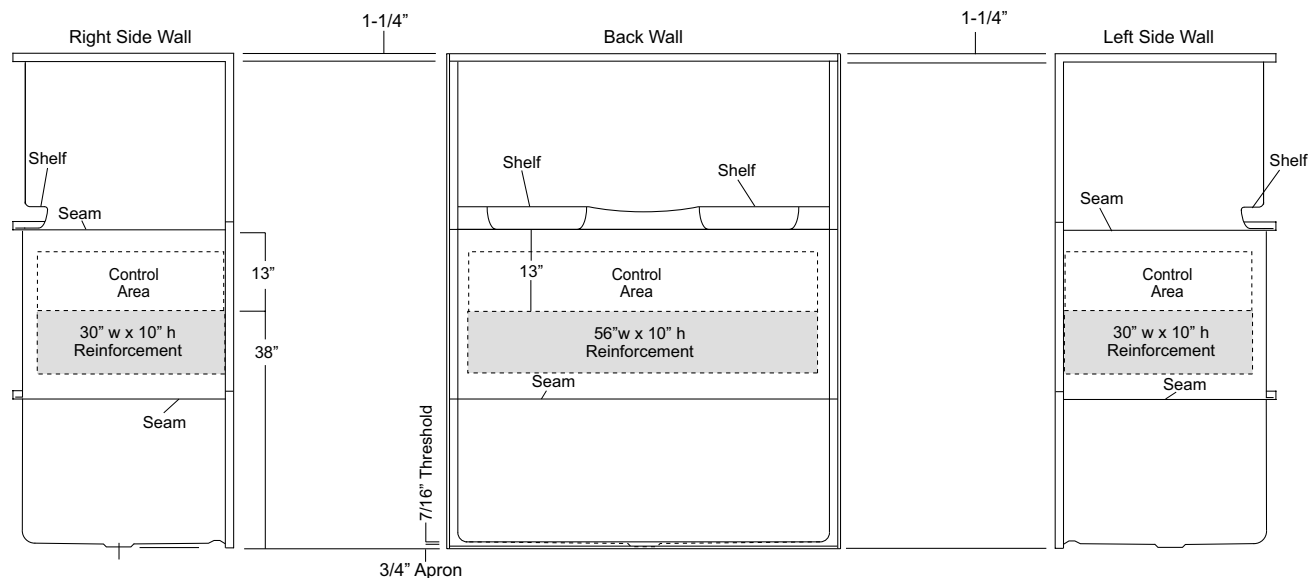
Options: SS Shower Rod (1*) (order: ADD/SHWR ROD-TS)
 SS Recessed Soap Dish (1*) (order: SSD)
 White, Ringless Curtain (order: CRT-48/60)

Notes: (1*) Factory installed options



Package Order No.: FH (Fair Housing wall reinforcement)

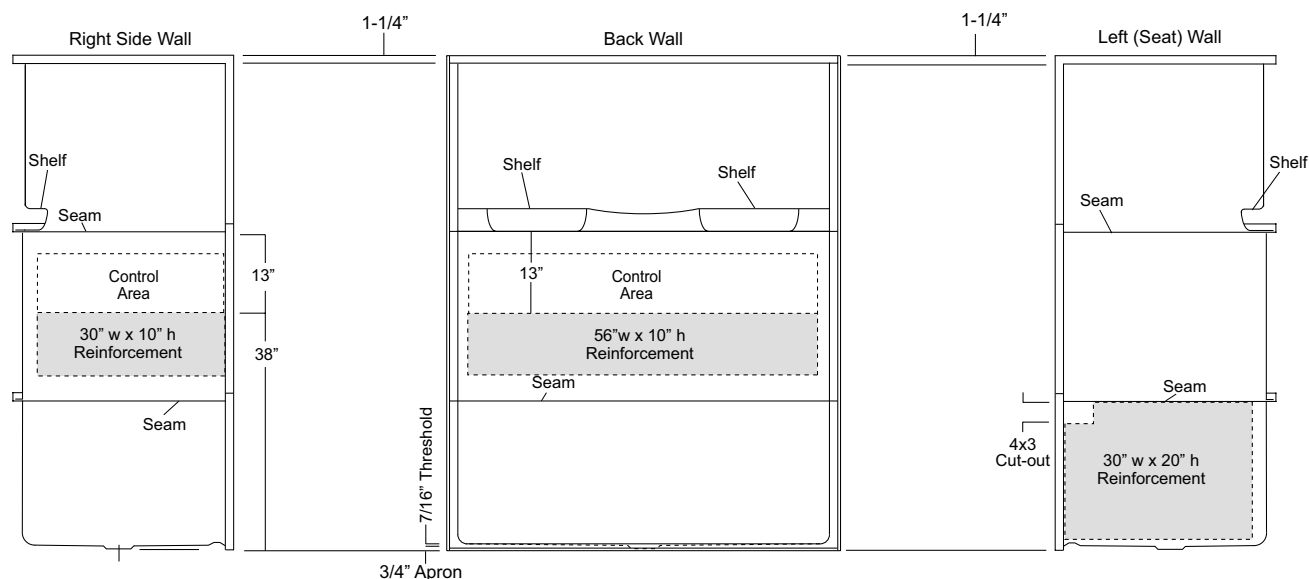
Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas for independent field application of bars.



Package Order No.: TLRF-RS or LS (2-wall bar & RH or LH seat reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas for independent field application of bars and seat..

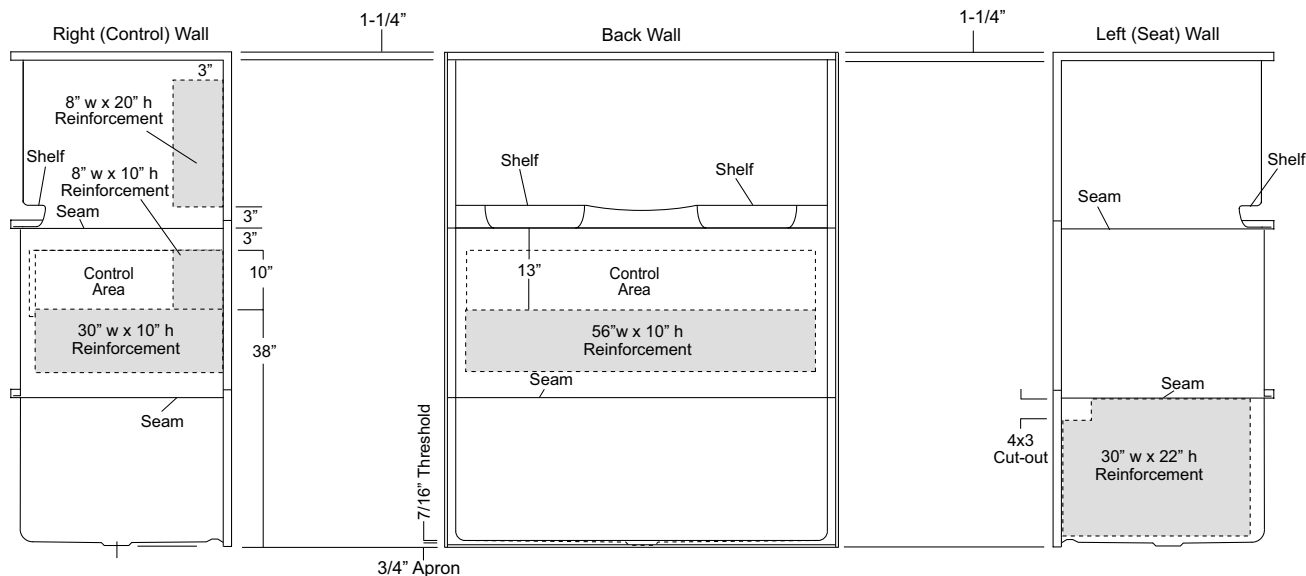
NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.



Package Order No.: TLVRF-RS or LS (2-wall bar & RH or LH seat reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, HUD-FHA compliant (Fair Housing), structurally reinforced wall areas for independent field application of bars and seat..

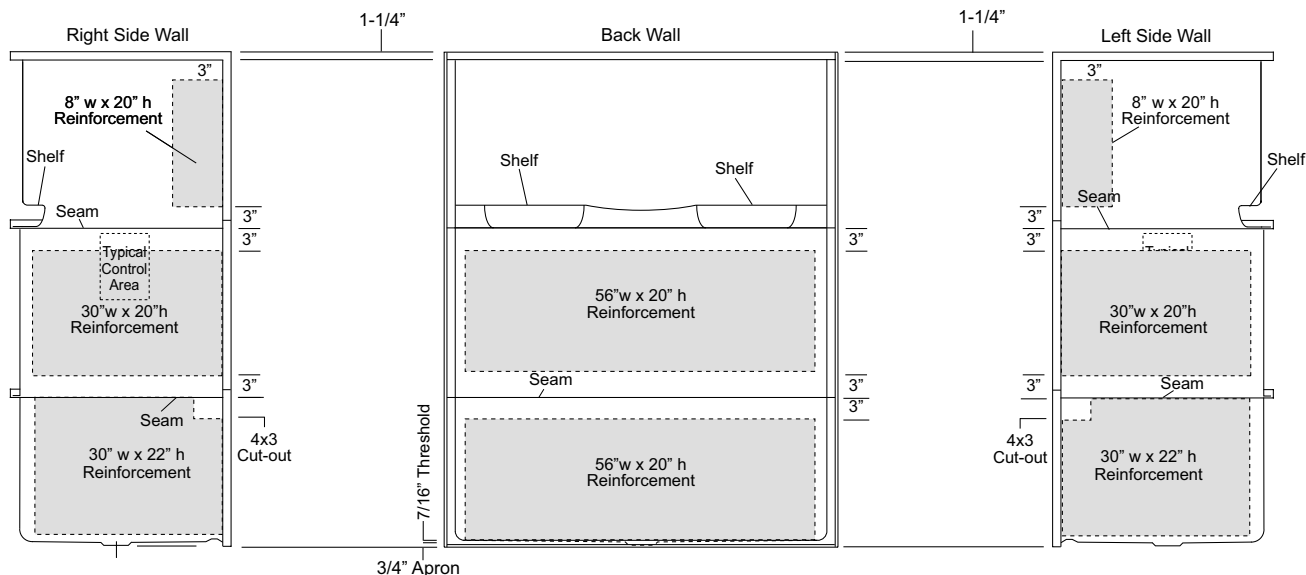
NOTE: "RS or LS" designates RH or LH reinforced seat wall.



Package Order No.: 3SM (3-side, mid-level wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, mid-level, structurally reinforced wall areas, exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars and seat.

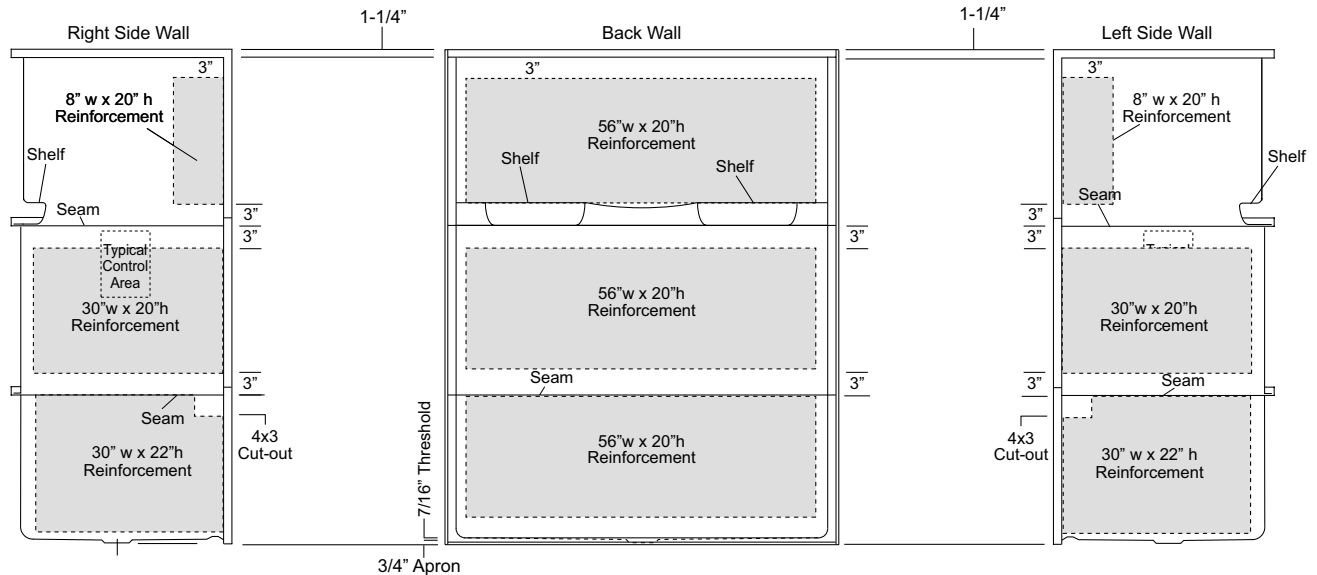
NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 3SF (3-side, full-wall reinforcement)

Package Includes: Factory applied, ActivLife, 3-side, full-wrap, structurally reinforced wall areas, exceeding 'Fair Housing' (HUD/ FHA) requirements, for the independent field application of bars and seat.

NOTE: Factory installed component packages available with listed reinforcement.



Package Order No.: 2BAR-(R or L) (2-wall / 2-bar only package)

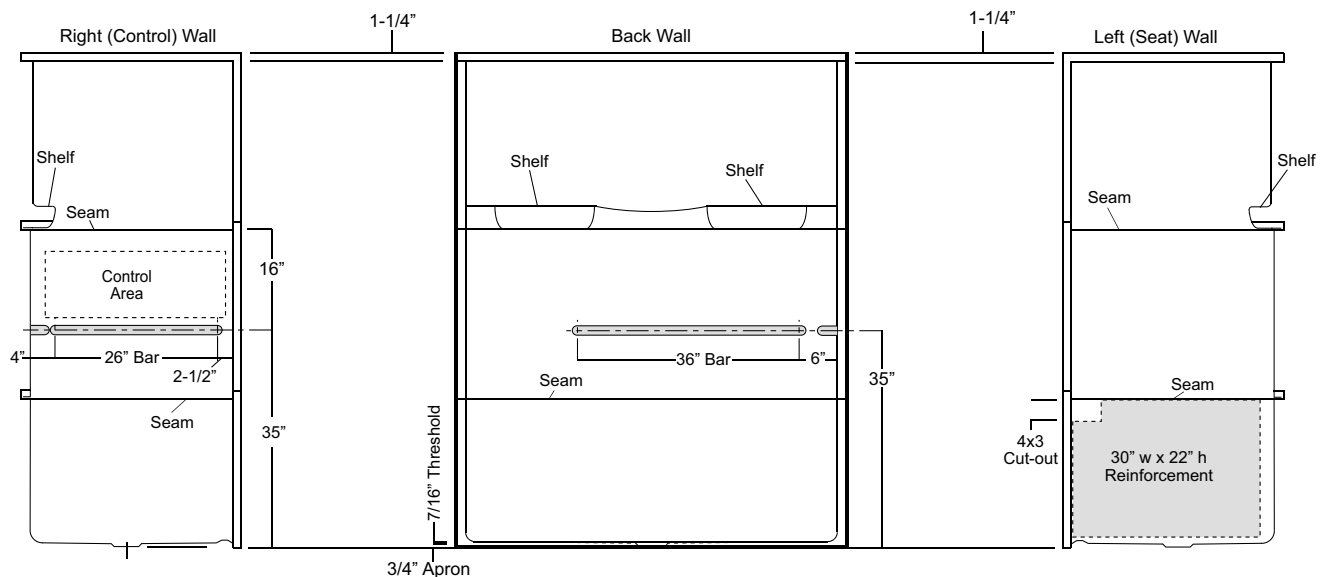
2BAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)

2BAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / 2-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 2-bar package with a single horizontal bar across the control wall and back wall, and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

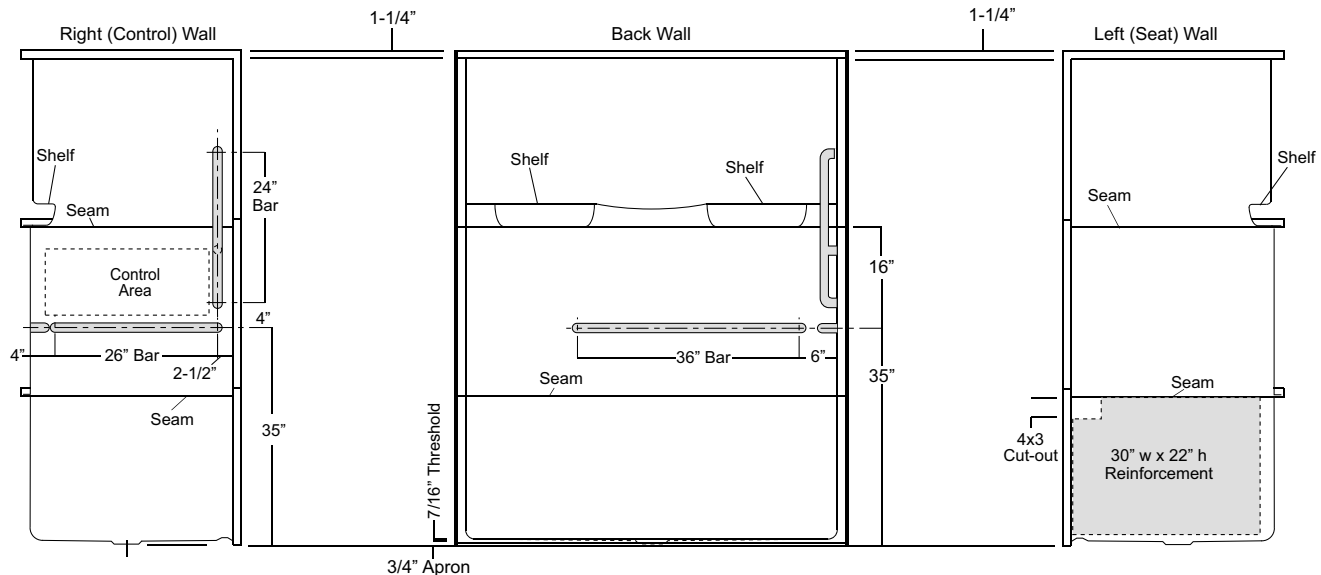


Package Order No.: 3BAR-(R or L) (2-wall / 3-bar only package)
3BAR-(R or L) WHT (1-1/4" dia., white powder coat, 2-wall / 3-bar only package)
3BAR-(R or L) SNK (1-1/4" dia., satin nickel, 2-wall / 3-bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, ActivLife, 3-bar package with a single horizontal bar across the control wall and back wall, a single vertical bar on the control wall and reinforcement for a seat opposite the control wall.

NOTES: "R or L" designates RH or LH control wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.



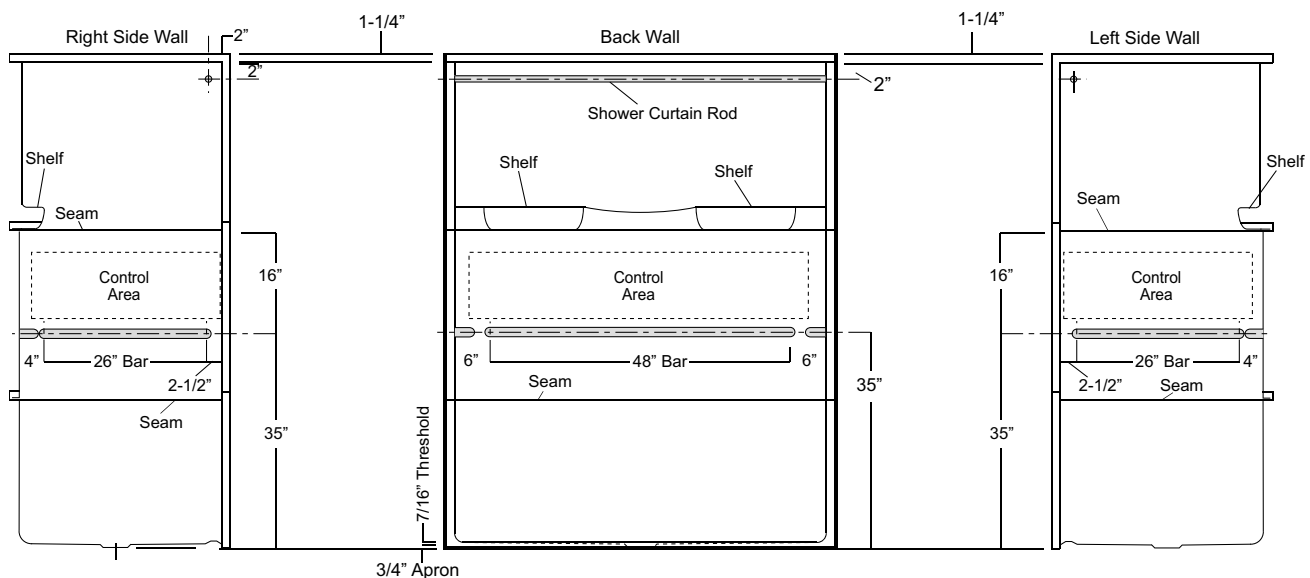
Package Order No.: ADA-RI (3-wall bar only package)

Package Includes: Factory installed, 3-wall horizontal bar package with shower curtain rod in compliance with 2010 ADA and ANSI A117.1-2017 requirements.

NOTES: Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-48/60).



Package Order No.: ADA/TL-(RS or LS) (2-bar & folding seat package)

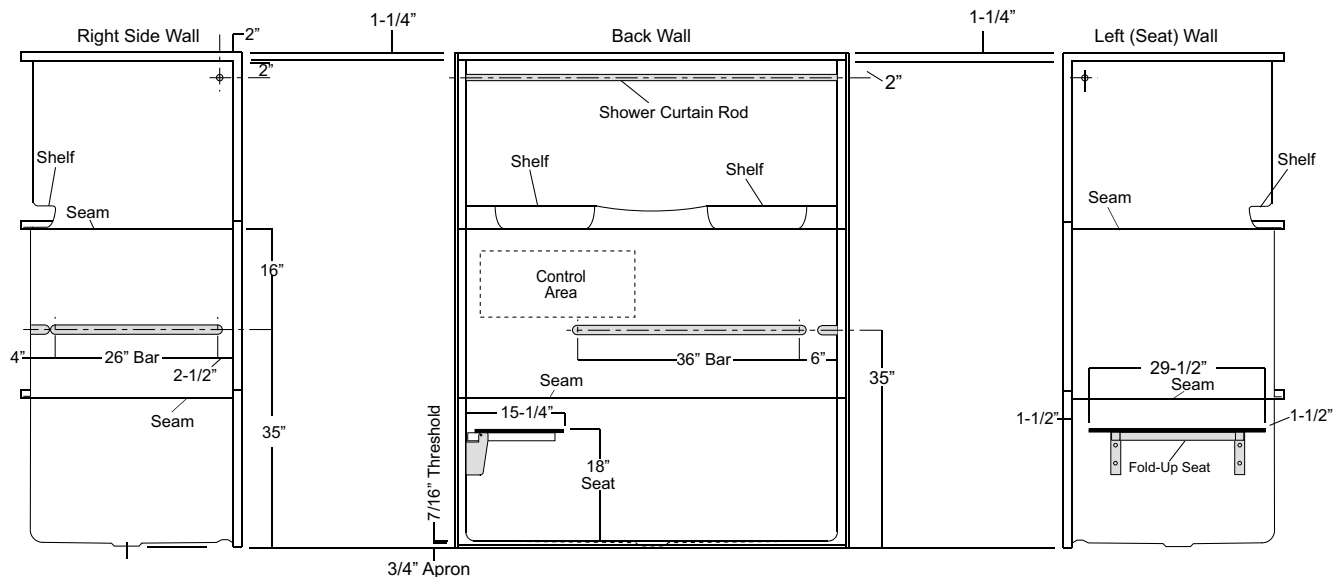
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 2-bar and folding seat package with shower curtain rod in compliance with 2010 ADA requirements.

NOTES: "RS or LS" designates seat wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-48/60).



Package Order No.: ANS17-(RS or LS) (3-bar & folding seat package)

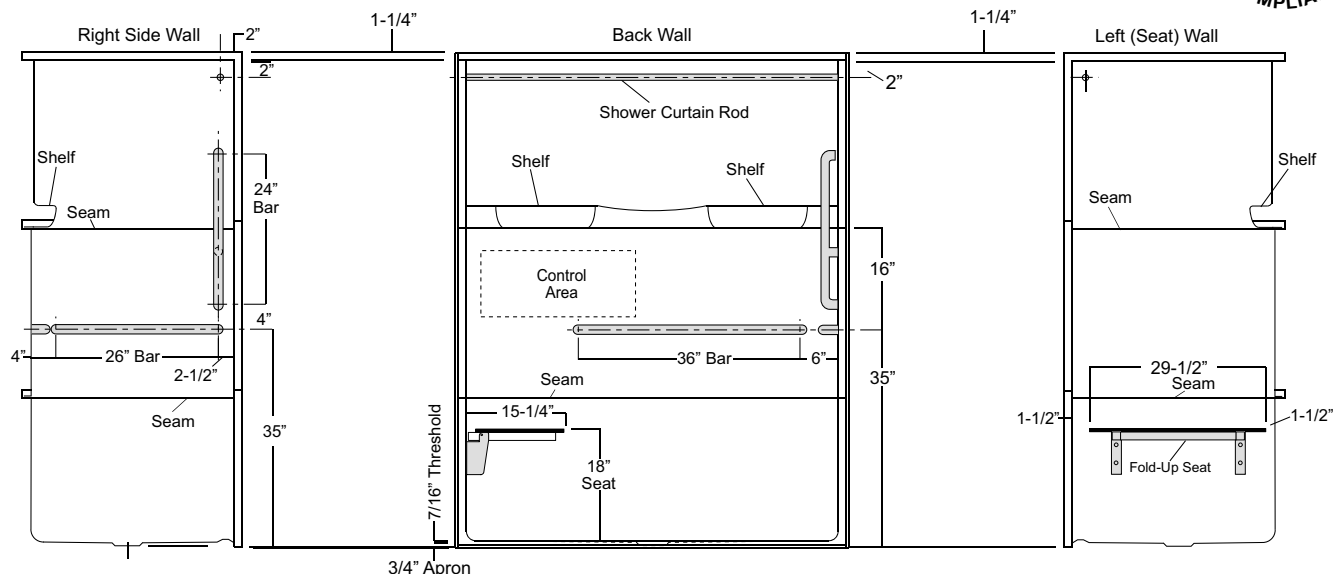
Package Includes: Factory installed, 1-1/2" dia. stainless steel, 3-bar and folding seat package with shower curtain rod in compliance with ANSI A117.1-2017 requirements.

NOTES: "RS or LS" designates seat wall.

Enhanced reinforcement available with listed component package.

Shower curtain rod may be deleted upon request without affecting compliance.

Optional, white, 150 denier fabric, bottom weighted shower curtain with integrated rings (#CRT-48/60).



Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch).

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

NOTES

[illegible]

Page	34 to 50-Inch Center Drain Bases	Finished Dim.	Dam Ht	Drain Space (to floor)	Shower Enclosure Max W x Max. Ht
433	SP-3636 (center drain)	36" x 36"	3.00"	1.00"	Critical enclosure dimensions should be taken directly from the installed shower base with finished wall surround.
	SB-3D-3837 (center drain)	38.25" x 37.25"	3.00"	1.00"	
	SB-4234 (center drain)	42" x 34"	4.00"	1.00"	
	SB-4239 (center drain)	42" x 39"	4.00"	1.00"	
	SB-4242 (center drain)	42" x 42"	4.00"	1.00"	
	SP-4832 (center drain)	48" x 32"	3.00"	1.00"	
	SP-4834 (center drain)	48" x 34"	3.00"	1.00"	
	SP-4836 (center drain)	48" x 36"	3.00"	1.00"	
	SB-4839 (center drain)	48" x 39"	4.00"	1.00"	
	SB-4842 (center drain)	48" x 42"	4.00"	1.00"	
	SB-5038 (center drain)	50" x 38"	4.00"	1.00"	
	60 to 72-Inch Center Drain Bases				
437	SP-6030 (center drain)	60" x 34"	3.00"	1.00"	
	SP-6034 (center drain)	60" x 34"	3.00"	1.00"	
	SP-6036 (center drain)	60" x 36"	3.00"	1.00"	
	SP-6038 (center drain)	60" x 36"	3.00"	1.00"	
	SP-6042 (center drain)	60" x 42"	3.00"	1.00"	
	SB-6060 (center drain)	60" x 60"	4.00"	1.00"	
	SP-7236 (center drain)	72" x 36"	3.00"	1.00"	
	54 to 72-Inch End Drain Bases				
441	SB-5430R/L (R or L drain)	54" x 30"	3.00"	1.00"	
	SP-6030R/L (R or L drain)	60" x 30"	3.00"	1.00"	
	SP-6032R/L (R or L drain)	60" x 32"	3.00"	1.00"	
	SP-6036R/L (R or L drain)	60" x 36"	3.00"	1.00"	
	SP-6038R/L (R or L drain)	60" x 36"	3.00"	1.00"	
	SB-7236R/L (R or L drain)	72" x 36"	4.00"	1.00"	
	Minimal Threshold Bases				
443	SB-MD-3837 (center drain)	38.5" x 37.375"	.50"	-	
	SB-MD-6032 (center drain)	60" x 32"	.50"	-	
	SB-MT-6232 (center drain)	62" x 32"	.50"	-	
	SB-MD-6236 (center drain)	62" x 36"	.50"	-	
	SB-MT-6238 (center drain)	62" x 38"	.50"	-	
	Neo-Angle Corner Bases				
445	SBNA-3838 (center drain)	38" x 38"	4.00"	1.00"	
	SBNA-4848 (center drain)	48" x 48"	4.00"	1.00"	
	Seated Bases				
447	SB-4836 RS/LS (R or L seat - center drain)	48" x 36" x 21"	4.00"	1.00"	
	SB-6032 R-LS/L-RS (R or L seat - end drain)	60" x 32" x 21"	4.00"	1.00"	
	SB-6034 RS/LS (R or L seat - center drain)	60" x 34" x 20.625"	4.00"	1.00"	
	SB-6036 R-LS/L-RS (R or L seat - end drain)	60" x 36" x 21"	4.00"	1.00"	
	SB-7236 R-LS/L-RS (R or L seat - end drain)	72" x 36" x 21"	4.00"	1.00"	
	Dual Threshold Bases				
451	SP-CB-3 (center drain)	36" x 36"	6.00"	.50"	

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and extend across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

34-INCH TO 50-INCH CENTER DRAIN SHOWER BASES

Oasis



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



MODELS

SP-3636	SB-4239	SP-4834	SB-4842
SB-3D-3837	SB-4242	SP-4836	SB-5038
SB-4234	SP-4832	SB-4839	

Rough-In Dimensions	SP-3636	36" wide x 36" deep x 4-1/4" high
	SB-3D-3837	38-1/4" wide x 37-1/4" deep x 4-1/4" high
	SB-4234	42" wide x 34" deep x 5-1/4" high
	SB-4239	42" wide x 39" deep x 5-1/4" high
	SB-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 5-1/4" high
	SP-4832	48" wide x 32" deep x 4-1/4" high
	SP-4834	48" wide x 34" deep x 4-1/4" high
	SP-4836	48" wide x 36" deep x 4-1/4" high
	SB-4839	48" wide x 39" deep x 5-1/4" high
	SB-4842	48" wide x 42" deep x 5-1/4" high
	SB-5038	50" wide x 38" deep x 5-1/4" high

Finished Dimensions	SP-3636	36" wide x 36" deep x 3" high
	SB-3D-3837	38-1/4" wide x 37-1/4" deep x 3" high
	SB-4234	42" wide x 34" deep x 4" high
	SB-4239	42" wide x 39" deep x 4" high
	SB-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 4" high
	SP-4832	48" wide x 32" deep x 3" high
	SP-4834	48" wide x 34" deep x 3" high
	SP-4836	48" wide x 36" deep x 3" high
	SB-4839	48" wide x 39" deep x 4" high
	SB-4842	48" wide x 42" deep x 4" high
	SB-5038	50" wide x 38" deep x 4" high

Unit Features

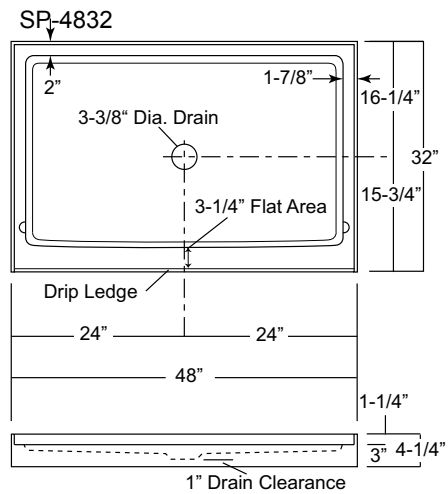
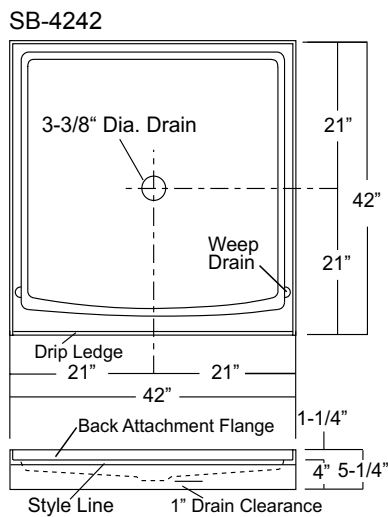
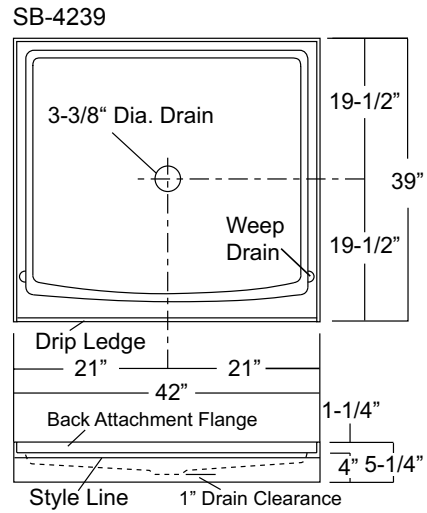
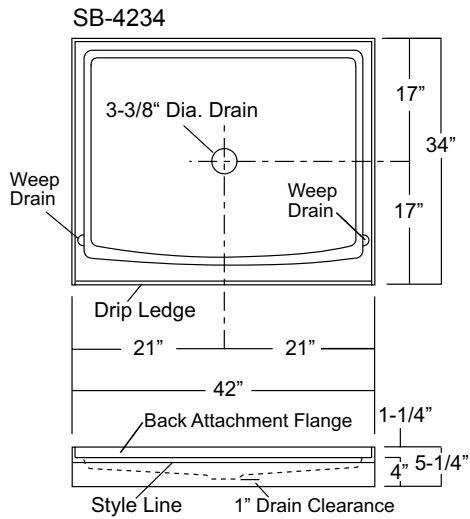
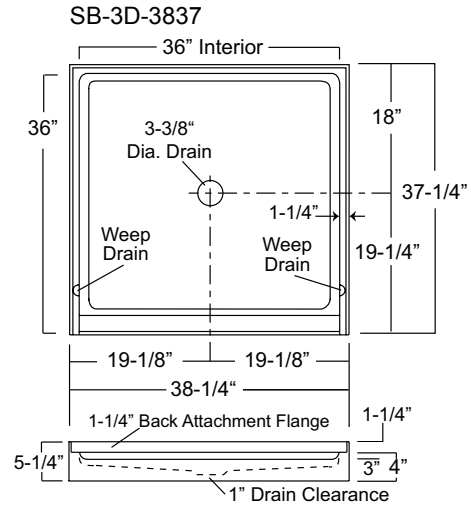
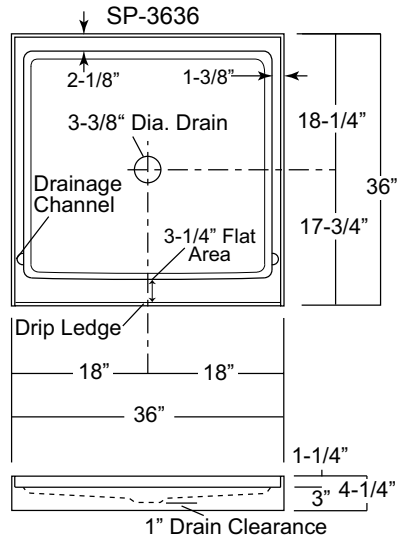
- One-Piece Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Tile Flange
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

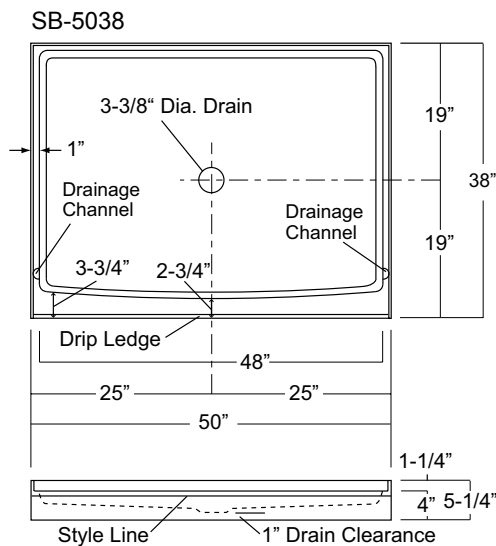
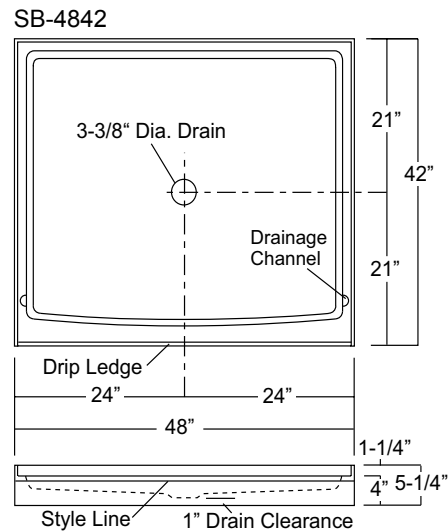
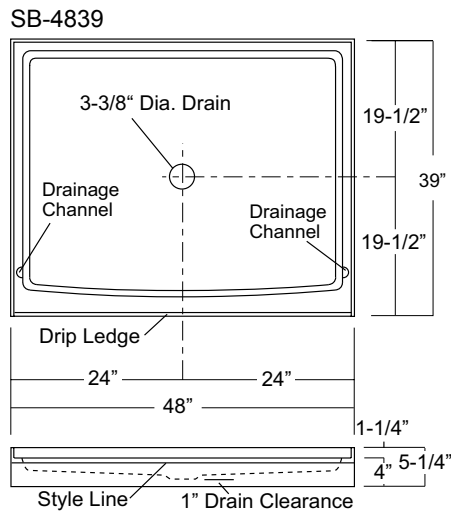
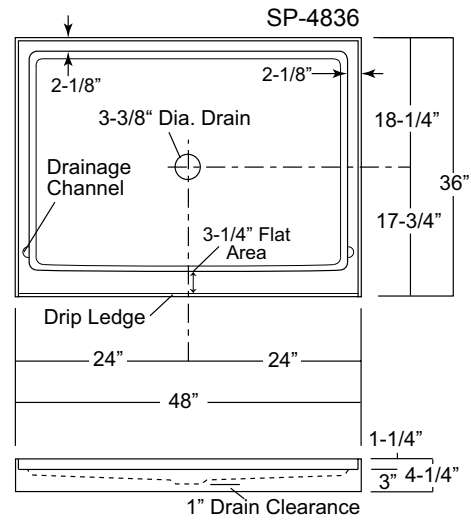
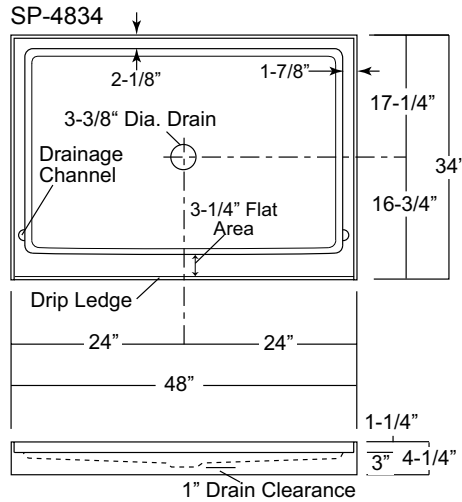
Special Notes

- Minimal Dam Threshold Version Available (see SB-MD-3837 model)
- Individually Packaged In Cartons

Unit Order Numbers

Gelcoat:	SP-3636	SB-4239	SP-4834	SB-4842
	SB-3D-3837	SB-4242	SP-4836	SB-5038
	SB-4234	SP-4832	SB-4839	





NOTE:
Critical enclosure dimensions should be taken directly from the installed shower base with finished wall surround.

[illegible]

60-INCH TO 72-INCH CENTER DRAIN SHOWER BASES



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™

Oasis®



MODELS

SP-6030	SP-6038	SB-6060
SP-6034	SP-6042	SP-7236
SP-6036		

Rough-In Dimensions	SP-6030	60" wide x 30" deep x 4-1/4" high
	SP-6034	60" wide x 34" deep x 4-1/4" high
	SP-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 4-1/4" high
	SP-6038	60" wide x 38" deep x 4-1/4" high
	SP-6042	60" wide x 42" deep x 4-1/4" high
	SB-6060	60" wide x 60" deep x 5-1/4" high
	SP-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 4-1/4" high
Finished Dimensions	SP-6030	60" wide x 30" deep x 3" high
	SP-6034	60" wide x 34" deep x 3" high
	SP-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 3" high
	SP-6038	60" wide x 38" deep x 3" high
	SP-6042	60" wide x 42" deep x 3" high
	SB-6060	60" wide x 60" deep x 4" high
	SP-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 3" high

Unit Features

- One-Piece Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Tile Flange
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

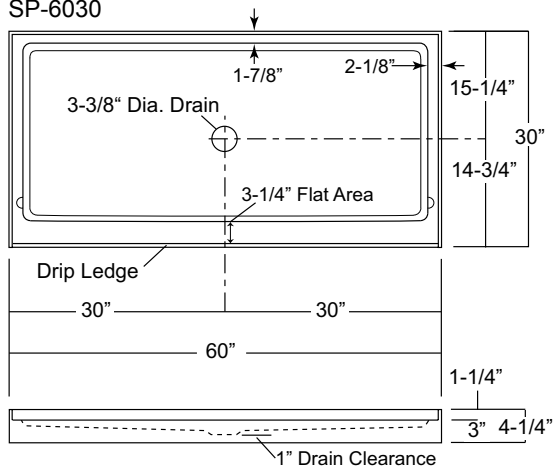
Special Notes

- Individually Packaged In Cartons

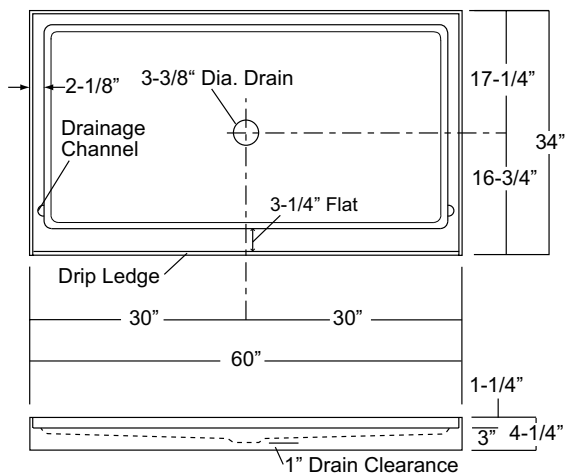
Unit Order Numbers

Gelcoat:	SP-6030	SP-6038	SB-6060
	SP-6034	SP-6042	SP-7236
	SP-6036		

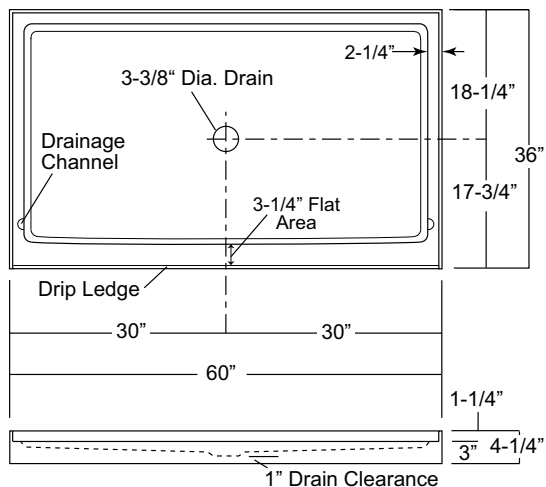
SP-6030



SP-6034

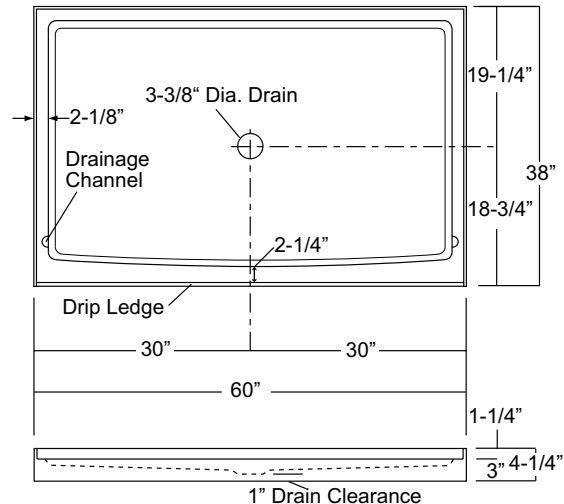


SP-6036

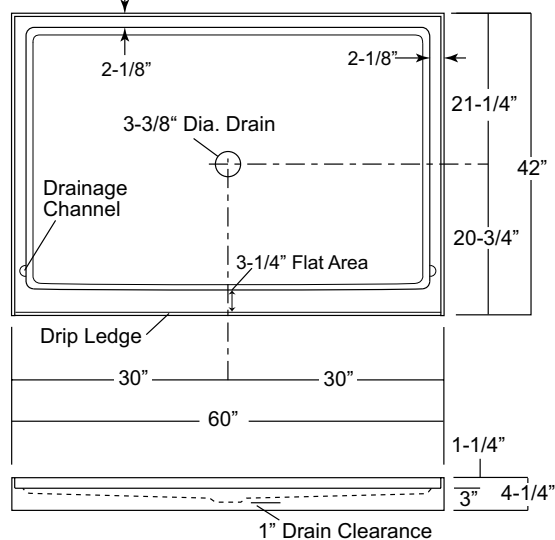


NOTE:
Critical enclosure dimensions should be taken directly from the installed shower base with finished wall surround.

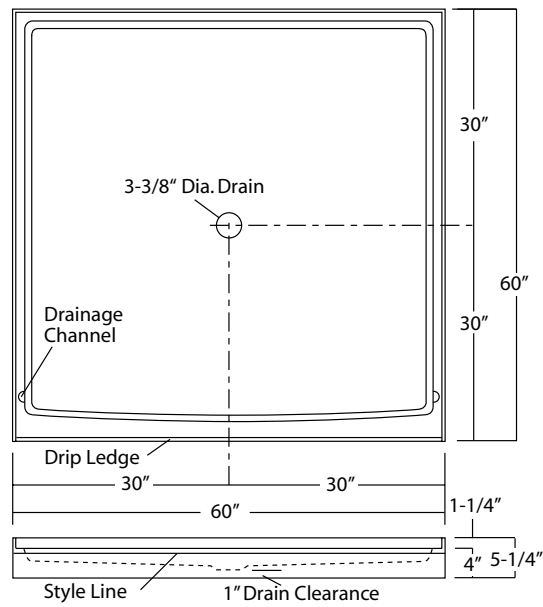
SP-6038



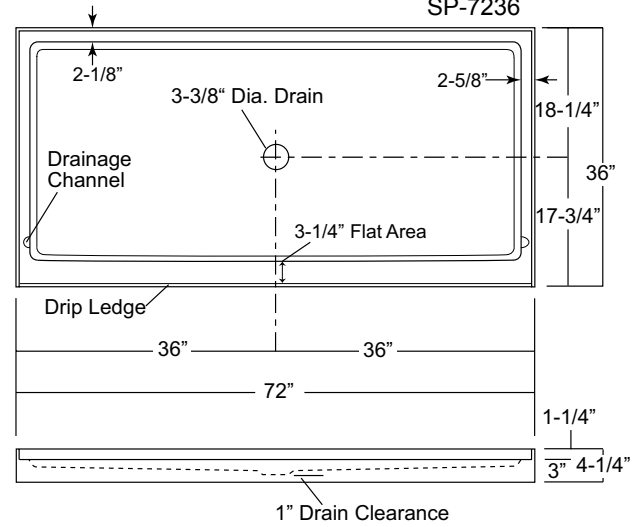
SP-6042



SB-6060



SP-7236



This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

54-INCH TO 72-INCH END DRAIN SHOWER BASES



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™

Oasis®



MODELS

SB-5430R/L (R / L drain)
SP-6030R/L (R or L drain)
SP-6032R/L (R or L drain)
SP-6036R/L (R or L drain)
SP-6038R/L (R or L drain)
SB-7236R/L (R or L drain)

Rough-In Dimensions	SB-5430R/L	54" wide x 30" deep x 5-1/4" high
	SP-6030R/L	60" wide x 30" deep x 4-1/4" high
	SP-6032R/L	60" wide x 32" deep x 4-1/4" high
	SP-6036R/L	60" wide x 36" deep x 4-1/4" high
	SP-6038R/L	60" wide x 38" deep x 4-1/4" high
	SB-7236R/L	72" wide x 36" deep x 5-1/4" high

Finished Dimensions	SB-5430R/L	54" wide x 30" deep x 4" high
	SP-6030R/L	60" wide x 30" deep x 3" high
	SP-6032R/L	60" wide x 32" deep x 3" high
	SP-6036R/L	60" wide x 36" deep x 3" high
	SP-6038R/L	60" wide x 38" deep x 3" high
	SB-7236R/L	72" wide x 36" deep x 4" high

Unit Features

- One-Piece Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" End Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Tile Flange
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

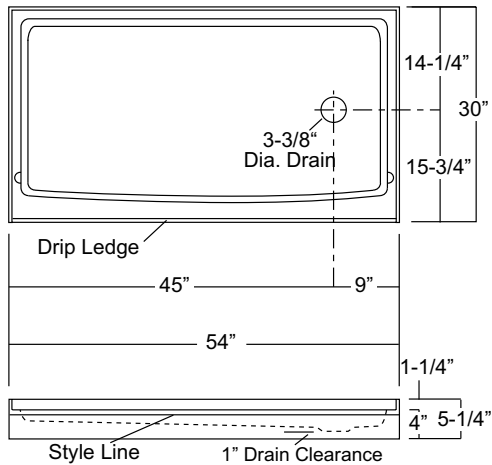
Special Notes

- Individually Packaged In Carton

Unit Order Numbers

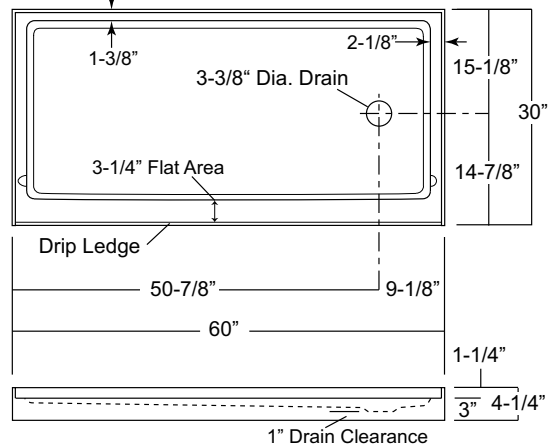
Gelcoat:	SB-5430R/L	SP-6032R/L	SP-6038R/L
	SP-6030R/L	SP-6036R/L	SB-7236R/L

SB-5430R (illustrated)

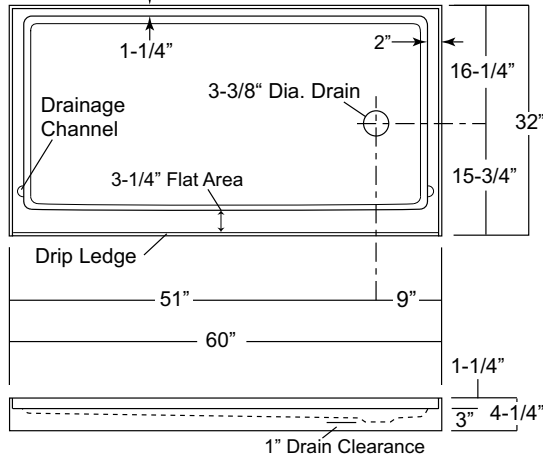


NOTE:
Critical enclosure dimensions should be taken directly from the installed shower base with finished wall surround.

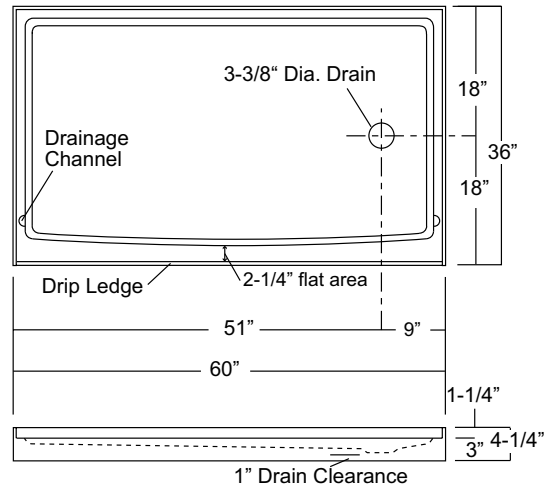
SB-6030R (illustrated)



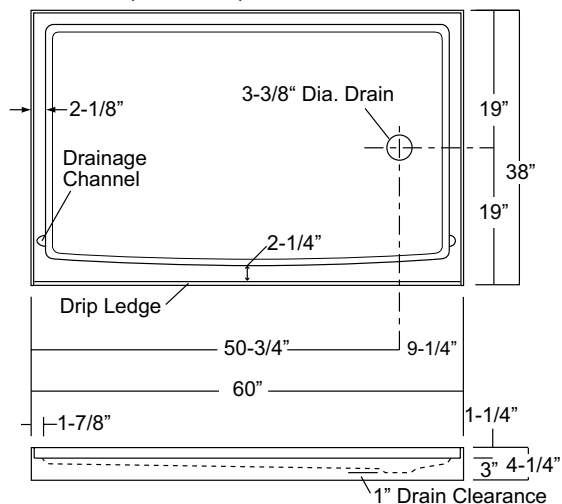
SB-6032R (illustrated)



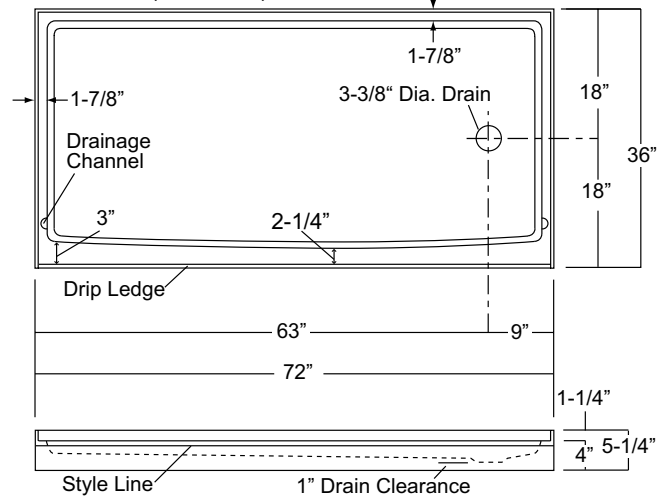
SP-6036R (illustrated)



SP-6038R (illustrated)



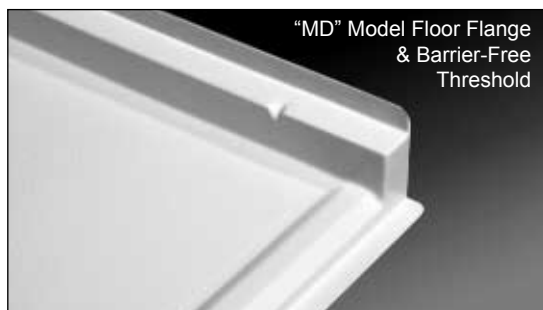
SB-7236R (illustrated)



MINIMAL DAM (MD) SHOWER BASES



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



"MD" Model Floor Flange
& Barrier-Free
Threshold



MODELS

SB-MD-3837
SB-MD-6032
SB-MT-6232

SB-MD-6236
SB-MT-6238

Rough-In Dimensions	SB-MD-3837	38-1/2" wide x 37-3/8" deep x 5-1/4" high
	SB-MD-6032	60" wide x 32" deep x 5-1/4" high
	SB-MT-6232	62" wide x 32" deep x 4-7/8" high
	SB-MD-6236	62" wide x 36" deep x 5-1/4" high
	SB-MT-6238	62" wide x 38" deep x 4-3/4" high

Finished Dimensions	SB-MD-3837	38-1/2" wide x 37-3/8" deep x 4" high
	SB-MD-6032	60" wide x 32" deep x 4" high
	SB-MT-6232	62" wide x 32" deep x 3-3/8" high
	SB-MD-6236	62" wide x 36" deep x 4" high
	SB-MT-6238	62" wide x 38" deep x 3-1/2" high

Unit Features

- One-Piece Fiberglass Composite Construction
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Tile Flange
- Dual / Ledge Drain Channels
- 1/2" Threshold Aids In Keeping Water Within Unit
- Contoured Threshold To Aid Entry And Exit
- 1" Floor Flange To Secure Unit Along Threshold
- Textured Floor Pattern
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure

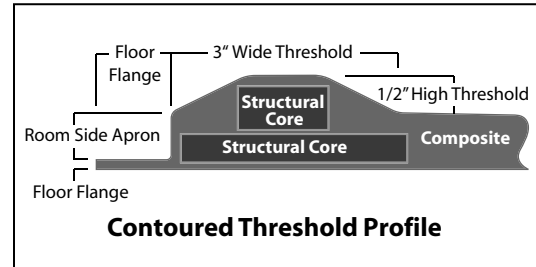
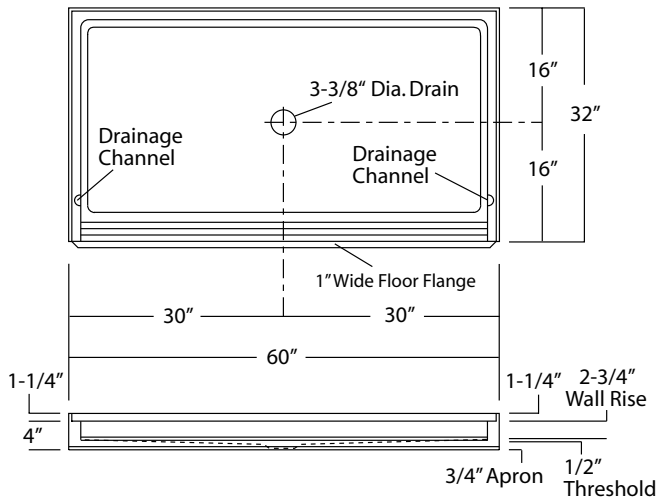
Special Notes

- Standard Threshold Versions Available (see SB-3D-3837 & SB-6032 models)
- Individually Packaged In Carton

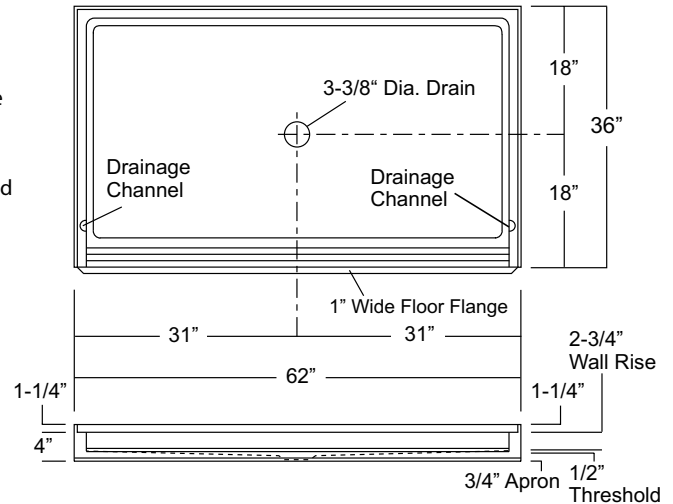
Unit Order Number

Gelcoat:	SB-MD-3837	SB-MD-6236
	SB-MD-6032	SB-MT-6238
	SB-MT-6232	

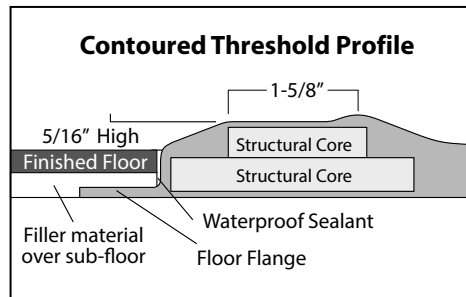
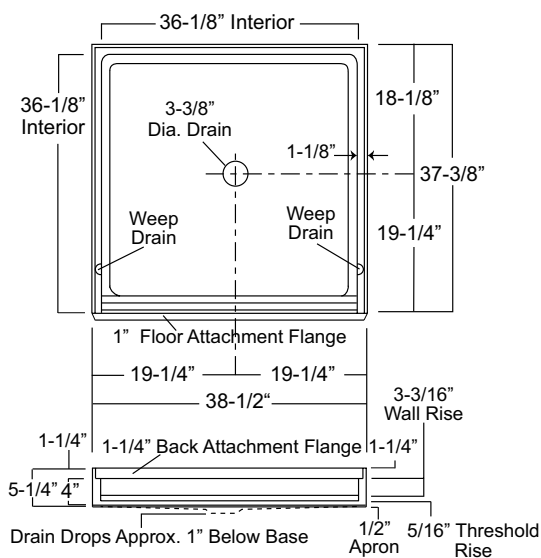
SB-MD-6032



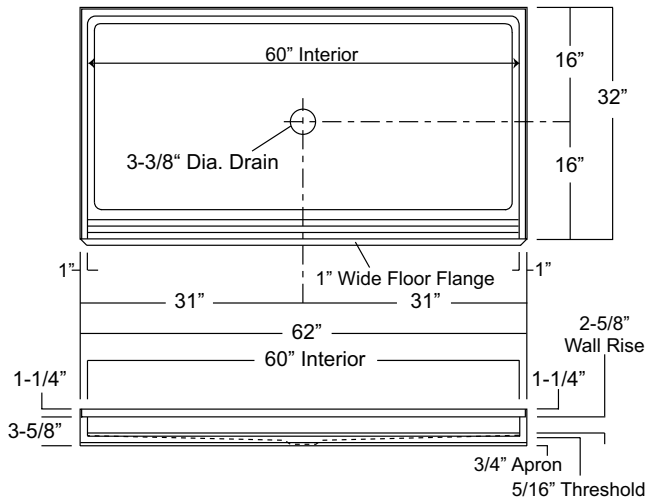
SB-MD-6236



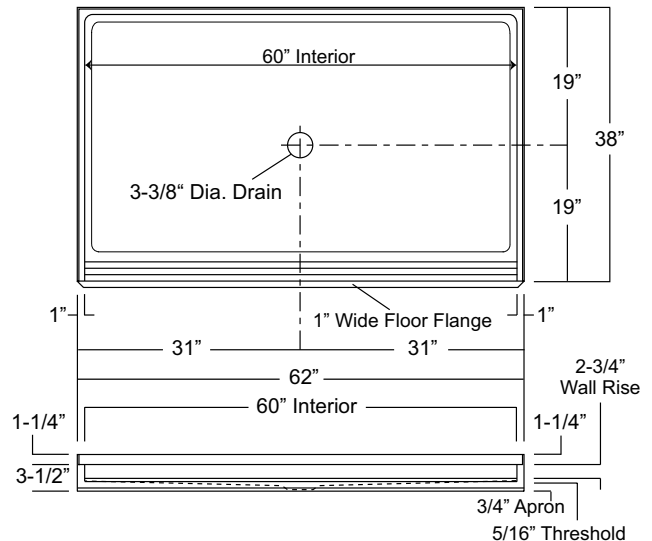
SB-MD-3837



SB-MT-6232



SB-MT-6238



NEO-ANGLE CORNER SHOWER BASES



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



MODELS

SBNA-3838
SBNA-4848

Rough-In Dimensions	SBNA-3838	38" deep x 38" deep x 5-1/4" high
	SBNA-4848	48" deep x 48" deep x 5-1/4" high

Finished Dimensions	SBNA-3838	38" deep x 38" deep x 4" high
	SBNA-4848	48" deep x 48" deep x 4" high

Unit Features

- One-Piece Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Tile Flange
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

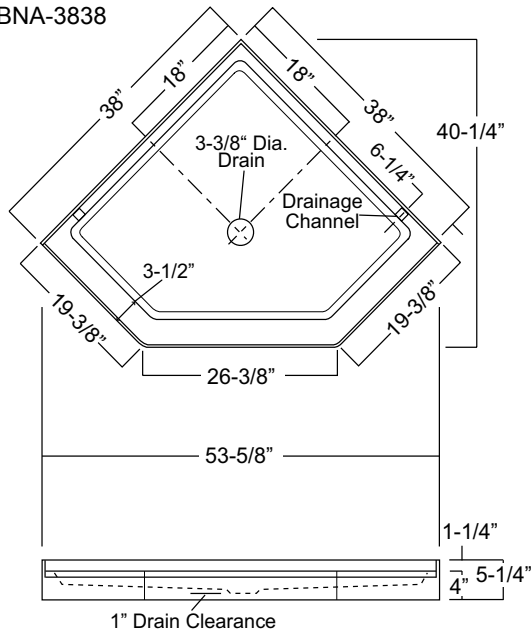
- Individually Packaged In Cartons

Unit Order Number

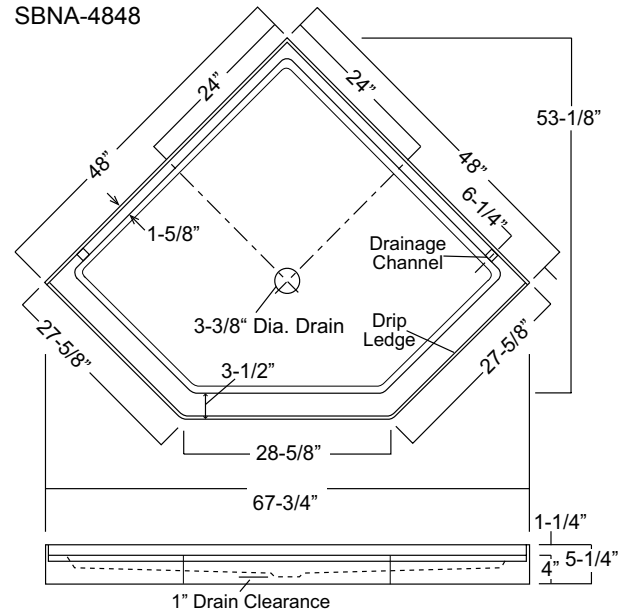
Gelcoat: SBNA-3838

Gelcoat: SBNA-4848

SBNA-3838



SBNA-4848



NOTE:

Critical enclosure dimensions should be taken directly from the installed shower base with finished wall surround.

Dimensions shown for dam are NOT centerline door dimensions

SEATED SHOWER BASES



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™

Oasis



MODELS

SB-4836RS/LS (Ctr Drain, R or L Seat)
SB-6032L-RS/R-LS (End Drain, R or L Seat)
SB-6034RS/LS (Ctr Drain, R or L Seat)
SB-6036L-RS/R-LS (End Drain, R or L Seat)
SB-7236L-RS/R-LS (End Drain, R or L Seat)

Rough-In Dimensions	SB-4836RS/LS SB-6032L-RS/R-LS SB-6034RS/LS SB-6036L-RS/R-LS SB-7236L-RS/R-LS	48" wide x 36" deep x 22-1/4" high 60" wide x 32" deep x 22-1/4" high 60" wide x 34" deep x 21-7/8" high 60" wide x 36" deep x 22-1/4" high 72" wide x 36" deep x 22-1/4" high
Finished Dimensions	SB-4836RS/LS SB-6032L-RS/R-LS SB-6034RS/LS SB-6036L-RS/R-LS SB-7236L-RS/R-LS	48" wide x 36" deep x 21" high 60" wide x 32" deep x 21" high 60" wide x 34" deep x 20-5/8" high 60" wide x 36" deep x 21" high 72" wide x 36" deep x 21" high

Unit Features

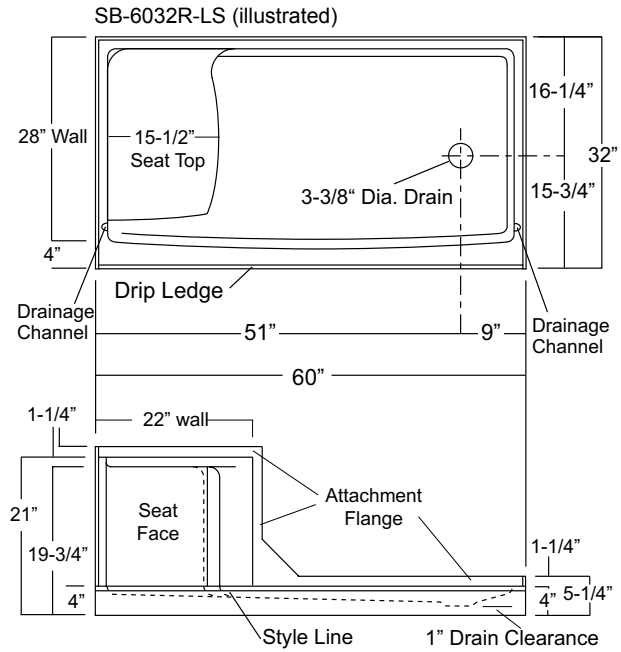
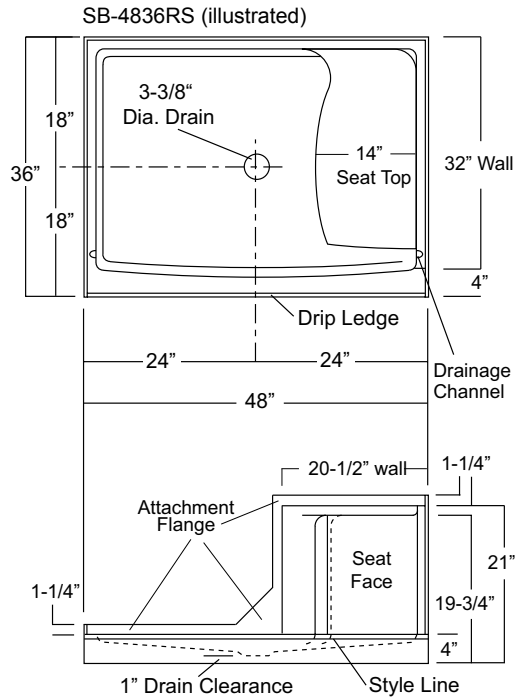
- One-Piece Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Center or End Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Molded Seat
- Integral Tile Flange
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

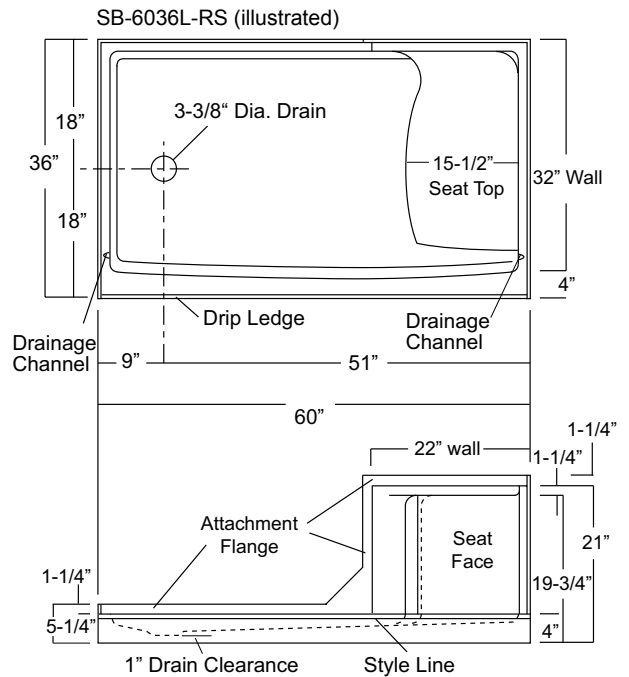
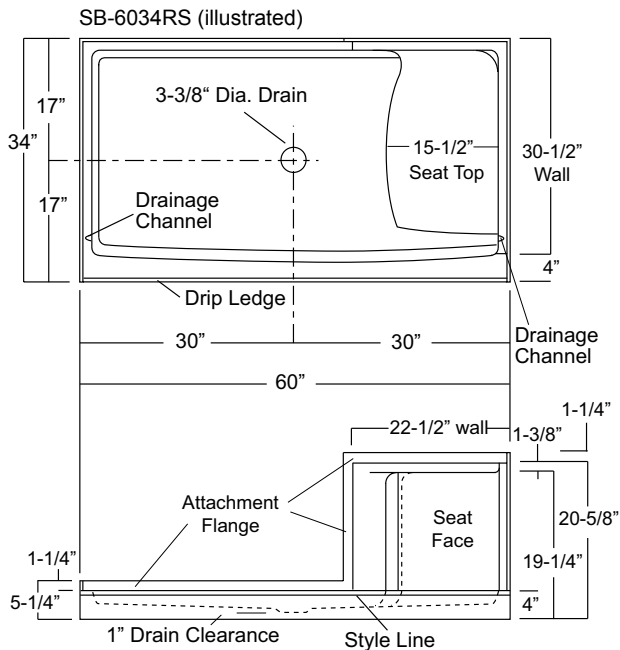
- Individually Packaged In Cartons

Unit Order Numbers

Gelcoat:	SB-4836RS/LS SB-6032L-RS/R-LS	SB-6034RS/LS SB-6036L-RS/R-LS	SB-7236L-RS/R-LS
----------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------

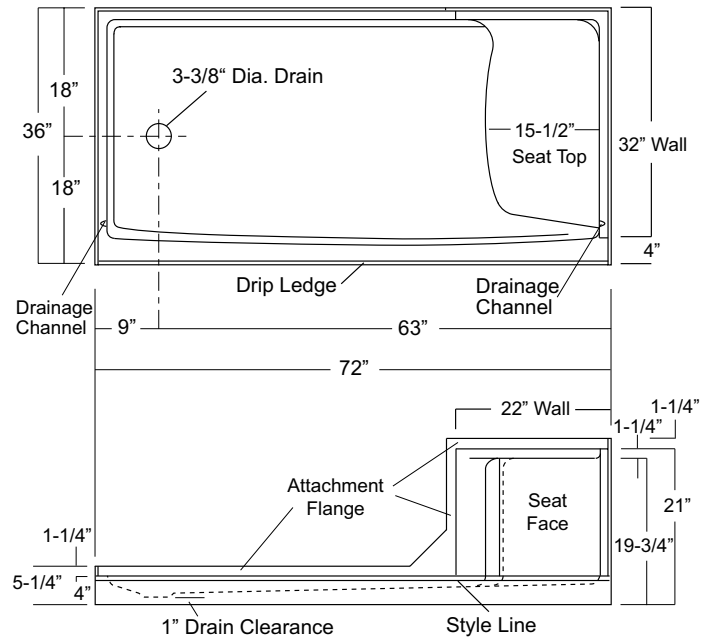


NOTE:
Critical enclosure dimensions should be taken directly from the installed shower base with finished wall surround.



SB-7236L-RS (illustrated)

NOTE:
Critical enclosure
dimensions should
be taken directly
from the installed
shower base with
finished wall
surround.



[illegible]

DUAL THRESHOLD
SHOWER BASE



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™

Oasis®



MODEL

SP-CB-3

Rough-In Dimensions	SP-CB-3	37-1/4" deep x 37-1/4" deep x 7-1/4" high
---------------------	---------	---

Finished Dimensions	SP-CB-3	36" deep x 36" deep x 6" high
---------------------	---------	-------------------------------

Unit Features

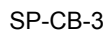
Special Notes

- One-Piece Gelcoat Surface
- 3-3/8" Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Tile Flange
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

- Individually Carton Packaged

Unit Order Number

Gelcoat: SP-CB-3



452

Page	Traditional Styles	Finished Dim.	Deck Apr. Ht	Drain Space (to floor)	Rim Dim.	Overflow Position
455	Island, FSA-OV1P-5928CD (center drain)	59.25" x 27.75"	26.375"	3.00"	-	2.50"
457	Island, FSA-OV1P-6729CD (center drain)	67.125" x 29.125"	26.75"	3.75"	-	2.50"
459	Island, FSA-OV2P-6032ED (end drain)	60" x 28.25"/32.00"	20.50"/23.00"	1.00"	2.00"	3.00"
461	Island, FSA-OV2P-6632ED (end drain)	66" x 28.25"/32.00"	20.50"/23.00"	1.00"	2.00"	3.00"
463	Island, FSA-OV2P-6636CD (center drain)	66" x 36"	22.00"	1.00"	2.00"	3.00"
465	Purity, MB(A)-S-6030 (R or L drain) (❖ABF available)	60" X 30"	16.00"	1.75"	-	2.25"
467	Purity, MBA-6032 / MB-6032 (end drain)	60" X 32"	20.25"	1.25"	2.00"	2.25"
469	Purity, MB(A)-S-6032 / MB-IF-6032 (R or L drain) (❖ABF available)	60" X 32"	18.25"	1.75"	-	2.25"
471	Purity, MBA-6036 / MB-6036 (end drain)	60" X 36"	20.25"	1.25"	2.00"	2.25"
473	Purity, MB(A)-S-6036 / MB-IF-6036 (R or L drain) (❖ABF available)	60" X 36"	18.25"	1.75"	-	2.25"
475	Purity, MBA-7236 / MB-7236 (end drain)	72" X 36"	20.25"	1.25"	2.00"	2.25"
477	Purity, MB(A)-S-7236 / MB-IF-7236 (R or L drain) (❖ABF available)	72" X 36"	18.25"	1.75"	-	2.25"
479	Styllis, BA-S-6036 (R or L drain) (❖ABF available)	60" x 36"	18.25"	1.75"	-	2.25"
481	Styllis, BA-S-6042 (R or L drain) (❖ABF available)	60" x 42"	18.25"	1.75"	-	2.25"
483	Styllis, BA-S-7236 (R or L drain) (❖ABF available)	72" x 36"	18.25"	1.75"	-	2.25"
485	Styllis, BA-7242 (end drain)	72" x 36"	20.25"	1.25"	2.00"	2.25"
487	BA-S-5429 (R or L drain) (❖ABF available)	54" x 29"	16.00"	1.75"	-	2.25"
489	BA-S-6030ABF (R or L drain)	60" x 30"	16.00"	3.00"	-	2.25"
491	BA-S-6032ABF (R or L drain)	60" x 32"	16.00"	3.00"	-	2.25"
Corner Styles						
493	Tartane, CTA-6060 / CT-6060 (front drain)	60" x 60"	22.50"	1.125"	2.00"	2.75"
495	Tartane, CT-S-6060 / CT-IF-6060 (front drain)	60" x 60"	22.50"	1.00"	-	2.75"
Oval Styles						
497	OV-6042 (end drain)	60" x 42"	20.00"	2.50"	2.00"	3.50"
499	OV-S-6042 / OV-IF-6042 (R or L drain)	60" x 42"	20.00"	2.50"	-	3.50"

❖ ABF version provides additional space below the drain for plumbing connection

[illegible]

ISLAND SERIES BATH



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



59-INCH MODEL

FSA-OV1P-5928CD

Finished Dimensions

59-1/4" long x 27-3/4" wide x 26-3/8" high

Unit Features

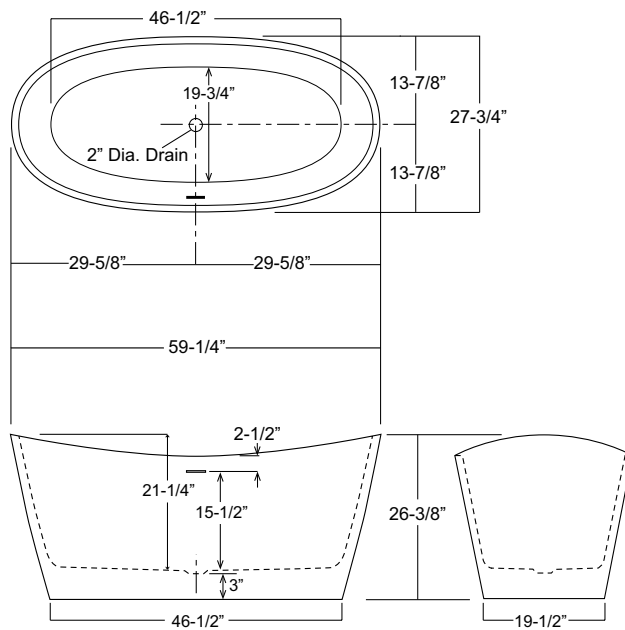
- Vacuum Formed White Acrylic
- Single-Piece Design
- 2" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 3" Slotted Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Raised Neck Area
- Extra Deep Bathing Sump
- Concealed Adjustable Leveling Legs

Special Notes

- Includes White Center Toe-Tap Drain Assembly & Built-In Integral Overflow

Acrylic Unit / System Order Number

FSA-OV1P-5928CD WHT (center drain - soaking tub)



Sump Bottom Dimen: 46-1/2" long x 19-3/4" wide x 18" deep
 Sump Capacity: 55 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
 Whirlpool Operating: NA

ISLAND SERIES BATH



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



67-INCH MODEL

Oasis



FSA-OV1P-6729CD

Finished Dimensions

67-1/8" long x 29-1/8" wide x 26-3/4" high

Unit Features

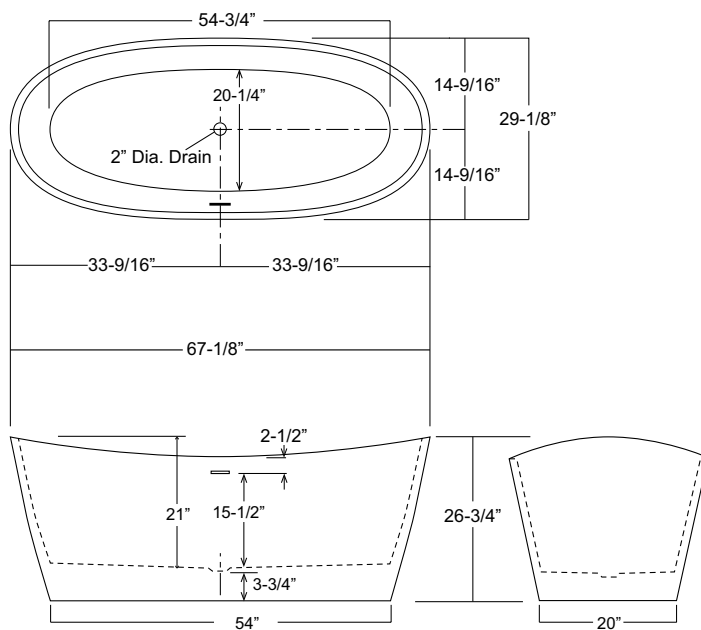
- Vacuum Formed White Acrylic
- Single-Piece Design
- 2" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 3" Slotted Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Raised Neck Area
- Extra Deep Bathing Sump
- Concealed Adjustable Leveling Legs

Special Notes

- Includes White Center Toe-Tap Drain Assembly & Built-In Integral Overflow

Acrylic Unit / System Order Number

FSA-OV1P-6729CD WHT (center drain - soaking tub)

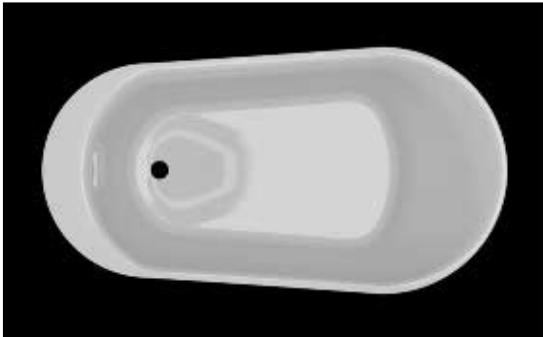


Sump Bottom Dimen: $55\frac{3}{4}$ " long x $20\frac{1}{4}$ " wide x 18" deep
 Sump Capacity: 66 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
 Whirlpool Operating: NA

ISLAND SERIES BATH



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



Oasis

60-INCH MODEL

FSA-OV2P-6032ED

Finished Dimensions

60" long x 28-1/4" / 32" wide x 20-1/2" / 23" high

Unit Features

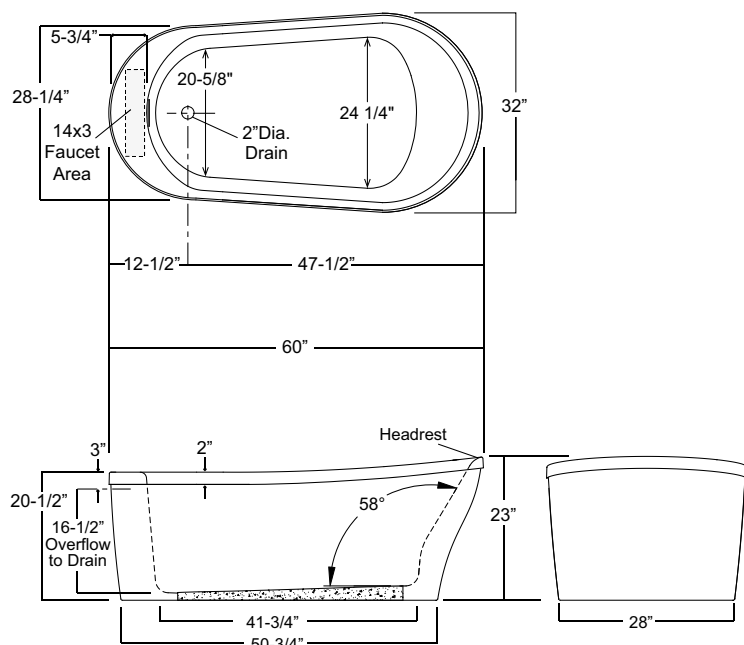
- Vacuum Formed White Acrylic
- Two-Piece Design
- 2" Dia. End Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-3/4" Slotted Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Raised Neck Area
- Extra Deep Bathing Sump
- Deck Area For Faucet Mounting

Special Notes

- Includes White Overflow & Drain System

Acrylic Unit / System Order Number

FSA-OV2P-6032ED WHT (end drain - soaking tub)

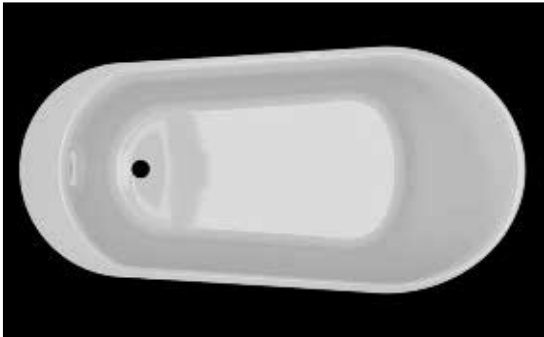


Sump Bottom Dimen: 41-3/4" long x 20-5/8" / 24-1/4" wide x 16-1/2" deep
 Sump Capacity: 71 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
 Whirlpool Operating: NA

ISLAND SERIES BATH



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



66-INCH MODEL

FSA-OV2P-6632ED

Finished Dimensions

66" long x 28-1/4" / 32" wide x 20-1/2" / 23" high

Unit Features

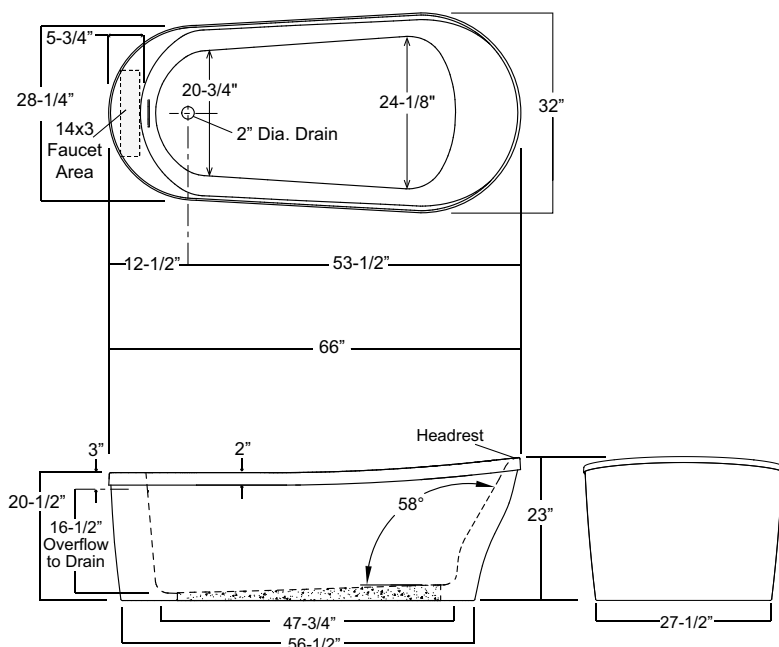
- Vacuum Formed White Acrylic
- Two-Piece Design
- 2" Dia. End Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-3/4" Slotted Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Raised Neck Area
- Extra Deep Bathing Sump
- Deck Area For Faucet Mounting

Special Notes

- Includes White Overflow & Drain System

Acrylic Unit / System Order Number

FSA-OV2P-6632ED WHT (end drain - soaking tub)



Sump Bottom Dimen: 47-3/4" long x 20-3/4" / 24-1/8" wide x 16-1/2" deep
 Sump Capacity: 81 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
 Whirlpool Operating: NA

ISLAND SERIES BATH



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



66-INCH MODEL

Oasis



FSA-OV2P-6636CD

Finished Dimensions

66" long x 36" wide x 22" high

Unit Features

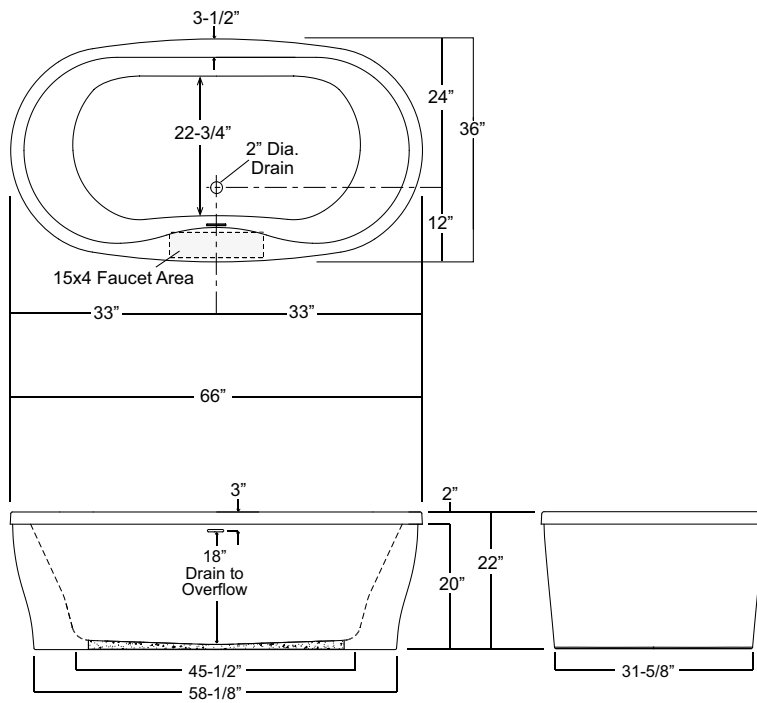
- Vacuum Formed White Acrylic
- Two-Piece Design
- 2" Dia. Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-3/4" Slotted Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Extra Deep Bathing Sump
- Deck Area For Faucet Mounting

Special Notes

- Includes White Overflow & Drain System

Acrylic Unit / System Order Number

FSA-OV2P-6636CD WHT (center drain - soaking tub)



Sump Bottom Dimen: 45-1/2" long x 22-3/4" wide x 18" deep
 Sump Capacity: 84 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
 Whirlpool Operating: NA

PURITY SERIES BATH

Oasis



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



60-INCH WIDE MODEL

MB(A)-S-6030 (Tile Flange, Full Apron)

Rough-In Dimensions MBA-S-6030 / MB-S-6030 60" wide x 31-1/4" deep x 17-1/4" high (std model)

Finished Dimensions MBA-S-6030 / MB-S-6030 60" wide x 30" deep x 16" high (std model)

Unit Features

- Vacuum Formed Acrylic or Sanitary Grade Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. RH or LH Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Tile Flange & Full Apron
- Pre-Leveled Block Base System
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

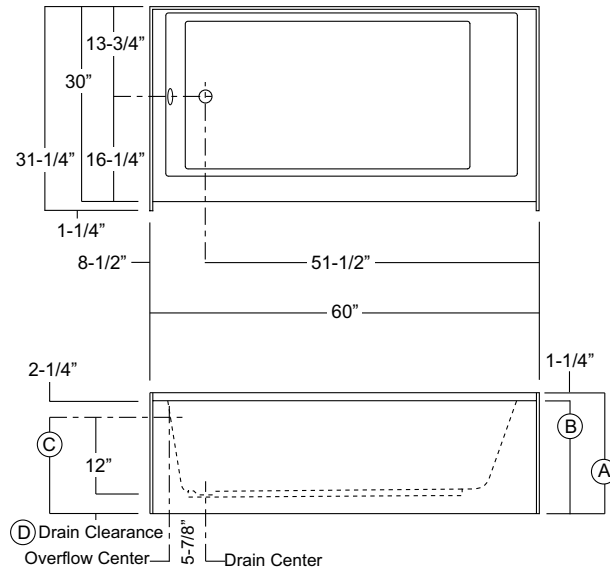
- Optional ABF Version (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)
- Acrylic Model Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

Acrylic Unit Order Number

MBA-S-6032 R / L Drain (soaking tub)
MBA-S-6032 R / L Drain ABF (soaking tub)

Gelcoat Unit Order Number

MB-S-6032 R / L Drain (soaking tub)
MB-S-6032 R / L Drain ABF (soaking tub)



	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	17-1/4"	18-1/2"
B	16"	17-1/4"
C	13-3/4"	15"
D	1-3/4"	3"
E	-	-
F	-	-

MB(A)-S-6030L ABF (illustrated)

Sump Bottom Dimen: 47-1/2" long x 22-3/4" wide x 13" deep

Sump Capacity: 48 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)

Whirlpool Operating: NA

Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

PURITY SERIES BATH

Oasis



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



60-INCH WIDE MODEL

MBA-6032 (Self-Rimming)

MB-6032 (Self-Rimming)

Unit Dimensions

60" wide x 32" deep x 20-1/4" high (std model)

Unit Features

- Vacuum Formed Acrylic or Sanitary Grade Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. End Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Contoured Backrest
- Pre-Leveled Block Base System
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems
- Acrylic Model Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors
- Available w/ Integral Tile Flange

Acrylic Unit / System Order Number

MBA-6032 (soaking tub)
MBA-6032 / VHS (Villa System)
MBA-6032 / IHS (InVigor System)

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

MB-6032 (soaking tub)
MB-6032 / VHS (Villa System)
MB-6032 / IHS (InVigor System)

System Trim

Standard VHS & IHS Trim (order code): White trim on White unit (WHT)

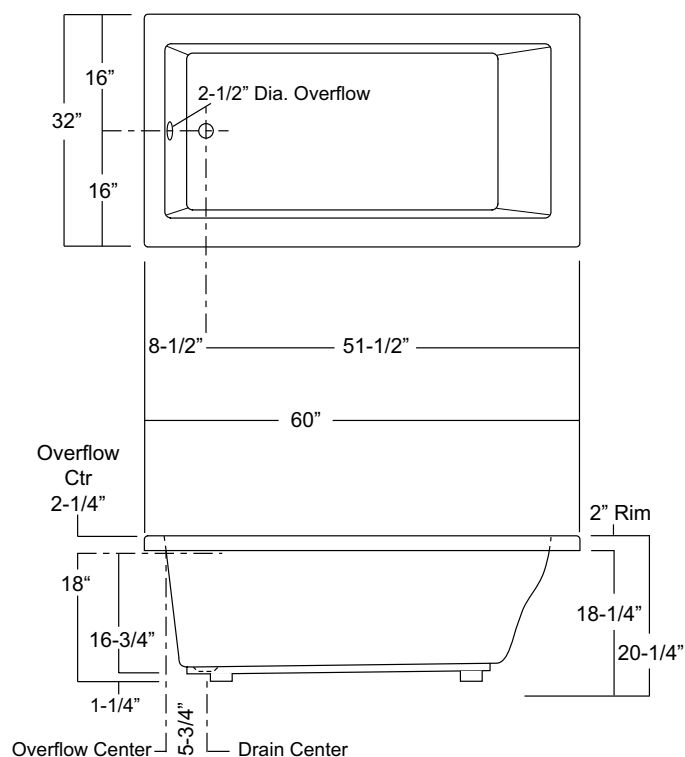
Order Code / Description

IHS: *InVigor Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.

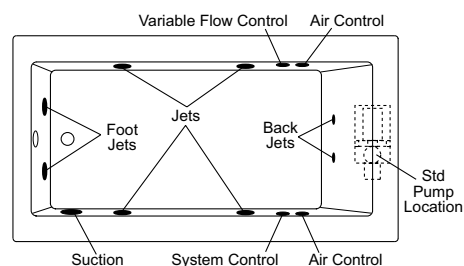
VHS: *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Order Code / Description

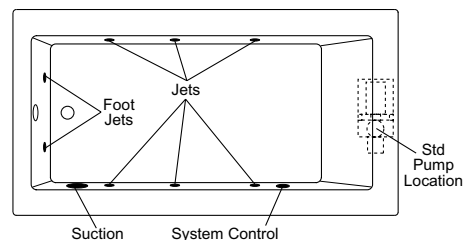
Options: CHR: Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)



InVigor Hydrotherapy System



Villa Hydrotherapy System



MBA/MB-6032

Sump Bottom Dimen: 43-1/8" long x 21-5/8" wide x 18" deep (middle)

Sump Capacity: 67 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)

Whirlpool Operating: 30 gal.

Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

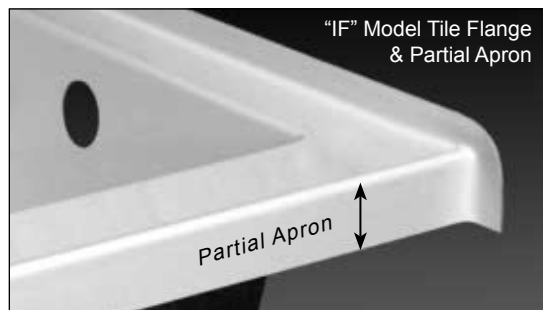
Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

PURITY SERIES BATH



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



60-INCH WIDE MODELS

Oasis



"S" Model w/ Full Apron

MB(A)-S-6032 (Tile Flange, Full Apron)

MB-IF-6032 (Tile Flange, Partial Apron)

Rough-In Dimensions	MBA-S-6032 / MB-S-6032 MB-IF-6032	60" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 19-1/2" high (std model)
---------------------	--------------------------------------	--

Finished Dimensions	MBA-S-6032 / MB-S-6032 MB-IF-6032	60" wide x 32" deep x 18-1/4" high (std model)
---------------------	--------------------------------------	--

Unit Features

- Vacuum Formed Acrylic or Sanitary Grade Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. RH or LH Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- "S" Model: Integral Tile Flange & Full Apron
- "IF" Model: Integral Tile Flange & Partial Apron
- Extra Deep Bathing Sump
- Pre-Leveled Block Base System
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Version (provides 3-1/2-inches of drain clearance)
- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems
- Model Available In Self-Rimming Design
- Acrylic Model Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

Acrylic Unit / System Order Number

MBA-S-6032 R / L Drain (soaking tub)
MBA-S-6032 R / L Drain ABF (soaking tub)
MBA-S-6032 R / L Drain/ VHS (Villa System)
MBA-S-6032 R / L Drain / ABF / VHS (Villa System)
MBA-S-6032 R / L Drain/ IHS (InVigor System)
MBA-S-6032 R / L Drain / ABF / IHS (InVigor System)

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

MB-S-6032 R or L Drain (soaking tub)
MB-S-6032 R or L Drain ABF (soaking tub)
MB-S-6032 R / L Drain/ VHS (Villa System)
MB-S-6032 R / L Drain / ABF / VHS (Villa System)
MB-S-6032 R / L Drain/ IHS (InVigor System)
MB-S-6032 R / L Drain / ABF / IHS (InVigor System)

MB-IF-6032 R or L Drain (soaking tub)
MB-IF-6032 R or L Drain ABF (soaking tub)
MB-IF-6032 R / L Drain/ VHS (Villa System)
MB-IF-6032 R / L Drain / ABF / VHS (Villa System)
MB-IF-6032 R / L Drain/ IHS (InVigor System)
MB-IF-6032 R / L Drain / ABF / IHS (InVigor System)

System Trim

Standard VHS & IHS Trim (order code): White trim on White unit (WHT)

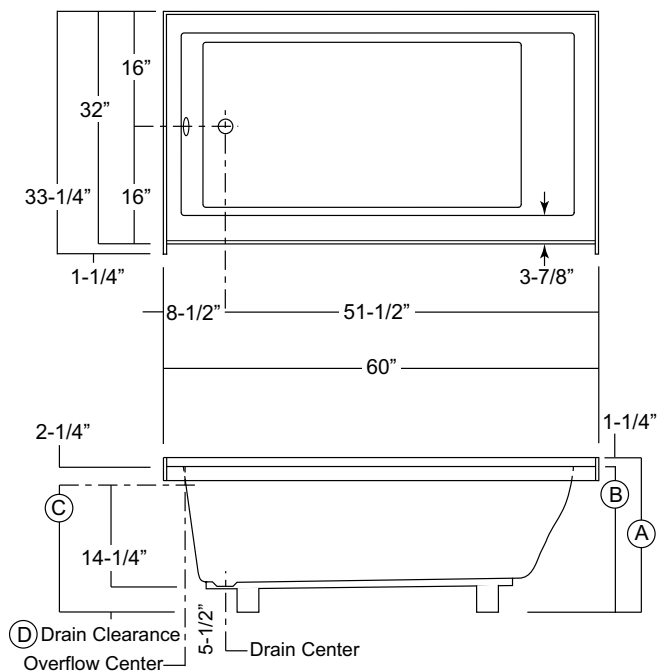
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System:* All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump. .

VHS: *Villa Hydrotherapy System:* All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

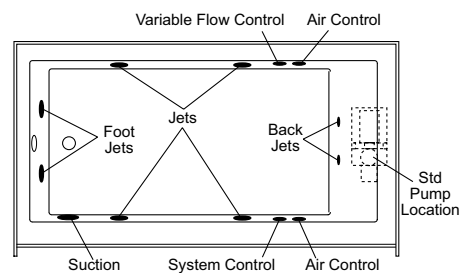
Order Code / Description

Options: **CHR:** Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)
APA-MB-60: Removable Acrylic Apron Panel
AP-60: Removable Gelcoat Apron Panel

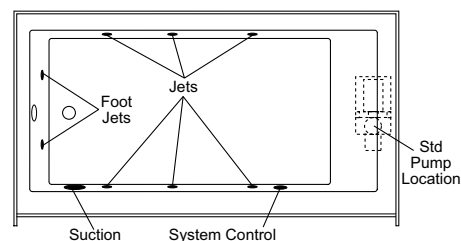


	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	19-1/2"	21-1/4"
B	18-1/4"	20"
C	16"	17-3/4"
D	1-3/4"	3-1/2"
E	-	-
F	-	-

InVigor Hydrotherapy System



Villa Hydrotherapy System



MB-IF-6032L ABF (illustrated)

(S model full apron extends down to room floor)

Sump Bottom Dimen: 44-1/2" long x 22-1/4" wide x 15-1/2" deep (middle)

Sump Capacity: 57 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)

Whirlpool Operating: 30

Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

PURITY SERIES BATH



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™

Oasis



60-INCH WIDE MODEL

MBA-6036 (Self-Rimming)

MB-6036 (Self-Rimming)

Unit Dimensions

60" wide x 36" deep x 20-1/4" high (std model)

Unit Features

- Vacuum Formed Acrylic or Sanitary Grade Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. End Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Contoured Backrest
- Pre-Leveled Block Base System
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems
- Acrylic Model Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors
- Available w/ Integral Tile Flange

Acrylic Unit / System Order Number

MBA-6036 (soaking tub)
MBA-6036 / VHS (Villa System)
MBA-6036 / IHS (InVigor System)

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

MB-6036 (soaking tub)
MB-6036 / VHS (Villa System)
MB-6036 / IHS (InVigor System)

System Trim

Standard VHS & IHS Trim (order code): White trim on White unit (WHT)

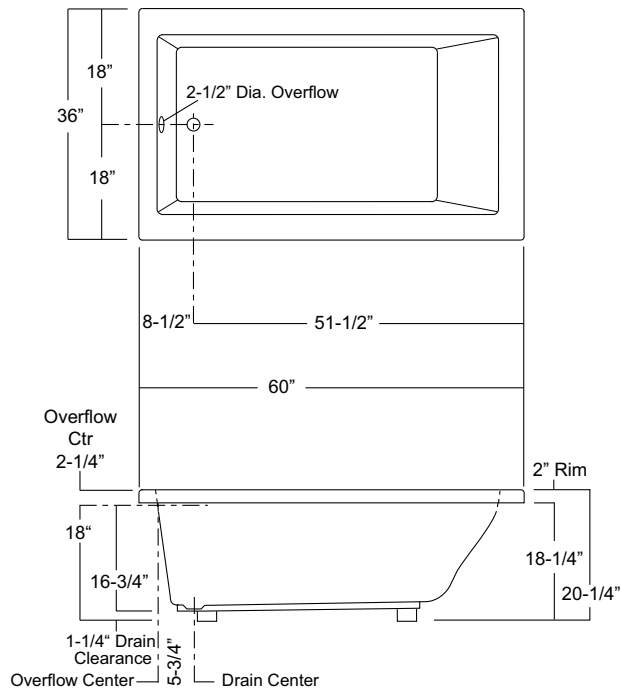
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System:* All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.

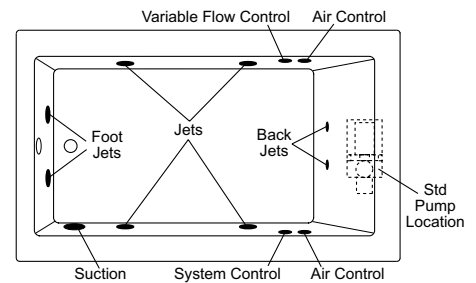
VHS: *Villa Hydrotherapy System:* All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Order Code / Description

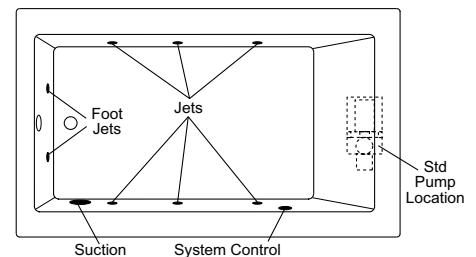
Options: **CHR:** Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)



InVigor Hydrotherapy System



Villa Hydrotherapy System



MBA/MB-6036

Sump Bottom Dimen: 43-1/2" long x 25-5/8" wide x 18" deep (middle)

Sump Capacity: 75 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)

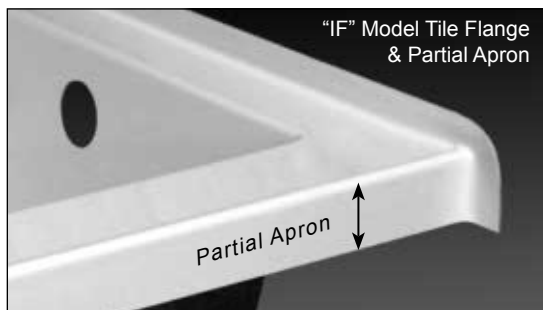
Whirlpool Operating: 35 gal.

PURITY SERIES BATH

Oasis



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



60-INCH WIDE MODELS

MB(A)-S-6036 (Tile Flange, Full Apron)

MB-IF-6036 (Tile Flange, Partial Apron)

Rough-In Dimensions	MBA-S-6036 / MB-S-6036 MB-IF-6036	60" wide x 37-1/4" deep x 19-1/2" high (std model)
---------------------	--------------------------------------	--

Finished Dimensions	MBA-S-6036 / MB-S-6036 MB-IF-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 18-1/4" high (std model)
---------------------	--------------------------------------	--

Unit Features

- Vacuum Formed Acrylic or Sanitary Grade Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. RH or LH Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- "S" Model: Integral Tile Flange & Full Apron
- "IF" Model: Integral Tile Flange & Partial Apron
- Extra Deep Bathing Sump
- Pre-Leveled Block Base System
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Version (provides 3-1/2-inches of drain clearance)
- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems
- Acrylic Model Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors)
- Model Available In Self-Rimming Design

Acrylic Unit / System Order Number

MBA-S-6036 R / L Drain (soaking tub)
MBA-S-6036 R / L Drain ABF (soaking tub)
MBA-S-6036 R / L Drain/ VHS (Villa System)
MBA-S-6036 R / L Drain / ABF / VHS (Villa System)
MBA-S-6036 R / L Drain/ IHS (InVigor System)
MBA-S-6036 R / L Drain / ABF / IHS (InVigor System)

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

MB-S-6036 R or L Drain (soaking tub)
MB-S-6036 R or L Drain ABF (soaking tub)
MB-S-6036 R / L Drain/ VHS (Villa System)
MB-S-6036 R / L Drain / ABF / VHS (Villa System)
MB-S-6036 R / L Drain/ IHS (InVigor System)
MB-S-6036 R / L Drain / ABF / IHS (InVigor System)

MB-IF-6036 R or L Drain (soaking tub)
MB-IF-6036 R or L Drain ABF (soaking tub)
MB-IF-6036 R / L Drain/ VHS (Villa System)
MB-IF-6036 R / L Drain / ABF / VHS (Villa System)
MB-IF-6036 R / L Drain/ IHS (InVigor System)
MB-IF-6036 R / L Drain / ABF / IHS (InVigor System)

System Trim

Standard VHS & IHS Trim (order code): White trim on White unit (WHT)

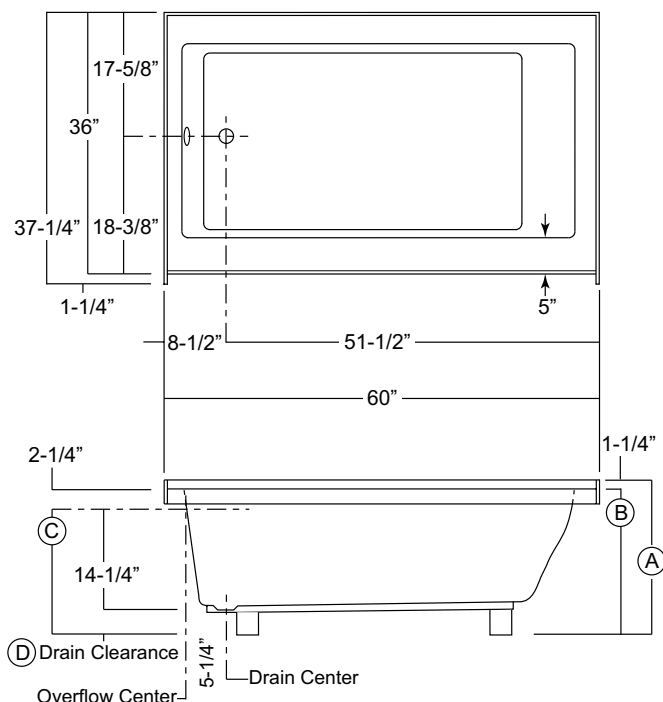
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.

VHS *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

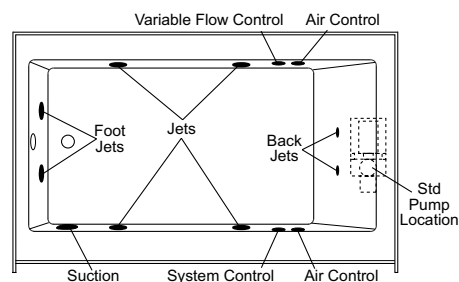
Order Code / Description

Options: **CHR**: Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)
APA-MB-60: Removable Acrylic Apron Panel
AP-60: Removable Gelcoat Apron Panel

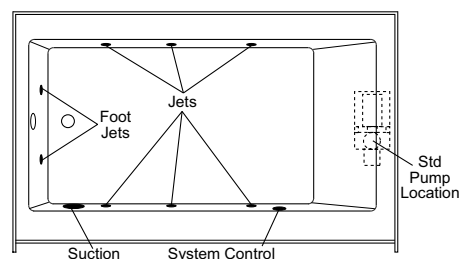


	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	19-1/2"	21-1/4"
B	18-1/4"	20"
C	16"	17-3/4"
D	1-3/4"	3-1/2"
E	-	-
F	-	-

InVigor Hydrotherapy System



Villa Hydrotherapy System



MB-IF-6036L ABF (illustrated)

(S model full apron extends down to room floor)

Sump Bottom Dimen: 44-1/2" long x 24-3/4" wide x 15-1/2" deep (middle)

Sump Capacity: 60 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)

Whirlpool Operating: 35 gal.

Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

PURITY SERIES BATH



Oasis



60-INCH WIDE MODEL

MBA-7236 (Self-Rimming)

MB-7236 (Self-Rimming)

Unit Dimensions

72" wide x 36" deep x 20-1/4" high (std model)

Unit Features

- Vacuum Formed Acrylic or Sanitary Grade Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. End Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Contoured Backrest
- Pre-Leveled Block Base System
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems
- Models Available w/ Integral Tile Flange
- Acrylic Model Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

Acrylic Unit / System Order Number

MBA-7236 (soaking tub)
MBA-7236 / VHS (Villa System)
MBA-7236 / IHS (InVigor System)

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

MB-7236 (soaking tub)
MB-7236 / VHS (Villa System)
MB-7236 / IHS (InVigor System)

System Trim

Standard VHS & IHS Trim (order code): White trim on White unit (WHT)

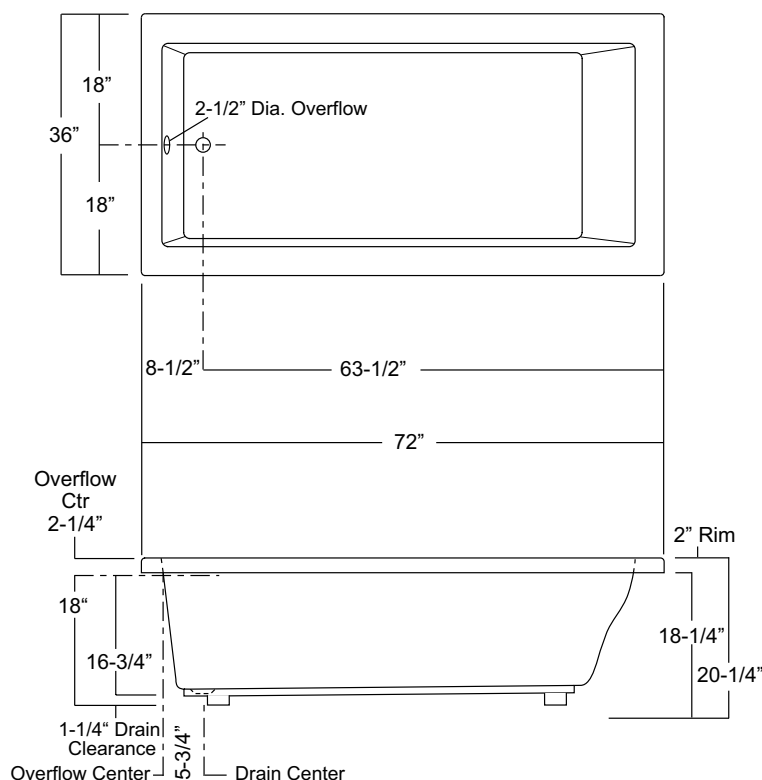
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (6 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.

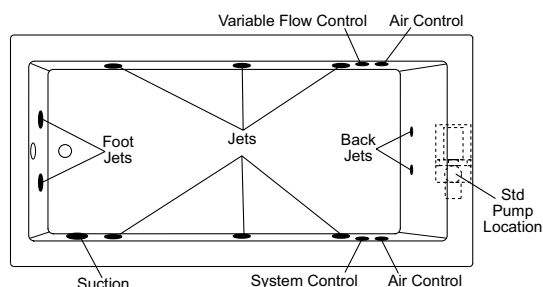
VHS *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Order Code / Description

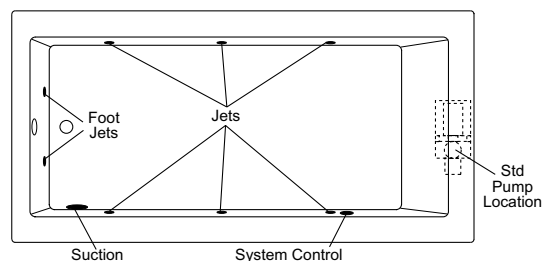
Options: **CHR:** Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)



InVigor Hydrotherapy System



Villa Hydrotherapy System



MBA/MB-7236 ABF

Sump Bottom Dimen: 55-7/8" long x 25-5/8" wide x 18" deep (middle)

Sump Capacity: 95 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)

Whirlpool Operating: 48 gal.

Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

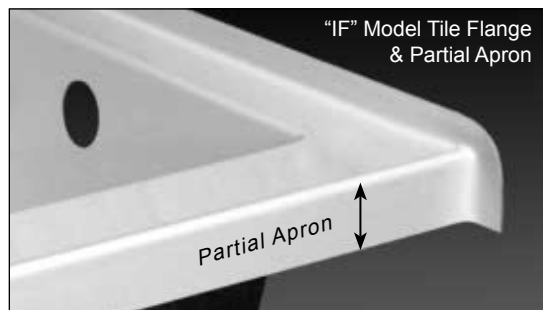
Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

PURITY SERIES BATH



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



72-INCH WIDE MODELS

MB(A)-S-7236 (Tile Flange, Full Apron)

MB-IF-7236 (Tile Flange, Partial Apron)

Rough-In Dimensions	MBA-S-7236 / MB-S-7236 MB-IF-7236	72" wide x 37-1/4" deep x 19-1/2" high (std model)
---------------------	--------------------------------------	--

Finished Dimensions	MBA-S-7236 / MB-S-7236 MB-IF-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 18-1/4" high (std model)
---------------------	--------------------------------------	--

Unit Features

- Vacuum Formed Acrylic or Sanitary Grade Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. RH or LH Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- "S" Model: Integral Tile Flange & Full Apron
- "IF" Model: Integral Tile Flange & Partial Apron
- Extra Deep Bathing Sump
- Pre-Leveled Block Base System
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Version (provides 3-1/2-inches of drain clearance)
- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems
- Model Available In Self-Rimming Design
- Acrylic Model Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

Acrylic Unit / System Order Number

MBA-S-7236 R / L Drain (soaking tub)
MBA-S-7236 R / L Drain ABF (soaking tub)
MBA-S-7236 R / L Drain/ VHS (Villa System)
MBA-S-7236 R / L Drain / ABF / VHS (Villa System)
MBA-S-7236 R / L Drain/ IHS (InVigor System)
MBA-S-7236 R / L Drain / ABF / IHS (InVigor System)

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

MB-S-7236 R or L Drain (soaking tub)
MB-S-7236 R or L Drain ABF (soaking tub)
MB-S-7236 R / L Drain/ VHS (Villa System)
MB-S-7236 R / L Drain / ABF / VHS (Villa System)
MB-S-7236 R / L Drain/ IHS (InVigor System)
MB-S-7236 R / L Drain / ABF / IHS (InVigor System)

MB-IF-7236 R or L Drain (soaking tub)
MB-IF-7236 R or L Drain ABF (soaking tub)
MB-IF-7236 R / L Drain/ VHS (Villa System)
MB-IF-7236 R / L Drain / ABF / VHS (Villa System)
MB-IF-7236 R / L Drain/ IHS (InVigor System)
MB-IF-7236 R / L Drain / ABF / IHS (InVigor System)

System Trim

Standard VHS & IHS Trim (order code): White trim on White unit (WHT)

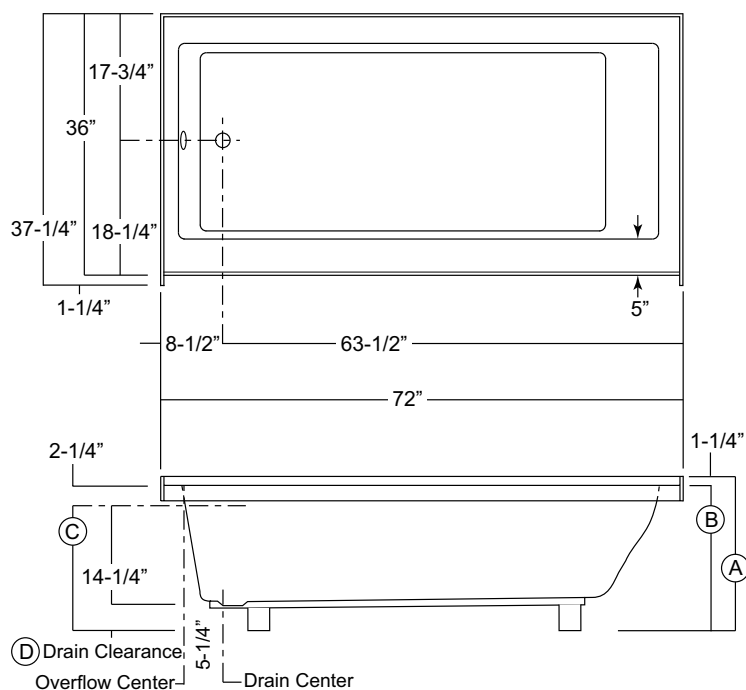
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (6 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.

VHS *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

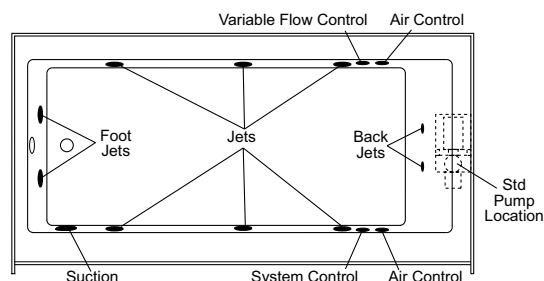
Order Code / Description

Options: **CHR:** Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)
APA-MB-72: Removable Acrylic Apron Panel
AP-72: Removable Gelcoat Apron Panel

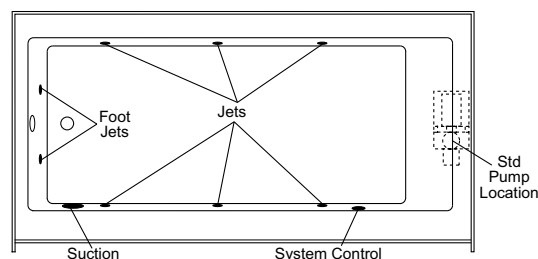


	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	19-1/2"	21-1/4"
B	18-1/4"	20"
C	16"	17-3/4"
D	1-3/4"	3-1/2"
E	-	-
F	-	-

InVigor Hydrotherapy System



Villa Hydrotherapy System



MB-IF-7236L ABF (illustrated)

(S model full apron extends down to room floor)

Sump Bottom Dimen: 57-3/4" long x 24-3/4" wide x 15-1/2" deep (middle)

Sump Capacity: 76 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)

Whirlpool Operating: 48 gal.

Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

STYLLIS SERIES BATH

Oasis



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



60-INCH WIDE MODEL

BA-S-6036 (Splash, Tile Flange, Full Apron)

Rough-In Dimensions	BA-6036	60" wide x 37-1/4" deep x 25" high (w/ 18-1/4-inch apron)
---------------------	---------	---

Finished Dimensions	BA-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 23-3/4" high (w/ 18-1/4-inch apron)
---------------------	---------	---

Unit Features

- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. RH or LH Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Tile Flange & Full Apron
- Contoured Neck Rest
- Extra Deep Bathing Sump
- Pre-Leveled Block Base System (IF version)
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Version (provides 3-1/2-inches of drain clearance)
- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

BA-S-6036 R/L Drain (soaking tub)
BA-S-6036 R/L Drain ABF (soaking tub)
BA-S-6036 R/L Drain / VHS (Villa System)
BA-S-6036 R/L Drain ABF / VHS (Villa System)
BA-S-6036 R/L Drain / IHS (InVigor System)
BA-S-6036 R/L Drain ABF / IHS (InVigor System)

System Trim
Standard VHS & IHS Trim (order code): White trim on White unit (WHT)

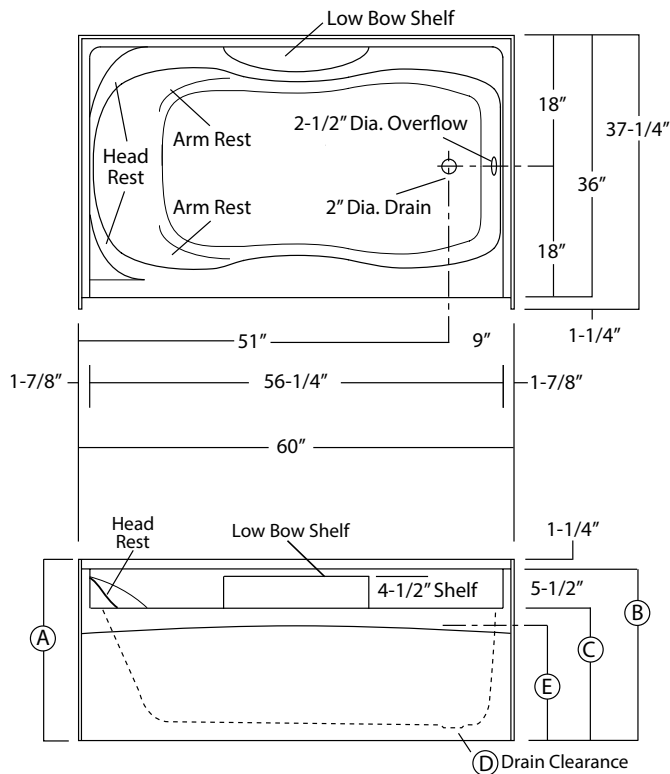
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.

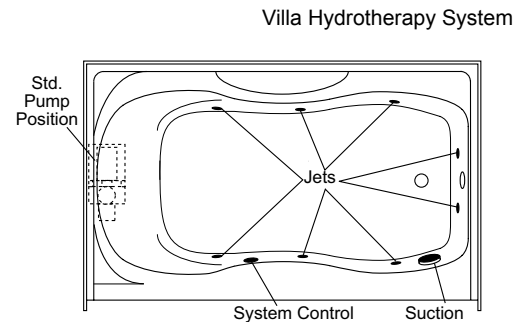
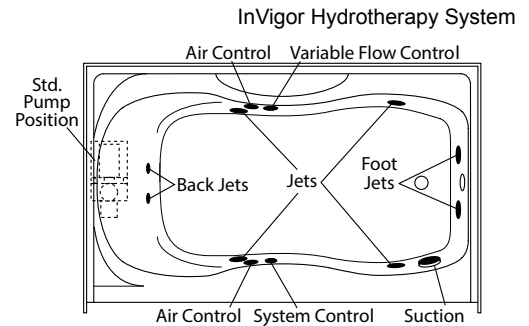
VHS *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Order Code / Description

Options: **CHR** Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)
APG-5412: Removable Gelcoat Apron Panel



	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	25"	26-3/4"
B	23-3/4"	25-1/2"
C	18-1/4"	20"
D	1-3/4"	3-1/2"
E	16"	17-3/4"
F	-	-



BA-S-6036R (illustrated)
 Sump Bottom Dimen: 46-1/2" long x 23-3/8" wide x 15-3/4" deep (middle)
 Sump Capacity: 54 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
 Whirlpool Operating: 35 gal.

STYLLIS SERIES BATH

Oasis



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



60-INCH WIDE MODEL

BA-S-6042 (Splash, Tile Flange, Full Apron)

Rough-In Dimensions	BA-6042	60" wide x 43-1/4" deep x 25" high (w/ 18-1/4-inch apron)
---------------------	---------	---

Finished Dimensions	BA-6042	60" wide x 42" deep x 23-3/4" high (w/ 18-1/4-inch apron)
---------------------	---------	---

Unit Features

- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. RH or LH Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Tile Flange & Full Apron
- Contoured Neck Rest
- Extra Deep Bathing Sump
- Pre-Leveled Block Base System (IF version)
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Version (provides 3-1/2-inches of drain clearance)
- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

BA-S-6042 R/L Drain (soaking tub)
BA-S-6042 R/L Drain ABF (soaking tub)
BA-S-6042 R/L Drain / VHS (Villa System)
BA-S-6042 R/L Drain ABF / VHS (Villa System)
BA-S-6042 R/L Drain / IHS (InVigor System)
BA-S-6042 R/L Drain ABF / IHS (InVigor System)

System Trim
Standard VHS & IHS Trim (order code): White trim on White unit (WHT)

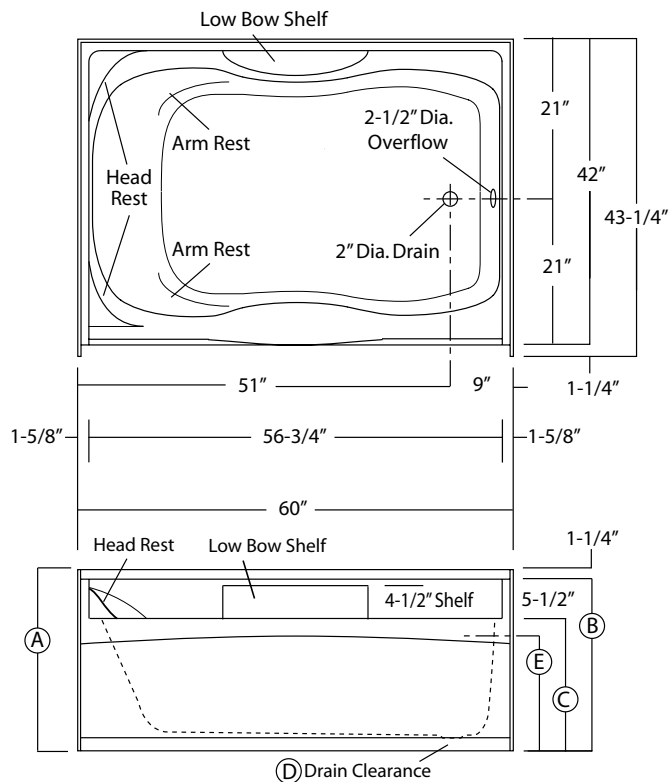
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (4) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.

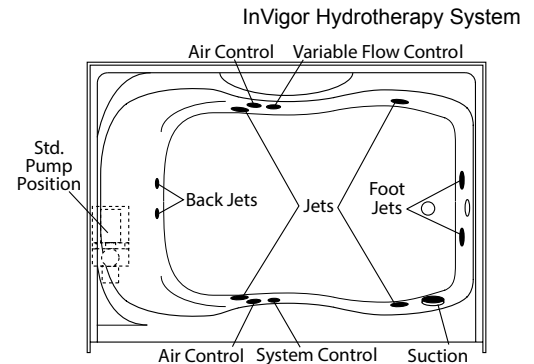
VHS *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Order Code / Description

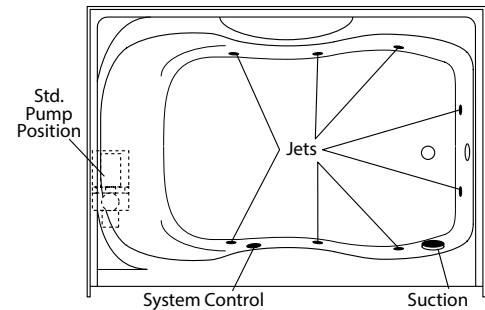
Options: **CHR** Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)
APG-5412: Removable Gelcoat Apron Panel



	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	25"	26-3/4"
B	23-3/4"	25-1/2"
C	18-1/4"	20"
D	1-3/4"	3-1/2"
E	16"	17-3/4"
F	-	-



Villa Hydrotherapy System



BA-S-6042R (illustrated)
 Sump Bottom Dimen: 46-1/2" long x 29-1/4" wide x 15-3/4" deep (middle)
 Sump Capacity: 72 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
 Whirlpool Operating: 52 gal.

STYLLIS SERIES BATH

Oasis



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



72-INCH WIDE MODEL

BA-S-7236 (Splash, Tile Flange, Full Apron)

Rough-In Dimensions	BA-7236	72" wide x 37-1/4" deep x 25" high (w/ 18-1/4-inch apron)
---------------------	---------	---

Finished Dimensions	BA-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 23-3/4" high (w/ 18-1/4-inch apron)
---------------------	---------	---

Unit Features

- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. RH or LH Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Tile Flange & Full Apron
- Contoured Neck Rest
- Extra Deep Bathing Sump
- Pre-Leveled Block Base System (IF version)
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Version (provides 3-1/2-inches of drain clearance)
- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

BA-S-7236 R/L Drain (soaking tub)
BA-S-7236 R/L Drain ABF (soaking tub)
BA-S-7236 R/L Drain / VHS (Villa System)
BA-S-7236 R/L Drain ABF / VHS (Villa System)
BA-S-7236 R/L Drain / IHS (InVigor System)
BA-S-7236 R/L Drain ABF / IHS (InVigor System)

System Trim

Standard VHS & IHS Trim (order code): White trim on White unit (WHT)

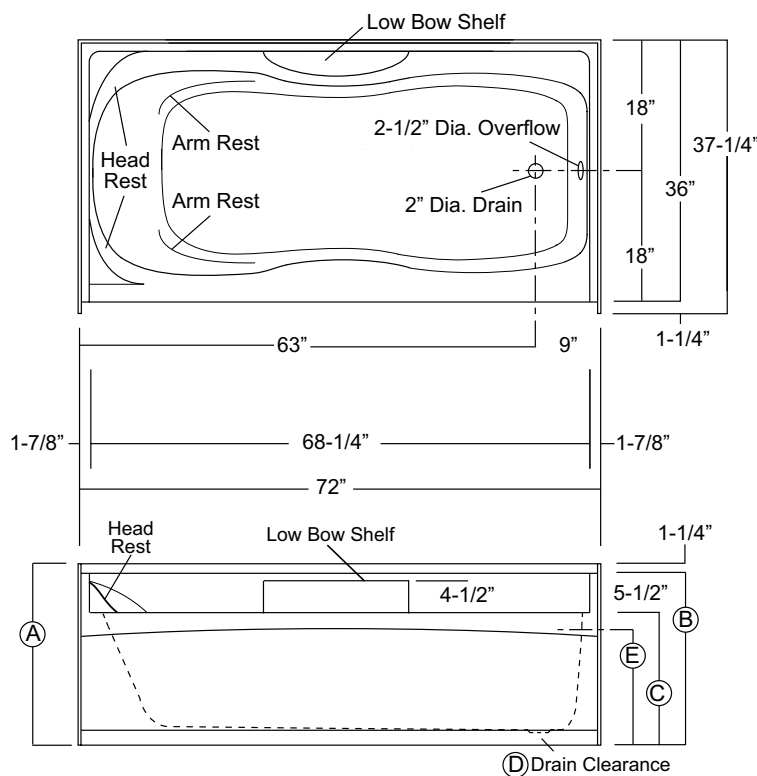
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System:* All white components including, (8) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (6 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.

VHS: *Villa Hydrotherapy System:* All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

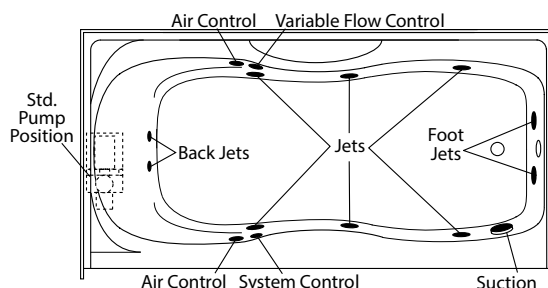
Order Code / Description

Options: **CHR:** Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
APG-6612: Removable Gelcoat Apron Panel

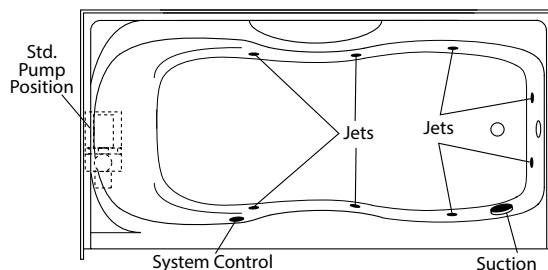


	Std Unit	ABF Unit
A	25"	26-3/4"
B	23-3/4"	25-1/2"
C	18-1/4"	20"
D	1-3/4"	3-1/2"
E	16"	17-3/4"
F	-	-

InVigor Hydrotherapy System



Villa Hydrotherapy System



BA-S-7236R (illustrated)

Sump Bottom Dimen: 59" long x 23-3/8" wide x 15-3/4" deep (middle)

Sump Capacity: 65 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)

Whirlpool Operating: 48 gal.

Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/- 1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

STYLLIS SERIES BATH

Oasis®



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



72-INCH WIDE MODEL

BA-7242 (Self-Rimming)

Unit Dimensions

72" wide x 42" deep x 20-1/4" high

Unit Features

- Sanitary Grade Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. End Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Contoured Backrest
- Pre-Leveled Block Base System
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

BA-7242 (soaking tub)
BA-7242 / VHS (Villa System)
BA-7242 / IHS (InVigor System)

System Trim
Standard VHS & IHS Trim (order code): White trim on White unit (WHT)

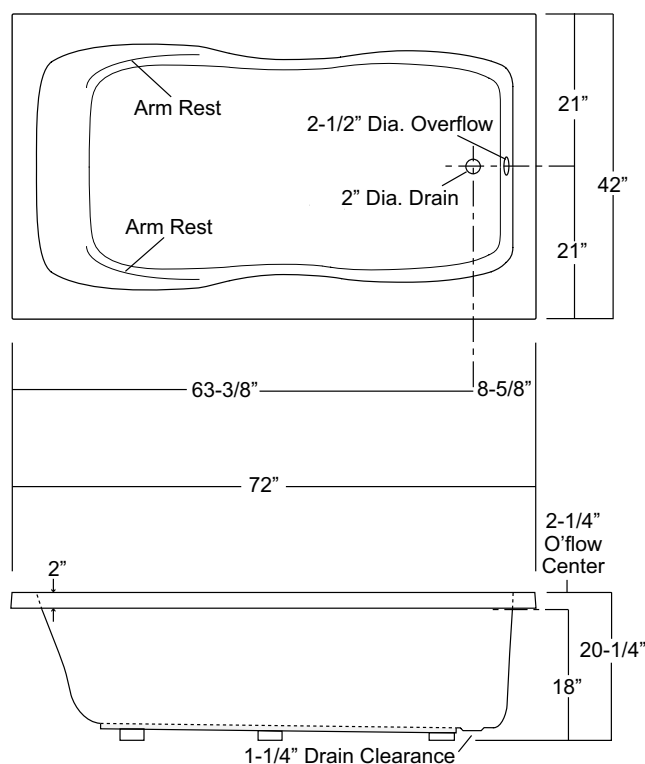
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (6 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.

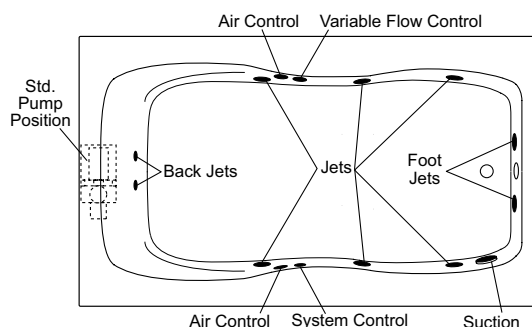
VHS *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Order Code / Description

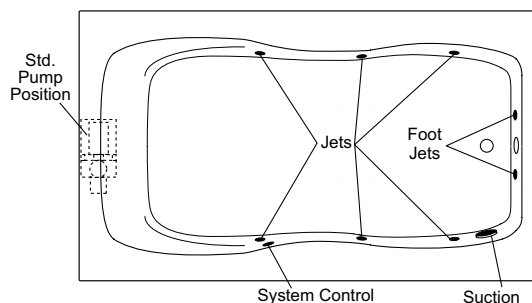
Options: **CHR:** Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)



InVigor Hydrotherapy System



Villa Hydrotherapy System



BA-7242

Sump Bottom Dimen: 58-3/4" long x 27-1/2" wide x 18" deep (middle)

Sump Capacity: 105 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)

Whirlpool Operating: 47 gal.

LEGACY SERIES



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™

Oasis®



54-INCH WIDE MODEL

BA-S-5429 (Tile Flange)

Rough-In Dimensions

54" wide x 29" deep x 18-1/2" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Finished Dimensions

54" wide x 29" deep x 17-1/4" high (w/ 16-inch apron)

Unit Features

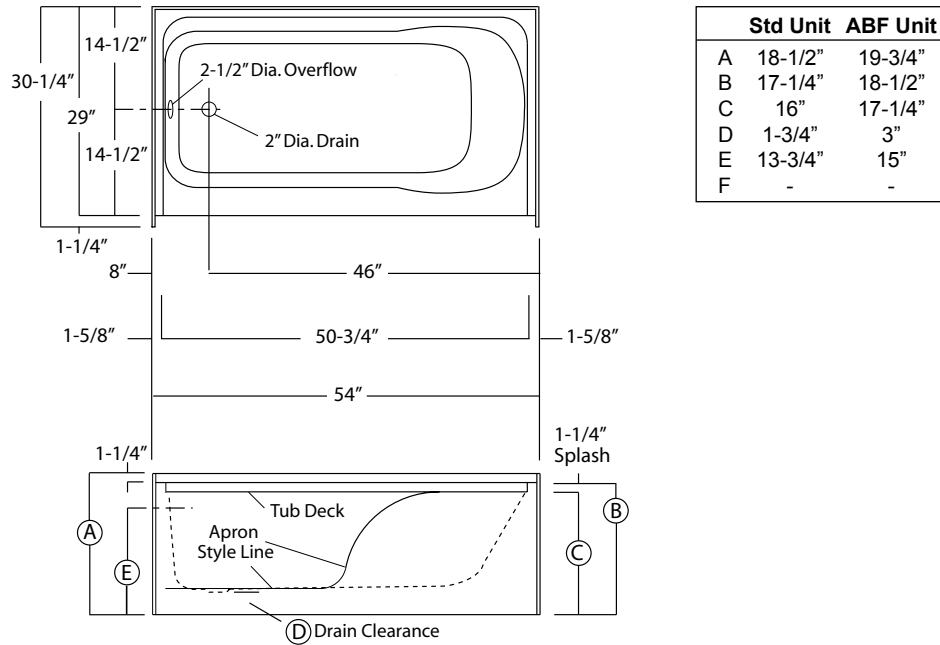
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. RH or LH Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Tile Flange & Apron
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- Optional ABF Model (provides 3-inches of drain clearance)

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

BA-S-5429 R/L Drain (soaking tub)
BA-S-5429 R/L Drain ABF (soaking tub)



BA-5429L ABF (illustrated)

Sump Bottom Dimen: 41-1/2" long x 19-3/4" wide x 13-1/8" deep (middle)

Sump Capacity: 34 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)

Whirlpool Operating: NA

Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

LEGACY SERIES



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™

Oasis®



60-INCH WIDE MODELS

BA-S-6030 ABF (Tile Flange)

Rough-In Dimensions	BA-S-6030ABF	60" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 17-1/4" high
---------------------	--------------	--

Finished Dimensions	BA-S-6030ABF	60" wide x 32" deep x 16" high
---------------------	--------------	--------------------------------

Unit Features

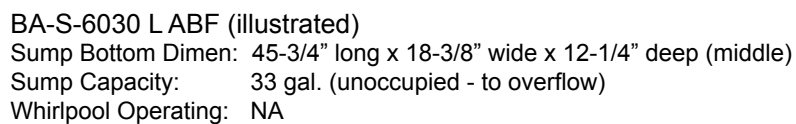
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. RH or LH Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Unit Apron
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- ABF Provides 3-inches of Drain Clearance

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

BA-S-6030 R/L Drain ABF / 0ND (soaking tub)



490

LEGACY SERIES



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™

Oasis®



60-INCH WIDE MODELS

BA-S-6032 ABF (Tile Flange)

Rough-In Dimensions	BA-S-6032	60" wide x 33-1/4" deep x 17-1/4" high
---------------------	-----------	--

Finished Dimensions	BA-S-6032	60" wide x 32" deep x 16" high
---------------------	-----------	--------------------------------

Unit Features

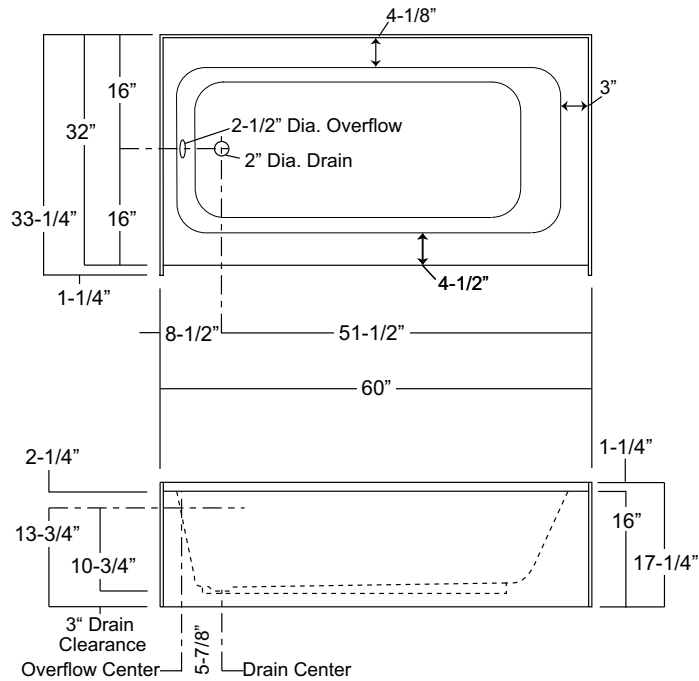
- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. RH or LH Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Integral Unit Apron
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- ABF Provides 3-inches of Drain Clearance

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

BA-S-6032 R/L Drain ABF / OND (soaking tub)


BA-S-6032 L ABF (illustrated)

Sump Bottom Dimen: 45-3/4" long x 21" wide x 12-1/4" deep (middle)

Sump Capacity: 35 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)

Whirlpool Operating: NA

Photographic images may include optional components and appear different than actual product.

Dimensions shown are maximum. Due to the nature of the materials involved, actual unit dimensions can vary (tolerances: +/-1/8 inch)

Oasis reserves the right to modify or discontinue product and/or associated equipment without prior written or verbal notification or obligation.

BUILDER SERIES



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™

Oasis®



CORNER MODEL

Tartane (Self-Rimming)

Unit Dimensions

60" deep x 60" deep x 22-1/2" high

Unit Features

- Vacuum Formed Acrylic or Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. Front Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Twin, Contoured Armrests (on each end)
- Pre-Leveled Block Base System
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems
- Models Available w/ Integral Tile Flange
- Acrylic Model Available Only In White (WHT) & Biscuit (BSC) Colors

Acrylic Unit / System Order Number

CTA-6060 (soaking tub)
CTA-6060 / VHS (Villa System)
CTA-6060 / IHS (InVigor System)

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

CT-6060 (soaking tub)
CT-6060 / VHS (Villa System)
CT-6060 / IHS (InVigor System)

System Trim

Standard VHS & IHS Trim (order code): White trim on White unit (WHT)

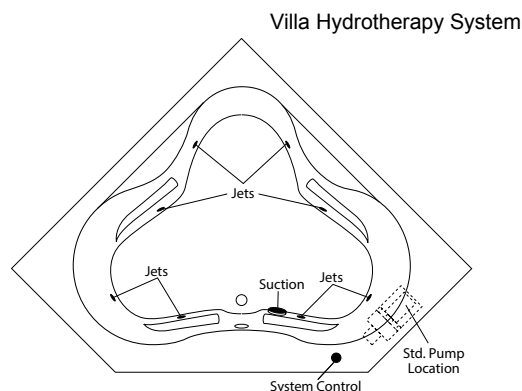
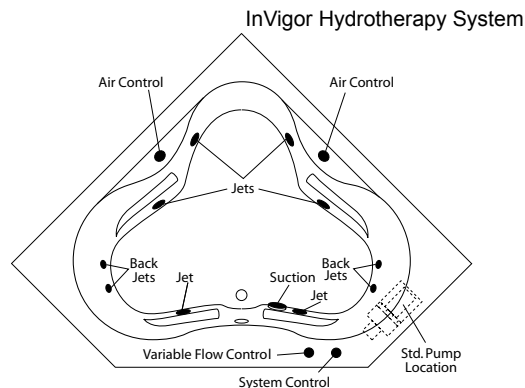
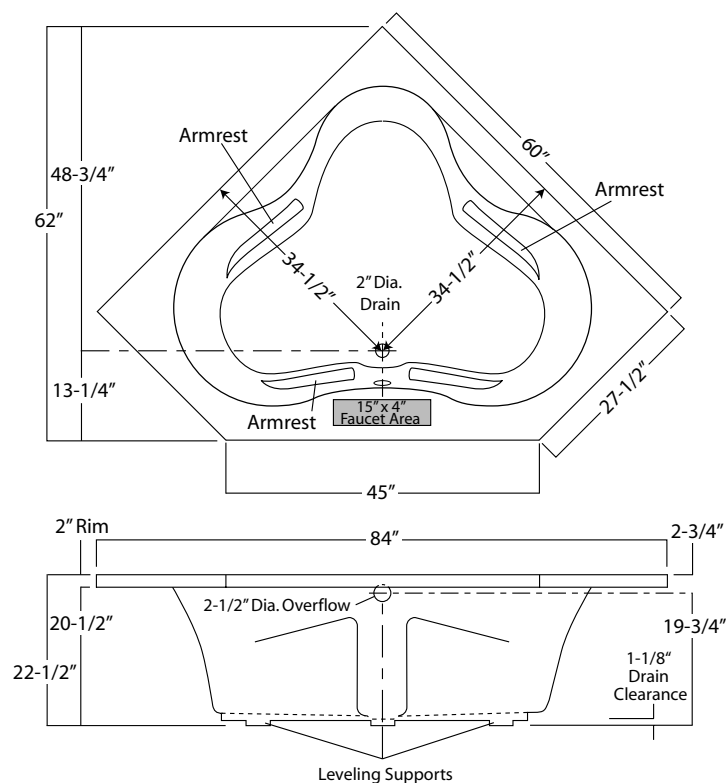
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.

VHS: *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Order Code / Description

Options: CHR: Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)

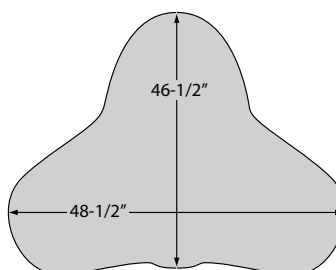


Tartane: CTA-6060 / CT-6060

Sump Dimen: 20-1/4" deep

Sump Capacity: 92 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)

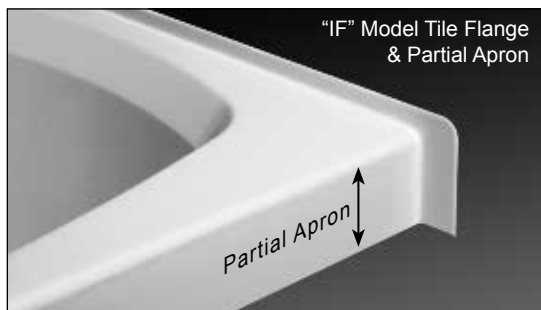
Whirlpool Operating: 38 gal.



BUILDER SERIES



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



CORNER MODELS



Tartane (Tile Flange)

Rough-In Dimensions	CT-S-6060 CT-IF-6060	61-1/4" wide x 61-1/4" deep x 23-3/4" high
---------------------	-------------------------	--

Finished Dimensions	CT-S-6060 CT-IF-6060	60" deep x 60" deep x 22-1/2" high
---------------------	-------------------------	------------------------------------

Unit Features

- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. Front Center Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Twin, Contoured Armrests (on each side)
- "S" Model: Integral Tile Flange & Full Apron
- "IF" Model: Integral Tile Flange & Partial Apron
- Removable Apron Access Panel Included on "S" Model
- Pre-Leveled Block Base System
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems
- Model Available In Self-Rimming Design

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

CT-S-6060 (soaking tub)
CT-S-6060 / VHS (Villa System)
CT-S-6060 / IHS (InVigor System)

CT-IF-6060 (soaking tub)
CT-IF-6060 / VHS (Villa System)
CT-IF-6060 / IHS (InVigor System)

System Trim

Standard VHS & IHS Trim (order code): White trim on White unit (WHT)

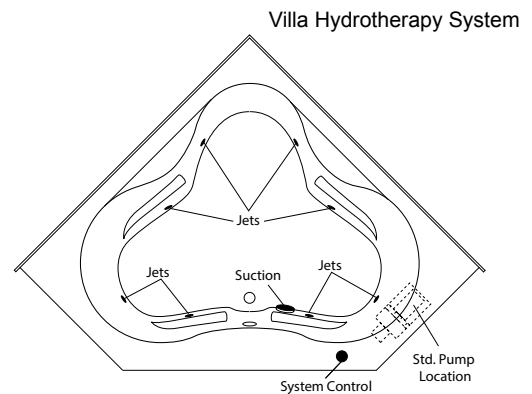
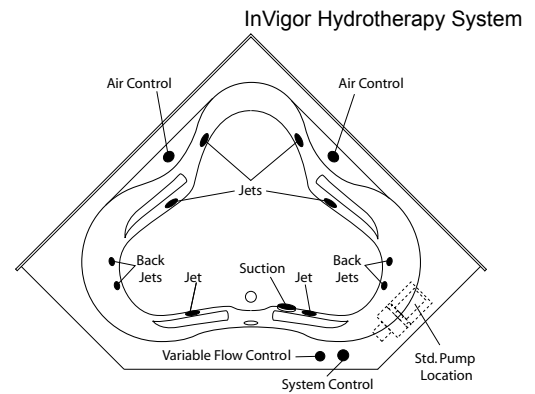
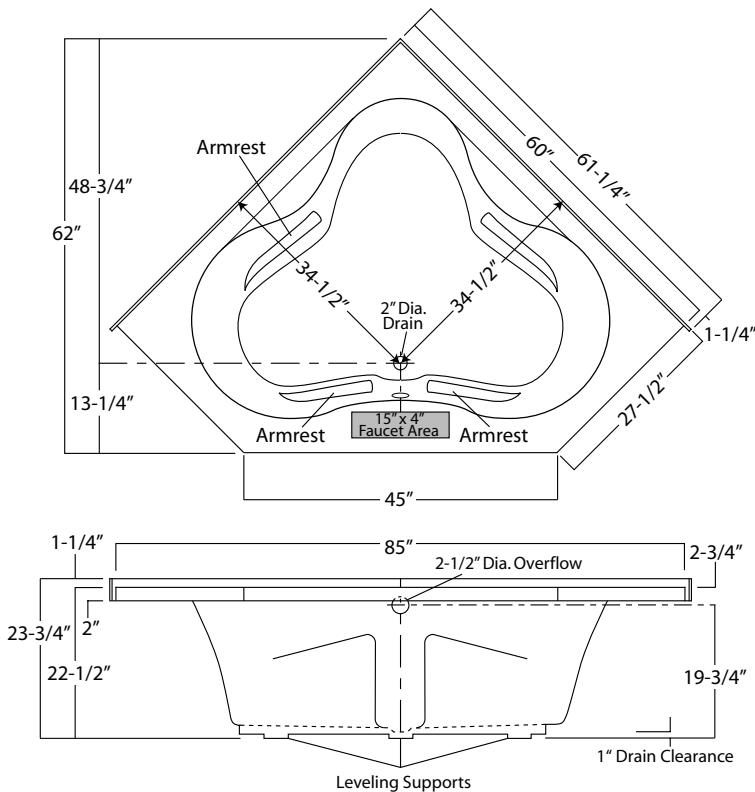
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System:* All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, 13.0 amp pump, and a removable access panel (S model).

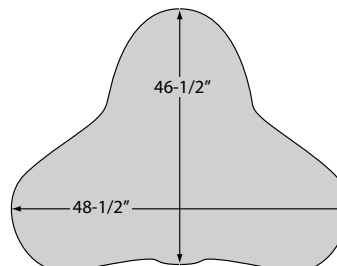
VHS: *Villa Hydrotherapy System:* All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, 7.50 amp pump, and a removable access panel (S model).

Order Code / Description

Options: **CHR:** Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)
APG-CT: Removable Gelcoat Apron Panel



Tartane: CT-IF-6060 (illustrated)
 (S model full apron extends down to room floor)
 Sump Dimen: 20-1/4" deep
 Sump Capacity: 92 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)
 Whirlpool Operating: 38 gal.



BUILDER SERIES



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™

Oasis



60-INCH WIDE MODEL

OV-6042 (Self-Rimming)

Unit Dimensions

60" wide x 42" deep x 20" high

Unit Features

- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. End Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- Pre-Leveled Block Base System
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems
- Models Available w/ Integral Tile Flange

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

OV-6042 (soaking tub)
OV-6042 / VHS (Villa System)
OV-6042 / IHS (InVigor System)

System Trim
Standard VHS & IHS Trim (order code): White trim on White unit (WHT)

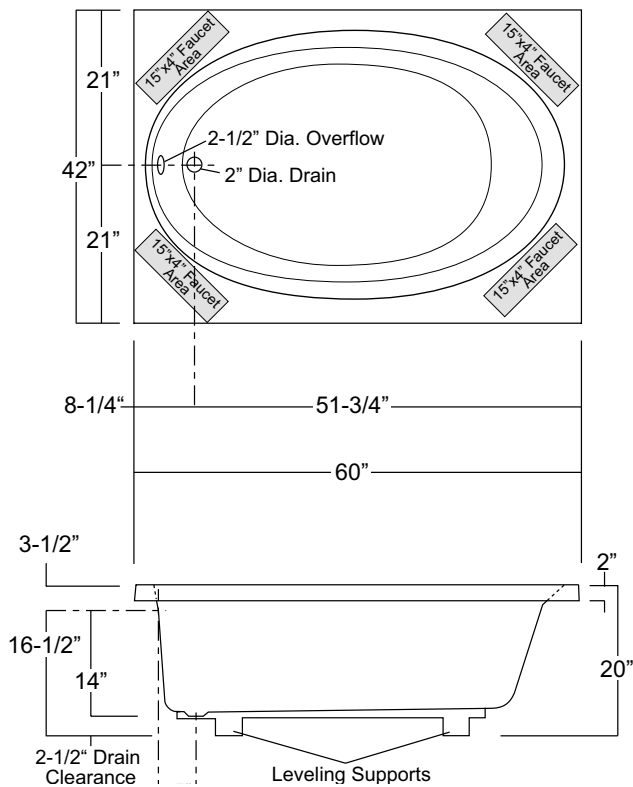
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump..

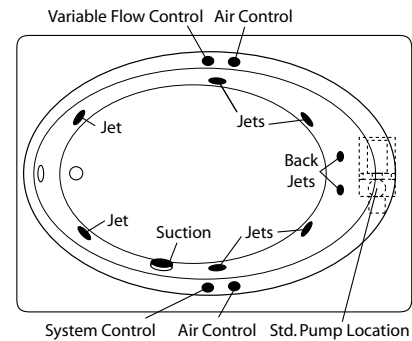
VHS: *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Order Code / Description

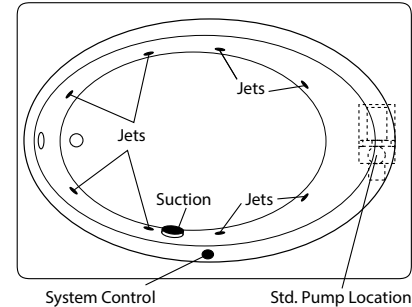
Options: CHR: Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)



InVigor Hydrotherapy System



Villa Hydrotherapy System



OV-6042

Sump Bottom Dimen: 44" long x 29-1/2" wide x 16-3/4" deep

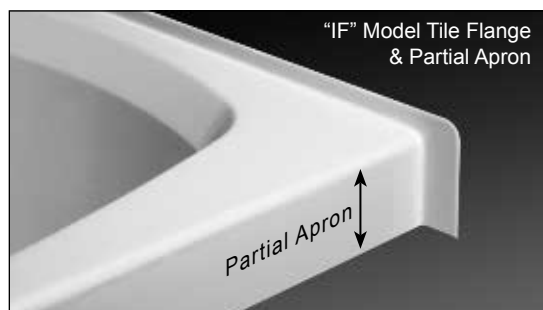
Sump Capacity: 62 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)

Whirlpool Operating: 32 gal.

BUILDER SERIES



Home Innovation
LAB CERTIFIED™



60-INCH WIDE MODELS

Oasis



OV-S-6042 (Tile Flange, Full Apron)

OV-IF-6042 (Tile Flange, Partial Apron)

Rough-In Dimensions	OV-S-6042 OV-IF-6042	60" wide x 43-1/4" deep x 21-1/4" high
---------------------	-------------------------	--

Finished Dimensions	OV-S-6042 OV-IF-6042	60" wide x 42" deep x 20" high
---------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------

Unit Features

- Sanitary Grade Polyester Gelcoat Surface
- 2" Dia. RH or LH Drain (see reverse side for location)
- 2-1/2" Dia. Overflow (see reverse side for location)
- "S" Model: Integral Tile Flange & Full Apron
- "IF" Model: Integral Tile Flange & Partial Apron
- Pre-Leveled Block Base System
- Balsa Wood Core Floor Structure
- Textured Floor Pattern

Special Notes

- UL Listed Hydrotherapy Systems
- Model Available In Self-Rimming Design

Gelcoat Unit / System Order Number

OV-S-6042 R / L Drain (soaking tub)
OV-S-6042 R / L Drain / VHS (Villa System)
OV-S-6042 R / L Drain / IHS (InVigor System)

OV-IF-6042 R / L Drain (soaking tub)
OV-IF-6042 R / L Drain / VHS (Villa System)
OV-IF-6042 R / L Drain / IHS (InVigor System)

System Trim

Standard VHS & IHS Trim (order code): White trim on White unit (WHT)

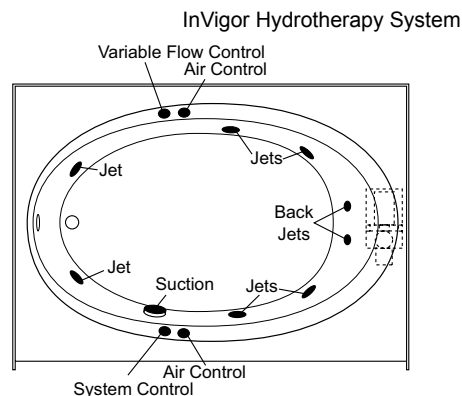
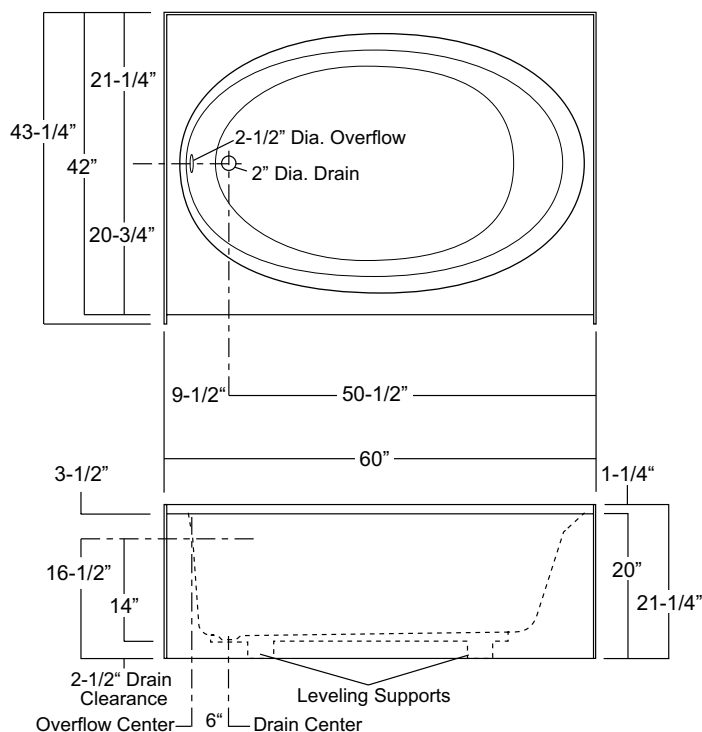
Order Code / Description

IHS *InVigor Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (6) Slimline adjusta-flo, multi-directional jets, (4 on sides / 2 on drain end), (2) Slimline micro back jets, variable flow control, twin air controls, electronic system control with 20-min timer, and 13.0 amp pump.

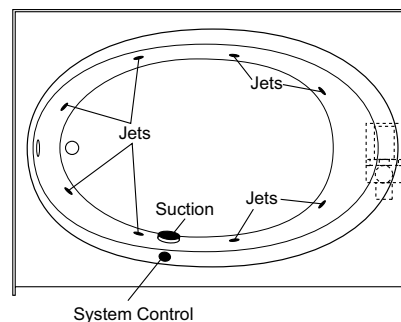
VHS *Villa Hydrotherapy System*: All white components including, (8) Slimline micro jets, pneumatic system control, and 7.50 amp pump.

Order Code / Description

Options: **CHR:** Chrome Jet Trim Ring Upgrade (IHS only)
ILH: In-Line Heater (factory installed)
MP/B: Alternate Pump Location (site installed)
AP-60: Removable Gelcoat Apron Panel



Villa Hydrotherapy System



OV-S-6042L (illustrated)

Sump Bottom Dimen: 43-1/2" long x 29-1/2" wide x 16-3/4" deep

Sump Capacity: 62 gal. (unoccupied - to overflow)

Whirlpool Operating: 32 gal.

NOTES

This image shows a full page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page, providing a template for handwriting practice or general note-taking. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the page.

NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.



Oasis Lifestyle Product Assurance Program

Bathing and Shower Unit Structure & Surface Finish Limited Warranty

Oasis Lifestyle provides a performance assurance program for unit structural integrity and surface finish covering a five (5) year period from the date-of-purchase on GELCOAT, and covering a ten (10) year period from the date-of-purchase on VACUUM FORMED ACRYLIC product, for the original purchaser and subsequent consumer. This Oasis limited warranty program addresses specific defects in the product, and the workmanship associated with the manufacture of the Oasis bathing and shower product. The specific defects covered must result in a significantly altered appearance and/or affect the intended performance standards for the product under normal residential use.

Hydro-Massage Systems (water recirculation & air), Option & Accessories Limited Warranty

Oasis Lifestyle provides a performance assurance program for their hydro-massage systems (herein called 'system'), and their options and accessories covering a two (2) year period from the date-of-purchase for the original purchaser and subsequent consumer. This Oasis limited warranty program addresses specific defects in the system components, and the workmanship associated with the assembly of the systems, along with offered options and accessories installed by Oasis, on an Oasis unit. The specific defects covered must result in a significantly altered appearance and/or affect the intended performance standards for the system, the option and/or the accessory.

During the coverage period, Oasis will, at its discretion (following a verification by an authorized Oasis representative), either provide service or supply a replacement product without charge, but excluding any cost associated with the transportation, removal of and/or reinstallation of the unit (module). Failure to allow requested inspection by an authorized Oasis representative, and/or failure to provide adequate accessibility for an authorized inspection, and/or service performed prior to documented authorization from Oasis Lifestyle, LLC., may delay service, and/or possibly terminate any warranty coverage, and remove any liability to Oasis Lifestyle, LLC.

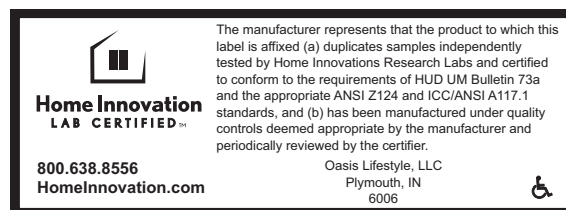
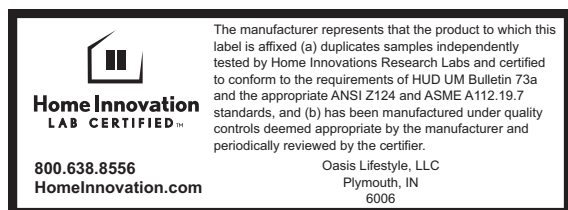
This 'Product Assurance Program' does not cover service resulting from the following:

- a) Improper field installation of the product, system, option, accessory, and/or surrounding structure modifications, and/or utility service connections beyond the recommendations supplied by Oasis and within the scope of applicable codes and ordinances.
- b) Carelessness, damage, abuse, misuse, negligence, improper care, fire, flood, or acts of God.
- c) Non-conforming use, including any use beyond those intended for the product, system, option and/or accessory, including failure to follow the Prescribed Care and Maintenance Instructions.
- d) Any unauthorized alterations or modifications to the product, system, option, accessory and/or the individual parts or components supplied by Oasis.
- e) Any surface and/or component staining, discoloration, component failure and/or build-up caused as a result of water chemistry or water quality at the site.
- f) Service resulting from normal use and wear for the product, system, option and/or accessory.

Repair or the supplying of replacement product and/or components, under this limited warranty program, shall be the exclusive remedy. Oasis Lifestyle, LLC., shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential damages, including damages to the building / structure, the contents, the occupants, or breach of any expressed or implied warranties. Oasis Lifestyle, LLC., does not recognize, nor authorizes any party to provide implied or written warranties regarding a product, system, option and/or accessories fitness for a particular purpose, nor modify the terms of the limited warranty beyond those stated.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, or allow limitations on the duration of any implied warranty. Therefore, the above exclusions and/or limitations may not apply.

THIS WARRANTY PROVIDES SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS, WHICH CAN VARY FROM STATE-TO-STATE.





www.oasisbath.com